DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To W. Barrett
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 727 W. 7th Street Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14735

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA14735 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland

NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14		Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1

EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003

EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

FORM FD-2123 (10/67) PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

3A

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14735

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

W. Barrett
727 W. 7th St. Suite 750
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14735

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.F.U.

Importer of Record: W. Barrett, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Puelibations Org.W.W.,17 North East Thistle St.Lane, Edinburgh, Scotlan
(Address) (Quantity and value)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail (Date of entry) 10-31-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

EC
COP

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-225
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD mail

Sample No. LA-14735
Entry No. CRD 4012
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record W. BARRett 727 W. 7th St. Suite 750 - L.A. Calif. 90017
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications CRG. W.W., 17 North East Thistle st. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	DOC

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
OJH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-4
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROGRAM
TH-14 1/2
NO. OF ITEMS 1
4
228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To G. Hawkins
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1150 Echo Park Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14734

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To G. Hawkins
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1150 Echo Park Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14734

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

JA-

Date 11-4-68

Sample No. LA- 14734

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

G. Hawkins
1150 Echo Park Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14734

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: G. Hawkins, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address) (Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location O.R.D. MAIL

Sample No. LA-14734
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record G. HAWKINS 1150 Echo Park Ave. L.A. Calif. (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Name and address)

Manufacturer Same (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	Doc

Consulated (Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DNH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
AGENCY 40
ENTERED HOURS
TH 14 1/2
SD. CP'S 1
SAMPLE FILE 4
REFERRED 225

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 147 34 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01
(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Gallone _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 18 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	½	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

Date 11-4-68

Sample No. LA- 14734

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

G. Hawkins
1150 Echo Park Avenue
Los Angeles, California90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-14734

Label Confessional Aid

Importer of Record: G. Hawkins, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper --- Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W.,17 North East Thistle St.Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

(Quantity and value) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry)

Entry No. / I. T. No.

Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif.

Action DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

A mail shipment of an article from a foreign country addressed to you is being detained at the post office. All products of this kind must meet the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act or the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These laws are designed to protect you from unsafe or misrepresented foods, drugs, cosmetics, devices, and hazardous substances. Examination indicates the product addressed to you does not comply with the law.

Please read the enclosed NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING carefully, since it explains why the product is believed to be in violation. The Notice does not in any manner accuse you of violating any law.

If you have good reasons to believe the product does comply with the law and wish to discuss them with us, you may come personally to this office or write to us within the time limit shown on the Notice. If you do not wish to do this, you may disregard the Notice.

The product will be returned to the sender without cost to you if we do not hear from you within the time stated.

Sincerely yours,

FD 773

EC
470

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC 228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No. LA14733
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product CONFESSIONAL Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record S. MATTHIESSEN 1612 N. GARDNER L.A. CALIF. 90046
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.M., 17 NORTH EAST TINSTIO ST. LANE, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	Doc.

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $50.00

Carrier ORD MAIL
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DJH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
CONTRACT 40
LOTS
FH-14 1/2
NO. OF SAMPLES 1
DISTRICT CODE 4
INSPECTOR 228

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To J. Matthiessen
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1612 N. Gardner
Los ANGeles, CA 90046

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14733

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14733 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.) _____
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To B. Stern
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14731

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 372 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED

GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14731 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01
(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland

NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY)

COMMODITY CODE 819

ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____

ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

(g) * POSITION CLASSIFICATION 1

EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003

EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

FORM FD-2123 (10/67) PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To P. Stern
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14731

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. [illegible]
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

2-A-

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14731

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

B. Stern
2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-14731

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN

U.

Importer of Record: B. Stern, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer --- Publications Org. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St.Lane,Edinburgh,Scotland (Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) (Quantity and value) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date) (Date importer notified) 11-4-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means direction under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD 333 (R ... 1 1966)

EC
007

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD mail

Sample No. LA-14731
Entry No. ORD mail
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record B. Stern 2777 Francis Ave. L.A. Calif. 90005
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St Lane, Edinburgh Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 8Kg.	DOC

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $50.00

Carrier ORD mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBABLY
7H14
1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CODE 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)
Inadequate directions for use
DVH
11/1/68

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To G. Cuthbertson
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: P. O. Box #84
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14730

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14738 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES 01 (Involved in Legal Action)

(e) DATE 11 18 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	½	X	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To G. Cuthbertson
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: P. O. Box #84
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14730

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Rosati
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

2H

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14730

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

G. Cuthbertson
P. O. Box 84
Santa Monica, California, 90406

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14730

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: G. Cuthbertson, Santa Monica, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address) (Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail (Date of entry) 10-31-68 *Entry No.* / *I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 11-1-68

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932.141

EC
EC-228

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No. LA-14730
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product CONFESSIONAL Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record G. CUTHBERTSON P.O. BOX 84, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406
(Name and address)

Consignee SAME
(Name and address)

Shipper PUBLICATIONS ORG. W VII, 17 NORTH EAST THIS 112 St. LANE, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
(Name and address)

Manufacturer SAME
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 PKg	Doc

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD MAIL
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM
TH-14 V2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CODE 4
DISTRICT 228

Action and date Detained 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DVH
11/1/68

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To D. Erlich
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6900 1/2 Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14729

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14729 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/COUNTRY * Scotland NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 48

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	5	Y	3	
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

FORM FD-2123 (10/67) PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To D. Erlich
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6900 1/2 Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14729

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Rooney
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

3A

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14729

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

D. Erlich
6900½ Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, Calif. 91405

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14729

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: D. Erlich, Van Nuys, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W.,17 North East Thistle St.Lane,Edinburgh,Scotland
(Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 10-31-68 (Date) (Quantity and value) $50.00 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail (Date of entry) 10-31-68 *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions:
DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

☐ **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To G. Wedow
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14727

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 147127 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY SCOTLAND _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 18 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH 1/4	1/2	1	1	1 5
2			2	2	2
3			3	3	3

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative *
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To G. Wedow
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14727

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

KA

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14727

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

G. Wedow
2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14727

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: G. Wedow, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same

Marks 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

(Quantity and value) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry)

Entry No. / *I. T. No.*

Mail, Los Angeles (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions:

DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by [illegible]
Date 1-31-68
Location ord mail

Sample No. LA-14727
Entry No. ORd. mail
Date 1-1-68

Product Contraceptive gel

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record G. Wedow 2777 Francis Ave. L.A. Calif. 90005
(Name and address)

Consignee [illegible]
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Corp. B.V., 17 North West Bintle St. Lane, Edinburgh 2, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer [illegible]
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 pkg.	Doc

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 5.00

Carrier ord mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 1 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DWH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
[illegible] 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34-
[illegible] 40
[illegible] TH-14 1/2
NO. OF [illegible] 1
POSITION [illegible] 4
[illegible] 225

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To S. Douglas
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 ~~Francis~~ Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14726

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT 40 120

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA147126 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 48

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (d) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To S. Douglas
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14726

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Bradley
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

7A

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14726

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

S. Douglas
2777 Francis Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14726

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: S. Douglas, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper --- Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Address) (Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.
FORM FD 773 (R ... 1954)

EC
007

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by SC-223
Date 12-21-60
Location orc mail

Sample No. LA-14726
Entry No. ORd mail
Date 1-3-61

Product Concoc iond mic

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record S. Douglas 2777 Francis Ave. L.A. Calf. 90005
(Name and address)

Consignee same
(Name and address)

Shipper Wilections cr. L.L., 17 North West Little t. Lane, Edinburgh 2, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 pkg.	Doc

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 2.00

Carrier orc mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

AH
1/4/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM TH-14
HOURS 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Mr. William Barrett
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 727 W. 7th St Suite 750
Los Angeles, CA 90017

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14725

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14733

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

J. Matthiessen
1612 N. Gardner
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-14733

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: J. Matthiessen, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same Marks 1 package

Shipper --- Manufacturer } Publications Org. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St.Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

(Quantity and value) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) Entry No. / I. T. No. Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. Action DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

EC
AM

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No. LA-14729
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record D. ERLICH 6900½ Calhoun Ave - Van Nuys, Calif. 91405
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W. W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 PKg.	Doc

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detained 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DVH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTION 40
PROBLEM TH-14
UNITS 1/2
NO. OF ITEMS 1
POSITION NUMBER 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Don McNeill
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6305 N. Willard
San Gabriel, CA 91775

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14728

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14728 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY SCOTLAND NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 48

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	½	Y	3	_____
2					_____
3					_____

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project	51	Label Examination - Domestic
11	Limited Inspection	(52)	Label Examination - Import
12	Inspection	53	Field Examination
13	Special Investigation		
14	Special Investigation-Import		
15	General Investigation	61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
16	General Investigation-Import (Recall No.)	62	Citation
17	Recall Effectiveness Check—	63	Seizure
		64	Prosecution
21	Wharf Examination	65	Injunction
22	Import Record Examination - Formal	69	Termination of Prior Approval
23	Import Record Examination - Informal		
24	Mail Entry Examination	71	Detention - Formal Entry
		72	Detention - Informal Entry
31	Sample Collection - Official		
32	Sample Collection - INV.	81	Seminars and Work Shops
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry	82	Speeches and Publications
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry	83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
41	Sample Analysis - Official		
42	Sample Analysis - INV.		
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry		
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry		

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

3A

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14728

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

Don McNeill
6305 N. Willard
San Gabriel, Calif. 91775

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14728

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO [illegible] P.U.

Importer of Record: Don McNeill, San Gabriel, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer --- Publications Org. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St.Lane,Edinburgh,Scotlan (Address)

Cons. invoice ..... (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) (Quantity and value) $50.00 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the laymcan can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.
FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

EC
OM

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No LA-14725
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Don McNeill 6305 N. Willard, San Gabriel, Calif. 91775 (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W. W., 17 North East Thistle st. Lane, Edinburgh Scotland (Name and address)

Manufacturer Same (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	Doc

Consulated (Place, number, and date) Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD MAIL (Steamer, car number, or truck line) Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detained 5028 (10)

Inadequate Directions for use

DVH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 140
PRODUCT — BOXES
TH-Hf 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITIVE CASES 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14725 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/COUNTRY * Scotland NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11/1/8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

FORM FD-2123 (10/67) PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

(Date of entry) I. T. No. Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) Action DETAINED (Date) 11-1-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by HEC (157)
Date 11/1/68
Location Air Mail Air Division

Sample No. LA 14707
Entry No. Air Mail
Date 11/1/68

Product e meter

Labeling labeled in part. E. METER". (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record The Supply Of Hubbard Scientology 2005 N.9 th St. Los Angeles California (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publication Org. Edingburg Scotland. (Name and address)

Manufacturer (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of Doc (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1	1 meter doc sample

Consulated (Place, number, and date)

Value $ 150.00

Carrier Air Mail Air Division (Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain : 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
N/A
11/4/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-1
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM
THIO 1
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 157

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To The Supply of Hubbard Scientology
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2005 W. Ninth Street
Los Angeles, CA 90006

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14707

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail Air Div 11/1/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 meter Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

REPORTING DISTRICT Los-00

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.) SAMPLE NUMBER * L A 1 4 7 0 7 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____ NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 0 1 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 0 1

(e) DATE 11 4 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 8 1 1 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 9 0

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	T H 1 4	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 0 0 3 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.) _____
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

EC
DOR

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date ~~10~~ 31-68
Location ord mail

Sample No. LA-14725
Entry No. ORD Mail
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record MR. WILLIAM BARRETT 727 W. 7th St. Suite 750 - L.A. Calif. 90017
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications org. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh 2, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 pkg.	D&C

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ord Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck-line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 5-02(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DVH 11/6/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 4034
ACTIVITY 410
PROGRAM TH-14
LOT % 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR ID 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

2 A

Date 11-4-68

Sample No. LA-14707

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

The Supply Of Hubbard Scientology
2005 W. 9th St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.90006

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14707

Label E Meter

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: The Supply of Hubbard Scientology, Los Angeles, Calif.

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 meter

Shipper --- / *Manufacturer* Publication Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Cons. invoice ---- (Place) ---- (No.) ---- (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 11-1-68 (Date) (Quantity and value) $150.00 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail Air Div. 11-1-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-4-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

EC
KC

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by RHA-156
Date 6-3-68
Location ORD. MAIL

Sample No. LA-14017
Entry No. ORD. MAIL
Date 6-3-68

Product Device (Confessional Aid)

Labeling "HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY
(Quote pertinent parts)
BRITISH MK. V METER XXX MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS"

Importer of record ELTON SMITH, 522 S. CARONDELET, L.A., CAL. 90057
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper HUBBARD Communications Office, Sussex, England
(Name and address)

Manufacturer
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of Doc. (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Device	Lit attached w/instr. for operation.
	RETURN	

Consulated DEC. Value $125
(Place, number, and date)

Carrier ORD. MAIL
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of U.K.

Examiner's report Sticker label "The E-meter is not intended or offered for the diagnosis, treatment, prevention of any disease"

REPORT PROGRAM/BATH	
COMMODITY CODE	83-982-4
OPERATION CODE	34
ACTIVITY	40
PROBLEM	TH-10
HOURS	1/2
NO. OF LOTS	1
POSITION CLASS	4
INSPECTOR NO.	156

Action and date DETAIN - 502(f)(1)
INADEQUATE DIRECTIONS FOR USE.
DLD 6/7-68

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14872

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Mae Elliringham
925 Alvarado Apt. 11
Los Angeles, Calif.90006

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14872

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Mae Elliringham
925 Alvarado Apt. 11
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14872

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" Insert " *** Operations ***" and Insert "Procedure for Calibration ***"

Importer of Record: Mae Elliringham, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland — Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for Use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Dennis 516
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles

Doc
Sample No. LA-14872
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E Meter

Labeling "***HYBRAND ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SOIL TOLOGY PARTS A MFD. BY Instrumentations *** II, Insert MK. I METER *** X-X-X Procedure for calibration***", and Insert "Operation-***"

Importer of record Mae Elizabeth Hom, 925 Alvarado Apt M, (Name and address) LOS ANGELES Calif.

Consignee Same

(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Dept 11 Northeast Thistle St. Lee, Edmund Scott

(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (Cable)

(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	Meter & Case & Instruction Booklet

Consulated (Insured for Sale) (Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detained 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE 84-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40

PROBLEM	HOURS
TH-11	2

NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
[illegible] NO. 3[illegible]

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DO

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.):

3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA 14872

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01

12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 10 8

13. COMMODITY CODE: 819

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS R M F L	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 TH 4	1 1/2	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Mae Fliringham
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 925 Alvarado Apt #11
Los Angeles, CA 90006

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14872

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Mae Flieringham
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 925 Alvarado Apt #11
Los Angeles, CA 90006

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14872

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED.

GPO 884-741

LA

Date 12-5-68
Sample No. LA-14858

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

Misty Tillson
c/o D. Rarogiewicz Smith
232 Benrud
Monrovia, Calif. 91016

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14858

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Label Confessional Aid

Importer of Record: Misty Tillson c/o D. Rarogiewicz Smith, Monrovia, Calif.

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper --- Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-4-68 (Date) 12-5-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail 12-4-68 (Date of entry)

Entry No. I. T. No. Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif.

Action DETAINED 12-5-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear ("Adequate Directions for Use", means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 and

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

EC
DJH

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 12-4-68
Location ORD mail

Sample No. LA-14858
Entry No. ORD mail
Date 12-4-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling _____ (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Misty Tillson c/o D. Karo Giewicz Smith, 232 Benrud, Monrovia, Calif 91016 (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.W. 17 North East Thistle st. Lane, Edinburgh 2, Scotland (Name and address)

Manufacturer _____ (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	Doc

Consulated _____ (Place, number, and date) Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line) Product of Scotland

Examiner's report _____

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1) Inadequate Directions for use

DJH
12/5/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 8081-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM TH-14 ISSUE 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT	LOS-DO
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*	
3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*	LA 1485 8
4. FIRM NAME	
5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*	01
6. CITY	
7. STATE	
8. CENTRAL FILE NO.	
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	
10. COUNTY/COUNTRY	Scotland
11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*	01
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR)	12 5 8
13. COMMODITY CODE	819
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	
15. ACTIVITY	40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS R M F L	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 THI4	1 1/2	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
	a. 003 b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL
1			

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Misty Tillson
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: c/o D. Rarogiewicz Smith
232 Benrod
Monrovia, CA 91016

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14858

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

out with file on LA 148-58 DH

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Food & Drug

DATE: 12/2/68

FROM : U. S. Customs Mail Division
300 No. Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

SUBJECT: Detained Merchandise.

Please acknowledge receipt on one copy of the attached memorandum and return to this office.

Kenneth A. Stone

acting SUPERVISORY CUSTOMS EXAMINER
CUSTOMS MAIL DIVISION

1 copy signed by Earl Crooms and left with Custom

Department of Food & Drug
Terminal Island Customhouse
300 S. Ferry St., Terminal Island, California

November 29, 1968

U. S. Customs Mail Examination Unit
300 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, California

Insured parcels containing CONFESSIONAL AIDS, addressed to the following persons from (PUBLICATIONS ORG. W.W., 17 NORTH EAST THISTLE STREET LANE, EDINBURGH 2, SCOTLAND.)

Misty Tillson (7345)
c/o D. Rarogiewicz Smith
232 Benrud
Monrovia, California 91016

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Misty Tillson
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: c/o D. Rarogiewicz Smith
232 Benrod
Monrovia, CA 91016

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14858

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

REPORTING DISTRICT LOS-D8

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA14736 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11 1 8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	LABORATORY Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	7	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

LA

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14736

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

L. Erlich
6900½ Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, Calif. 91405

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Director or District
Acting

Sample No. LA-14736

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: L. Erlich, Van Nuys, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org., W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Address) (Quantity and value)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail (Date of entry) 10-31-68 *Entry No.* / *I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 11-1-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To L. Erlich
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6900 1/2 Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14736

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To L. Frlich
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6900 1/2 Calhoun Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 23, 1975

Sample No. LA-14736

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter - Confessional Aid
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 Device Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

EC
227

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No. LA-14736
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record L. Erick 6900½ Calhoun Ave, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Same
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 Pkg.	Doc

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 50.00

Carrier ORD MAIL
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DNH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
AGENCY 40
PROGRAM TH-14
NUMBER 1/2
NO. ITEMS 1
PRODUCT CODE 4
LABORATORY 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

REPORTING DISTRICT Los-DO

PROGRAM DATA SHEET

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL TO: _____ (Sample No., Recall, etc.)

SAMPLE NUMBER * LA 14725 (Lead number for legal actions)

(b) FIRM NAME * _____

NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES* 01 (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams., and Mail Entry Exams.)

(c) CITY * _____ STATE * _____

(d) C.F. NO. _____ JUD. DIST. TRAVEL AREA _____ COUNTY/* COUNTRY Scotland _____ NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action) 01

(e) DATE 11/1/8 (MO) (YR) (FY) COMMODITY CODE 819 ESTABLISHMENT TYPE _____ ACTIVITY* 40

(f) *	PROBLEM	HOURS	Findings R M F L	LABORATORY Classification	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	½	Y	3	5
2					
3					

* POSITION (g) CLASSIFICATION 1 EMPLOYEE NUMBER 003 EMPLOYEE NUMBER _____

******** OPERATION CODES ********

CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.) _____
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Release with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

1 Administrative
2 Inspector
3 Chemist
4 Import Inspector
5 Bacteriologist
6 Entomologist
7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1 In Compliance
2 Not Actionable
3 Adverse Findings
4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø No Action
1 Collect Official Samples
2 Reinspect
3 Warning Letter
4 Citation
5 Seizure/Detention
6 Injunction/Prosecution
7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8 Recall

* Item to be completed by the individual who performed the Operation.

3A

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14725

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Mr. William Barrett
727 W. 7th St. Suite 750
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14725

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Label Confessional Aid

Importer of Record: Mr. William Barrett, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper Manufacturer --- Publications Org. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address) (Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice ---- (Place) ---- (No.) ---- (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail (Date of entry) 10-31-68 *Entry No. / I. T. No.* --- Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 11-1-68

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a device or drug safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

GPO 932-141

(57)

Date 11-4-68
Sample No. LA-14733

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

J. Matthiessen
1612 N. Gardner
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14733

Label Confessional Aid

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Importer of Record: J. Matthiessen, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 package

Shipper --- Manufacturer Publications Org. W.W. 17 North East Thistle St.Lane, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

(Quantity and value) $50.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated)

Sample taken 10-31-68 (Date) 11-4-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Ord. Mail 10-31-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 11-1-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1)since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932.141

EC
ADM

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 10-31-68
Location ORD MAIL

Sample No. LA-14729
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 10-31-68

Product Confessional Aid

Labeling (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record D. Erlich 6900½ Calhoun Ave - Van Nuys, Calif. 91405 (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publications ORG. W.W., 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edinburgh Scotland (Name and address)

Manufacturer Same (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 PKg.	Doc

Consulated (Place, number, and date) Value $50.00

Carrier ORD mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line) Product of Scotland

Examiner's report

Action and date Detained 802(f)(1)

Inadequate directions for use

DVH
11/1/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTION 40
PROBLEM TH-19 UNITS 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION NO. 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Wally Hendela
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 35 Southwest Lake Ave
Los ANgeles, CA 90057

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-15619

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter Azimuth Alig nment Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Ord Mail 4/18/69 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 meter Product of England

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brodie
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

LA

Cum 135

Date 4-21-69
Sample No. LA-15619

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

Wally Hendela
35 Southwest Lake Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-15619

Label Azimuth Alignment Meter (E-Meter)

Importer of Record: Wally Hendela, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 meter

Shipper --- Manufacturer Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, Sussex, England (Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 4-18-69 (Date) Documentary 4-21-69 (Date importer notified) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 4-18-69 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 4-21-69 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* England

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

4A

Date 12-10-68
Sample No. LA-14887

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

George Cuthbertson
P. O. Box 84
Santa Monica, Calif. 90406

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14887

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" and inserts "*** Operation ***" and *** Procedure for Calibration ***".

Importer of Record: George Cuthbertson, Santa Monica, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

Documentary
(Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-10-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-10-68

Calif.

Conclusions:
DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.
FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: 105-00	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*	3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: L 4 1 4 8 8 7
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain
	11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 1 67	13. COMMODITY CODE: 819
	14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE
	15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 TH14	1 1/2	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 003 b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES
(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check– (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS
- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS
- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

GPO : 1968 O—308-253

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To: George Cuthbertson
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: P. O. Box 84
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Place: Los Angeles, CA

Date: January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14887

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier: Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date:

Marks and numbers: 1 unit Product of Great Brit

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

DW
EC

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

DOC

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Dannert 316
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles, Calif.

Sample No. LA-14887
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E - Meter

Labeling " *** HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS *** " and inserts " *** Operation *** " and " *** Procedure for Calibration *** " .
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record George Cuthbertson P.O. Box 84 Santa Monica Calif. 90406
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Street Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	no physical sample~~s~~ taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(F)(1)
Inadequate Directions For use
DJH
12/10/68

~~IMPORT PROGRAM DATA~~
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 54
~~ACTIVITY~~
PROBLEM HOURS
1-1-11 1
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 316

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Bruce Stern
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14884

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Brita

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. [illegible]
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

43 Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44 Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS	LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS	DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14884

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Bruce Stern
2777 Francis Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14884

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. By Instrumentations ***" and inserts" *** Operation ***" and Procedure for Calibration***"

Importer of Record: Bruce Stern, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same — *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address) — Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated) — *Sample taken* 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) — *Entry No. I. T. No.* ____ — Mail, Los Angeles (Port) *Action* DETAINED 12-10-68 Calif.

Conclusions: DETAINED — *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use"means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 937

EC
ODD

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by EC-228
Date 4-18-64
Location ORD-MAIL

Sample No. LA-15619
Entry No. ORD MAIL
Date 4-18-64

Product Device

Labeling Azimuth Alignment Meter (E-Meter)
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Wally HENDELA 35 South West Lake Ave. L.A. 90057
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Hubbard Communications office, Saint Hill manor, East GRINSTEAD SUSSEX, ENGLAND
(Name and address)

Manufacturer
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	1 meter	DOC

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $50.00

Carrier ORD MAIL
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of ENGLAND

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
4/21/64

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE 82-4
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM TH-10
HOURS 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 228

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LAS-00	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*	3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA 14883
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain
11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01	
12. DATE *(MO) (DAY) (YR)*: 12 10 68	13. COMMODITY CODE: 819
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 T114	1 ½	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 003 b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check — (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

GPO : 1968 O—308-253

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Judie Bell
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 958 S. Gramercy Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90019

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14883

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Brita

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

2 41

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14883

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Judie Bell
958 S. Gramercy Drive
Los Angeles, Calif. 90019

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN TO [illegible] U.

Sample No. LA-14883

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. By Instrumentations *** "and inserts" *** Operation *** "and "*** Procedure for Calibration ***"

Importer of Record: Judie Bell, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One unit

Shipper Manufacturer --- Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Stewart 3/c
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles, Calif.

DOC
Sample No. LA-14883
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling " *** HUBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS *** " and inserts " *** Operation *** " and " *** Procedure for Calibration *** ".
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Judie Bell 958 So. Gramercy Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. ~~90010~~ 90019
(Name and address)

Consignee Judie Bell 958 So Gramercy Dr. Los Angeles Calif. 90019
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Street Lane, ~~Edenburgh, Scotlend.~~
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One Unit	No physical sample taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 505(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE 81-7
OPERATION CODE 321
ACTIVITY 60

PROBLEM	HOURS
1111	1

NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 316

Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Lozette Spurin
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 912 S. Bonnie Brae
Los Angeles, CA 90006

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14882

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers one unit Product of Great Bri

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 834-741

LA-

Date 12-11-68

Sample No. LA-14882

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Lozette Spurin
912 South Bonnie Brae
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14882

Label E-Meter "Hubbard Electrometer For Use in Scientology*** Manufactured by Instrumentations *** and inserts *** Operation *** and Procedure for Operation

Importer of Record: Lozette Spurin, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

(Quantity and value) Documentary $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. I. T. No.*

(Port) Mail, Los Angeles Calif. *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Pa... #316
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles, Calif.

DOC
Sample No. LA-14582
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E - Meter

Labeling " *** HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS ***
(Quote pertinent parts)
* " and Inserts " *** Operation *** " and " Procedure for Operation *** " .

Importer of record Lozette Spurin 712 South Bernie Blvd Los Angeles Calif 90022
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Street Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	No physical sample taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 Pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date ~~Detained (F)(4)~~
~~Inadequate Directions for use~~
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 51-7
OPERATION CODE 341
ACTIVITY 30
PROBLEM HOURS
FH-FA 1
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 316

Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS 101

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*:

3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA 14882

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01

12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 18 78

13. COMMODITY CODE: 517

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 47

	16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	TH14	1/2	X	3	5
2					
3					

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES
(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS
- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS
- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Don McNeill
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6305 North Willard
San Gabriel, CA 91775

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14881

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Brita

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

4H

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14881

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Don McNeill
6305 North Willard
San Gabriel, Calif. 91775

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN TO DBU

Sample No. LA-14881

Label E-Meter - "Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology" Mfd: By Instrumentations *** Insert "Operation ***" and insert " Procedure for Calibration"

Importer of Record: Don McNeill, San Gabriel, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org, Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) DETAINED 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Doc

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Dennett
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles Calif.

Sample No. LA-14881
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY ***
MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS ***", Insert "Operation ***"
and insert "Procedure for Calibration ***",
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Don McNeill 6305 North Willard, San Gabriel, Calif. 91775
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publication Org. 17 North East Thistle St. Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (Label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	200 physical range 6 to ten

Consulated Amsterdam 5-12
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502 (f)(2)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
OCCUPANCY CODE 51-7
OPERATION CODE 53 11
PROBLEM HOURS
7-11-14 12
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2

Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Prescott 316
Date
Location

Sample No. LA-14884
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E - Meter

Labeling " *** HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS *** " And inserts "/***/Procedure/***/"/and/"/*****/ " *** Operation *** " and " *** PROCEDURE FOR CALIBRATION *** " .
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Bruce Stern 2777 Francis Ave, Los Angeles Calif 90005
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publication Org. 17 North Est Thistle Street Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	No Physical sample taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain : 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 51-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 40
PROBLEM 7H-14 HOURS 1
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 316

Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

☐ **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Judie Bell
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 958 S. Gramercy Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90019

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14883

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DO

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.):

3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA156191

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT/ TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: England

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01

12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 4 21 79

13. COMMODITY CODE: 819

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

	16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	THI4	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check
18	Recall
19	Complaint Follow-up
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Meat or Poultry Detention
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

Complete this item whenever the operation is related to a Recall → (Recall No.)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Science Technician/ Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample reported without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities

& Other

Date 4-21-69

Sample No. LA-15619

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Wally Hendela
35 Southwest Lake Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-15619

Label Azimuth Alignment Meter (E-Meter)

Importer of Record: Wally Hendela, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 1 meter

Shipper --- Manufacturer Hubbard Communications Office, Saint Hill Manor, Sussex, England (Address)

Cons. invoice ---- (Place) ---- (No.) ---- (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 4-18-69 (Date) 4-21-69 (Date importer notified) Documentary (Quantity and value) $50.00

Steamer Ord. Mail 4-18-69 (Date of entry) *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, (Port) Calif. *Action* DETAINED 4-21-69 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* England

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1964)

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

A mail shipment of an article from a foreign country addressed to you is being detained at the post office. All products of this kind must meet the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act or the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These laws are designed to protect you from unsafe or misrepresented foods, drugs, cosmetics, devices, and hazardous substances. Examination indicates the product addressed to you does not comply with the law.

Please read the enclosed NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING carefully, since it explains why the product is believed to be in violation. The Notice does not in any manner accuse you of violating any law.

If you have good reasons to believe the product does comply with the law and wish to discuss them with us, you may come personally to this office or write to us within the time limit shown on the Notice. If you do not wish to do this, you may disregard the Notice.

The product will be returned to the sender without cost to you if we do not hear from you within the time stated.

Sincerely yours,

FD 773

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DC	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*	3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA14881
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain
11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01	
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 13 8	13. COMMODITY CODE: 819
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 TH14	1 ½	1 y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 003 b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check– (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
(52)	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Ø	District Veterinarian
1	Administrative
2	Inspector
3	Chemist
4	Import Inspector
5	Bacteriologist
6	Entomologist
7	Physical Science Technician/Aide
8	Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
9	Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1	In Compliance
2	Not Actionable
3	Adverse Findings
4	No Classification made by examining laboratory
5	Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø	No Action
1	Collect Official Samples
2	Reinspect
3	Warning Letter
4	Citation
5	Seizure/Detention
6	Injunction/Prosecution
7	Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8	Recall
9	Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
&	Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Jacqui Matthiessen
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1612 N. Gardner
Los ANgeles, CA 90046

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14880

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs may permit. Failure to ~~of the merchandise or authorized by the~~ ~~Customs to return to~~ *entered by Mail, obtain release*

the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Bradley
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED.

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14880
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Jacqui Matthiessen
1612 North Gardner
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

RETURN TO P.U.

Sample No. LA-14880

Label E-Meter *** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd., by Instrumentations ***" and Inserts *** Operation *** and Procedure for Caliberation"

Consignee Same — Marks One Unit

Shipper / Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland — (Quantity and value) Documentary $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) — Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) — 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 — Entry No. / I. T. No. Mail (Port) Los Angeles, Calif. — Action DETAINED (Date) 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED — Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

DOC

Drawn by C.W. Dennett 3 6
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles, Calif.

Sample No. LH-14880
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "***HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY***
(Quote pertinent parts)
MFD BY Instrumentations***" and "***Operation***" and "***Procedure for calibration***"

Importer of record Jacqui Matthiesen, 160 North Gardner
(Name and address) Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle St. Edinburgh Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (Label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	one plastic box & two tubes

Consulated Prestwick, Sco. 5 DEC
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detained 5 DEC (FDL)
Inadequate Directions For use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 51-9
OPERATION CODE 3-4
ACTIVITY
PROGRAM HOURS
1P-14 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2-
INSPECTOR ID 316
Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: Los-00	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.)	3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): L 9 1 4 8 8 0
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 0 1
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain
	11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 0 1
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 6 0 8	13. COMMODITY CODE: 8 1 9
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	15. ACTIVITY: 4 0

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS R M F L	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 T H 1 4	1 1/2	1 Y	1 3	1 3
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 0 0 3 / b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import (Recall No.)
17	Recall Effectiveness Check–
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Ø	District Veterinarian
1	Administrative
2	Inspector
3	Chemist
4	Import Inspector
5	Bacteriologist
6	Entomologist
7	Physical Science Technician/Aide
8	Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
9	Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1	In Compliance
2	Not Actionable
3	Adverse Findings
4	No Classification made by examining laboratory
5	Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø	No Action
1	Collect Official Samples
2	Reinspect
3	Warning Letter
4	Citation
5	Seizure/Detention
6	Injunction/Prosecution
7	Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8	Recall
9	Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
&	Other

GPO : 1968 O-308-453

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Susie Litka
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 958 S. Gramercy Place
Los Angeles, CA 90019

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14879

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter
(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Cassady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 804-741

KH

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14879
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Susie Litka
958 S. Gramercy Pl.
Los Angeles, Calif.90019

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

RETURN
TO P.U.

Sample No. LA-14879

Label E-Meter *** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology" *** Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" Insert" *** Procedure for Calibration ***" and insert" *** Operation"

Importer of Record: Susie Litka, Los Angeles, California
Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland (Quantity and value) Documentary $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14878
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

William Barrett
727 W. 7th St., Suite 730
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14878

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology ***" Mfd. by Instrumentations ***", Insert" *** Operation ***" and Insert" *** Procedure for Calibration ***"

Importer of Record: William Barrett, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68

Entry No. I. T. No.

Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port)

Action DETAINED (Date) 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14878

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

William Barrett
727 W. 7th St., Suite 730
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within ~~10~~ days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN

Sample No. LA-14878

Label E-Meter "*** Rubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology ***" Mfd. by Instrumentations ***", Insert" *** Operation ***" and Insert" *** Procedure for Calibration ***"

Importer of Record: William Barrett, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) *Sample taken* 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified) (Quantity and value) Documentary $120.00

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 *Entry No.* / *I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) (Location) DETAINED 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To William Barrett
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 727 W. 7th Street
Los ANgeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14878

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 844-741

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

A mail shipment of an article from a foreign country addressed to you is being detained at the post office. All products of this kind must meet the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act or the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These laws are designed to protect you from unsafe or misrepresented foods, drugs, cosmetics, devices, and hazardous substances. Examination indicates the product addressed to you does not comply with the law.

Please read the enclosed NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING carefully, since it explains why the product is believed to be in violation. The Notice does not in any manner accuse you of violating any law.

If you have good reasons to believe the product does comply with the law and wish to discuss them with us, you may come personally to this office or write to us within the time limit shown on the Notice. If you do not wish to do this, you may disregard the Notice.

The product will be returned to the sender without cost to you if we do not hear from you within the time stated.

Sincerely yours,

FD 773

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To William Barrett
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 727 W. 7th Street
Los ANgeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14878

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

ar
EC-

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Doc

Drawn by C.W. Barnett 3rd
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles Calif

Sample No. LA-14878
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "** Hubbard Electrometer for use in Scientology ** MFD BY Instrumentations ***", Insert "*** Operation ***" and Insert "*** Procedure for Calibrating ***".
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record William Barrett 1227 West 7th St, Suite 730 Los Angeles Calif 90017
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle St. Lane Edinburgh Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations Corp
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs., method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	One pkg. cont. Cotton

Consulated Buenos Aires 5 Dec (Place, number, and date) Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line) Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
a/H
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 21-0
OPERATION CODE 35
ACTIVITY 22
PROBLEM HOURS
TF-14 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 5
INSPECTOR NO. 65

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14878

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

William Barrett
727 W. 7th St., Suite 730
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within ~~10~~ days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

RETURN
P.U.

Sample No. LA-14878

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology ***" Mfd. by Instrumentations ***", Insert" *** Operation ***" and Insert" *** Procedure for Calibration ***"

Consignee Same — Importer of Record: William Barrett, Los Angeles, California — Marks One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland — (Quantity and value) Documentary $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated) — Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 — Entry No. / I. T. No. — (Port) Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. — Voucher DETAINED 12-10-68

Conclusions: DETAINED — Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DO	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*	3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA14878
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Cent. & Am.
11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01	
12. DATE *(MO)(DAY)(YR)*: 1 1 08	13. COMMODITY CODE: 917
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 TH14	1 4	1 J	1 3	1 3
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 023 b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Scot Douglas
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14889

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britai

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Rhodes
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 332 (2/70)

it is intended.)

Date 12-10-68
Sample No. LA-14890
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Rick Mauerer
159 S. Normandie
Los Angeles, Calif.90004

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14890

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentation ***" and inserts "*** Operation ***" and "Procedure for Calibration***"

Importer of Record: Rick Mauerer, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same Marks One unit

Shipper Manufacturer --- Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-10-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) Entry No. / I. T. No. Mail, Los Angeles Calif. (Port) Action DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Dunn 316
Date
Location

Sample No. LA-14890
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E - Meter

Labeling " *** HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATION *** " . and inserts " *** Operation ***" and " Procedure for Calibration *** " .
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Rick Mallder 157 So Normandy Los Angeles, Calif.
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Street Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	no physical sample taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(F)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
81-9
OPERATION CODE 31
40
PROGRAM HOURS
T-H-A 1
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
316

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DO

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.):

3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA 14890

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01

12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 10 8

13. COMMODITY CODE: 819

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

	16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	THI4	½	Y	3	3
2					
3					

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Ø	District Veterinarian
1	Administrative
2	Inspector
3	Chemist
4	Import Inspector
5	Bacteriologist
6	Entomologist
7	Physical Science Technician/Aide
8	Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
9	Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

1	In Compliance
2	Not Actionable
3	Adverse Findings
4	No Classification made by examining laboratory
5	Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

Ø	No Action
1	Collect Official Samples
2	Reinspect
3	Warning Letter
4	Citation
5	Seizure/Detention
6	Injunction/Prosecution
7	Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
8	Recall
9	Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
&	Other

GPO : 1968 O—308-253

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Rick Mauerer
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 159 S. Normandie
Los Angeles, CA 90004

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14890

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Dean
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: 605-00

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*:

3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: L A 1 4 9 3 2

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 0 1

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Scotland

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 0 1

12. DATE *(MO)-(DAY)-(YR)*: 12 1 8 8

13. COMMODITY CODE: 8 1 9

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 4 0

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS R M F L	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 7 H 1 4	1 1/2	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 0 [illegible] 3 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Church of Scientology
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: American Saint Hill Congregation
2723 W. Temple Street
Los ANgeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14932

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Div 12/16/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 2 units Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Beadle
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

Date 12-18-68
Sample No. LA-14932

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Div.

Church of Scientology
American Saint Hill Congregation
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-14932

RETURN TO D.P.U.

Label Device labeled in part "E Meters"

Importer of Record: Church of Scientology American Saint Hill Congregation

Consignee Same — *Marks* Los Angeles, Calif. 2 units

Shipper Manufacturer Publication Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Steamer Air Di. (Date of entry) — *Entry No. I. T. No.*

Sample taken 12-16-68 (Date) — (Quantity and value) Documentary $240.00

12-18-68 (Date importer notified)

Mail, Los Angeles (Port) — *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-18-6

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by HEC (157)
Date 12/16/68
Location Lxxx Air Division Los Angeles

Sample No. LA-14932
Entry No. Air Mail Air Port
Date

Product device

Labeling labeled in part"" E. METERS"
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Church Of Scientology American Saint Hill Congregation 2723 W. Temple ST. LA.
(Name and address)

Consignee Same Los Angeles, California
(Name and address)

Shipper Publication Org. Edingburg Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of DOC (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	2	two meters taken from air division and ident; LA 14932. HEC (157) 12/16/68

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 240.00

Carrier Air Division
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of ~~Scotland~~

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502(f)(1)

Inadequate directions for use

DJH

12/18/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 4/6
PROBLEM
FH14 2

NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 157

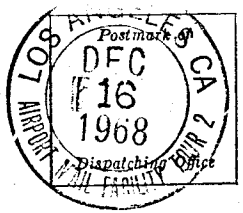
FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

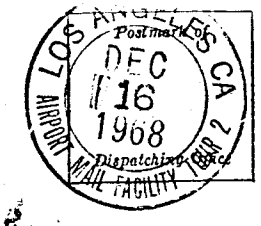
Director of District.

Lock No. _____ Rotary No. _____ Jacket No. _____

BILL NO. _____ Page No. _____ A.M. Rte. & Flt. No. _____

REGISTERS





To _____
(P.O.—or R.P.O. and Tr. No.)

*Registration No. or Jacket or Lock Nos.	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	*Registration No. or Jacket or Lock Nos.	OFFICE OF ORIGIN
#3697	Confessions & Exodus	6 From Edinburgh Scotland	
#3691	"	7 To Church of Scientology	
3 Charged by Food & Drug		8 2723 W. Temple St.	
4 Administration		9 Los Angeles Calif. 90026	
5		10 Attn: Mrs. Hunt Hill Organization	

A total of 2 articles sent by this dispatch — Dispatching Clerk — 1200 M.

A total of _____ articles received in this dispatch — FDA Inspector Henry E. Cole — Receiving Clerk — _____ M.

Postmark of Receiving Office

☆ GPO : 1966—O-229-129

POD FORM 3852 AUG. 1959

*Write "L" before the number if the piece is dispatched loose in pouch and "O" if outside piece, and show destination.

Bill No. _____

A.M. Rte. & Flt. No. _____

Lock No. _____

Rotary No. _____

Jacket No. _____

Received _____

Receiving Clerk

Postmark of Receiving Office

(Use back for reporting irregularities or discrepancies)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Church of Scientology of Calif
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2723 W. Temple St
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14933

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Div 12/23/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 8 units Product of Scotland

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. [illegible]
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

LA

Date 12-30-68
Sample No. LA-14933

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Church of Scientology of Calif
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif.90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14933

RETURN TO [illegible]

Label E - Meters

Importer of Record: Church of Scientology of Calif. Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* 8 units

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-23-68 (Date) 12-30-68 (Date importer notified) (Quantity and value) $960.00

Steamer Air Div (Date of entry) 12-23-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-26-6

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932.141

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by [illegible] Doc
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles, Calif.

Sample No. LH-14889
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E - Meter

Labeling " *** HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY *** MFD. BY INSTRUMENTATIONS *** " and inserts " *** OPERATION *** " and " *** Procedure for Calibration *** " .
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Scott Douglas 2771 Fromes Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Street Lane, Edenburgh, Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	one unit	no physical sample taken.

Consulated Insured for 50 pounds
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)
Inadequate directions for use
DH
12/10/68

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-00

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*:

3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA14889

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01

12. DATE *(MO)* *(DAY)* *(YR)*: 12 10 78

13. COMMODITY CODE: 819

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

	16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	THI4	1/2	Y	3	5
2					
3					

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry

CODE	DESCRIPTION
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Rick Mauerer
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 159 S. Normandie
Los Angeles, CA 90004

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14890

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britai

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. [illegible]
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 804-741

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Scot Douglas
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14889

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail Entry No. and date

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britai

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Douglas
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 732 (2/70)

Date 12-10-68
Sample No. LA-14889
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Scot Douglas
2777 Francis Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14889

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology ***" Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" and inserts " *** Operation ***" and "*** Procedure for Calibration***"

Importer of Record: Scot Douglas, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ..... (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-10-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.*

Mail, Los Angeles (Port) *Action* DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)
Calif.

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since: its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

Date 12-18-68
Sample No. LA-14932

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Div.

Church of Scientology
American Saint Hill Congregation
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

Sample No. LA-14932

RETURN
TO P.U.

Label Device labeled in part "E Meters"

Importer of Record: Church of Scientology American Saint Hill Congregation

Consignee Same — Mar Los Angeles, Calif.

2 units

Shipper / Manufacturer Publication Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

(Quantity and value) Documentary $240.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-16-68 (Date) — 12-18-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Di. (Date of entry) 12-16-68 — Entry No. / I. T. No. — Mail, Los Angeles (Port) Calif. — Action DETAINED (Date) 12-18-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by HEC (157)
Date 12/16/68
Location ~~Los~~ Air Division Los Angeles

Sample No. LA-14932
Entry No. Air Mail Air Port
Date

Product device

Labeling labeled in part"" E. METERS"
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Church Of Scientology American Saint Hill Congregation 2723 W. Temple ST. LA.
(Name and address)

Consignee Same Los Angeles, California
(Name and address)

Shipper Publication Org. Edingburg Scotland.
(Name and address)

Manufacturer
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of DOC (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	2	two meters taken from air division and ident; LA 14932. HEC (157) 12/16/68

Consulated
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 240.00

Carrier Air Division
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of ~~Scotland~~

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502(f)(1)
Inadequate directions for use
DJH
12/18/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA
COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 4/6
PROBLEM
FH14 2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 4
INSPECTOR NO. 157

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

Director of District.

LA

Date 12-30-68
Sample No. LA-14933

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

Church of Scientology of Calif.
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif.90026

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

Sample No. LA-14933

RETURN TO D.D.I.

Label E - Meters

Consignee Same *Marks* 8 units

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-23-68 (Date) 12-30-68 (Date importer notified) (Quantity and value) $960.00

Steamer Air Div (Date of entry) 12-23-68 *Entry No. I. T. No.*

Mail, Los Angeles (Port), Calif. *Action* DETAINED (Date) 12-26-68

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Scotland

Importer of Record: Church of Scientology of Calif. Los Angeles, California

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

In Applause For...

ACADEMY GRADUATES

HSDC

Linda Barrett
Richard Carstensen
Bill Bowles
Doug Baker
David Probsfeldt
Ann Parker
Theo Grant
Cheryl Kerlin
Kathy Ostraw
John Craig De Fan
Stuart Brown
Dick Dopps
Carl Barney
Larry Doyle
Marilyn Carvin
Marty Van Gunten
Michael Halek
Rod Quinn

HDG

Tony Wyatt
Ann Pavlousky
George Ray
Chris Homes
Judy Wolfe
Joyce Hauser

MINISTERS COURSE

Velma Scott
Tom Muncrief
Mike Butte

HTS

Steve Clamage
Peter Davidson
Don Filbert

TRAINED AUDITORS WANTED

Get trained by a Class VIII
Folders C/Sed by a Class VI
to 100% Standard Tech
See Personnel Officer

NEW RELEASES

ARC STRAIGHT WIRE

Doug Chambers
Liz Lidgard
Linda Sue Barrett
Frank Reimer
Peggy Eastment

DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION

Dee Dee Willat
Henning Heldt
Lynn Sprague
Don Filbert

LEVEL 0

Greg Wells
Peggy Eastment
Steve Clamage
Jimmy Mulligan
Terry Milner

LEVEL I

Peter Davidson

Hubbard Guidance Center

The Hubbard Guidance Center (HGC) is the group of people who are there to audit you through Dianetics and up the Grades of Release 0 - IV. This is your road to Total Freedom.

AUDITING

5 hours	$175.00
10 hours	$350.00
25 hours	$725.00
50 hours	$1375.00
75 hours	$2000.00
100 hours	$2500.00

5% DISCOUNT WITH ADVANCED REGISTRATION

See the Registrar at:

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California, 90006

HAVE FREEDOM - GO CLEAR

DEFINITIONS

SCIENTOLOGY - An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

DIANETICS - Means through thought or mind. As a subject, it is that data which covers the Dynamics from One to Four only.

DYNAMICS - The eight manifestations of the urge, thrust, and purpose of life; survive.

THETAN - The person himself.

ABERRATION - Irrational or deranged behaviour or thought on, or about a specific subject or subjects, resulting from the influence of the reactive mind.

AUDITING - The application of Scientology and Dianetics technology to someone for that persons betterment.

The road to Total Freedom is here.

The ARC Break Program

The ARC Break Program is in full swing and we would like to let you know what that ha to do with you. Do you know someone who was once with Scientology but is not now? Ar you having difficulties progressing through the levels of Auditing and Training as yo had planned, or do you know someone who is? Have you been audited past the state of exterior (Exterior: The state of a thetan being outside of his body)? Being audited past exterior has produced these symptoms: headaches, body aches and pains, effort, pressures from the environment. "A case audited past exterior tends to get stuck on Exteriorizing. This can (but doesn't always by any means) cause the person to 'take himself away' or as we call it 'blow'." LRH HCOB 6 May 70.

Have you experienced the above phenomena or do you know someone who has? If you can answer "yes" to any of the above questions we would like to get in communication with you.

The ARC Break Program consists of review auditing by a specially trained auditor who will handle any ARC Breaks and get you moving on to Clear and OT. This program is free of charge to the preclear.

That's what the ARC Break Program has to do with you. We hope to hear from you soon to speed your progress towards Total Freedom.

Note: An ARC Break is a drop in Affinity, Reality, and Communication with someone or something. It is usually accompanied by dramatization and misemotion. An ARC Break is evident when a person is unwilling to communicate.

FSM's AWAKE

YOU CAN BE RIGHT!
Have you had losses or failed purposes that have slowed down your progress in Dissemination?

If so.....don't just sit there.

COME IN!

The ARC Break Program is here to help you get Failed purpose off your lines.

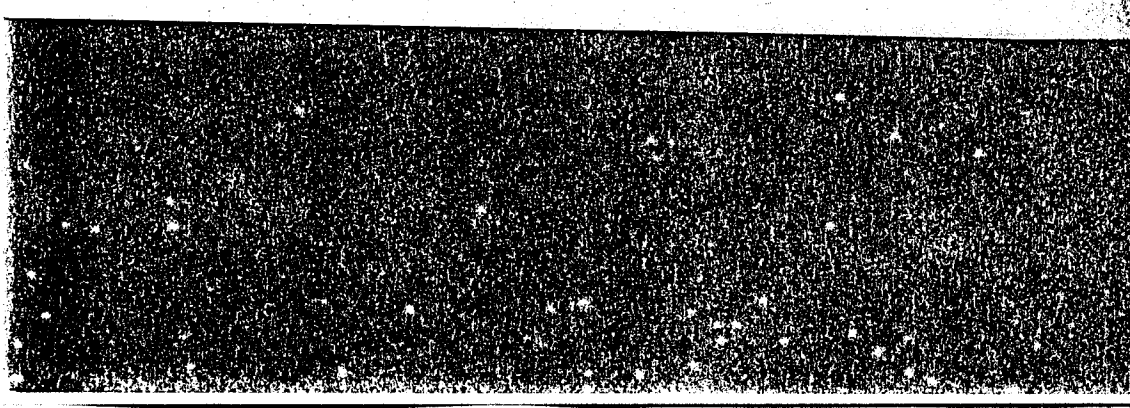
The Church of Scientology of L.A. is here to serve you.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE AUDITED TODAY?

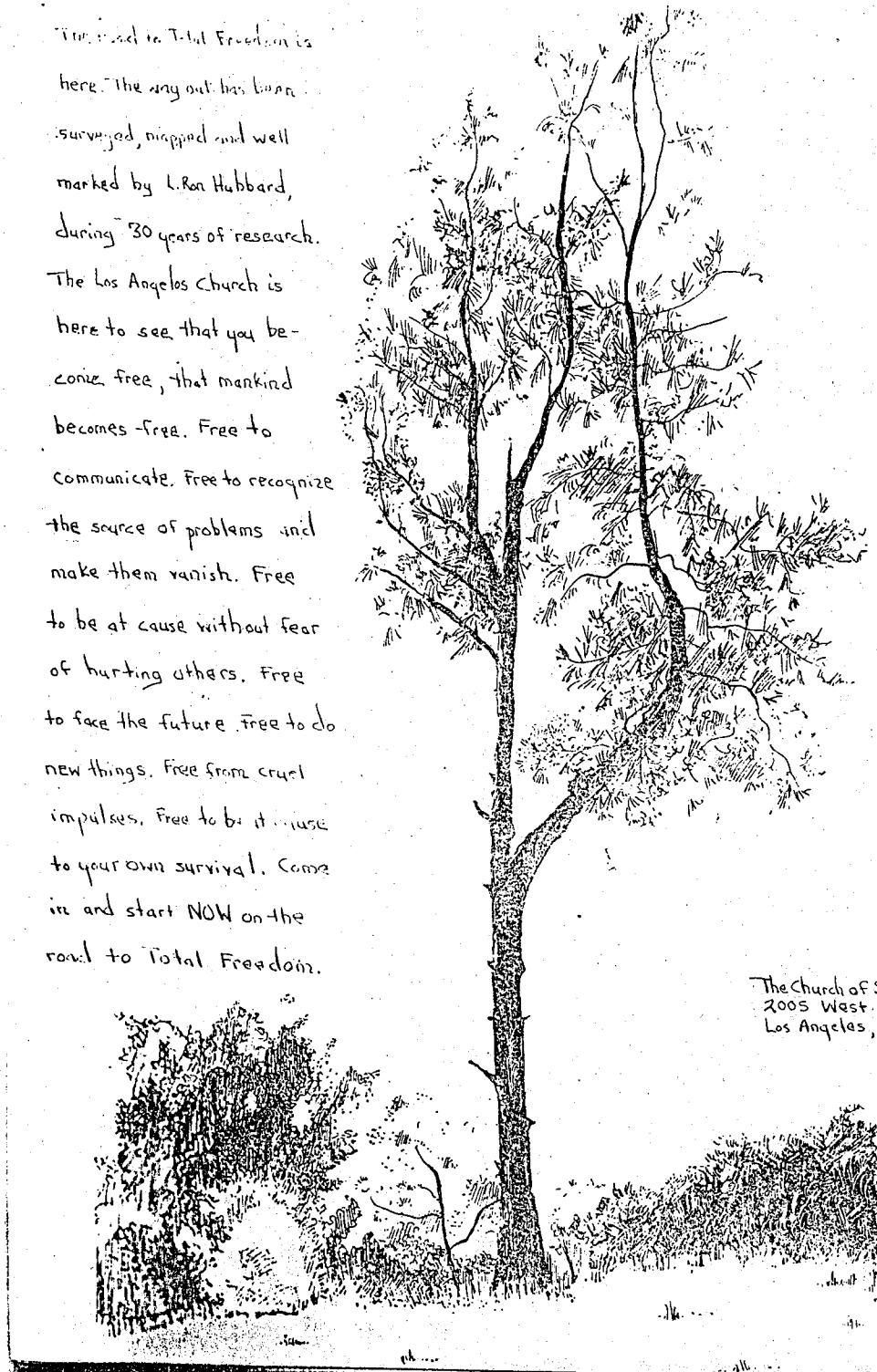
Learn the basic theory of auditing.On the Hubbard Qualified Scientologist Course you will run basic processes on another and have another run these processes on you. Your gains on this course will be certainty that auditing works for you. Tuition for the course is $30.00. Find out for yourself that Scientology auditing can improve your life.

- HELP CLEAR THE PLANET -

LEARN HOW TO WIN AT DISSEMINATION...
FSM BRIEFING EVERY SATURDAY AT 10:30AM
AT THE L.A. CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY.
FREE TO FSM's.



The road to Total Freedom is here. The way out has been surveyed, mapped and well marked by L. Ron Hubbard, during 30 years of research. The Los Angeles Church is here to see that you become free, that mankind becomes free. Free to communicate. Free to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish. Free to be at cause without fear of hurting others. Free to face the future. Free to do new things. Free from cruel impulses. Free to be of use to your own survival. Come in and start NOW on the road to Total Freedom.



The Church of Scientology of Cali
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 900

YOUR TERMINALS TO CLEAR

At the Church of Scientology of California !

RECEPTION: See the Receptionist when you come to the Church. She will show you where to go for your service.

BOOKSTORE: A full selection of L. Ron Hubbard's books are available in large quantities - at a discount - or for individual purchase at the Church or through the mail.

REGISTRATION: The Registrar is here to make sure you make it to Clear and Total Freedom. When you come in to the Church for a service or for a visit, see the Registrar. To sign up for a course or processing by mail, write to the Advanced Scheduling Registrar. Any questions on courses, processing, or about Scientology or Dianetics - write to the Letter Registrar or come in and talk to the Registrar. When you bring friends in for testing, Introductory Lectures, Public Events, and Public Courses have them see the Registrar.

FINANCES: Financial matters are handled by the Cashier. See the Cashier to arrange for a 5% advanced payment discount.

JUSTICE: The Ethics Officer works to remove counter-intention from the environment. Ethics is the contemplation of optimum survival for the greatest good for the greatest number of Dynamics.

FIELD STAFF MEMBERSHIP: As an FSM you work in the field and select people for training and processing and receive a commission for each service your selectee buys. See the Director of Clearing to find out how to become a Field Staff Member.

TRAINING: In the Academy the emphasis is on thoroughness. The Director of Training was trained by Ron. Get trained and audit others to Freedom.

SCIENTOLOGY AND DIANETIC PROCESSING is available in the Hubbard Guidance Cent here at the Church. The top profession auditors audit here under exact Class VIII supervision. See the Registrar about hours of auditing available in 5 10, 25, 50, 75 and 100 hour blocks or more.

STAFF: To come on staff see or write to the Personnel Procurement Officer. He will answer all questions on being a part of this dynamic team. There is a wide diversity of jobs to be done here, each important in having a Clear world. The benefits of a 2½ year contract are free training through Class IV Auditor, HSDC, HDG, and processing up to Grade 5A Release. You will also receive valuable Src Dynamic technology and half price on the upper levels.

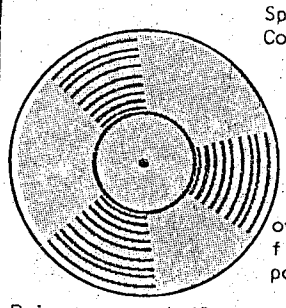
Scientology TAPE

6612C06SH-SPEC-83
SCIENTOLOGY DEFINITIONS II

6612C13SH-SPEC-84
SCIENTOLOGY DEFINITIONS III

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Order today



These exciting tap by L. Ron Hubbard were the last lectures he gave to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. 83 covers the analytical and reactive mi power, emotion, home universe ar more. 84 covers the history of Buddism, first overt, OT activit first & second postulate and more

Price per reel (2 lectures): $15.00 (U.

become an Auditor

GET TRAINED !

The Scientology Academy at the Los Angeles Church is the place to expand your knowin
ness. Here is Ron's data - the data that will enable you to change the conditions o
yourself and others for the better. The data that will free each man individually.Th
data that will put you above the past endless years of ignorance, disease, war and t
collapse of civilizations. By applying this data you will help make man's future sa
and happy. Discover for yourself Ron's technology in the Academy of Scientology at
the L.A. Church.

The Los Angeles Church of Scientology offers you "THE ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM" and the
ability to help other beings along that road. Half of the gains to be made in Scien
tology are made from training. It is a tremendous ability to free another.

While you are on course you will receive your own auditing from fellow students. By using Ron's unique study technology, by demonstrating the material you learn, by hearing Ron's taped lectures and by studying under expertly trained course supervisors, you are guaranteed success and gains on every course.

All payments made for the Academy Levels are deducted from the cost of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. And when you complete Level IV you receive a $125.00 scholarship for further payment on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Send your advance payment and receive a 5% discount, or start a Freedom Account and make weekly or monthly payments toward your training.

The training you receive at the Academy will be priceless on the Clearing Course because you will be auditing yourself on that level.

GET IN POWER - GET TRAINED AT THE LA ACADEMY.

Price List

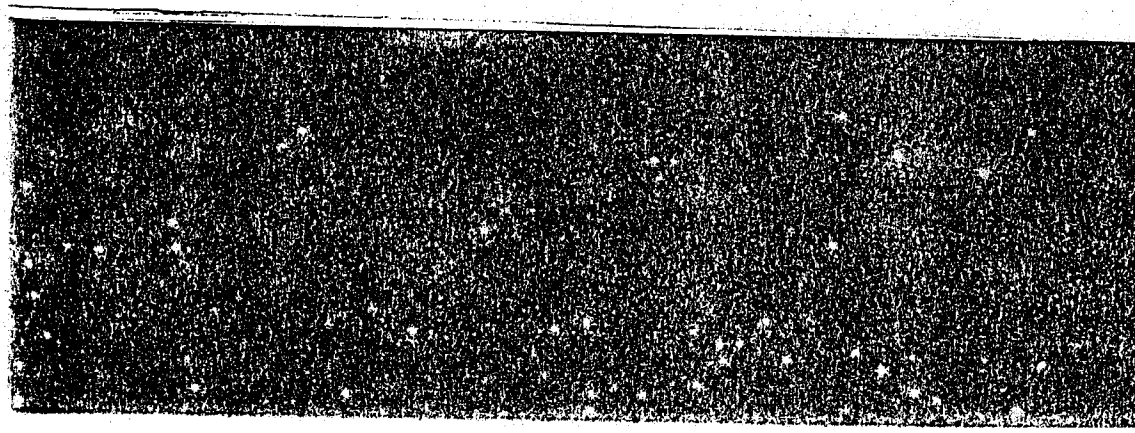
HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETIC COURSE	$500.00
HUBBARD DIANETIC GRADUATE COURSE	$125.00
LEVEL 0 Communication	$250.00
LEVEL 1 Problems	$250.00
LEVEL 2 Relief	$250.00
LEVEL 3 Freedom	$250.00
LEVEL 4 Ability	$250.00
5 Hours of Auditing	$175.00
10 Hours of Auditing	$350.00
25 Hours of Auditing	$725.00
50 Hours of Auditing	$1375.00
75 Hours of Auditing	$2000.00
100 Hours of Auditing	$2500.00
5% advance payment discount	

Training Package #1 includes : The Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course and Academy levels 0 through 4. Price: $1,300.00 No discount for advance payment

Training Package #2 includes : Academy Levels 0 through 4. Price: $1,000.00 No discount for advance payment.

HELP RON

CLEAR THE PLANET



FREEDOM ACCOUNT

Enclosed is my advance payment of $_____.___ for _____ service(s).

All I have right now is $_____.___ which is enclosed. I will send $_____.___ each week, month (circle one) for the balance of my services.

I will arrive at the Church on _____, _____.

Name _____

Address _____

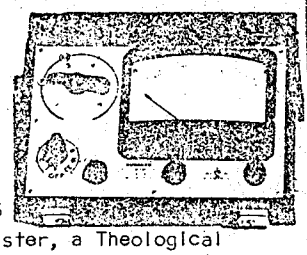
_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON ABOUT YOUR CASE OR PROBLEMS

ORDER YOUR

Hubbard Mark V E-Meter



CONFESSIONAL AIDS

If you are a Minister, a Theological Student, you must have your own meter. The new Hubbard Mark V comes complete with leads and charging cord. The precision made Mark V comes in a beautifully stained hardwood case fitted with an attractive blue faceplate.

The Hubbard Electrometer is a Religious Artifact, used as a spiritual guide in a Church confessional process, and is not intended, effective, or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of any disease. Price: $170.00 for Meter, charging cord, and leads. $136.00 for H.A.S.I. Members Send your check or money order to The Church of Scientology of Calif., 2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Ca. 90006

RENEW YOUR SIX MONTH MEMBERSHIP

Continue to receive free magazines with news and information on Scientology and its developments around the world.

You receive 20% discounts on all Scientology books over $1.25, tapes, E-Meters, and other Scientology items.

Just send in $15.00 now to the Membership Officer at The Church of Scientology, The Continental Organization, 2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Calif. 90006

COME IN TODAY

FOR A FREE RELEASE CHECK

AND FOR A FREE EXTERIORIZATION CHECK

BUY RON'S BOOKS

L. RON HUBBARD, Founder

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
The original breakthrough by L. Ron Hubbard.
Includes: The Isolation of the Dynamic Principle of Life; The State of Clear; The Goal of Man; Dianetics, Past and Future; Emotion and The Life Force: Diagnosis and Mechanisms and Aspects of Therapy. 428 pages, Hardbound $5.00 - $4.00 H.A.S.

Therapy. 428 pages,Hardbound $5.00 - $4.00 H.A.S.I.

NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD
This book was compiled by the staff of The Hubbard Dianetics Research Foundation of California from th lectures and materials of L. Ron Hubbard. The book diagrams some of the highlights of Ron's lectures concerning: Thought; Life and the Material Univers The Spectrum of Logic; The Tone Scale; The Time Fac or and more. Softbound $2.00 - $1.60 to H.A.S.I.

THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY
A handbook for Scientologists. Includes: The Code o Honor; A Summary of Scientology Scientology Axioms Spanning Attention; Perfect Duplication; Self-Deter ism; Pan-Determinism; Unknowns and Flows. 290 page Hardbound $5.00 - $4.00 to H.A.S.I.

THE PHOENIX LECTURES
Includes: Scientology - It's General Background; Th Four Conditions of Existence; The Axioms and Time. 320 pages, Hardbound $7.00 - $5.60 to H.A.S.I.

Every trained Scientologist and Scientologist in training should have a complete library of L. Ron Hubbard's books. All the basic data is contained in these books.

Top flight case supervisors are required to starrate on many early 1950 books in order to gain full data for case supervision. These books will reinforce all Scientology and Dianetics students knowledge and prepare you for upper level training, application and understanding.

Preclears should study books in order to understand auditing and what happens in auditing.

These basic books are invaluable. Read and apply the data in these books. Add to your technical knowledge of Scientology and Dianetics. ORDER YOUR COPIES TODAY!

"My study of the basic books of Scientology has enabled me to understand how and why a preclear or pre-OT behaves as he or she does, and to recognize new awareness occurring before me.

The basics are unbelievably valuable to an auditor. These books contain some of the most useful principles in our technology."

Quentin Hubbard Class VIII Auditor

BOOK ORDER FORM

BOOK QUANTIT

BOOK QUANTIT

BOOK QUANTITY

BOOK QUANTITY

Send to:

Name Street

City State Zip

Enclosed is $ _____ to

Bookstore

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street
L.A., California, 90006

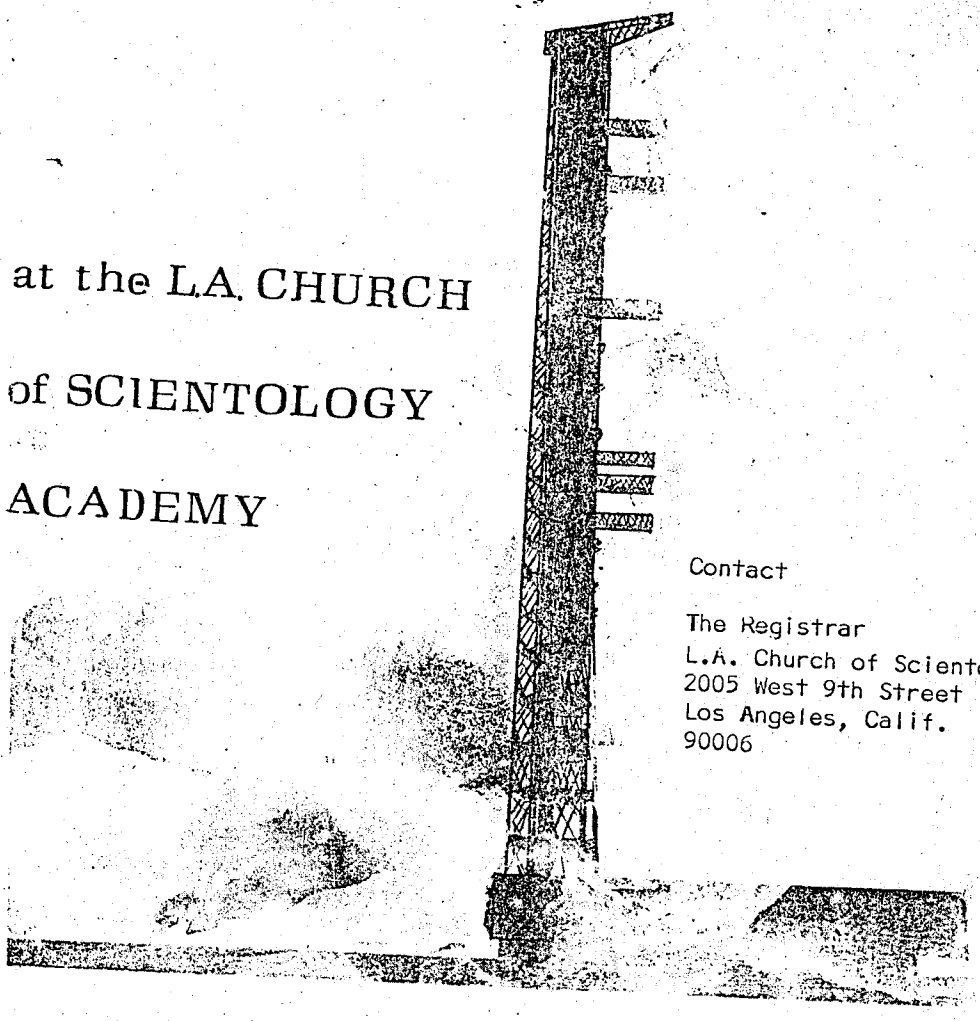
GET OFF THE LAUNCHING PAD

GET TRAINED

at the L.A. CHURCH

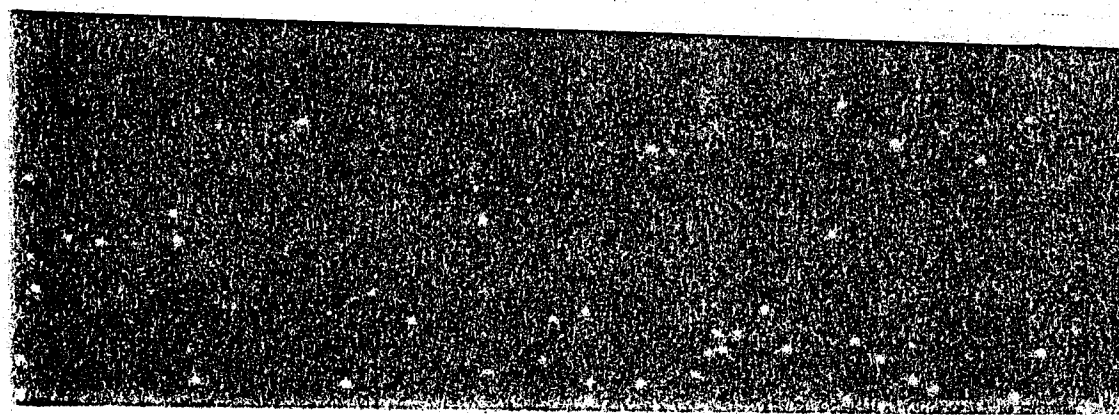
of SCIENTOLOGY

ACADEMY



Contact

The Registrar
L.A. Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, Calif.
90006



Steps on the Route to Clear and Total Freedom

The Route to Clear is a well-traveled precise road that enables a person to regain total awareness, ability and freedom in certain, easy gradient steps:

NAME OF STATE	ABILITY REGAINED
GROUP PROCESSING COMPLETION	Awareness that change is available
LIFE REPAIR COMPLETION	Awareness of truth and the way to personal freedom
RECALL RELEASE	Knows he/she won't get any worse
DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION	A well and happy human being
COMMUNICATIONS RELEASE	F1: Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject. Likes to outflow. F2: Willing for others to communicate to him freely on any subject. F3: Will permit others to communicate about anything to others.
PROBLEMS RELEASE	F1: Ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish. F2: Feels free about any problems others have with him and can recognize source of them. F3: Free about others' problems with or about others and can recognize source of them.
RELIEF RELEASE	F1: Ability to be at cause without fear of hurting others. F2: Is willing for others to be cause over him. F3: Is willing for others to be cause over others without feeling the need to intervene.
FREEDOM RELEASE	F1: Ability to face the future. Ability to experience sudden changes without getting upset. F2: Allows others the beingness to be the way they are and choose their own reality; can also cause changes in another's life without ill effect. F3: Is willing for change and interplay to occur between others without involvement himself.
ABILITY RELEASE	F1: Ability to do new things. Ability to face life without need to justify own actions, or defend self from others. Can be right or wrong. F2: Can tolerate the fixed ideas & habits of others towards self & does not feel the need to respond in a like manner. F3: Can tolerate fixed conditions amongst others & does not get involved by other's efforts to justify, dominate or be defensive about their actions against others.
EXPANDED RELEASE	Knowledge of having fully made lower grades

Available NOW Through Scientology Training and Processing

L.A. FILE #_____

REALITY

MAJOR ISSUE 84

THE LOS ANGELES SCIENTOLOGY MAGAZINE

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SCIENTOLOGY IN THE U.S.

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Ca. 90006

copyright 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Telephone: 385-9051

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

the state of CLEAR

Defined by

L. RON HUBBARD

A Clear is a being who has been cleared of his own mental bank. The word "bank" is taken from the terminology of electronic computers. An electronic computer normally has cards which have holes punched up and down into it. The system by which the bank of the machine feeds them in is called the card system. It feeds cards and puts them into operation in computation in the machine in order to solve problems and equations. It mainly needs something from its bank to the operator — a datum, a picture of a card.

A mental bank consists of pictures. The individual is compulsively making up pictures and any severe experience an individual has had is covered with pictures (which is well described in Dianetics). One interesting aspect of this is that an individual can become sufficiently bad off that he no longer has pictures; all he has is blanked out pictures. In other words, he has a black mass that covers up the pictures or he has some action or pressure which crowds the picture back into oblivion. He apparently "can't" get pictures although they are still there.

Down below that an individual gets pictures on automatic. They are so automatic that they go flickety, flick, flick. For such an individual it's like looking at a motion picture screen going mad which is showing him any picture at random. He can't explain what he's looking at but he knows he's looking at something.

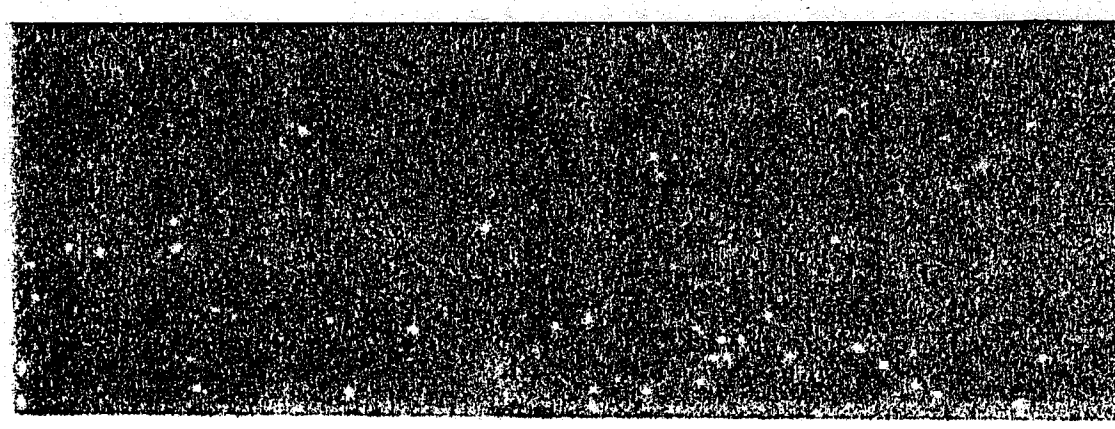
Actually an individual can be below even being able to see his own mind at all. He can have everything so cut and made nothing of it and be so pulverized he doesn't even know he's one. Run through Dianetics and Scientology he can, for the first time, come up to the level of being able to see it. He can come up to the level of not having it at all.

It's fascinating to observe that the value of a person's mind is exactly zero. Its masses do not furnish you with data as they seem to do, but rather, charge the area of the data up so that you can't directly recall it. And when you try to recall it you get hit in the teeth by the picture. You think the picture is giving you the data, so therefore you mustn't get rid of the picture because if you got rid of the picture you wouldn't have the data. Of course, this is silly because if you didn't have the picture you could recall it all. You could recall it very easily without consequences.

The Clear, then, doesn't have a mind in that he is not the effect of his own picture mechanism. He has been cleared of his own mental masses and pictures knocking him about and cleared, as well, of his compulsion to make a bank. This leads us to the full definition of the state of Clear: a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self).

L. Ron Hubbard

FROM: "Clear and OT Defined" - a tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD.



1-5-71

THE AUDITOR

WORLD 59 WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

DELIVERY

By L. Ron Hubbard

THE IDEAL ORGANIZATION

The Ideal Scientology Organization would be an activity where people came to achieve freedom and where they had confidence they would attain it.

They sign up, they get service, no matter what it takes. One could look at this ideal Org and know that this was a place a new civilization was being established for this planet.

MENTAL HEALTH

I am very sorry to have to say this but the psychoanalyst, the psychologist and the psychiatrist have not conducted themselves ethically in this society. They have been guilty of non-delivery. These practitioners have had to enforce their position by law, lacking results. It is the least safe thing one could do to place himself in the hands of these people today.

Scientology and Dianetics are inheriting the entire field of mental health today. It is a field we are cleaning up.

SCIENTOLOGY AND DIANETICS DELIVER

Whatever may be said about Dianetics and Scientology, whatever may be said about me or my enthusiasm I can assure you that we and I have delivered.

This is more true than ever today with our new programmes of training.

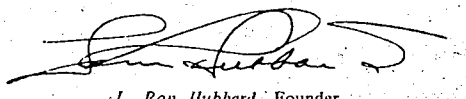
We have said we would deliver so-and-so and we are delivering so-and-so, and those things which we have intended to deliver and have not yet delivered we still intend to deliver and will continue to strive down to the last thoughtwave to accomplish.

WE HAVE COME A LONG WAY

We have come a long way in handling Tech. We have Dianetic technique in the bag. We have all our Scientology back. We have Class VIII Auditors and Case Supervision Tech that's great. And Orgs are using these things.

Our efforts and activities are sincere. There has never been a more sincere group on the face of Earth than those who are in the ranks of Dianetics and Scientology.

These people can be trusted.



L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

A new photograph of L. Ron Hubbard, Founder of Dianetics and Scientology. Ron's unwavering dedication and constant hard work on Dianetic and Scientology Technology and Organizations over the past 21 years have made it possible for you to "get what you come for" in 1971, The Year of Delivery.

1971 The Year of Delivery

1971 is "THE YEAR OF DELIVERY" for Scientology Organizations around the planet. Hubbard Scientology Organizations, the Saint Hills (Colleges of Scientology) and the Advanced Organizations are working hard this year on delivering the invaluable results of Standard Scientology and Dianetics Technology.

Staffs are making an extra effort to be sure that service gets delivered.

Students are being trained very well and very thoroughly. Course Supervisors use two-way communication to handle any problems students may have with training. Students' progress is watched alertly.

Preclears coming for processing are being processed at their particular level using Standard Case Supervision technology and they're processed interestedly and personally to make sure they're winning and getting what they come for.

Orgs are helping their Auditors Associations grow so they in turn can help deliver more processing to meet the ever increasing demand. Everyone pitches in to keep the flow going smoothly and rapidly and to see that tech is delivered.

1971 is the year Org staffs everywhere are working extra hard to make L. Ron Hubbard's Senior Policy for Scientology Organizations - "We always deliver what we promise" - a predictable reality for you.

Renew Your HASI Membership

You can renew your membership in HASI – Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International– by simply writing The Membership Officer of your local Org and enclosing $15.00 annual renewal fee.

There are many important benefits of having a membership:

(1) You receive a 20% discount on all books costing $1.25 or more, as well as on E-meters, tapes and other bookstore items like photographs of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology car badges and many others. (Write your local Org's Bookstore for a complete list.)

(2) You receive a very informative magazine containing timely articles by L. Ron Hubbard, the programs of Scientology and local Scientology news.

(3) You receive the oldest continuous Scientology Magazine in existence – The Professional Auditors Bulletin. It contains technical bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard.

These are three good reasons to be a HASI member and here's a fourth – you have a card to show that you have a Scientology membership.

Write the Membership Officer of your local Org today and renew your membership.

DEFINITIONS

AUDITING - The application (by a trained "Auditor") of Scientology processes and procedures to someone for his remarkable betterment.

AUDITOR - A person trained and qualified in applying Scientology or Dianetics processes to others for their betterment.

CASE SUPERVISION - The close supervision of a person's auditing progress. Usually done by a person who is not also the Auditor.

CLASS VIII AUDITOR - One of the highest level classifications of Auditors in all Scientology. A highly competent master in the field of Auditing.

CLEAR - A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Release Grades O-VI (all of which are requisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS - Man's most advanced school of the mind. Founded by L. Ron Hubbard. Means "Through mind" or "Through thought".

EXPANDED LOWER GRADES - The Lower Level "Grades" (Gradients) of Scientology. They contain all the processess of Lower Level Scientology fully developed since 1950.

ORG - A Hubbard Scientology Organization.

What You Get From Expanded Grades

The "abilities gained" and the "inabilities lost" on the EXPANDED GRADES are given below.

These are *not* results that might be attained or are only sometimes attained. Today these are the routine standard results students in the Academies and Colleges of Scientology get when auditing each other on the materials taught on their courses. And these are the results delivered today in the Hubbard Guidance Centres of all Hubbard Scientology Organizations around the world:

Grade of Release	*Ability Gained*	*Inability Lost*
Life Repair	Awareness of truth and the way to personal freedom	Freedom from unawareness
ARC Straightwire	Knows he/she won't get any worse	Freedom from deterioration
Grade 0 Communications Release	Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject. Likes to outflow.	Freedom from, or no longer bothered by communication difficulties. No longer withdrawn and reticent.
	Willing for others to communicate to him freely on any subject	Lost any resistance to others communicating to him on unpleasant and unwanted subjects.
	Will permit others to communicate about anything to others.	Loss of reaction to others communicating to others.
Grade I Problems Release	Ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish.	Has no problems.
	Feels free about problems others have with him and can recognize source of them.	No longer worried about the problems he has been to others.
	Free about others problems with or about others and can recognize source of them.	Loss of inability to have others having problems with others.
Grade II Relief Release	Ability to be cause without fear of hurting others.	Relief from the hostilities and sufferings of Life.
	Is willing for others to be cause over him.	Freedom from things others have done to him in the past.
	Is willing for others to be cause over others without feeling the need to intervene.	Loss of need to protect another from actions of others for fear of them doing harm.
Grade III Freedom Release	Ability to face the future. Ability to experience sudden changes without getting upset.	Freedom from the upsets of the past.
	Allows others the beingness to be the way they are and chose their own future; can also cause changes in another's life without ill effect.	No longer feels he has to change people to make them more acceptable.
	Is willing for change and interplay to occur between others.	Loses the need to try and prevent change occuring amoung others.
Grade IV Ability Release	Ability to do new things . Ability to face life without need to justify own actions, defend self from others. Can be right or wrong.	Moving out of fixed conditions. Loss of make guilty mechanisms, self invalidation, and demand for sympathy.
	Can tolerate the fixed ideas and habits of others towards self and does not feel the need to	Freedom from others fixed ideas, justifications and make guilty mechanisms

through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet "Clear".

PROCESSING - Administering a Process (A set of questions asked by an Auditor) to a Preclear for that Preclear's betterment.

REACTIVE MIND - That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus - response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

SAINT HILL - An Upper Level Scientology Organization. The original "Saint Hill" is in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. An "American Saint Hill Organization" thrives today in Los Angeles.

SCIENTOLOGY - An applied religious philosophy. Dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life. Founded by L. Ron Hubbard.

TECH - TECHNOLOGY - The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the Science or art itself.

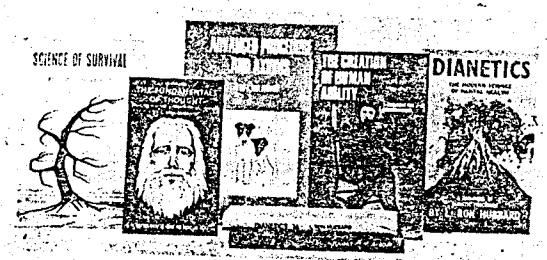
	respond in a like manner.	habits of others as they affect him.
	Can tolerate fixed conditions amongst others and does not get involved by others efforts to justify, dominate or be defensive about their actions against others.	Loss of resistance to another making others guilty, asserting self or justifying own overts.
Expanded Release Confirmation of Expanded Lower Grades	Knowledge of having fully made Lower Grades.	Freedom from cruel impulses and from being Humanoid.

How to Get Your Expanded Grades

The way for you to get your Expanded Grades is to enroll for Academy training at your local Hubbard Scientology Organization. Academy training is the *economical way* to get trained and get your Expanded Grades at the same time.

SEE THE ARTICLE ON PAGE THREE – "Academy Training Delivered" – for full details on how to enroll for your Academy training at your local Organization.

Get This BASIC Library



This special package of 7 books by L. Ron Hubbard has been compiled especially for you. These 7 books embrace the basic truths of Dianetics and Scientology. You need them to completely understand the anatomy and function of the human mind and to learn and know of Man's true nature as a spiritual being.

Don't be without this basic library. Get yours now. Complete your library if you have already started. Order extra copies for your friends - it makes a priceless gift.

Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health	($5.00)
Science of Survival	($7.00)
Scientology, the Fundamentals of Thought	($1.25)
Dianetics '55	($3.00)
Scientology 8-8008	($3.00)
The Creation of Human Ability	($5.00)
Advanced Procedure and Axioms	($3.00)

This is a $27.25 value. SPECIAL OFFER price - $18.50.

Order your set TODAY through the Bookstore of your nearest Org as listed on the back.

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a pre-paid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me shall be received by me.

"All Hubbard Communication Office Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me. I am always willing to help. By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

L. Ron Hubbard

BUY THIS TAPE

Hear Ron's tapes in your home for your own education and for dissemination to friends.

These superbly recorded lectures contain a wealth of universal knowledge and truth.

Order these tapes today:

* Scientology, Its General Background
* The Tone Scale of Human Emotion

Price: $30.00 for one reel of two lectures. $24.00 for HASI Members.

Send your check or money order to your local Church of Scientology as listed on the back.

Academy Training Delivered

What Is It

"Academy training" is the training that students of Scientology get in the Academies of Scientology around the world.

Academy training is being delivered today in greater volume than ever before. The 1970 programs emphasizing training made training the "thing to do."

1971 is the year training is really being delivered.

What Does It Do

Academy training teaches a student to become an "Auditor", one who by the exact application of certain Scientology "processes" can help another to become more aware, more able, more intelligent and lead a happier and fuller life.

Level O students at Los Angeles Org Academy, Gloria Hacker and Barry Jaye, study "Communication Processes".

Academy training teaches a student how to audit the materials of the Scientology Expanded Lower Grades. On

Los Angeles Org Academy student (Level O), Lucy Usquiano, works out a clay table demonstrations on "The Auditors Code".

How Valuable Is It

L. Ron Hubbard has said that 50% of all possible gains to be made in Scientology are made from training. *Academy training* is a key part of the overall picture of all Scientology training today.

Academy training teaches the know how necessary to stamp out ignorance, and prevent war, disease and continued collapse of civilizations. Academy training teaches *auditing.* Auditing is the only way this desperate planet is going to be salvaged.

No wonder that, in L. Ron Hubbard's words, "Auditors are the most valuable beings in this universe."

How Difficult Is It To Do

Academy training is easy enough to do. There are five levels of Academy training: O, I, II, III, IV. The data taught on these levels is organized into easy to follow "check-sheets" which serve as guidelines for course study and

How Costly Is It

"It saves time and money to train in the Academy" - L. Ron Hubbard.

Academy training is the economical way to get trained and get lots of Auditing at the same time. Academy students audit each other on Expanded Grades, thereby saving themselves the expense of getting audited professionally in the Hubbard Guidance Centre.

Academy level training costs $250.00 per level. (With the 5% discount for advance payment in full it's $237.50.)

As there are five levels a savings of $250.00 can be achieved by purchasing the special "Academy Package" (all five levels) for $1000.00 (with the 5% advance payment discount that price is $950.00.)

How To Get It

Enroll now by sending a letter stating your intention (and enclose your advance payment) to the Letter Registrar of your nearest Scientology Organization.

Where To Get It

Academy training is given at your nearest Organization. The addresses are listed on the back of this *Auditor.*

"gradient", or one step at a time. The Expanded Lower Grades free one of most of the ordinary difficulties of living life. The processes taught on the Academy Levels training are those of these fantastic Expanded Lower Grades.

Academy training teaches understanding of the Mind and the Spirit and their interaction. Academy training teaches *WHY* people behave the way they do. And it teaches *HOW* to do something really effective about helping another become happier, more aware, more intelligent and more able at life. It teaches how to handle life efficiently and effortlessly. It practically guarantees success in life.

drills. As a student completes the various course materials, he checks them off on his checksheet. In this way a student can easily see his own progress, can proceed at his own speed and will be sure to cover all the materials of the course.

Supervisors can tell from checksheet progress and student indicators how a student is doing. If a student is having a hard or slow time of it, Supervisors know how to get any problems worked out with "two way communication". Scientology education techniques have been developed to the point where anyone who wants to be an auditor can definitely be trained to become an excellent Auditor !

Norman Hamilton finished through Class IV at the Miami Org's Academy, then went to ASHO to take The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. The checkouts he did on his Academy checksheets were credited to his Briefing Course checksheet and he was soon on Level V of the Briefing Course. Above he does "E-Meter Drills" with a fellow student.

Take The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The *Saint Hill Special Briefing Course* is the most thorough training cycle in all Scientology. It covers completely all the materials ever developed from the lowest levels through Level VI excepting only the famous Power Processes reserved for the Class VII Internship. The Briefing Course reviews completely the material taught on Academy Levels.

The Briefing Course contains dozens of recorded lectures and technical Bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard found on no other course. The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course not only teaches how to audit but it also teaches FULL UNDERSTANDING of the human mind and people and how people interact in "Life".

Its High Value

This course's value is unsurpassed in the entire history of Man's search for knowledge. A graduate from the Briefing Course is a highly respected Class VI Hubbard Senior Scientologist. He or she faces the world with total certainty about his ability to audit and handle life, even in this modern day and age of greatly increased stress and tension.

A Briefing Course graduate's ability to audit others on the FULL materials of the Expanded Grades and his thorough understanding of himself and life makes him one of the most valuable beings in the Universe.

Not only do students on L. Ron Hubbard's Special Briefing Course learn to audit expertly, but they get audited themselves by other fellow students on the complete Expanded Grades . A special administrative staff member exists as part of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Supervision team at ASHO just to handle coordination of this student auditing to ensure Briefing Course students get their own auditing regularly. Thus the Briefing Course is truly the economical way to get lots of auditing and get trained at the same time.

Added Bonuses

Briefing Course students also get the added bonuses of: (1) 50% Professional discount on NEW Power Processing, and (2) FREE (on Level VI) the training necessary to "solo" audit oneself to Grade VI Release in final preparation for Clear, and (3) any checkouts done on Academy Levels prior to taking the Briefing Course are credited to the Briefing Course checksheet.

Prerequisites and Tuition

Prerequisite: NONE

Tuition fee: $775.00, 5% advance payment discount price: $736.25. PLUS the price of the Academy Levels if you haven't taken them— $1,000.00 (If you have paid for and taken some of your Academy Levels, any amount you have paid is deducted from the additional $1000.00.) Class IV Academy Graduates receive a special $125.00 Scholarship! Thus the tuition fee for Class IVs is only $650.00. Less the 5% advance payment discount for advance payment in full= $617.50.

ENROLL TODAY ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.

Send your tuition fee to The Letter Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

now. Just come to ASHO. Allow at least 2 weeks for power processing.

WRITE: The Letter Registrar, The Church of Scientology, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90026.

South Westlake, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006 NOW.

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.
Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton
15 Preston Street
Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W. 1 Cable: Sientology London.
Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Glamorgan.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Advanced Organization, Saint Hill Denmark, Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen

Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1, 633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro.
Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTEBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8.
Cable: Sientology Paris.
Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, California 90057

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St. Los Angeles, California 90006
Cable: Sientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009. Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397.

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001. Cable: Sientology New York. Telex: 12032

DETROIT
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan
Cable: Sientology Detroit.

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
5000 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas. Cable: Sientology Austin

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459.

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102. Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667.

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu. Telex. 634 252.

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Sientology Toronto.
Telex: 217-594.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia.
Cable: Sientology Adelaide
Telex: 82486.

PERTH
Church of the New Faith
959 Hay St., Perth, West. Aust. Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith
69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022.

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology, 16-18 View Rd. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Buliding, 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 67706

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow Street, Bulawayo.

THE AUDITOR

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Number 59
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typist: Angie Loving

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

THE AUDITOR 59

12-5-1

BUY THIS BOOK

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard

An all time best seller, this is the book that ushered in a new era of freedom for Humanity in 1950.

Simple and dynamic, it vividly describes and explains the parts of the Human Mind.

Any reasonably intelligent person can understand it. It is a practical book, clearly written, and it is intended to be used by the reader.

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health is the best book about the mind ever written. It explains the strange things people do and brings understanding of yourself and others.

This is the book to buy to give to your friends! Buy it in half dozen lots. Costs $5.00 per copy, $30.00 for six. HASI members get 20% discount at $4.00 per copy, or $24.00 for six. Prices are post paid.

Send your check or money order to place your order today to the Bookstore of your nearest Org (as listed below).

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

NOW THERE ARE 2725 CLEARS

Clear 2708 Ruthane Cohan, Clear 2709 David Jelly, Clear 2710 Karen Fuller, Clear 2711 Jan Barthol, Clear 2712 Norma Randall, Clear 2713 Bill Foster, Clear 2714 Richard Grauel, Clear 2715 Thomas Pinch, Clear 2716 Jervis Johnson, Clear 2717 J. Mark Fretheim, Clear 2718 Robert Kolb, Clear 2719 William Bechtel, Clear 2720 John Beck, Clear 2721 Majorie Bennett, Clear 2722 Yasue Horner, Clear 2723 David Stiffler, Clear 2724 Tom Waite, Clear 2725 Sharon Sherrill.

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a prepaid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

Get New Power Processing

A new and dynamic Grade V and VA is now fully available at Saint Hills.

Ron has taken Power Processing and, with skillful exacting precision, refined its administration. The technical brilliance and genius of these processes are so powerful and capable of changing a person that they are "life itself" (L. Ron Hubbard) and the very basics of strength, ability and gain.

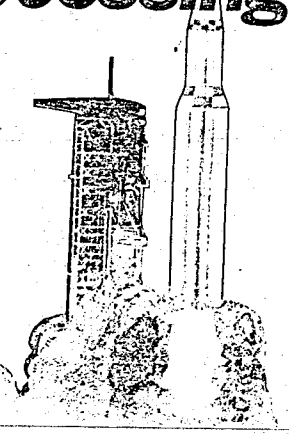
Power Processing was first released in May 1965, and the gains achieved over those five and a half years are valuable and remain valid to this day. Now a new administration for Power has been discovered making smoother application and results than ever before.

Truth, freedom and power are no longer dreams of men upon a desperate planet, no longer an illusion. They are waiting for you. YES, NEW POWER IS HERE NOW. It is an important step on your route to Clear. It will be audited by a specially trained Class VII or VIII Auditor with free Before and After tests to assure that you get your results!

NEW POWER IS OFFERED WITH NO PRICE CHANGE WHATSOEVER.

Grade V Power Processing is $500.00 per 25 hour Intensive. A minimum of two 25 hour Intensives are required. Grade VA Power Plus is $200.00. That makes the total—$1200.00. Send in your payment in advance to get a special 5% discounted total price of $1140.00.

All Grade IV Releases are eligible NOW for New Power. You need nothing else



GO CLEAR

You don't have to wait any longer. The State of Clear is attainable today.

A Clear has greatly increased awareness, I.Q. and abilities. A Clear has no vicious Reactive Mind and operates at total mental capacity.

Being Clear gives one the *freedom and potential of BEING.*

You can be CLEAR.

The only prerequisite is Grade VI.

The price for the Clearing Course is $ 800.00. Send in your payment in advance and take advantage of the 5% advance payment discount price of $ 760.00.

Enroll on the Clearing Course TODAY, even if you have not yet attained Grade VI Release. Your enroll-

BE AT YOUR ORG ON THE DATES LISTED. ATTEND THE FIRST EVER DISSEMINATION SPECIALIST DRILL EXCLUSIVELY CREATED FOR THE TOP SCIENTOLOGISTS IN THE AREA.

ADMISSION is $10.00 for singles, $15.00 for couples

DON'T MISS THIS ONE!

FILL OUT THIS FORM

Yes, I will attend ☐

I cannot attend ☐

Enclosed is $____ for ____ people

Name_____
name

Address_____
address

City and State_____ Zip_____

Tear on fold and mail in an envelope with your check or money order to the Director of Clearing at your nearest Org.

DISSEMINATION SPECIALIST COURSE SCHEDULE

Be at
L.A. ORG

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth St. – Los Angeles, California

Jan. 16 & 17
10:00am to 7:00pm

DON'T MISS THIS SPECTACULAR EXCITING EVENT

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

$1.2 / 3593C

Rec 1/12/71
BAE 119

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

L. RON HUBBARD

PRESENTS BY POPULAR DEMAND THE

2nd Continental FSM Rally Tour

SPONSORED BY AOLA, ASHO AND THE UNITED STATES ORGANIZATIONS

WHICH BRING YOU THE VERY SPECIAL

SEA ORG

DISSEMINATION SPECIALIST COURSE

An exciting new idea from Flag incorporated into a special event for Field Staff Members by ASHO and AOLA. This is a sequel to the exciting FSM Rally Tour which taught FSMs group processing techniques with rave results:

SUCCESS STORY: The FSM course has given me new data and greater reality on the accessability of all people, and I feel I can reach more individuals now with dissemination and with the right communications on training and processing. I feel more able to be an FSM for all centers, Orgs and Advanced Orgs. And I'm definitely more AWARE of how to do it! I really feel great with all this new data and anxious to put it to use.

Bill Meredith

SUCCESS STORY: It felt good helping people. I felt comfortable, capable, able and felt I was getting through to each one! And through to myself!

Victor P. Rizzo

The idea of the specialist was created by RON at Flag. For someone to excell on his job RON found they had to become totally familiar with their area of operation so they could literally handle it in pitch blackness. Those who acquired this ability were awarded specialist certificates. They are known and respected as tops in their area and valued enormously.

A special series of drills have been worked out based on the now famous "Chinese school" method. These plus two-way comm in training techniques, and basic promotion, dissemination and FSM policies are designed to create specialists who are head and shoulders above all others in their ability to answer any question and handle any situation in Scientology dissemination. The course takes 16 hours to complete. To graduate you have to sell books, bring in lots of new people to your local org and select people through to Clear.

This is a tough but fun Sea Org course producing real results to complete. When you are flying, you will be awarded your Sea Org Dissemination Specialist Certificate. You will make gains in helping RON to contact, handle, salvage and bring to understanding the people of this planet you didn't dream possible before! This is a fast course built on a gradient of wins for you in increased ability and confidence.

You'll find you can easily earn your own Saint Hill and Advanced Courses from FSM Commissions while assisting to Clear the planet as an FSM.

These specialist drills are a milestone in your Scientology experience.

Send in your course application NOW to your local org and make plans to attend the weekend or evenings scheduled on the reverse side of this sheet.

Come and become a true Scientology Dissemination Specialist.

BE THERE

See reverse side for schedule

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHT RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California - Non-Profit Organization

January 25, 1971

PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment – Bob Mazarella is a Metropolitan Opera Audition Finalist and a soloist with the Roger Wagner Corale. Bob, a bass baritone, has been in the performing arts for 20 years with Classical Opera, and will sing from Operatic selections.

8:15 "Thought, Effort and Emotion" – In this fascinating tape Ron explains the relationship among thought, effort and emotion. He gives a thorough explanation of the mechanism of the impingement of Thought and Theta upon the physical universe.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Lt. Ira Chaleff, Clear number 1056, Captain of ASHO and one of Ron's top executives, talks about "How to Clear the United States".

Clear Night is one of the highlights of each week. The L. Ron Hubbard tape was fascinating as usual, relevant and widening my perception of what I am in and how to deal with it. This is priceless data and we need all we can to help in the rehabilitation of our power as immortal beings. Clear Night has something for everyone. Do come and experience it.

Gloria Hancock

FSMs: bring your selectees

JOIN the I Want to go CLEAR Club

The "I want to go CLEAR" Club has been established at the Advanced Organization to assist you on your route to CLEAR. Here are some of the special privileges of a club member:

1) Advance enrollment on the Clearing Course.
2) Our protection against those who may want to stop your forward progress.
3) Special Club Information Packet with information on "The State of CLEAR" by L. Ron Hubbard, Founder.
4) "Clear News" sent to you weekly.
5) Routing and Gradation Chart directing you on every step to CLEAR.
6) Club Identification Card for admission to special functions.
7) Personal assistance from the highest level organization in Scientology to help you move up the line.
8) Permanent placement in our files so you won't get lost on the way.

DON'T DELAY! ACT NOW!

COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION (FREE MEMBERSHIP)

Name..... Date.....

Address..... Zip..... Telephone.....

Occupation..... Age..... Sex.....

What Scientology/Dianetic Training Courses have you received?.....

.....

What Auditing have you had?.....

.....

Where did you take your last service?.....

What is your next step?.....

I plan to go CLEAR by:.....

How did you receive this application form:
Event (what).....
Mailing (date's what).....
Other (what).....
.....

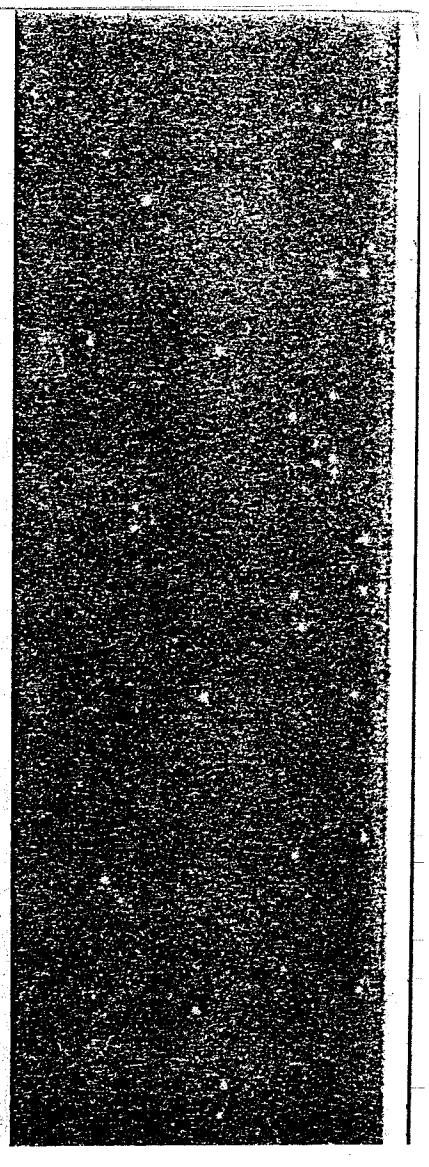
I hereby apply for membership in the "I Want to go CLEAR" Club and certify the above information as correct.

.....
Signed

Mail This In Today!

Tear this application off at the fold, put it in an envelope and mail it to AOLA, 916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
The Church of Scientology of California – A Non-Profit Organization
Scientology is a Religious Philosophy.



January 11, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment — Fabulous singer Heber Jentzsch, OT VI, co-star of "Paint Your Wagon" and professional minstral, will entertain.

8:15 "How to Predict and Control People" — In this absorbing lecture, Ron discusses pan-determinism, how to apply it with the principles of Scientology and how a person can cause actions of others without them being aware of it.

He gives the abilities and qualities of Thetans and the mission of Theta in the conquest of the MEST universe.

9:15 Break — refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories — amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Ken Whitman, Clear no. 2475, minister for Public Relations, will talk on "OT and Confront". Ken is President of the Citizens Commission for Human Rights and has had continual success in making Scientology known as a crusader in the field of Mental Health.

I enjoyed and got so much out of Clear Night last night! The music and the tape on Anchor Points were fantastic. I was adjusting anchor points all over the place and doing things with them as Ron explained about them. I really enjoyed the group processing, too. Wow!

George Green

Clear Night is for Clears...

January 18, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment — Sharon Gregg, star of the Playboy Club in Chicago and Peppermint Lounge soloist will sing popular selections.

8:15 "The Axioms" — Ron discusses the axioms in detail and explains how Axiom number 1 was found and proven by the phenomena of recalling past lives. He tells how a being can telepathically communicate to past and future and tells what the "poltergeist phenomena" of moving MEST is and how it is done.

9:15 Break — refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories — amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Artie Maren, Deputy Guardian PRO US, who has just returned from advanced Guardian training in England, will speak on "This Corner of the Universe is Ours".

Do I like Clear Night? . . . .

Oh! Wow! I do! The tapes — tossing out piles of data that I look at with my level of awareness and apply to my livingness.

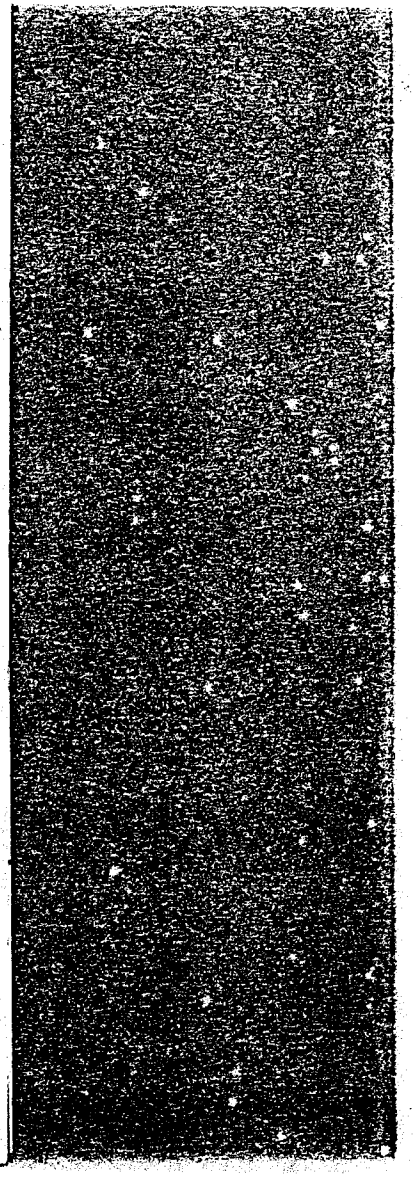
The short speeches, given by others, of their wins and their awarenesses make that next step more real.

The sharing of space with others is very nice when those others are Scientologists.

I move along further every Clear Night.

Gerald Reed

and "I Want to go CLEAR" Club Members



SCIENTOLOGY

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

By L. Ron Hubbard

This broad yet compact survey of Scientology shows you how life works, how to change yourself and others for the better.

This book is of inestimable value to the beginner or advanced student of the mind and life. In it you will find the answers to the basic questions of 10,000 years of Man's philosophies. Learn about the parts of man, the basic conditions of existence, the anatomy of understanding, the game of life, the fundamental self-evident truths of this universe and much else you have always wanted to discover.

L. Ron Hubbard carefully defines any new terms so your reading progress is effortless.

Written in 1956 "The Fundamentals of Thought" remains one of the basic books in the Scientology library - was and is an essential landmark on the road to total freedom. It has been read by millions. It has been translated into various tongues and, as Scientology is the most rapidly expanding movement on earth today, through truth, this book is finding its way into countless more hands.

No such knowledge has ever existed before Scientology and no such results have ever before been attainable by man for man.

Give this book to any man or woman who seeks wisdom, any man or woman with associates who aspire to greater heights. And as a student of life you should buy this book to fully understand the basic principles of the subject discovered by Ron.

136 pages - an attractive book.

Order your copies now.

BUY THIS BOOK, READ AND APPLY IT.

PRICE $1.25 per copy

THIS IS THE BOOK FOR YOUR FRIENDS. BUY IT IN HALF DOZEN LOTS.

COSTS ONLY $7.50 FOR SIX.

ORDER YOUR COPIES NOW!

ORDER FORM

Please send me.....copies of THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard, at $1.25 per copy, that's $7.50 for 6 copies.

I enclose cheque/money order for..... (Surface postage is paid to anywhere in the world.)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

SEND TO: THE BOOK STORE, CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 90006.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

"SCIENTOLOGY IS HERE TO RESCUE YOU"

Discover SCIENTOLOGY
an applied religious philosophy

READ THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT

BY L. RON HUBBARD

ch of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

The Church of Scientology of California
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Re - 1/1/71
Beeting

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA – A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION.

SPECIAL TAPES!

Hear a very special lecture series during the month of January!

These tapes from the Hubbard College Lectures given by RON in 1952. He sets forth the basics of Scientology as differentiated from Dianetics and reveals his discoveries of Theta and the new Philosophy of Scientology.

These are RON'S FIRST LECTURES ON SCIENTOLOGY and OT!

Come to Clear Night and hear this fabulous series by L. RON HUBBARD!

Come To

CLEAR NIGHT

The Most Exciting
Scientology Event in the Area

EVERY MONDAY 8 P.M.

SPECIAL PROGRAM FOR JANUARY

S/O
Kits

PRESENTED BY

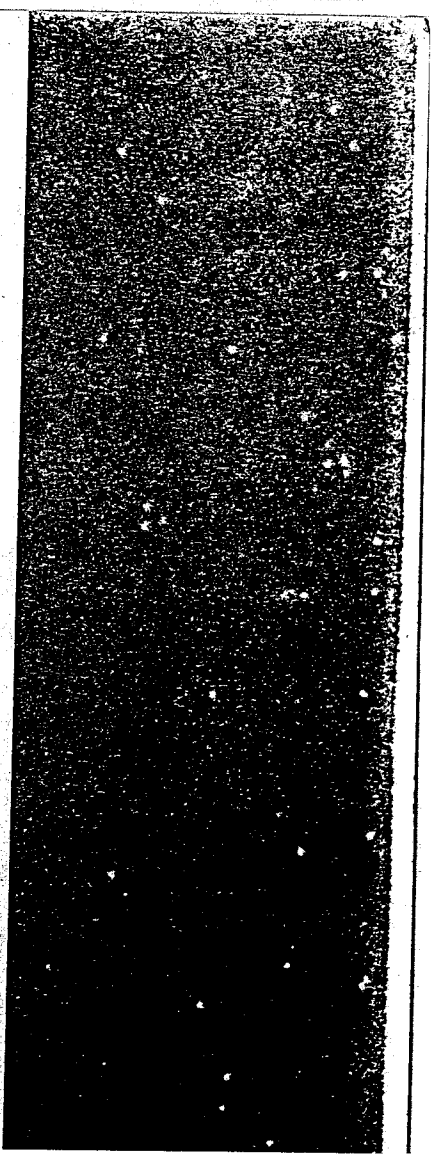
AOLA

at

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St.

FOR CLEARS AND "I WANT TO GO CLEAR" CLUB MEMBERS



Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
P A I D
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

GET YOUR FREE 6 MONTH MEMBERSHIP

A free 6 month International Membership in the Hubbard Scientology Organization is available to you on request. You can join the most vital and rapidly expanding international philosophic movement on earth today.

Your free membership entitles you to a 20% discount on all books priced over $1.25, tape recorded lectures, E-meters and other items. Members also receive free magazines filled with valuable Scientology data and news of Scientologists and their broadening activities around the world.

International membership is required to keep your training course certificates and classifications in force.

For your Free 6 month membership write to the Membership Officer
This offer is only made to those who are not and never have been H.A.S.I. members.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY

Though these comparisons hold well, Scientology could not possibly be fully characterized as a *science* in the Western understanding of the word. Scientology carries forward the tradition of wisdom which concerns itself with the individual himself, the spirit, and with the solution to the basic mysteries of life. Scientology has not deviated from the actual goal of religion expressed in ten thousand years of Man's written history: the attainment of freedom through wisdom.

Here in this volume are the Axioms and the comprehensive techniques, readily applied and understood by individuals, for that attainment.

The reader will find in this book his own adventure—a very personal and exciting adventure—into the wisdom *which he can apply* in his own life and to his own ambitions and successes.

The reader can, with this book, accomplish understandings he has greatly wanted to have, but which he before had no means for even attempting. Here is found "the first road out". Here is a very large segment of Scientology's successful, open road to total freedom.

The fastest expanding and most vital movement going forth on Earth today, Scientology was discovered, developed and organized by one individual—L. Ron Hubbard.

(Hard cover, 290 pgs. Price $5.00)

Scientology is an applied philosophy.

Deriving from a coordinated set of Axioms and Definitions, first published in the present volume, Scientology has a precision akin to the exact physical sciences. It is closely compared in its exactness to mathematics, and in its practicality, to engineering. This means that when the exact processes of Scientology are used, the results predicted are obtained uniformly, "one-for-one".

SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008

SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard

The work contained in this book is the result of 25 years' investigation of electronics as they apply to knowledge and human thinking by L. Ron Hubbard.

This book reveals a fasinating and detailed analysis of Man's true nature as a spiritual being and his relationship to the physical universe.

The value of this book is in the summation of the considerations and examinations of the human spirit and the material universe. These things which are written here man can experience and know. (Hardcover, 152 pages, price $3.00)

THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY

Though these comparisons hold well, Scientology could not possibly be fully characterized as a *science* in the Western understanding of the word. Scientology carries forward the tradition of wisdom which concerns itself with the individual himself, the spirit, and with the solution to the basic mysteries of life. Scientology has not deviated from the actual goal of religion expressed in ten thousand years of Man's written history: the attainment of freedom through wisdom.

Here in this volume are the Axioms and the comprehensive techniques, readily applied and understood by individuals, for that attainment.

The reader will find in this book his own adventure—a very personal and exciting adventure—into the wisdom *which he can apply* in his own life and to his own ambitions and successes.

The reader can, with this book, accomplish understandings he has greatly wanted to have, but which he before had no means for even attempting. Here is found "the first road out". Here is a very large segment of Scientology's successful, open road to total freedom.

The fastest expanding and most vital movement going forth on Earth today, Scientology was discovered, developed and organized by one individual—L. Ron Hubbard.

Scientology is an applied philosophy.

Deriving from a coordinated set of Axioms and Definitions, first published in the present volume, Scientology has a precision akin to the exact physical sciences. It is closely compared in its exactness to mathematics, and in its practicality, to engineering. This means that when the exact processes of Scientology are used, the results predicted are obtained uniformly, "one-for-one".

(Hard cover, 290 pgs. Price $5.00)

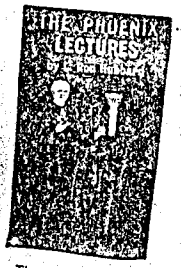
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008

SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard

The work contained in this book is the result of 25 years' investigation of electronics as they apply to knowledge and human thinking by L. Ron Hubbard.

This book reveals a fasinating and detailed analysis of Man's true nature as a spiritual being and his relationship to the physical universe.

The value of this book is in the summation of the considerations and examinations of the human spirit and the material universe. These things which are written here man can experience and know. (Hardcover, 152 pages, price $3.00)



THE PHOENIX LECTURES

That the celebrated Phoenix Professional Course Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard are now available for the first time in book form is **the** publication event of this period of Man's history and is far more than a literary or scholar's event. This is the material from which are derived the fantastic power and forward expansion of Scientology, Applied Philosophy.

These are the basic materials of knowingness from which the world's hundred-thousand top experts in human affairs with a technology for changing conditions — trained Scientologists — gained their effectiveness.

Scientology makes the able more able.

Scientology possesses the first workable technology for the increase of capability beyond expected human capacity, and from that advanced point by exact known steps to total individual freedom.

Beginning, for the public, in 1950 with the sudden international best selling book DIANETICS: **The Modern Science of Mental Health** by L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology boomed forward, the work of one individual applied by growing thousands and a now estimated millions, world wide, to a completion of technology in 1965 which is today known to be sweeping the world.

Men care to survive.

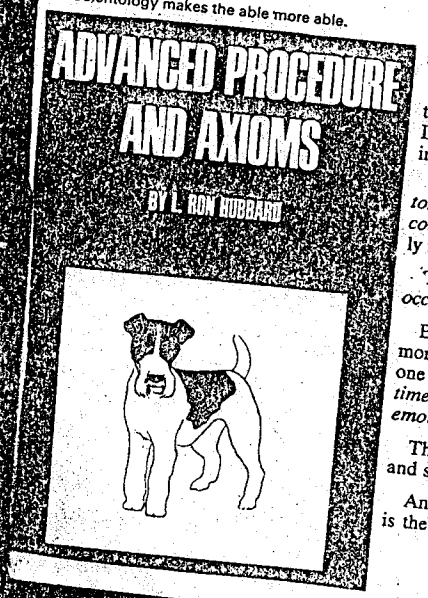
Scientology, the first totally applied philosophy, is based on axioms of survival and knowledge.

Man is therefore using Scientology and gaining back his slipping world.

THE PHOENIX LECTURES has in its pages the original comprehensive materials on the Axioms of Scientology and the Four Conditions of Existence.

Own your copy, study it well, apply what you learn—and you will learn greatly here.

(Hard cover, 320 pgs. Price $7.00)



There are three points of address in any case. These are *THOUGHT, EMOTION and EFFORT.*

The use of these three is established by the estimation by the auditor of the pre-clear on the tone scale. In any relatively high-level case all three may be used interchangeably; [illegible]

There are five types of cases. The types are *high tone, normal, neurotic, dramatizing psychotic* and *computing psychotic.* These are bracketed successively from 5·0 down the scale to below 2·0.

There are two case aspects. These are *wide open; occluded.*

Every case has one or more *computations,* one or more *service facsimiles,* one or more *dramatizations,* one or more *sympathy exciters,* one or more *present-time problems,* one or more *future goals,* and only one *emotional curve* since this is common to every case.

These data combine into any aspect of any case and solve any case.

An outline, definition and description of these data is the subject of this brief manual.

(Soft cover, 48 pgs. Price $3.00)

BUY THIS HISTORY-MAKING BOOK

DIANETICS:

THE ORIGINAL THESIS

L. Ron Hubbard
(Hard cover, 159 pgs. Price $3.00)

Written in 1948, two years before the international best-selling *DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health*, this volume is L. Ron Hubbard's famous 30,000 word presentation of Dianetics for the professional journals.

DIANETICS: The Original Thesis contains the earliest fundamentals and equations of Man's most advanced school of mind.

When the author released *ORIGINAL THESIS* for general publication in book form it became swiftly one of the most popular works for beginners and professionals alike.

Hubbard's thesis, summarizing findings of a quarter century of research, entered quietly and complete in a world which had no standard, workable knowledge or technology for its Number One problem—the mind of man. Hubbard had isolated the single aberrative force which had been the ruin of lives and minds for untold millenia. This was, until Dianetics, unknown, because by its very nature it was hidden.

In simple, understandable language of great vitality, this great writer here shows (1) why the single cause of mental ruin was never before discovered and (2) how the mind's recovery to full potential can be achieved—by standard Dianetic technology.

Dianetics was early recognized by leading writers in America as the single most important development for Man in this century.

You will find *DIANETICS: The Original Thesis* the most excitingly readable work you could imagine. It is a book for *you*, to learn, to apply and to benefit from.

Buy *ORIGINAL THESIS* now!

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK

Scientology, the broad science of life, has many applications.

If you knew what life was doing, you would know what many sciences and activities were doing.

Here, we have Scientology assisting the worker and the executive in helping Man to be more competent and more able, less tired and more secure in the work-a-day world.

Scientology is already being applied in many of the larger businesses of Earth. They have found they could use it.

(Soft cover, 96 pgs. Price $1.25)

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER!

FROM THE LOS ANGELES CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION

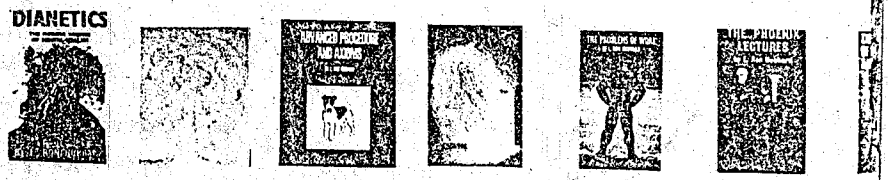
This special package of 7 books has been compiled by L. Ron Hubbard specially for you. These books embrace the basic truths of Dianetics and Scientology - You need them to understand the anatomy and function of the Human Mind, and to learn and know man's true nature as a spiritual being.

This is the data that has brought Total Freedom to all Mankind.

You cannot afford to be without this basic library. Get yours now. Complete your library if you have already started. Order extra copies for your friends - it makes a priceless gift.

BASIC SCIENTOLOGY LIBRARY:

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH	$5.00
DIANETICS THE ORIGINAL THESIS	$3.00
THE PROBLEMS OF WORK	$1.25
THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY	$5.00
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008	$3.00
THE PHOENIX LECTURES..	$7.00
ADVANCED PROCEEDURES AND AXIOMS.	$3.00
Total Value. ..	$27.25
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY . ..	$19.00



Get Your Basic Scientology Library at the Los Angeles Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of Calif.

2005 W. 9th ST L A. Calif.

Phone - 385-9051 90006

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER

BOOK ORDER FORM

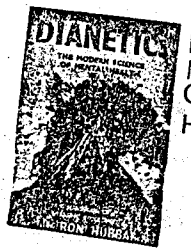
Please send me copies of The Basic Scientology Library at $19.00 per copy.
I enclose $

Name
Address
City State Zip

Send To
The Church of Scientology of Calif.
The Continental Organization
2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Calif., 90006

THESE ARE
IMPORTANT BOOKS

YOU SHOULD OWN,
STUDY AND UNDERSTAND



DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind. In Dianetics the hidden source of all human aberration has been discovered and the skills have been developed for its invariable resolution.

The present volume, immediately on publication, rose to the top American "best-seller" lists and has remained an international best-seller ever since.

DIANETICS is a handbook containing the necessary skills both for the handling of interpersonal relations and the understanding of the mind. The skills offered in this handbook will produce the Dianetic *Release*, an individual who has been freed from his major anxieties and who has new and higher awareness and ability.

1. *DIANETICS* will help the reader to eliminate the painful experiences and painful emotion accumulated through living, plus helping to eliminate other unwanted conditions in life.

2. *DIANETICS* will help the reader to achieve rapidly greater efficiency than present capacity, improving such factors as reaction-time and learning rate.

3. *DIANETICS* increases perception, and speed and correctness of judgement.

4. *DIANETICS* helps the reader to find exactly what has happened to him or her in the past which has placed baffling difficulties in his path and made his successes fewer.

5. *DIANETICS* is an exciting an subject, clearly expressed and ca and apply, while it is yet the mos study in its field that Man has had

6. *DIANETICS* is used at p levels the world over, by many enlightened jurists, large corporatio performers—yet is equally and gene by intelligent laymen, regar educational background.

7. Family and marital relation helped by Dianetics.

The recorded case histories of th have benefited from Dianetics numb hundreds of thousands. People directly or indirectly by Dianetics ha estimated in the millions.

Having a far greater simplicity tha subjects as physics or chemistry, Di compares with these favourably in the ness of its axioms and is far ahead of ar in the ease and usefulness of its applica

Discovered, computed, developed organized by L. Ron Hubbard, Dianc the result of a quarter of a century of and eleven years of active formulation b publication of this Volume. It is thoro tested, uniformly workable and st validated.

Study and training in Dianetics prep one for the further attainment of higher st of existence in Scientology.

Scientology is Applied Philosophy, study of knowledge in its fullest sense.

Dianetics is the route to *capable hum being.*

Scientology is the route from capab human being, through definite, attainab steps, to *Total Freedom.*

DIANETICS is the beginning, an Dianetics begins with this book.

(Hard cover, 428 pgs. Price $5.00)

THE HOLIDAY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

WISDOM has actually no great tradition in the Western World. The West has specialized in the physical sciences. What we call science today, in the West came to us from Greece, a barbarism which civilized itself, forward through Rome. But this philosophic scholarly consecutive line has come to us through barbarisms, and the West has never made enough advance in the humanities to bother about. We are talking about dead men in an arena. We are talking about dead men on battlefields. We are talking about dead men in cities under atomic bombs. That is the tradition of barbarism.

The only thing that has let the Western World survive at all was an entirely different track which went back to the sacred lore of 10,000 years ago in India.

And the only reason why I, in a Western culture, would suddenly come up and do something like Scientology is a very simple one. The first thing I was exposed to in this life was a rough, tough frontier society—Montana. There was nothing tougher than Montana, either in terms of weather or in terms of people. Here was the philosophy of 'dealing a hard blow.' And from there I went over to the completely soft Far East and heaved a long sigh of relief and found out what it meant to be in part of a civilization, and I was very deeply impressed.

And so, although I was a young American, I did pay attention. I had many, many friends in the western hills of China, friends elsewhere, friends in India, and I was willing to listen. I was also willing to be very suspicious and I was willing to be very distrustful, but I was never willing to completely turn aside from the fact that there was some possible solution to the riddle of where Man came from.

And if I have added anything to this at all, it has simply been the urgency necessary to *arrive*, which was fairly well lacking in the Eastern world.

Any work that I am doing or have done, and that any Scientologist is doing, has a tremendously long and interesting background. We are delving with and working with the oldest civilized factors known to Man. Anything else is Johnny-come-lately. Wisdom has no great tradition in the Western World, but if we are very industrious it will be up to us to make one.

L. Ron Hubbard

Original blurb

WHAT'S A CLEAR

The optimum individual is called a CLEAR:

A CLEAR can be tested for any and all psychoses, neuroses, compulsions and repressions (all aberrations) and can be examined for any autogenic (self-generated) diseases refered to as psychosomatic ills. These tests confirm the CLEAR to be entirely without such ills or aberrations. Additional tests of his intelligence indicate it to be high above the current norm. Observations of his activity demonstrate that he pursues existence with vigor and satisfaction.

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder of Dianetics & Scientology

(From: "Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health", 428 pages, $5.00 - Scientology Publications Organization.)

WHAT'S SCIENTOLOGY

Scientology is Applied Philosophy. It is the largest self-betterment organization on the planet with hundreds of centers on all continents. There are millions of Scientologists.

Scientology has a workable technology to totally free the Spirit from the body. Part of Scientology is called Dianetics which is a therapy that completely erases mental aberration and psychosomatic ills.

Scientology and Dianetics produce CLEARS and Total Freedom.

fold here

FROM_____

_____

_____ Zip #_____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 38794
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

— POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

A. O. L. A.
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION - LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

n of the 20th
otal Freedom

LOS ANGELES

QUENTIN HUBBARD

ANTASTICALLY ABLE SON AND
VIII AUDITOR AND C/S

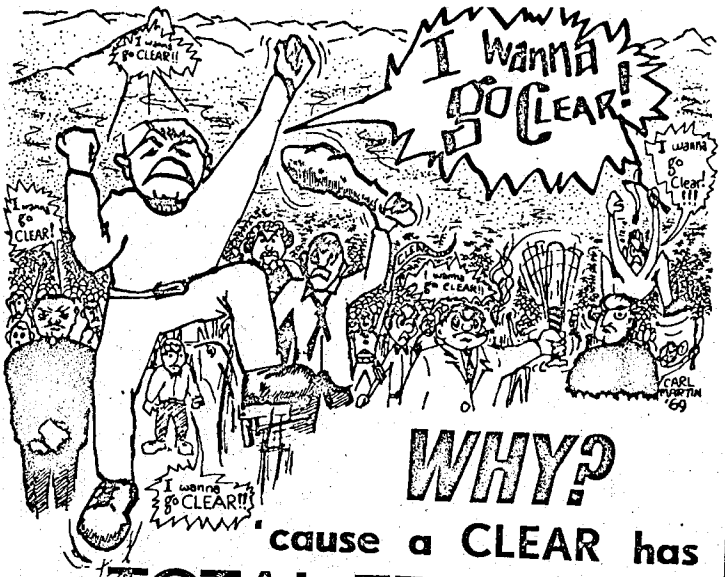
PLACE:
NEW LONG BEACH ARENA
270 SEASIDE
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

I—PACKED WITH EXCITEMENT

WATCH FOR ADDITIONAL NEWS
OF THIS VERY EXCITING EVENT

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

LA



WHY?

'cause a CLEAR has TOTAL FREEDOM

Since the days of the American Revolution the people of our great country have been fighting for freedom. We had a bloody Civil War in the last century to stamp out slavery once and for all.

Yet the fight continues. A large segment of the American people are demonstrating, even rioting for more freedom. WHY? We have our independence, and slavery is abolished. Our Constitution and laws guarantee freedom of the individual. Yet apparently we are not yet free.

Our next step toward more freedom is not revolutionary; protests and riots are not the answer. Our next step is evolutionary; moving the individual up to attainment of spiritual freedom which is TOTAL FREEDOM at CLEAR.

This is what you and all the others are still fighting for, and TOTAL SPIRITUAL FREEDOM IS NOW ATTAINABLE FOR ANYONE who is willing to follow the evolutionary steps to CLEAR.

We are here to guide you over the bridge to CLEAR and TOTAL FREEDOM.

JOIN THE
I wanna go CLEAR CLUB

Millions are now on the route to CLEAR. Thousands have attained CLEAR and TOTAL FREEDOM. The route is wide open and well traveled. Each level on the evolutionary process to CLEAR is an easy gradient over the last level attained.

Level 0 - Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject.
Level 1 - Ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish.
Level 2 - Freedom from suffering and hostility.
Level 3 - Freedom from past upsets and ability to face the future.
Level 4 - Freedom from fixed patterns and ability to do new things.
Level 5 - Erase major traumatic experiences in the distant past and ability to handle power.
Level 6 - Freedom from previous dramatizations and return of powers to act on own determinism.
Level 7 - CLEAR and TOTAL FREEDOM. Cause over mental Matter, Energy, Space and Time on the 1st Dynamic (Survival for Self).

Each level includes training and personal counselling. Run, don't walk, to your nearest Church of Scientology, mission or group and take your next step on the route to CLEAR. Many make it in weeks, not years.

Join the "I wanna go CLEAR" Club and we will personally direct you to your next step to TOTAL FREEDOM.

CLUB MEMBERSHIP

The Advanced Organization gives the Clearing Course itself and runs the "I wanna go CLEAR" Club to assist you on your route to CLEAR. Membership entitles you to the following service and privileges:

1) Weekly and monthly publications mailed to you.
2) Club Identification Card for admission to special functions.
3) Routing and Gradation Chart directing you on every step to CLEAR.
4) Personal assistance from the highest level organization on Scientology to help you move up the line.
5) Advance Enrollment on the Clearing Course.
6) Special Club Information Packet with information on "The State of CLEAR" by L. Ron Hubbard, Founder.
7) Permanent placement in our files so you won't get lost on the way.
8) Our protection against those who may want to stop your forward progress.

Complete the application attached as fully as possible and mail it to us immediately. There is no charge or other obligation for membership as long as our ethical codes are followed.

FILL OUT THIS APPLICATION NOW!

I wanna

App

To become a member
to the "I wanna go CLEAR
Name
Mr. Mrs.
Dr. Miss _____
(circle one)

Mailing Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Personal History:
Age: _____ Sex
Formal Schooling: _____
Work experience and other
_____

Other Interest: _____

_____

Scientology History:
Who was your first contact?
Posts held in orgs and in the
_____

Training History:
Completed: Old HDA _____
I _____ II _____ III _____
Other _____

Give your own estimate of the
_____

_____

_____

Give your future training plan
_____

Do you plan to attend the Sa
Date: _____

Solo Audit Course _____
D.

UB

ave attained CLEAR
aveled. Each level on
the last level attained.

subject.
ce them vanish.

ture.
things.
t and ability to handle

f powers to act on own

Matter, Energy, Space

un, don't walk, to
ke your next step on

ally direct you to

self and runs the "I
AR. Membership en-

ons.
p to CLEAR.
n Scientology to

The State of

on the way.
ir forward progress.
and mail it to us im-
rship as long as our

NOW !

I wanna go CLEAR CLUB

Application Form

To become a member, complete the following application form and return to the "I wanna go CLEAR" Club Registrar (instructions on next page).

Name
Mr. Mrs.
Dr. Miss _____
(circle one)

Mailing Address _____

_____ Zip Code _____

Telephone _____

Personal History:
Age: _____ Sex: _____ Occupation: _____
Formal Schooling: _____
Work experience and other skills: _____

_____

Other Interest: _____

_____

Scientology History:
Who was your first contact? _____ When? _____
Posts held in orgs and in the field: _____

_____

Training History:
Completed: Old HDA _____ HDC _____ HDG _____ Class 0 _____
I _____ II _____ III _____ IV _____ V _____ VI _____ VII _____
Other _____

Give your own estimate of the value of your past training: _____

_____

_____

_____

Give your future training plans and goals: _____

_____

Do you plan to attend the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course: _____
Date: _____

Solo Audit Course _____ Clearing Course _____
Date Date

AR CLUB
Form

ng application form and return
ructions on next page).

_____

_____

_____ Zip Code _____

_____

ion: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____ When? _____

_____

_____

)G _____ Class 0 _____

_____ VI _____ VII _____

_____

raining: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

ıg Course: _____

Course _____
Date

Case History:

Case Level attained: Dianetics Release _____ Grade IV _____ Power Release _____ Triple Grades _____

Do you consider you have had adequate case gains? _____

_____

Where have you taken your last service? _____

CLEARING PLANS:

The following barriers stand in the way of my going CLEAR: _____

_____

_____

_____

This is what I am doing to overcome them: _____

_____

_____

As a Club Member, this is how the Advanced Org can help me CROSS THE BRIDGE TO CLEAR: _____

_____

_____

I plan to be CLEAR by _____
Date

I HEREBY APPLY FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE "I wanna go CLEAR" Club. I certify that the above information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

(signed) _____

(date) _____

Simply tear off this application on the dotted line at left and fold where indicated on the back page, then drop this in the mail (postage is pre-paid). This w be sent directly to the "I wanna go CLEAR" Club Registrar.

An "I wanna go CLEAR" Club Membership Card will be sent to you by return mail. There is no charge or fee for Membership. There is no deadline for application.

FOR OFFICE USE

_____ Membership Card and Packet sent.

_____ To Addresso

_____ To Letter Registrar

_____ To Central Files

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
SCIENTOLOGY IS A RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY
Church of Scientology - A Non-Profit Organization

roses, com-
ed for any
tic ills.
ills or ab-
e high above
hat he pur-

Scientology
, $5.00 -

-betterment
ontinents.

the Spirit
n is a ther-
matic ills.
. Freedom.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 38794
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

ES

0006

SPECIAL NOTICE

L. Ron Hubbard PRESENTS

The Grand National Convention of the 20th Anniversary of Dianetics & Total Freedom

ON July 3, 4, & 5, 1970 IN LOS ANGELES

FEATURING IN PERSON

Lt.Comdr. DIANA HUBBARD W/O QUENTIN HUBBARD

RON'S BEAUTIFUL, DYNAMIC DAUGHTER AND THE WORLD'S LEADING PRO

RON'S FANTASTICALLY ABLE SON AND CLASS VIII AUDITOR AND C/S

PRESENTING:

BRAND NEW COLOR FILM
NEW LRH TAPES
EXCITING NEW GROUP PROCESSING TAPE BY RON

A FANTASTIC EVENT

WITH AN ENORMOUS LIST OF SCIENTOLOGY CELEBRITIES INCLUDING:

Stephen Boyd

Amanda Ambrose

The People

Mario Fenninger

AND MANY MORE TO COME

TICKETS WILL BE ON SALE SOON

PLACE:
NEW LONG BEACH ARENA
270 SEASIDE
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

JAM-PACKED WITH EXCITEMENT

WATCH FOR ADDITIONAL NEWS OF THIS VERY EXCITING EVENT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT: PPS AOLA
916 S. Westlake
Los Angeles, Cal.
90006

A. O. L. A.
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION - LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
90006

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Rec 2/20/70

L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Rec 8/4/69

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Reality 72

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the United States

Founder: L. RON HUBBARD Editor: Cortiss Molnar

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Hubbard Scientology Continental Organization
In Los Angeles
2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
90006
PHONE: (Area 213) 388-3481

Copyright © 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RON has provided these Orgs

LOS ANGELES CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION
2005 West Ninth Street,
Los Angeles, California, 90006
ADVANCED ORGANIZATION LOS ANGELES
(AOLA), 916 South Westlake,
Los Angeles, California, 90006
SEA-ORG AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORG.
(ASHO),2723 West Temple Street,
Los Angeles, California, 90026
SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason Street,
San Francisco, California, 94102
MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Avenue,
Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55408
WASHINGTON D.C.
1812 Nineteenth Street N.W.,
Washington D.C., 20009
TORONTO
27 Prince Arthur Avenue,
Toronto 5, Ontario,CANADA

LAS VEGAS
308 East Charleston Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada, 89104
NEW YORK
49 West 32nd Street,
New York, New York, 10001
SEATTLE
910 Elliot Avenue,
West Seattle, Washington,
98119
MIAMI
3898 Biscayne Blvd.,
Miami, Florida, 31137
AUSTIN
510 West 11th Street,
Austin, Texas, 78701
DETROIT
12 North Avenue,
Highland Park, Michigan,
48203
HAWAII
143 Nenue Street
Aina Haina, Honolulu
Hawaii 96821

for you

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON!

" All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.
" A message box shall be place in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.
" All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.
" I am always willing to help.
" By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

GET a 6 month membership free!

Write today for your FREE 6 month International Membership and join the fastest growing self-betterment organization on Earth.

Your free membership will entitle you to a 20% discount on all Scientology books over $1.25, tapes, records, E-Meters, and other items in your Scientology Bookstore.

You will also receive free magazines filled with Scientology news from around the world. Easy to get. Just write to the Membership Officer of your nearest Scientology Organization listed above. One free membership available per person.

The Church of Scientology
CREED

We of the Church believe:

That all men of whatever race, color or creed were created with equal rights.
That all men have inalienable rights to their own religious practices and their performance.
That all men have inalienable rights to their own lives.
That all men have inalienable rights to their sanity.
That all men have inalienable rights to their own defence.
That all men have inalienable rights to conceive, choose, assist and support their own organizations, churches and governments.
That all men have inalienable rights to think freely, to talk freely, to write freely their own opinions and to counter or utter or write upon the opinions of others.
That all men have inalienable rights to the creation of their own kind.
That the souls of men have the rights of men.
That the study of the mind and the healing of mentally caused ills should not be alienated from religion or condoned in non-religious fields.
And that no agency less than God has the power to suspend or set aside these rights, overtly or covertly.

And we of the Church believe:

That man is basically good.
That he is seeking to survive.
That his survival depends upon himself and upon his fellows, and his attainment of brotherhood with the Universe.

And we of the Church believe that the laws of God forbid Man:

To destroy his own kind
To destroy the sanity of another
To destroy or enslave another's soul
To destroy or reduce the survival of one's companions or one's group

And we of the Church believe:

That the spirit can be saved *and*
That the spirit alone may save or heal the body.

We are looking forward to seeing you at our next Sunday Church Service,
3 P.M. Phone: 388-3481

At: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

COPYRIGHT (C) 1968 BY L. RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Another L.A. First –

THE LOS ANGELES CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION

is the First Organization

to have a QUALIFIED CLASS VIII

Congratulations Mary Jane Jewell

Mary Jane is presently acting as Qualifications Case Supervisor, making sure that Ron's Technology is duplicated exactly.

Total certainty on Ron's tech, even when others around you are uncertain is what makes a Class VIII really a Class VIII.

Standard tech works 100% every time. Thanks to you Ron for making it possible.

Mary Jane Jewell

They're Here!

THE LOS ANGELES ORGANIZATION'S

FIRST HUBBARD
STANDARD DIANETIC AUDITORS

To Serve You

Tony Landrum Bill Franks
Marcy Pearlman Donna Bronder

Share Their Success

ENROLL NOW
on the
Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course
Enrollment Form

PLEASE SCHEDULE ME FOR:

- ◯ HSDC – $500
  Dianetic Intensive
- ◯ 25 Hours – $725
- ◯ 5 Hours – $175

MAIL TO THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST NINTH STREET, LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA 90006 PHONE: 388-3481

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

I WILL ARRIVE ON: _____

NOW
Standard Dianetics

The Important sequel to the International Best Seller – DIANETICS THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH.

Infinitely more simple, fantastically more effective, "Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind. In Dianetics the hidden source of all human aberration has been discovered and the skills have been developed for its invariable restoration."
Now Standard Dianetics is the book containing the exciting, predictable technology of the mind which enables an individual to heal himself spiritually.

Discover how you can use Dianetics

BUY THESE TWO IMPORTANT BOOKS
BY L. RON HUBBARD

Standard Dianetics
AND
Dianetics
THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

price: $5.00 each

Order Form

Send me _____ copies of Standard Dianetics

Send me _____ copies of Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health

Amount enclosed _____

name: _____

address: _____

Mail this form to:
The Bookstore
The Church of Scientology
of California
2005 W.9th St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

BRING YOUR FRIENDS
to
RON'S JOURNAL 1968
Hear RON speak of the success
of SCIENTOLOGY in 1968
and his plans for 1969.
every saturday 3:00pm
in the World Freedom Chapel
Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. Ninth Street, Los Angeles -- 388-3481

ADMISSION FREE

Watch for

Ron's Journal 3

F HONOUR

BY L.RON HUBBARD

If you were betrayed by those you were seeking to defend, and you did not then experience a complete reversal of opinion about your fellow men, there would be no decline or degradation as a being.

He who lives believing wrong of his fellow men, lives himself in Hell. The only difference between Paradise on earth and Hell on earth is whether or not you believe your fellow man worthy of receiving from you the friendship and devotion called for in this Code of Honour.

THE CODE OF HONOUR

Never desert a comrade in need, in danger, or in trouble.

Never withdraw allegiance once granted.

Never desert a group to which you owe your support.

Never disparage yourself or minimize your strength or power.

Never need praise, approval, or sympathy.

Never compromise with your own reality.

Never permit your affinity to be alloyed.

Do not give or receive communication unless you yourself desire it.

Your self determinism and your honour are more important than your immediate life.

Your integrity to yourself is more important than your body.

Never regret yesterday. Life is in you today, and you make your tomorrow.

Never fear to hurt another in a just cause.

Don't desire to be liked or admired.

Be your own adviser, keep your own counsel, and select your own decisions.

Be true to your own goals.

L. Ron Hubbard

THE CODE O

Scientology is in itself civilization on a small scale. It contains two moral codes one is the moral code of practice which is the Auditor's Code, the other is the Code of a Scientologist. It also contains an ethical code, and that is Code of Honour.

The difference between ethics and morals is very clearly known in Scientology, if they are not in a modern dictionary. This mergence of morals and ethics has occurred in recent times, and is symptomatic of a general decline. An ethic is practised on an entirely self-determined basis. An ethical code is not enforceable, is not to be enforced, but is a luxury of conduct. A person conducts himself according to an ethical code because he wants to or because he feels he is proud enough or decent enough, or civilized enough so to conduct himself. An ethical code, of course, is a code of certain restrictions indulged in to better the manner of conduct of life. If one Scientologist started to punish or berate some other Scientologist and called for an enforcement on the grounds that the Code of Honour had been disregarded, the punitive act itself would involve and violate the Code of Honour. The Code of Honour is a Code of Honour as long as it is not enforced. If a person is big enough, or strong enough, or sane enough, then he can indulge himself in the luxury of holding upon himself freely, and of his own decision, the Code of Honour. When such an ethical code begins to be enforced, it becomes then a moral code.

A moral code is enforceable. Mores are those things which make a society possible. They are the heavily agreed upon, policed codes of conduct of the society. If an auditor were flagrantly and continually to violate the Auditor's Code or the Code of a Scientologist, then other auditors would have a perfect right to demand redress. However, no such action is possible with the Code of Honour. A person could continually and flagrantly flaunt the Code of Honour and experience no more than perhaps the slight contempt or pity of his fellows.

The Code of Honour clearly states conditions of acceptable comradeship amongst those fighting on one side against something which they conceive should be remedied. Amongst those friends and comrades in arms, one's acceptability and measure is established fairly well by his adherence to such a thing as the Code of Honour. Anyone practising the Code of Honour would maintain a good opinion of his fellows, a much more important thing than having one's fellows maintain a good opinion of one.

If you believed Man was worthy enough to be granted by you sufficient stature so as to permit you to exercise gladly the Code of Honour, you would be a happy person. If you found an occasional miscreant and

CONGRATULATIONS new graduates & releases

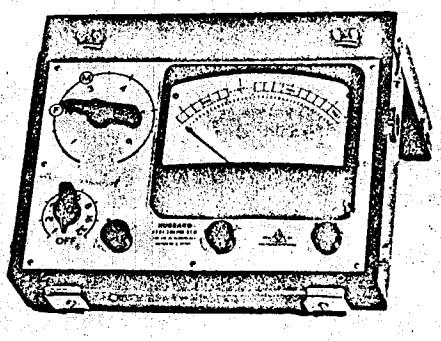
ACADEMY GRADUATES

David Zetune - Level II (Practical)
Becky McKee - Level I (Theory)
Kathy Reed - Level IV (Practical)
Stan Phillips - Level O (Practical)
Armando Prieto Vadillo - Level II (Theory)
Eduardo Rodriguez Huarte - Level II (Theory)
Anita Zalestein - Level II (Practical)
Mary Heidt - Level IV (Theory)
Jim Dunford - Level III (Theory)
Karla Smith - Level IV (Practical)
Gretchen Wedow - Level II (Practical)
Celeste Perlette - Level III (Theory)

RELEASES

Janice Novath - Grade II
Frank Blumer - Grades O - IV
Penny Corbett - Grade II
Albert Hann - Grades Straight wire - IV
Elizabeth Oliver - Grades O - IV
Jack Becker - Grades O - IV
Jon Griffith - Grades Straight wire - IV
Dave Kluge - Grades O - IV
John Roussel - Grades O - IV
John Flores - Grade III
Eddie Muehlberner - Grades Straight wire - IV
Liz Coleman - Grades straight wire - IV
Mike Ray - Grade II
Jim Dunford - Grades Straight wire - IV
Frances Willardson - Grades Straight wire - IV
Sally Smith - Grades Straight wire - IV
Caroline Velasquez - Straight wire - IV
Jeff Reed - Grades Straight wire - IV
Mary Heidt - Grades Straight wire - IV
Anita Cude - Grades Straight wire - IV

ORDER YOUR MARK V E-METER NOW



The Mark V E-Meter developed by L. Ron Hubbard is an indispensable aid to auditing the application of Scientology techniques to help a person discover more about himself.

BUY YOUR E-METER NOW-
CONTACT THE CASHIER

Price:. $140.00
20% International member's discount: $112.00

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST NINTH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006
PHONE: 388-3481

The E-Meter is not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease.

Learn to use your E-Meter with precision in the Los Angeles Academy of Scientology.

Advance Scheduling Form

Sign up for the package of your choice and fill in the form below. Return it to us with your advance payment. Get started on your personal Road to Total Freedom.

Package I (Class IV Auditor)
$1300.00 is the total price for this fantastic package.

Package II (Class VI Auditor Grade VI Release)
$2675.00 is the total price paid in full in advance.

name: _____

address: _____

_____

phone: _____

arrival date: _____

amount enclosed: _____

CONTACT
the
Advance Scheduling Registrar

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles , California 90006
Phone (213) 388-3481

AN L.A. ORG FIRST

TWO EXCITING SERVICE PACKAGES

BOTH WITH SAVINGS!

ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU!

Package 1

THIS PACKAGE CONSISTS OF THE NEW HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETIC COURSE, AND ACADEMY LEVELS OF TRAINING 0 - 4 TO BE HELD AT THE L. A. ACADEMY.

$1300.00 PAYABLE TO THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA.

Package 2

THIS PACKAGE OFFERS ALL THE COURSES WHICH ENABLE YOU TO BE A CLASS VI AUDITOR AS WELL AS A GRADE VI RELEASE. YOU START AT THE L. A. CONTINENTAL ORG WITH THE NEW HSDC COURSE AND ACADEMY LEVELS 0 - 4. THEN OVER TO AMERICAN SAINT HILL FOR POWER PROCESSING AND THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.

THE TOTAL COST OF THIS PACKAGE IS $2675.00.

* Faster progress up the Bridge!
* Safe! Up-tone! First-Class environment!
* Convenient!

"A civilization without insanity, without criminals and without war, where the able can prosper and honest beings can have rights, and where Man is free to rise to greater heights, are the aims of Scientology."

®—L. Ron Hubbard

Live at the Manor in Hollywood!

You have been to Los Angeles for your courses, or you have planned to come, or you are now living in the Los Angeles area and taking courses somewhere at one of the orgs here.

And you have wished that there was somewhere to stay in Los Angeles that was safe, up-toned, completely Scientology environment.

The hotel you envision would be convenient to all the orgs in the area. It would be run by Scientologists. Everything that you need would be taken care of: meals, linen, utilities, transportation.

And most important, it would be within your planned expenses.

IT HAS HAPPENED!!!

Now the ideal environment for you exists in the form of the Scientology Manor in Hollywood!

Now you can stay at the incredible Manor for only $200.00 per month. For that price you receive three meals a day (and the food is excellent), free transportation to any of the orgs in the area, free parking, local phone calls free, utilities are taken care of. . .it is simply the best possible place to stay in all of Los Angeles!

The Manor is not only the safest, most up-toned place to stay, it is also very posh.

It was built in 1929 of Class A, fire-proof and earthquake proof construction. It was built as a luxury hotel after the design of a French-Normandie chateau. It is in top condition and looks just as it did when it was the residence of such well-known people as Clark Gable, Ed Sullivan, Peter Tchaikovsky, Edward G. Robinson, Vincent Price, Edgar Burroughs, Errol Flynn and many, many others.

The seven story hotel stands just a few blocks from the world famous Hollywood Boulevard. For more quiet entertainment, a few blocks north is the gigantic Griffith Park with the Griffith Observatory, the L.A. Zoo and miles of horse riding trails (and horses you can rent).

The Manor itself is surrounded by large gardens and huge trees. The gardens are so safe, you could even have sessions taking place outside!

The Manor in Hollywood is open as a hotel only to Scientology parishoners who are taking courses or receiving spiritual counselling at any of the branches of the Church of Scientology in Los Angeles.

Living at the Manor gives you a completely calm, safe environment. Your courses and auditing will be fast and smooth. It makes the entire Bridge to Clear and OT easy!

BASIC DONATIONS FOR THE HOTEL

Room space plus 3 meals a day: $55.00 per week
200.00 per month

Married couples: room: $45.00 per week
160.00 per month

Meals:	Daily	Weekly	Monthly
Breakfast	$1.50	$8.00	$30.00
Lunch	2.50	11.50	40.00
Dinner	3.50	15.50	55.00
All three meals	6.00	35.00	125.00

Make checks for hotel accommodations and services out to "Estates Management Account".

All you do is simply fill out the enclosed reservation forms and return them with your checks or money orders in the handy return envelope provided!

Come live in Hollywood, at the Manor!

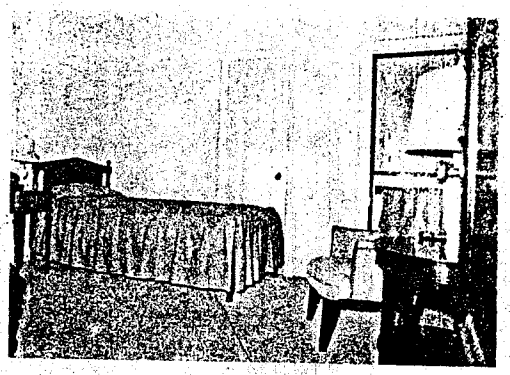
Copyright © 1965, 1974 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA —a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology® and Dianetics® are registered names.

Now, you can stay at the Manor for only $200.00 a month!* That includes room space, meals, utilities, linen, parking, bus service to all orgs in the area!

There is no better, saner, more uptone place to stay while you are in Los Angeles, taking courses!

Come live at the Manor!

*for individuals. Married couples are more.



One of the many, many rooms available at the Manor in Hollywood!

MAJOR SERVICES AND DONATIONS

TRAINING

Integrity Course	500.00
HSDC	500.00
Dianetic Internship	125.00
Academy Levels 0 - IV	1000.00
Class IV Internship	250.00
Expanded Dianetics Course	1125.00
HSDC - IV Package	1300.00
HSDC - IV -Expanded Dianetics Plus Internships	2675.00
Dianetic C/S Course	250.00
Class IV C/S Course	500.00
Expanded Dianetics C/S Course	325.00

PROCESSING

12½ hours Pastoral Counseling (Life Repair, Grades, Dianetics, Drug Rundown)	625.00
12½ hours Integrity Processing	750.00
12½ hours Expanded Dianetics	950.00

* Special Rates are available to Lifetime Members (20% off)
* Also to class 3's & above and to students enrolled on the Academy & paid in full for Academy — 50% off
* The more auditing you purchase the less each hour costs you

Send your check or money order made out to "LA Org" to:
The Letter Registrar
Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, Ca. 90006

Go Clear and OT in the best possible Manor!

The Manor in Hollywood! The Manor is the first official Scientology Hotel. The Manor is located at 5930 Franklin Ave. in Hollywood, California.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2035 W. 9th St., Los Angeles
California 90006 (213) 385-9051

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1974
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

1521 E. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 28019
Los Angeles, Calif.

WHAT BOOKS DO YOU HAVE?

Please check one category after each book title.

Hardback Books by L. RON HUBBARD

TITLE:	*PRICE:*	*H.A.S.I. MEMBER PRICE:*	*I have this book*	*I am ordering this book now*	*I will order this book within 3 months*
Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health	7.00	6.30	☐	☐	☐
Scientology, the Fundamentals of Thought	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Dianetics, the Evolution of a Science	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Scientology, A New Slant on Life	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Introduction to Scientology Ethics	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Problems of Work	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Scientology 8 - 80	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Ceremonies of the Founding Church	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Dianetics, the Original Thesis	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
A History of Man	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
Advanced Procedure and Axioms	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
Have You Lived Before this Life?	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
Notes on the Lectures	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
How to Live Though an Executive	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
Scientology 8 - 8008	4.00	3.60	☐	☐	☐
Self Analysis	5.00	4.50	☐	☐	☐
Scientology 0 - 8	5.00	4.50	☐	☐	☐
Handbook for Preclears	5.00	4.50	☐	☐	☐
Dianetics '55	5.00	4.50	☐	☐	☐
The Creation of Human Ability	6.00	5.40	☐	☐	☐
Mission Into Time	6.00	5.40	☐	☐	☐
Science of Survival	7.00	6.30	☐	☐	☐
The Phoenix Lectures	7.00	6.30	☐	☐	☐

Soft Bound Books by L. RON HUBBARD

Dianetics: MSMH	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐
Basic Scientology Picture Book	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐
Basic Dianetics Picture Book	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐
Axioms and Logics	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐
Control and the Mechanics of S.C.S.	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐
The Book of E-Meter Drills	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
The Book Introducing the E-Meter	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
The Book of Case Remedies	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Level O Pabs	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Level I Pabs	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Magazine Articles on Level O Checksheet	3.00	2.70	☐	☐	☐
Magazine Articles on Level II Checksheet	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐

Other Bookstore Items

Scientology Dictionary	.50	—	☐	☐	☐
Tone Scale (Black & White)	1.00	—	☐	☐	☐
Tone Scale (Colored)	2.00	1.80	☐	☐	☐

Total up the amount for the items you are ordering now and enter that amount here. $_____

Make your check or money order payable to: ASHO Publications

SEND THIS SLIP RUSH TO: Church of Scientology ASHO Publications
2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP. _____

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!

Copyright © by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved. The Church of Scientology of California – a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology® and Dianetics® are registered names of L. Ron Hubbard in respect of his published works.

ANNOUNCING

a new book by L. Ron Hubbard

MISSION INTO TIME

"A great adventure story of broad appeal."
Advance! Magazine

ORDER NOW BEFORE THE FIRST EDITION IS SOLD OUT

TO ORDER

Fill in the order form on this panel and mail it right away with your remittance.

Or see the Bookstore Officer at

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple. St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

ORDER FORM

To: Dept. MIT-F1
Church of Scientology

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple. St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Name .....

Address .....

..... **Zip** .....

Please rush me . . . copies of *Mission Into Time*. My remittance is enclosed.

Copyright © 1968, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA—a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology® and Dianetics® are registered names.

MISSION INTO TIME
Confirms past lives!

"Mission Into Time" by L. Ron Hubbard is an exciting journey into the past through L. Ron Hubbard's recall of his past lives!

Mission Into Time is the unparalleled story of a unique expedition – an expedition to test one person's memory of his past lives! As the author says: *I would write up an area that I'd never been into in this lifetime describing the area precisely and then parties would go out and exactly locate the target and ascertain whether or not these recalls were correct.*

You will visit the Temple of the Goddess of Tanit, in Sardinia, as it was then . . . and now, a Roman graveyard; and other sites in the Mediterranean area.

Mission Into Time includes the full results of the search parties including eight color photographs, three black and white photos and several maps and diagrams.

If you are interested in history, *Mission Into Time* is a must as the author provides a whole new viewpoint on the history of the ancient world, and why it declined so suddenly and lies in ruins today. A potent message for *our* times!

An Essay on Past Lives

Mission Into Time also makes public, for the first time, an essay by Ron on past lives, which gives you a basic understanding of the importance of the subject of past lives and its relation to your future.

Most Complete Biography of L. Ron Hubbard

For your complete enjoyment, *Mission Into Time* is introduced by the most complete biography of Ron ever published. It's totally new, and titled "Explorer of Two Realms". This biography contains much material you've never read before concerning the Founder of Scientology.

A High Quality Book

Mission Into Time is a beautifully designed, high quality hardback printed on excellent paper. The book is bound in a dark blue cover with "L. Ron Hubbard, Mission Into Time" inlaid in gold. The dustjacket is a fine four color photograph of an ancient ruin with a solitary pillar extending into the sky. On the back of the dustjacket is a new photograph of the author. The book is 8½ inches tall by 5¼ inches wide. Over 110 pages.

Price: $6.00. 10% discount price for International Members: $5.40.

Get your copy of this GREAT NEW BOOK today

RECEIVED
DEC -5 1973
LOS ANGELES

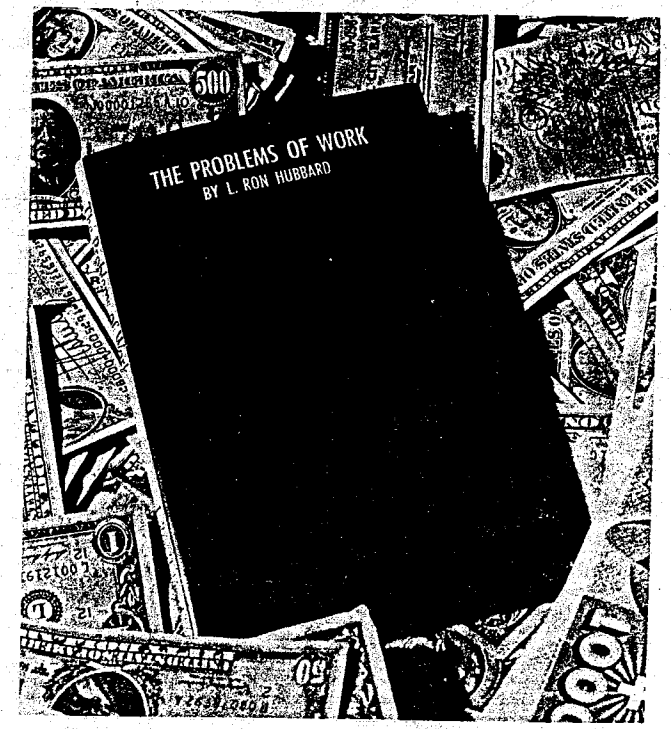
Special Publications

The Church of Scientology
American Saint Hill Organizatio
2723 West Temple St., Los Ang

Los Angeles, Ca. 90015

file
MJW

Non - Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.



. . . have to be a chore?

Only if you want it to be. Because with the data contained in **THE PROBLEMS OF WORK**, by L. Ron Hubbard, you *can* have an easy and enjoyable time of it.

This volume proves once and for all that, no matter how routine it may seem now, a career need not be a rat-race. It breaks work itself down to its most fundamental elements and re-assembles it in such a way that anybody gets more out of it in terms of both money and satisfaction.

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK shows how you can accomplish more, with greater ease and in less time.

The book explains the true role of work in the individual's life and in the society at large.

One of the most fascinating chapters deals with exhaustion caused by work, and gives the reader an extremely effective method for overcoming it.

Some of the other chapters concern:

The Man Who Succeeds
Affinity, Reality and Communication
Life as a Game
What is Control?
On What Does Holding a Job Depend?

and there is much, much more.

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK is not a complex book. It contains, however, all the basic data you need, point by point, to really enjoy your job and profit more and more from it.

There is also a basic description of a *very* useful way to assist someone who has been injured. And the section on PURPOSE is, in terms of your future, alone worth many times the price of this handy volume.

So order your copy right away.

Just cut out the coupon on the back and mail it with your check or postal order to the address shown.

Read The Problems of Work

THE ORGANIZATION FOR WORKING SCIENTOLOGISTS

SCIENTOLOGY FOUNDATION
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
213 / 385-9051

Dear Friend,

Hi! I'm Marguerite Campbell the Letter Registrar here at Scientology Foundation, where you can receive service evenings and weekends.

Enclosed is an article by our Founder L. Ron Hubbard, that can give you a greater understanding of yourself and life.

Also enclosed is a bookflyer describing a very useful book. This book will give you the tools necessary to handling any type of activity, especially work.

I do hope that you find both useful, and expect to hear from you about them soon.

If you have any questions, or wish further information, do not hesitate to write to me, I'm here to help.

Wishing you the best of success and happiness!

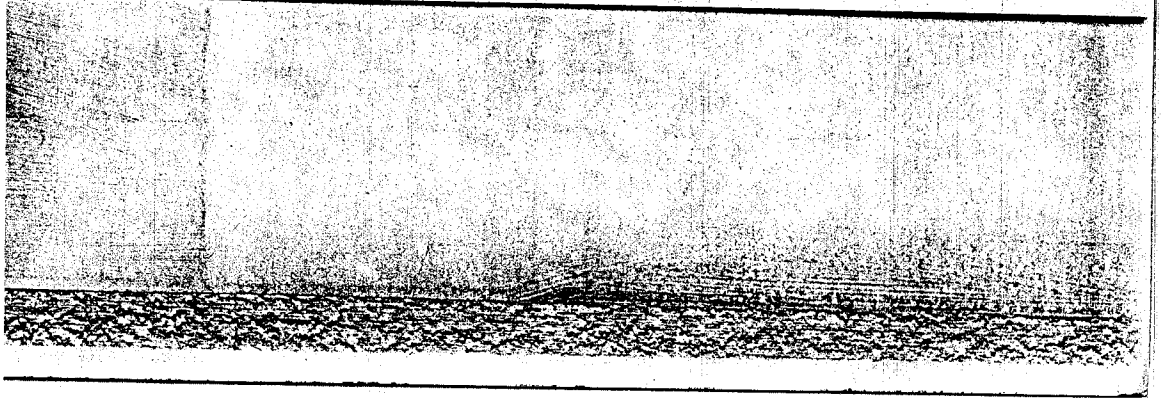
Yours Sincerely,

Marg

Marg Campbell
Letter Registrar
Scientology Foundation

MC/rt

RON HUBBARD, *Founder* · REV. JAMES C. MULLIGAN, *President* · REV. HENNING HELDT, *Vice President* · REV. CRAIG W. BEENEY, *Secretary*
A non-profit organization in U.S.A. Copyright 1973 L. Ron Hubbard



"SCIENTOLOGY IS HERE TO RESCUE YOU"

ON GETTING TO KNOW OURSELVES

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Are you a friend of yours?

Probably the most neglected friend you have is you. And yet every man, before he can be a true friend to the world, must first become a friend to himself.

In this society, where aberration flourishes in the crowded cities and marts of business, few are the men who have not been subjected on every hand to a campaign to convince them that they are much less than they think they are.

You would attack anyone who said of your friends what is implied about you. It is time you fought for the best friend you will ever have – yourself.

The first move in striking up this friendship is to make an acquaintance with what you are and what you might become. 'Know thyself!' said the ancient Greek. Until recently it was not possible to make a very wide acquaintance. Little was known about human behaviour as a science. But atomic physics, in revealing new knowledge to Man, has also revealed the general characteristics of the energy of life and by that a great deal can be known which was not before suspected. You do not need to know atomic physics to know yourself, but you need to know something of the apparent goal of life in general and your own goals in particular.

Just now let us talk about the general goal of all life. From whence did we come and whither are we going? Knowing that, we can know something about the basic laws which motivate your own urges and behaviour.

All problems are basically simple – once you know the fundamental answer. And this is no exception in life. For thousands of years men strove to discover the underlying drives of existence. And in an enlightened age when exploration of the universes had already yielded enough secrets to give us H-bombs, it became possible to explore for and find the fundamental law of life. What would you do if you had this fundamental law? How easily then would you understand all the puzzles, riddles and complexities of personality and behaviour. You could understand conjurors and bank managers and coolies, kings, cats and coal-heavers. And more important, you could easily predict what they would do in any given circumstance and you would know what to expect from anyone without any guesswork – indeed with a security diabolical in its accuracy.

'In the Beginning was the Word', but what was the Word? What fundamental principle did it outline? What understanding would we have if we knew it?

An ancient Persian king once made a great effort to know this Word. He tried to discover it by having his sages boil down all the knowledge of the world.

At his orders, every book written which could be obtained was collected together in an enormous library. Books were brought to the ancient city by the caravan load. And the wise men of the time worked for years condensing every piece of knowledge which was known into a single volume.

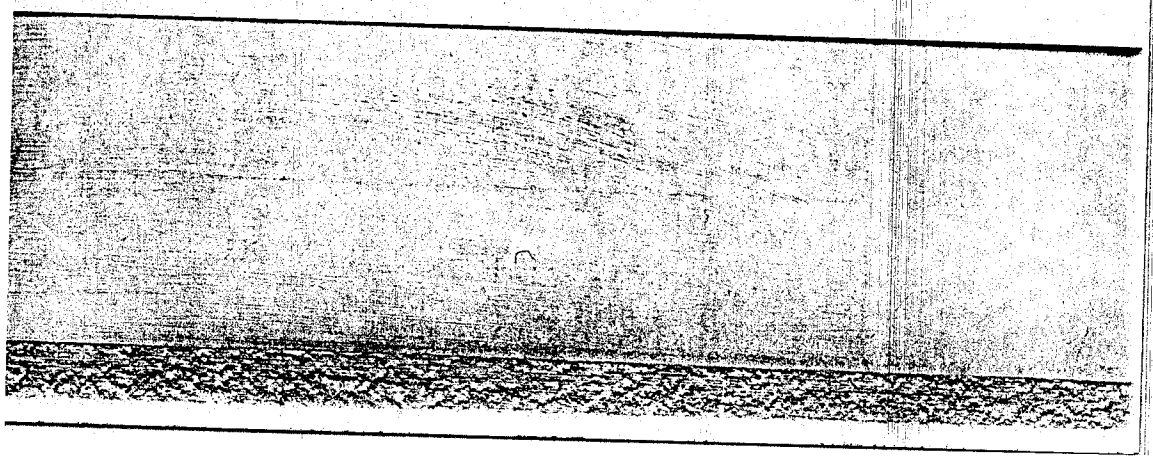
But the king wanted a better statement of the fundamental Word. And he made his sages reduce that volume to a single page. And he made them reduce it again to a sentence. And then, after many more years of study, his philosophers finally obtained that single Word, the formula which would solve all riddles.

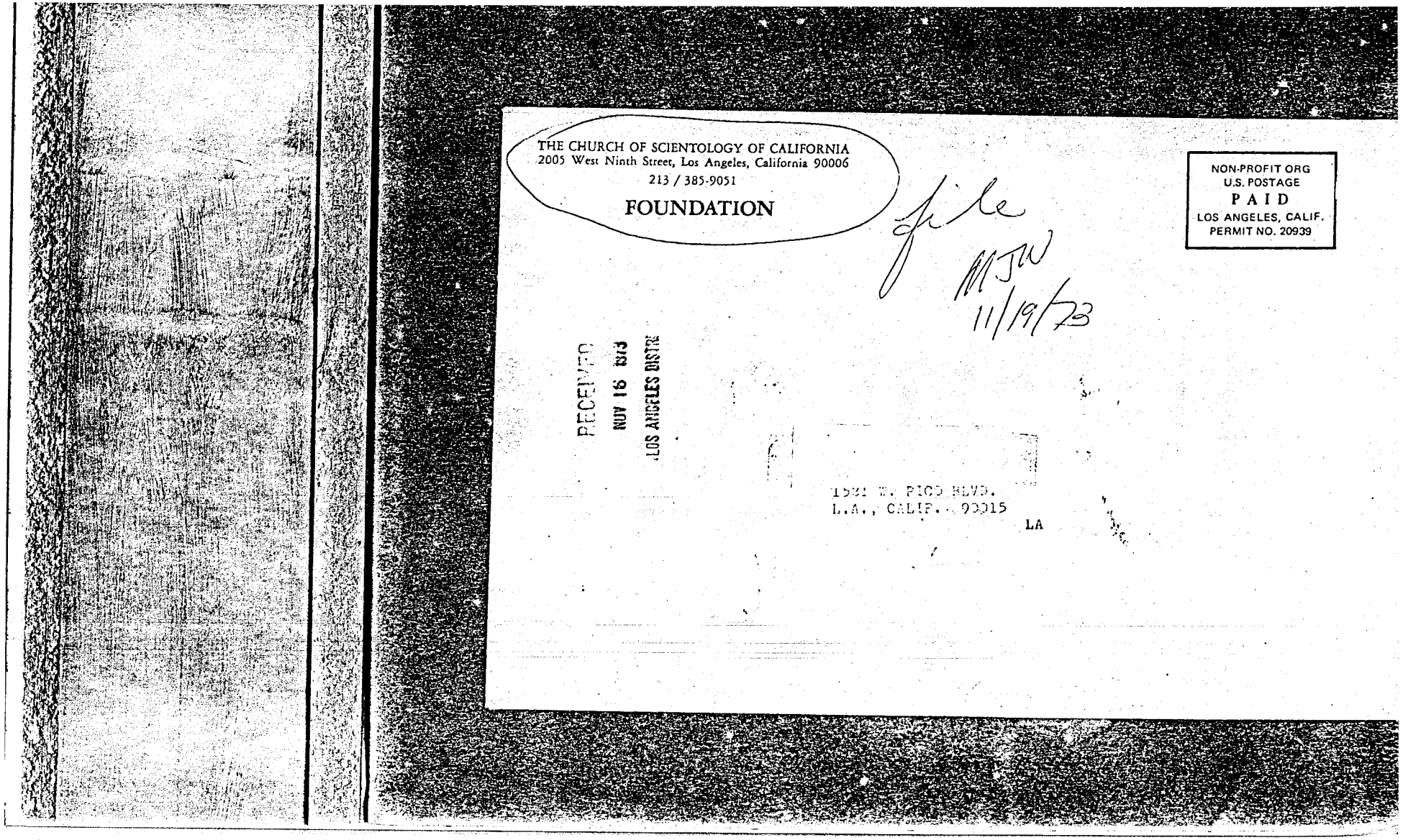
And the city died in war and the Word was lost.

But what was it? Certainly its value, since it would make an understanding of Man possible, exceeded the riches of Persia. Two thousand years later, out of the studies of atomic and molecular phenomena, we can again postulate what the Word was. And use it. Use it to know ourselves. And to predict the actions of other men.

L. RON HUBBARD

Copyright ©1968, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA–a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology® and Dianetics® are registered names.





THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
213 / 385-9051

FOUNDATION

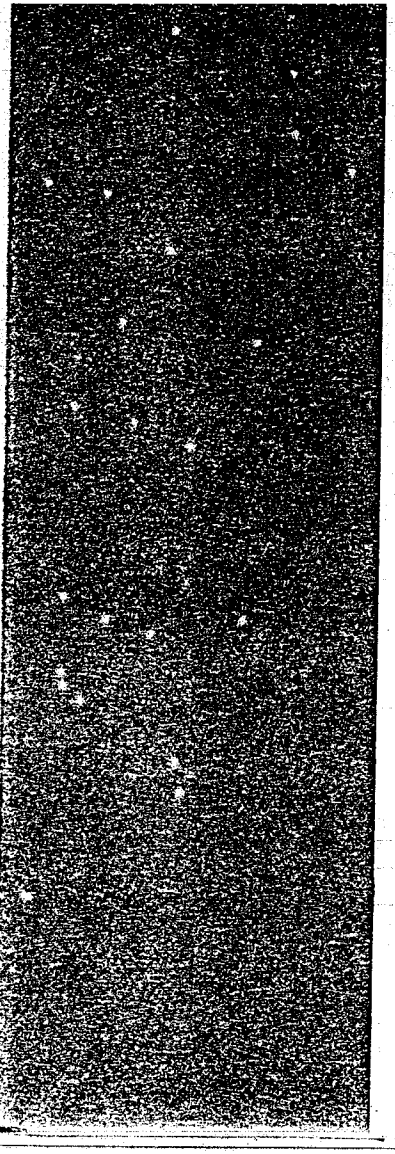
file
MJW
11/19/73

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1973
LOS ANGELES DISTRI

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA



This lecture will show you how you can increase your abilities three fold.

The lecture is based on the works of L. Ron Hubbard and contains data which is invaluable to you and which you can use and easily apply and get results with.

The data contained in this lecture will astound you and bring you joy.

COME AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS !!!

Saturday, October 13 th 1973

With Seaton Thomas, lecturer

Event starts: 7:30 P.M. Ends at: 11 P.M.

At: The Church of Scientology of
California, Foundation
2005 West Nineth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Donation: One Dollar

* * * SPECIAL OFFER * * *

Buy The Problems of Work, a book, by L. Ron Hubbard, and get in to the lecture FREE!

Here Is a handy little volume that shows you what work really is and how to expand your abilities to accomplish more with greater ease and in less time.

This book shows you the basic reasons behind inability to do things and how to handle them---thus turning apparent inabilities into abilities.

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK is not a complex book. It contains, however, all the basic data you need, point by point, to really enjoy your life and profit

The book costs only $3.00 and you can pick up a copy at the Foundation Bookstore when you come to the lecture or use the handy order form below and get a copy that way.

Read The Problems of Work

BUY IT TODAY FROM:
FOUNDATION BOOKSTORE
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
(213) 385-9051

Please send me my copy of THE PROBLEMS OF WORK by L. Ron Hubbard. I enclose a check/postal order to cover all costs.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

Is There Really No Hope of Increasing Your Abilities? Or Did Someone Just Tell You There Wasn't And You Believed Them Without Question? Some Recent— Not Too Recent Though— Studies Have Shown There Is In Fact Some Hope. We're Inviting You To find out for Yourself.

You Are Cordially Invited To A Special Lecture On:

HOW TO TAP YOUR ABILITIES.

from the works of

L. RON HUBBARD

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
1305 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
213 / 385-9[illegible]
FOUNDATION

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

SURVEY

FILL OUT this Questionnaire, fold and return to us TODAY. We'll be in immediate touch with you to help you get UP THE BRIDGE TO CLEAR.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ ZIP CODE_____

TELEPHONE_____

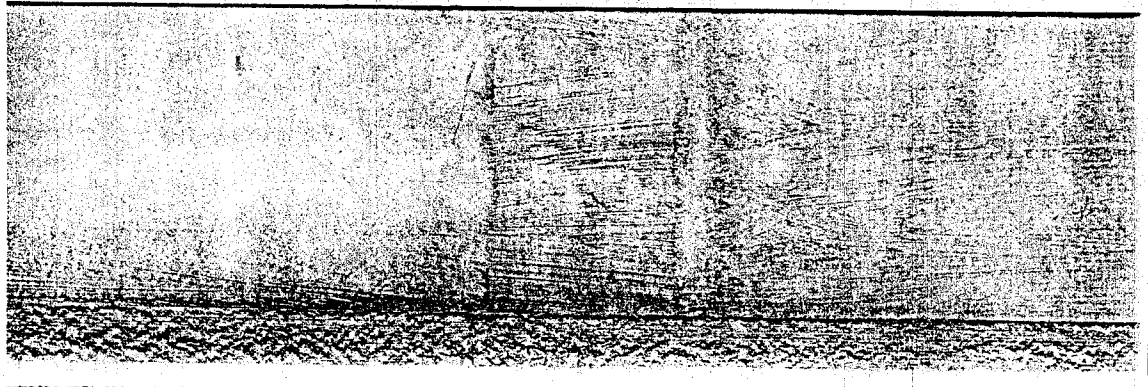
CUREENT PROCESSING LEVEL_____

CURRENT TRAINING LEVEL_____

1. Upon what does success depend?

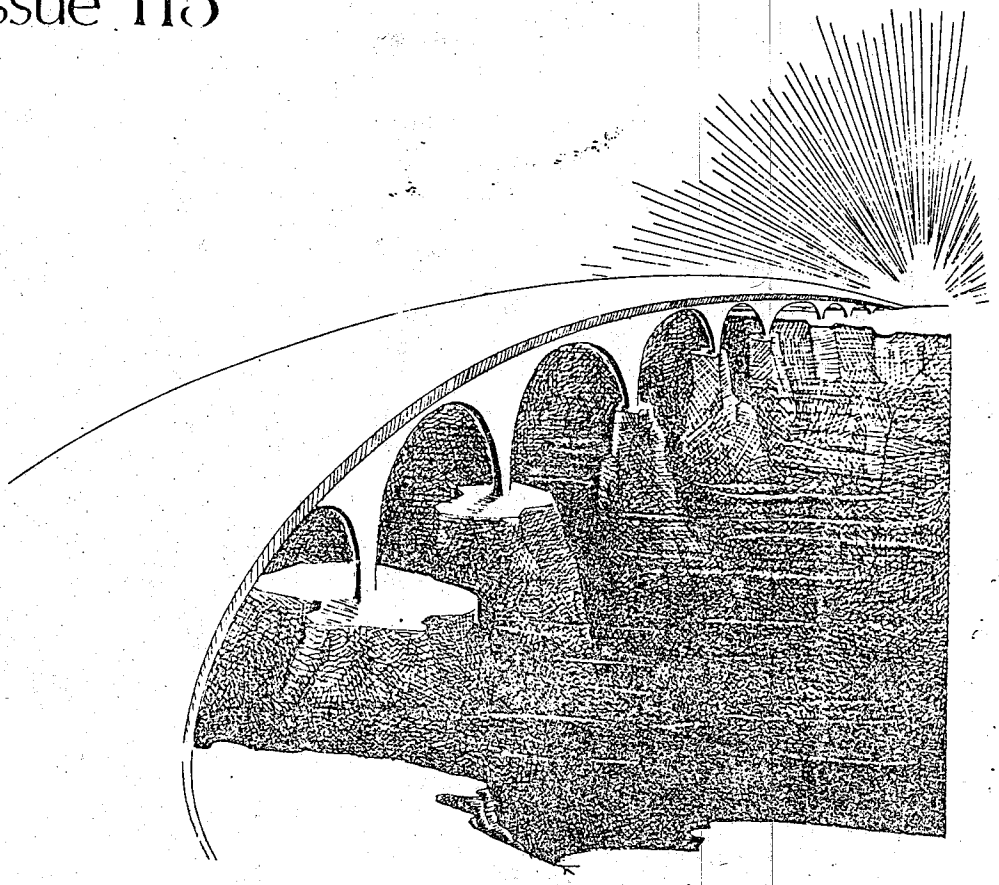
2. In what areas would more success be desirable?

3. What do people get from success?



Reality

issue 113

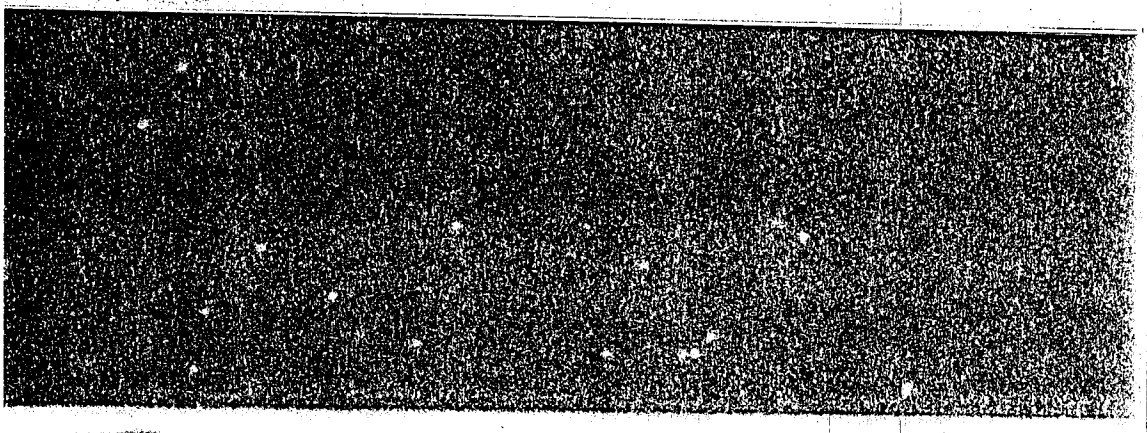


In this issue:

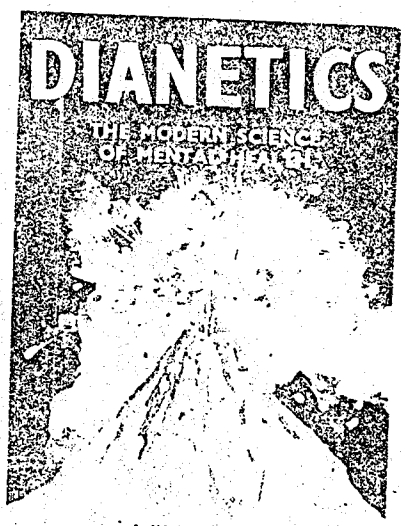
An article by Ron – "Exchange"

and

A description of the basic routes on The Bridge to Total Freedom



SUCCESS?



It Is Possible

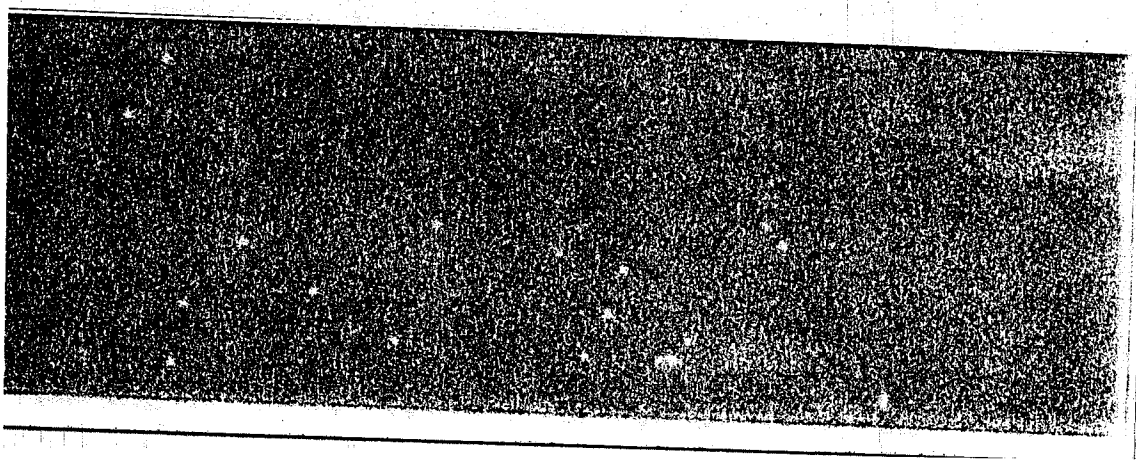
Get Dianetics

DIANETICS uncovers the reason for insanities, compulsions, regressions & psychosomatic ills.

DIANETICS reveals inherent mental abilities previously hidden. Not just another book on the mind, THE Book on the mind. 5,000,000 people had their chance and took it. Now it's your chance. Send in $7.00.

This Book has sold over 5,000,000 copies. Over 5,000,000 people have found success by understanding the what, where & why of the mind. Now the choice is yours. The choice is to continue to be illiterate of the mind or to find out the truth.

$7.00 is a small investment to find success.



REALITY MAGAZINE

issue 113

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
OF THE CONTINENTAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, LOS ANGELES

Table of Contents

"Exchange"
by L. Ron Hubbard .... Page 3
Basic Routes to Clear ..... Page 6
Definitions ..... Page 7
Ron's Bridge ..... Page 8
Successes ..... Page 11
Sept. Event News ..... Page 12
Completions ..... Page 13
Who to Write to ..... Page 14

Note From The Editor

The Reality Magazine is Ron's communication line to you, the people of Scientology. The magazine exists to make known to you the very latest developments, so that you can keep in close touch with Ron and his invaluable tech through your Continental Organization.

Your next step to making a better world is here at your Continental Organization. Come in for your next service today.

The Editor

IMPORTANT NOTE

In reading be very, very certain you never go past a word you do not fully understand.

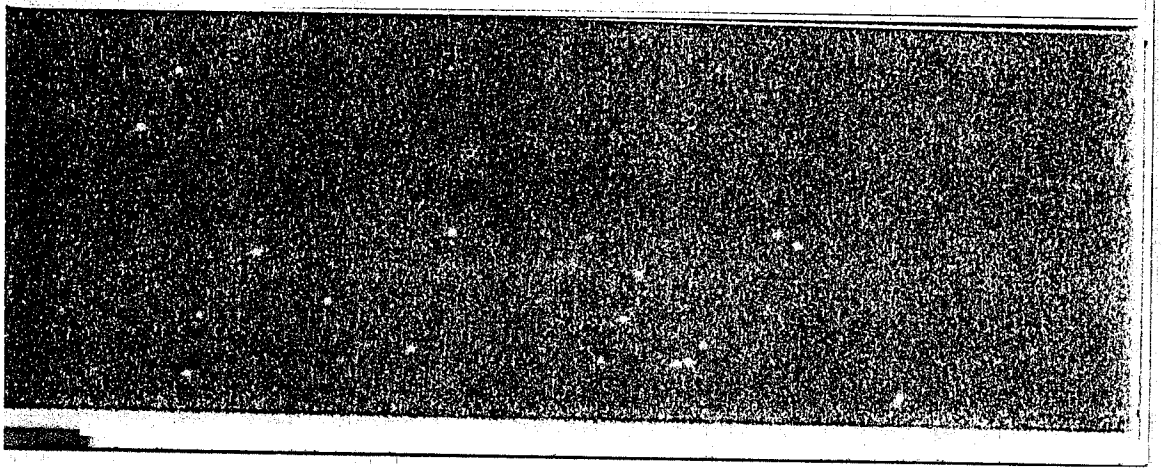
The only reason a person gives up a study or becomes confused or unable to learn is that he or she has gone past a word or phase that was not understood.

Trying to read past a misunderstood word results in mental "fogginess" and difficulty in comprehending the passages which follow. If you find yourself experiencing this, return to the last portion you understood easily, locate the misunderstood word and get it defined, using a good dictonary

REALITY MAGAZINE Issue 111, Official Publication of the Church of Scientology of Los Angeles, 2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006, Phone (213) 385-9051.
FOUNDER L. Ron Hubbard,
Editor: Linda Velasquez

Hours — Monday through Friday: 9:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.

Copyright: © 1950, 1951, 1961, 1965, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved. The Church of Scientology of California is a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology ® and Dianetics ® are registered names.



In many ways an exchange can occur. Currently it is done with money.

To *exchange* something one must find or create a *demand.*

He must then supply the demand in exchange for the things the group needs.

Thus by bringing the problems of viability down to the rock bottom basics of *exchange* one can cut through all the fog about economics and money and be practical and effective.

If one is living in a money economy, then bills are solved by having far more than "enough money" and not spending it foolishly. One gets far more than "enough money" by understanding the principles of exchange and applying them.

In another type of economy such as a socialist state, the principles still work.

The principles of exchange work continuously. It does not go high and collapse as in speculation or demanding money but failing to deliver. Or delivering and not demanding money.

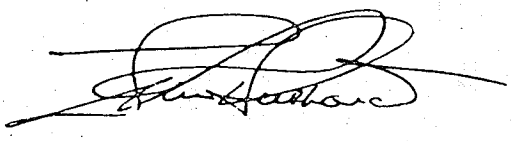
We see around us examples that seem to violate these principles. But they are nervous and temporary.

What people or governments regard as a valuable service is sometimes incredible and what they will overlook as valuable is also incredible. This is why one has to use surveys – to find out what people want that you can deliver. Unless this is established then you find yourself in an exchange blockage. You can guess, but until you actually find out, you can do very little about it.

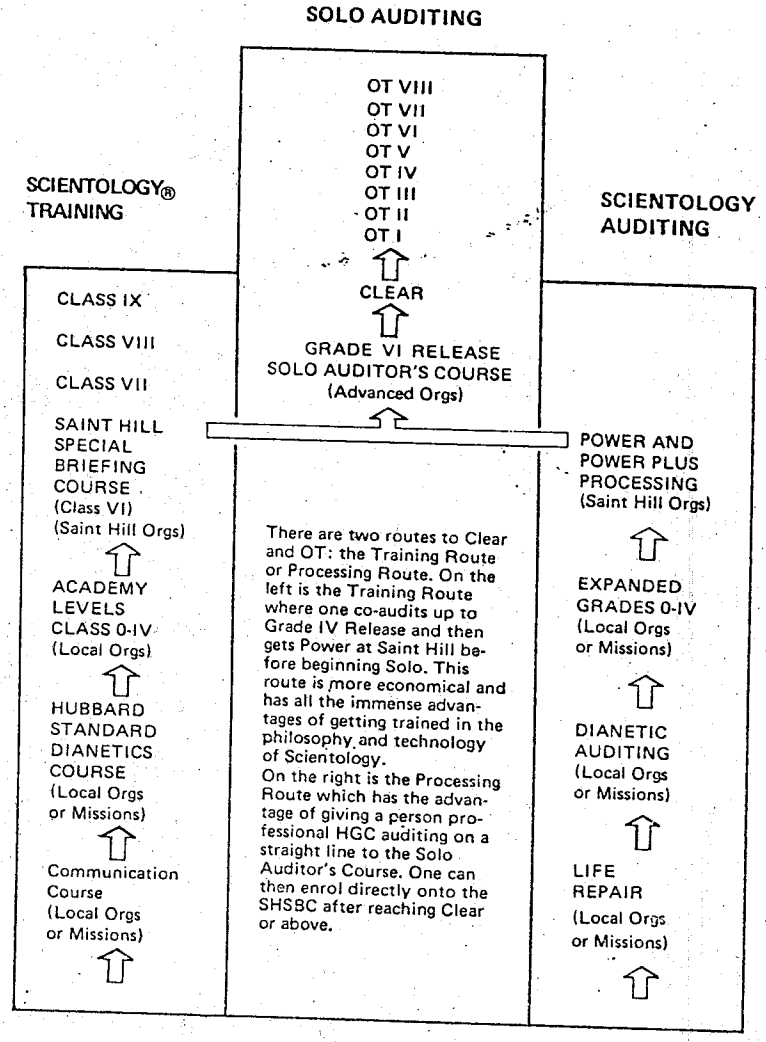
Once you discover what people want that you *can* deliver you can go about increasing the demand or widening it or making it more valuable, using standard public relations, advertising and merchandizing techniques.

The fundamental is to realize that exchange is the basic problem.

Then and only then can one go about solving it.



Basic Routes to Clear & OT



Definitions and description of above are found on page 8

Read these definitions carefully

The article which follows, Ron's Bridge to Total Freedom, may contain some words and terms which are new to you.

To ensure your full understanding of the steps along the Bridge to Total Freedom, be sure you read the definitions below carefully before starting the article.

Definitions for Ron's Bridge to Total Freedom

Auditing: The action of asking someone a question (which he can understand and answer), getting an answer to that question and acknowledging him for that answer. Auditing is the spiritual counselling technique of the Church of Scientology – a religion.

Clear: a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards his own survival.

Co-auditing: cooperative auditing; a team of any two persons who are helping themselves to a better life through auditing each other.

Grades of release: the various stages of Scientology processing (spiritual counselling) which release a person from certain specific troublesome areas of life. Each of these is a distinct and definite step towards greater awareness and ability.

Dianetics: Man's most advanced school of the mind; from the Greek *dia,* through, and *noos,* mind, thus "through mind" or "through thought".

OT (Operating Thetan): a Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

Pastoral Counsellor: a minister of the Church who uses the auditing procedures of Standard Dianetics to help a person.

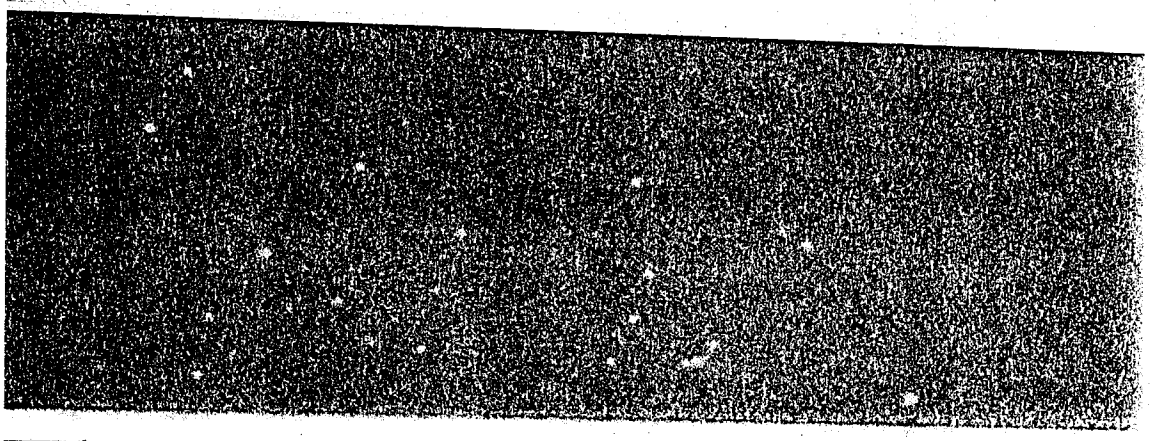
Reactive Mind: that portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis, which is not under his willing control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

Saint Hill Organization: a high level Scientology organization. The first such organization was located at Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England; hence its name.

Solo Auditing: an advanced technique of auditing oneself.

Thetan: the person himself – not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual. (From theta Θ, the Greek symbol for "thought" or perhaps "spirit".)

Now read on and find out how *Total Freedom* can be *yours.*



The route to happiness and a better world sought for thousands of years has now been found and is yours to follow:

Ron's Bridge to Total Freedom

How many years has Man been searching for happiness and a better world? Hundreds? . . . Thousands? . . .

Since the first thinker put on his thinking cap, men have been looking, hoping, dreaming and awaiting the day when happiness and a better world would become a reality in their own lives.

With the development of Dianetics* and Scientology*, L. Ron Hubbard has founded a bridge – a bridge between man's present state and that for which he has longed so long.

That is the **Bridge to Total Freedom**. There are two basic routes across the Bridge. You may go up either of these routes or cross over in between at your discretion.

The Training Route

This consists of getting trained in the vast materials of Dianetics and Scientology. Here you will find the answers to the basics of life. And resolve any questions about life. Here, also, you will learn how to help others by auditing* them and giving them new freedoms and abilities.

Also, on the Training Route you yourself receive auditing (up to Grade IV–see Auditing Route) from another student, at no cost, on the levels you are learning to audit others on. This is co-auditing (cooperative auditing).

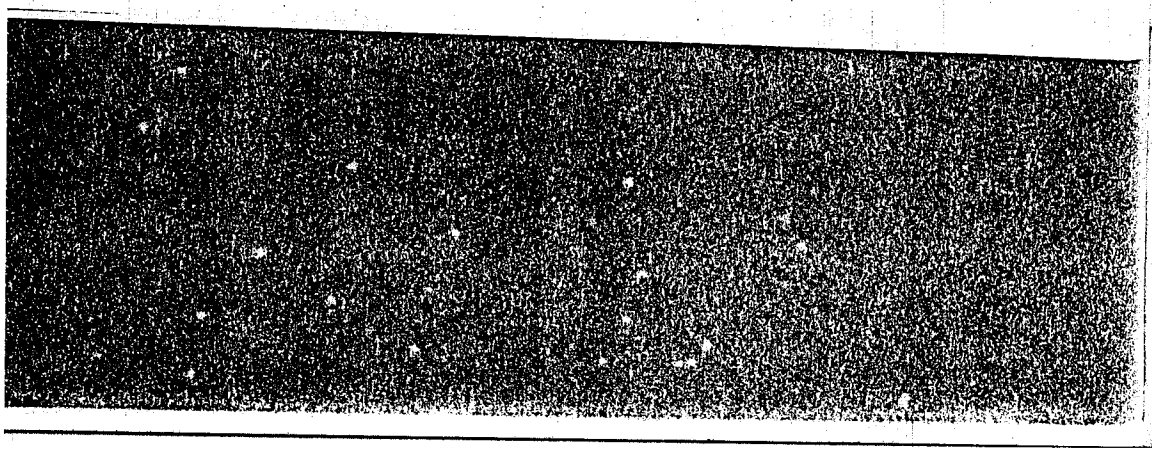
The Communication Course: Covering the basics of communication, this course gives you an increased ability to handle your environment and other people.

The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course: The basic course about the mind – its anatomy and its effect on people. You become a Dianetic Pastoral Counsellor*, capable of helping your fellow man with ease and confidence. Includes free co-auditing on Dianetics.

The Academy Levels 0-IV: Covering the basics of life itself, here you become a Scientology Spiritual Counsellor, capable of helping another discard the burdens of his life – and watch him emerge to a happier and brighter world. Includes free co-auditing on the Grades of release* (See Auditing Route).

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course: The most thorough and comprehensive

*Words throughout this article marked with an asterisk (*) are specially defined under the heading "Read these definitions carefully".



training course in the philosophy and technology of Scientology. As a SHSBC student you receive a 50% discount on Power Processing (see below).

Upper Level Training: At Class VII you learn to audit the fabulous Power Processes (see Auditing Route); at Class VIII you learn to audit OTs*, and at Class IX you achieve an extremely high level of knowledge and application of Scientology.

The Auditing Route

You get auditing from highly trained auditors (spiritual counsellors) in your local organization under expert supervision. This ensures you of the greatest possible case gain on your route to Clear*.

Life Repair: By handling first those particular things bothering you in your life now, you gain a greatly increased awareness and understanding of your life and environment.

Dianetic Auditing (Pastoral Counselling): You are freed from the influence of past moments of loss and pain and achieve a new level of well-being and happiness.

Grades of release (0-IV): A new, bright and much happier world is yours . . . you are able to communicate with anyone on any subject (Grade 0) . . . you can make your problems vanish (Grade I) . . . you find relief from the hostilities and sufferings of life (Grade II) . . . you achieve a new freedom to face the future (Grade III) . . . and you have a greatly increased ability to act and do new things (Grade IV).

Power and Power Plus: With Power Processing at your nearest Saint Hill Organization*, you recover your ability to handle power as a being. That ability is stabilized with Power Plus.

*Solo Auditing**

All persons do the steps below whether they came up the Training Route or Auditing Route (see illustration on page 6).

Solo Auditor's Course: Your first step at the Advanced Organization is the Solo Auditor's Course, where you learn to audit yourself so you can do the Clearing Course and OT Course which are solo auditing levels.

Grade VI Release: As a Solo Auditor you unlock the basic mechanisms of the Reactive Mind* and are freed from compulsive behavior.

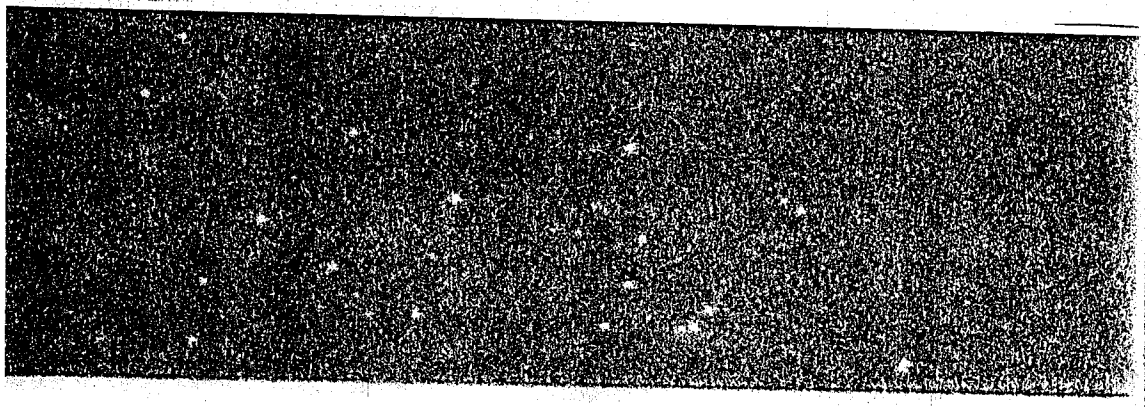
Clear: At last! Freedom from one's own Reactive Mind. The realm of true happiness which countless ages have dreamed of without finding, but now at last it can be yours!

And Beyond: The levels of OT (Operating Thetan). You reach astonishing states of awareness and expand your spiritual abilities beyond any previous limits imagined.

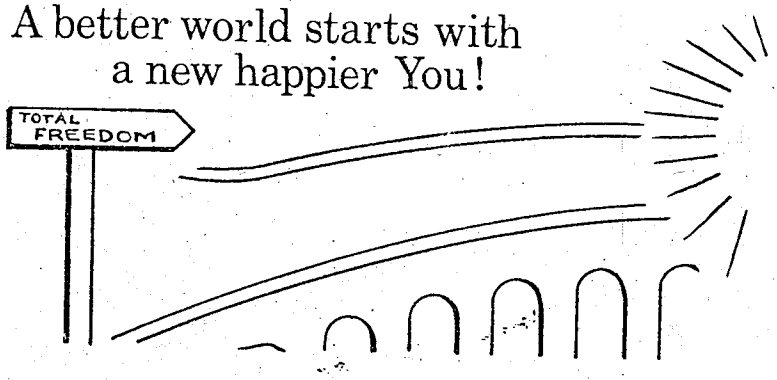
With each step across the Bridge you reach a new understanding, a broader awareness, and an increased ability to handle life and your environment.

Your path to happiness and a better world does exist — on Ron's Bridge to Total Freedom.

For more information on services named in this article, write our Letter Registrar.



A better world starts with a new happier You!



Get onto the only Bridge
which leads to real happiness:

SCIENTOLOGY AUDITING

Through Scientology auditing (spiritual counselling) you can reach lasting happiness and well-being.

Auditing is administered by spiritual counsellors (auditors) in 12½ hour blocks over a short period of time like a week.

In 1950 L. Ron Hubbard discovered the true barrier to happiness: the reactive mind, a stimulus-response mechanism below the level of everyday awareness which causes the individual to react irrationally to his present time environment. The result is unhappiness.

And with this discovery he developed auditing (Scientology spiritual counselling) to help a person become free of his own reactive mind and achieve new states of awareness and happiness.

These states are called the levels of release. In a series of finite and definite steps, auditing releases (frees) a person from his reactive mind. Eventually by crossing the bridge further, he reaches the state of Clear, a being who *no longer* has his reactive mind. Above Clear there are even higher states.

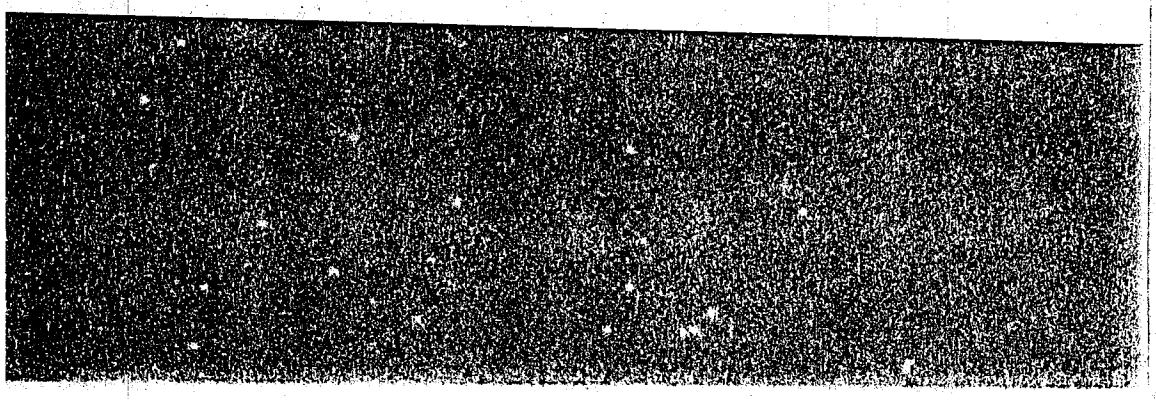
On the next page are but a few of the millions of success stories from people all over the world who have been audited.

Donations:

12½ hours	$ 625
25 hours	$ 1250

Write the Letter Registrar at our Church for more information or to arrange an appointment for auditing.

or Phone: (213) 385-9051



Successes

My wins are numerous and fantastic. Auditing is truly the key to personal freedom.

Larry Gorman

Confront is way up. As to the future, it's not a matter of hope, it's a matter of certainty. That I have now.

Bill Eaton

I have known for a long time that somehow there is a way out of this mess on this planet. SCIENTOLOGY is the way.

Mark Groseclose

Haven't Audited Lately?

If you are a trained auditor but not auditing now, you are not being the success you could be.

Remember when you first set out to be a good auditor, and you really audited, how good you felt? But then you put your training and skills aside and didn't really audit anymore.

Well, we can help you regain your confidence and ability as an auditor. The Church of Scientology in Los Angeles is offering you a FREE TRAINING ASSESSMENT. This is a FREE AUDITING SESSION for you if you are an auditor, but not auditing as much as you would really like to.

Get this free auditing session now. Contact the Qualifications Secretary at 385-9051, or write him at 2005 W. Ninth Street, Los Angeles 90006. We can service you instantly.

GET THIS FREE AUDITNG SESSION NOW!

Get This Book

Published in 1950 as a booklength feature in a national American Magazine as a preview to Dianetics, this volume contains the answer to unhappiness, problems and the stress of work and confusion.

When you read this book and honestly apply the information contained in it you will see changes in the way you feel toward yourself and others. This book is an essential tool for all Scientologists — preclears and auditors as it contains the vital information on communication.

BUY A COPY FOR YOURSELF AND A HALF DOZEN FOR YOUR FRIENDS.

Hardback, 305 pages, $3.00 each ($2.70 for HASI members) that's $15 for six. Simply fill out the order form on the last page or call THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER at (213) 385-9051.

BUY DIANETICS THE EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE

Enjoy Discounts on Materials You Need

Join the HASI

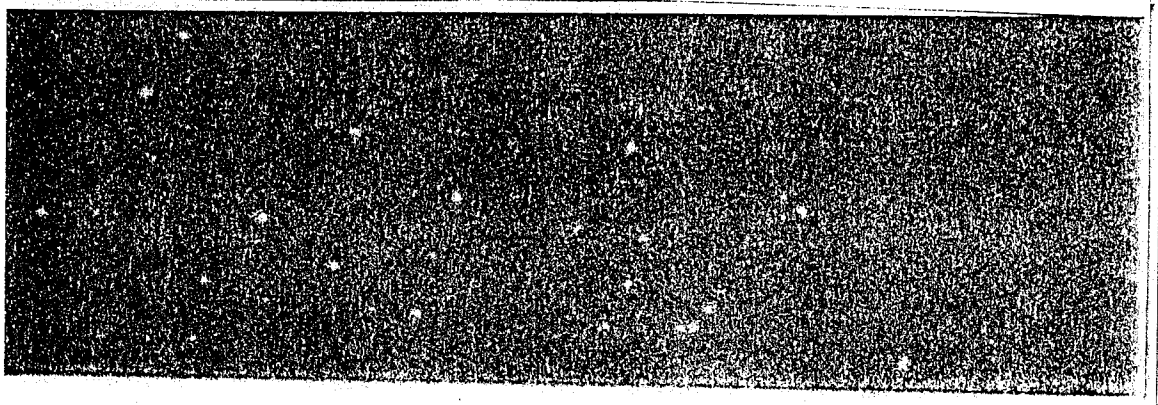
HASI is the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the religious fellowship of Scientology.

As a member, you save 10% on books, 20% on tapes and E-Meters, and receive free informative mailings to keep you up to date on Scientology and Scientologists.

Membership in the HASI is required of all auditors whatever their training level to keep their certificates in force.

Scientology is a brilliant hope for a better world of happiness, peace and understanding. Enhance your survival potential as a Scientologists join the HASI! And get your friends to be members too.

First 6 months is free to newcomers. If your membership has expired, renew it today ($15 per year). Write the Membership Officer at your nearest Church as listed on the back of this issue.



LA SEPTEMBER EVENT

The Event was held the 16th of September and was a great success. The festivities went on from 11 a.m. til after Midnight. The Celebrities were headed by Diana and Quentin, the daughter and son of L. Ron Hubbard. Other Celebrities included Chick Correa, Edward Bear, Jimmy Spheers and Airto and Fingers.

Over 4000 guests attended the Event held at The Hollywood Palladium, making this the most memorable event in years.

An excellent talk was given by Diana Hubbard Horwich, the daughter of L. Ron Hubbard, on the phenomenal growth of Scientology in the World today. As the head of Public Dissemination throughout the world, Diana had a large hand in achieving this expansion.

Quentin Hubbard spoke and gave a fascinating demonstration on Scientology Auditing. Quentin is one of the most highly trained Auditors in the world so this was expertly done.

Auditing and Course Completions

HAS

Paul Gutierrez
Bonni Matagochi
Lorraine Lutz
Jan Good
Dwight Good
Jeff Greer
Deborah Shaffer
Jerry Feece
Diane Youngstrom
Willie Adisi-Amporful
Jon Ellis
Gloria Ramos
Craig Kinda
Robert Monzon
Augustin Delgadillo
John Greer
Jim Shaffer, Jr.
Tim Manoruim
Howard Leavitt
Susan Benson
Klaus Wolfram
Donna Ulrich
Dean Ulrich
Burton Carraher
Marilyn O'Kane
Dale Dyer
Kathy N. Smith
Frank Napier

Student Hat

Susan Solerno
Donna Alderman

Superliterate

Steve Demogines
Diane Knighten
Jan McCauley
Beth Bastein
Perry Shepard
Susan Myers
Eva Reimer
Jose Menendez
Carrie Bouvier
Paul Ney

HQS Theory

Harold Kuener
Virginia Youngstrom

Mini Grammar

Tom Nolan
Lu Wightman
Greg Daniel
Doran Follis
John Webber
Steve Carrier
Sharon Rich
Paul Vargas
Judy Paransky
Corey Hart
Carolyn Michel
Craig Kinda
Murray Pearlman
Wayne Singer
Steve Spire

Checkout Mini Course

Margie Sablic
Steve Strode
Marty Prince
John Greer
Lorraine Lutz
Anna Marie Soto
Julio Samaniego
Shawn Emory

Method 1 Co-Audit Course

Cal Bergmanson
Rodney Michaelson
Brian Slevin
Sid Abel
Debbie Mitchell
Don Digalbo
John De Crescenzo

Professional TRS Course

Ralph Unrot
Jeanne Jurich
Steve Rothschild

Ministers Course

Rose Craft
Richard Morrison
Don Digalbo
Phil Wimberly
Mary Schield
Ralph Unrot
Ron Barth

HSDC Theory

Billy McCall
Rob McGregor

HSDC Practical

Billy McCall
Ralph Unrot
Ron Barth

Method 1 Word Clearing

Dorothy Pettis
Tom Nolan
Linda Hagerman
Pat Blackwell
Steve Carrier
Carolyn Michel
Ken Hoden
Lee Harmowitz
Lu Wightman
Steve Spire
Louis Askew
Denny Barger
John Harris
Marty Levy
Miki Pantermuehl

Level 0 Theory

Lisa Price
Rose Craft
Eric Wolery

Level 0 Prac

Rose Craft
Lisa Price
Missy Henderson

Level 1 Theory

Allen Irwin
Janet Buell
Jeff Harmon
Missy Henderson
Lisa Price

Level 1 Practical

Allen Irwin
Janet Buell
Muriel McKay
Jeff Harmon
Missy Henderson
Lisa Price

Level 2 Theory

Allen Irwin
Phil Levin
Missy Henderson
Diane Knighten
Lisa Price

Level 2 Practical

Allen Irwin
Janet Buell
Phil Levin
Missy Henderson
Lisa Price
Diane Knighten

Level 3 Theory

Jim Kitzmiller
Buddy Bonner
Allen Irwin
Janet Buell
Phil Levin
Missy Henderson

Level 3 Practical

Allen Irwin
Janet Buell
Terry Thompson
Carolyn Buckley
Jim Kitzmiller
Tim McNamara

Level 4 Theory

Moise's Kristal
Lynn Levin
Carolyn Buckley
Jim Kitzmiller
Buddy Bohner
Patty Chinn
Janet Buell
Allen Irwin
Steve Demogines

Level 4 Practical

Buddy Bonner
Allen Irwin
Lynn Levin
Jim Kitzmiller
Patty Chinn
Janet Buell
Moises Kristal
Carolyn Buckley

Integrity Specialist Course Theory

Rand Shipley

Integrity Specialist Course Practical

Mark Peters
Don Hill, Jr.
Janet Miller

Big League Sales Course

Tom Derrick
Georgeanne Hemphill

Introduction to Supervisor Course

Vance Carrier
Joe Passarelli
Debbie Shube
James Hamre

Mini Course Supervisor Course

James Hamre

Dianetic Internship

Hal Suiter
Bob Cekosky

Class IV Internship

Penny Atwell

Expanded Dianetics Course

Rich Berg
Edith Friday
Donna Seyle

Expanded Dianetics Internship

Don Hill, Jr.

RELEASES

RELEASES

Life Repair

Minnie Naismith
Ken Hoden

Drug Rundown

Andrea Nathan
Sandy Petty

Straightwire

Hilda Shumaker
Sandi Petty

Dianetic Case Completion

Sandy Petty
Dennis Dohi

Grade 1

Florah Carraher
Don Hutchins

Grade 2

Thea Greenberg
Adel Ulrich

Grade 3

Adel Ulrich

BUY TRAINING AND GET UP THE GRADATION CHART

When you buy your Scientology auditor training courses you get double the benefits. (1) You learn how to audit others to the grades of release on the Scientology Gradation Chart, and (2) you get up the Gradation Chart yourself by exchanging auditing with fellow students.

As an auditor you will learn fantastic skills and technology. You will learn how to handle and control life while learning to help others.

Buy your training package and get audited free by another student. It's your cheapest way to get up the [illegible] while giving you the fullest, most rewarding education of your life. Use the form on the

who to write to...

To Write to L. Ron Hubbard	L.R.H. Communicator
FSM Information	Director of Clearing
Spiritual Assistance or Chaplains	Chaplain
Ethics Information or Ethics Matters	Ethics Officer
Any other information you need to assist you in moving up the Bridge to Clear	Letter Registrar
On entering the Org, for proper routing, see	Receptionist
To Join Our Staff	Director of Personnel
To Enroll in Advance	The Advance Scheduling Registrar
Training & Processing Data	The Letter Registrar
To Pay in Advance	Director of Income
Accounts Data	Director of Income
Housing/Local Transportation Data	Director of Tech Services
Information on Public Events	Distribution Secretary
To communicate about a Win or a Success	Success Officer

Standing Order No. 1
"All Mail addressed to me shall be received by me."

Standing Order No. 2
"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me."

L. Ron Hubbard

ORDER YOUR E-METER NOW!

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessional procedures, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

So if you are a minister of the Church, a ministerial student on the road to becoming Class IV Expanded Dianetic auditor or an advanced Theological student, you will need your own E-meter.

Come to the Church of Scientology of Los Angeles, with check or money order for $200.00 ($160.00 for HASI members) with verification that you are entitled to own and use the confessional aid. Any nonverified requests will be returned with check or money order.

Buy the live LRH taped lecture on MONEY

Get all the data on What money is. Find out the reason for inflation and deflation. Learn how you can handle money efficiently.

Side 2 — Hear LRH talk about THE SECOND DYNAMIC. Find out what the urge to survive through sex and through children is all about.

Get these exciting LRH lectures today!

Price for the 2 Lectures $30.00
with HASI Membership $24.00

ORDER YOUR COPY
TODAY FROM:
The Bookstore
Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Please send me _____ copies of Dianetics: Modern Science of Mental Health at $7 each

_____ copies of Dianetics Original Thesis at $4 each

_____ e-meters at $200 each

_____ copies of "Money" tape by LRH at $30 each

Please send me a Hasi Membership at $15 a year.

Enclosed you will find $_____ for the above.

Enclosed you will find $_____ for Processing ☐

Training ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

Please send this back in the enclosed return envelope.

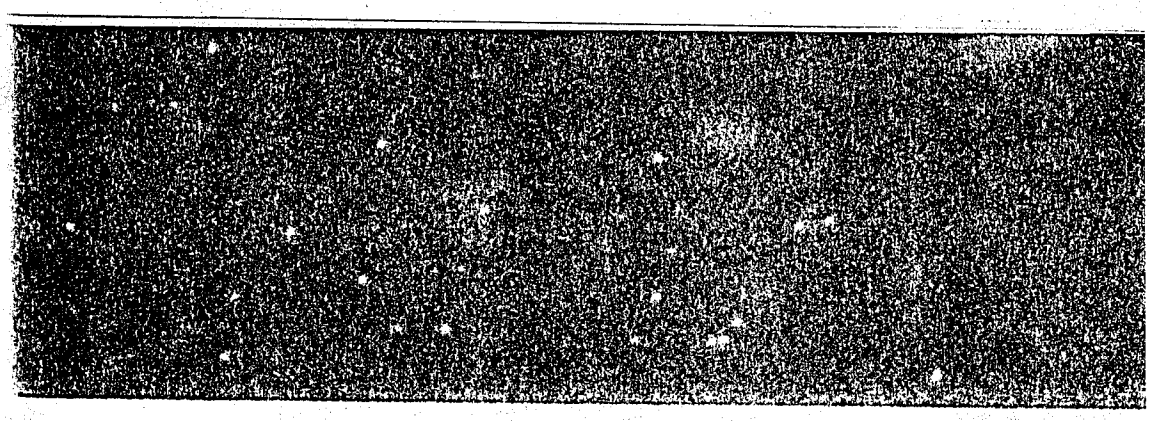
1521 W. Pic[illegible] Blvd.
L.A., Calif. 90015
LA

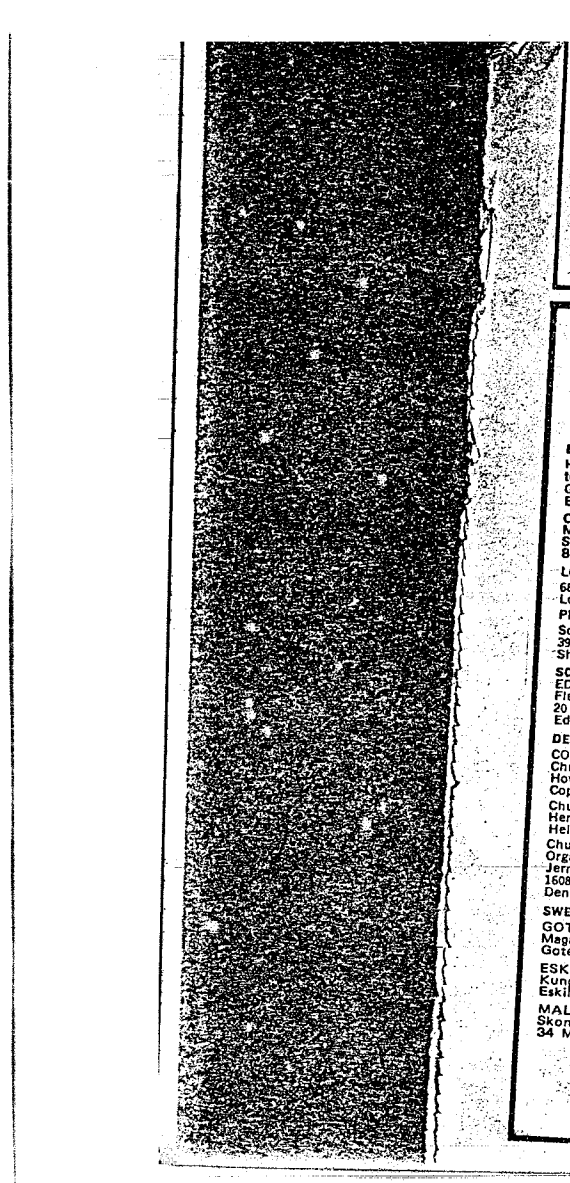
RECEIVED
OCT 11 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939





...and it will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards survival for himself.

The Road to Clear is plainly marked and easy to follow. After Power Processing at the New American Saint Hill, you do Grade VI and then Clear at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles.

The Priceless state of "Clear", long sought by Man and now available to you, is easy to attain.

Prior auditor training is recommended but not required as the Solo Course, done prior to Grade VI, teaches you what you need to know to be ready for Clear.

Prerequisite to the Clearing Course: Grade VI Release done at an Advanced Organization.

Donation: $800. $760 with 5% discount for advance payment.

Write the Letter Registrar, Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, L.A., Calif. 90006 to receive sign-up forms or further information on Grade VI Release, Clear, and above.

TAPE SET TODAY

Ever had any of these questions?

What is MONEY? What is the reason for inflation and deflation? How can one handle money efficiently?

What is the urge toward survival through sex and children all about?

What does Man need spiritually and materially to survive well?

Why do people get problems—and just what IS a problem? How can problems be solved?

The answers to all of these questions are contained in this package of 4 fascinating tape lectures by L. Ron Hubbard:

MONEY
THE SECOND DYNAMIC
SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF MAN
THE ANATOMY OF HUMAN PROBLEMS

Special price for this set: only $48. (Regular price for 4 lectures is $60).

The excitement of Ron's researches can be yours—on tape! Ron's vitality, warmth and humor come through to you on these hi fidelity recordings as you get the data that will make your life a lot happier.

Great to play for your friends!

FIND OUT WHY SO MANY PEOPLE ARE BUYING THIS NEW TAPE SET.

Order your INCREASED HAVINGNESS TAPE PACKAGE today from:

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Orders shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR BEGINS HERE AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND
Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4JY England

Church of Scientology of Manchester, 8, Norwood Rd. Stretford, Manchester M32 8PW, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1

PLYMOUTH
Scientology Plymouth 39 Portland Square Shorvell, Plymouth, Devon

SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH H.A.P.I.
Fleet House
20 Southbridge
Edinburgh 1, Scotland

DENMARK
COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK. Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK. Henningses Alle 68,2900 Hellerup, Denmark

Church of Scien. Advanced Organization and Saint Hill Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen V Denmark

SWEDEN
GOTEBORG
Magasinsgatan 12, S-411 18 Goteborg, Sweden

ESKILSTUNA
Kungsgatan 43, S-632 21 Eskilstuna, Sweden

MALMO
Skomakaregatan 12, S-21,1 34 Malmo, Sweden

STOCKHOLM
Svensk Scientology Kyrkan Drottningsgatan 53 S-111 21 Stockholm Sweden

GERMANY
Scientology Munchen 8000 Munchen 2 Lindwurmstabe 29-31 Munich

FRANCE
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8

MEXICO
Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 120 Alta Vista San Angel Inn, Mexico 20 DF Mexico

CANADA
TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Avenue Road Toronto, 180, Ontario, Canada

VANCOUVER
Church of Scientology of British Columbia, 4857 Main St. Vancouver 10, British Columbia Canada

UNITED STATES
The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. 1812 19th St., N.W., Washington D.C. 20009.

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cali. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org. 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology Advanced Organization 916 South Westlake Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
Church of Scientology of Calif. 414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Mass. 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215.

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Mich. 19 Clifford Detroit, Michigan 48226

AUSTIN
Church of Scientology of Texas 5000 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas 78756

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Washington, 1531 4th Ave., Seattle, Washington 98101

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada, 2108 Industrial Road Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

MIAMI
Church of Scientology of Florida, 1235 Brickell Ave., Miami, Florida 33131

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minnesota, 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

NEW YORK
Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 30 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 10011

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of Missouri, 4225 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108

BUFFALO
The New Church of Scientology of Buffalo 960 Kenmore Avenue Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

SAN DIEGO
Church of Scientology of San Diego 1052 10th Street San Diego, Calif. 92101

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland, 1607 N.E. 41st Portland, Oregon 97232

SOUTH AFRICA
JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg

903-904 S.A. Centre 23 Bree Street, Johannesburg South Africa

PORT ELIZABETH
9 Lowcliffe House, Main St. Port Elizabeth, South Africa

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Garmor House, 127 Plein Street, Capetown

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban

PRETORIA
222 Central House
Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets
Pretoria, S.A.

AUSTRALIA
ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith 28-30 Restormal Ave. Fullarton, South Australia 5063

MELBOURNE
Church of the New Faith 724 Inkerman Road North Caulfield 3161 Victoria Australia

Church of Scientology of Sydney, 82 Oxford St. Sydney, Australia

Church of the New Faith 1 Lee Street, Sydney 2000 New South Wales

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 37 Cleaver St., Perth, West Australia 6000

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

NEW ZEALAND
AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland 3

RHODESIA
BULAWAYO
210-211 Kirrie Bldgs.
Cnr Abercorn & 9th Ave.
Bulawayo, Rhodesia

THE AUDITOR

The Monthly Journal of Scientology
Edition for the Americas
AUDITOR 92
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD

Editor: Diane Colletto
Photographer and Layout Artist: Lynn Baldwin

Copyright (c) 1968 and 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved.

Published by the
Church of Scientology of California,
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street,
Los Angeles, California 90026 U.S.A.

(A non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.)

Diana and Quentin visit ASHO

Class XII Auditor Quentin Hubbard meets Class VI Tony Hitchman at the event for auditors at ASHO.

After the event held at the Palladium, a special reception was held at ASHO on September 18th for Diana and Quentin Hubbard with highly trained auditors.

Over 150 auditors from the Los Angeles area crowded into the Special Briefing Course room to hear Diana speak about Scientology expansion and the Field Staff Member program, and to hear Quentin (a Class XII Auditor) tell about technical developments in Scientology.

Quentin especially stressed the importance of each auditor keeping himself up to date with periodic training, and advancing his ability as an auditor.

An informal question and answer period followed the talks by Diana and Quentin.

Special consultations and programming for advanced

Well known for his filmed interview of L. Ron Hubbard which has been widely used to introduce newcomers to Scientology (the film was shown at the September 16th event at the Palladium), Tony is now auditing professionally in the Los Angeles area.

Formerly a television personality in Rhodesia, he says about his present career—"I think a profession is something to be proud of. And the profession of an Auditor is something to be most proud of. I can't think of anything which can benefit an individual—let alone his family and his group—more than becoming an auditor.

"I'd like to say that becoming an auditor has given me an even clearer understanding and admiration for

Briefing Course Graduate plans for a happier world

Class VI Marion Klopp shows ASHO Director of Clearing her plans for the new center.

MARION KLOPP, a Scientologist since she was 5 years old (her mother is a Power Release and her father is an OT III Expanded), has just completed the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

She and her sister will be opening a Scientology center very soon in their home state of Michigan.

"The Briefing Course is by far one of the most important things I've done this life time, just as important as going Clear," Marion says. "I can handle people so much better just because I know the basics of the mind and how the basics apply to everyday life."

Regarding her plans for the Michigan area, she explains—"My willingness to reach on the 3rd Dynamic (groups) has really increased, and that has a lot to do with my happiness. If you can really put your purpose out there all the way through the dynamics—then you're

Things just seem to go right for a Class VI Auditor!

No wonder Briefing Course Graduates are some of the Happiest people in the World

"My life has really changed since I was trained as an auditor. Not only can I audit and earn a good living, but I also can handle my life better. It's hard to conceive wanting something I couldn't get. For the first time in my life I get to do all those things I always wanted to do. It's really great! Get trained!"
Dean Stokes

A Class VI Auditor has Ron's tech on how to make things go right in life. So, all around him things DO start going right.

You can get the things you want to happen by becoming more at cause in life. On Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, you learn how.

You share Ron's exciting victories along the road to the discovery of Man's full potential. In a matter of weeks, you gain knowledge it has taken years to research.

The Briefing Course gives you a professional grip on Scientology. The complete look at Scientology in chronological order (over 360 lecture tapes, all the Professional Auditors Bulletins, and Ron's books) is found only on the Special Briefing Course.

As an auditor YOU can cause another being to go free, and have the satisfaction of knowing you did.

As an SHSBC graduate, you'll know how to really help people! The Briefing Course gives you an entirely new level of certainty and polish as an auditor and as a Scientologist.

The Flag-trained Course Supervisors at ASHO have a keen understanding of each student, so you'll find study is easier than ever before.

The Primary Rundown, to increase your ease and effectiveness in study is given free right before the SHSBC if you have not already done it.

Ron's Briefing Course is both theory and practical. You co-audit with fellow students to complete the auditing you need and gain experience in applying the tech as you learn it.

MONEY PROBLEMS?

As an SHSBC Student, you receive your Power Processing at the 50% professional rate. Grade VI is awarded free to Class VI Graduates.

Your route to Clear is fast because it's so economical.

If you do choose to start the Briefing Course after you are Clear, you'll find the training gives you the knowledge of tech you need to expand your abilities.

Tuition: $775. Followed by the VI Internship with the top professionals in the Western Hemisphere at ASHO to make your application of Ron's tech flawless. Only $375 and takes only about 3 weeks.

Prerequisites: Class IV Auditor and Hubbard Dianetic Counselor OR Clear, Hubbard Dianetic Counselor OR Hubbard Certified or Professional Auditor trained before 1964. The Dianetics Course may be done at ASHO if you are a Class IV, Clear or HCA/HPA.

NO case prerequisites. You do finish Grade VA before graduation as a Class VI Auditor.

WRITE THE LETTER REGISTRAR AT NEW ASHO, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, 90026 to receive your special advance registration packet with full details on how to make your arrival for this incredible course a reality.

To become a Class IV Auditor, just see your local registrar at your nearest Church of Scientology.

5% discount on tuition fees is given if full payment is made in advance.

"The data that's on the Briefing Course can be applied anywhere. It's a master course for living." JIM LARK

Start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Today!

SHSBC: Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

(Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student. In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling you must be a minister of the Church of Scientology, a standard part of your training.)

...ually amazing!"

IF YOU WOULD LIKE	*WRITE TO THE*
To enroll in advance	Advance Scheduling Registrar
Training and Processing Data	Letter Registrar
To Pay in advance to receive 5 % discount	Director of Income
Accounts Data	Director of Income
Local Housing and Transportation Data	Director of Tech Services
Info on the Sea Org	Director of Personnel
Info on Publications	ASHO Publications Dept.
To communicate a win or success	Success Officer
Info on Public Events	Distribution Secretary
FSM info	Director of Clearing
Spiritual Assistance	Chaplain
Ethics Matters or info	Ethics Officer
Any other information you need	Letter Registrar
On entering the New ASHO, for proper routing see	The Receptionist

Church Confessional Aids (E-meters) *are available now*

The Hubbard Electrometer (E-Meter) is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional.

It is an aid to the Auditor (minister, student, pastoral counsellor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well being in an area.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

It is Church policy that every student own his own E-Meter. Professional Auditors are expected to own 2.

SO . . . IF YOU ARE:
A minister of the Church
A ministerial student
An advanced theological student

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY.
PRICE: $200, including internal tone arm counter, $160 with membership discount.

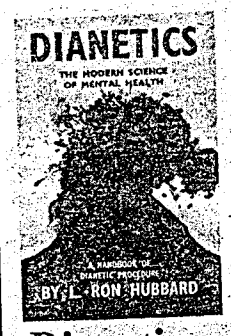
Send check/money order with verification that you are entitled to own and use the Church Confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with the check or money order.

ORDER DIRECT FROM
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE GRADUATES

JUDY FAZIO, now auditing at the Advanced Organization.
ANNE PFANNER, now on Class VI Internship at ASHO.
IKE KEZBOM, now auditing in Pasadena, Calif.
BETSY HIRSH, now working on OT III.
FRED CRIVELLO, now on Class VI Internship at ASHO.
RICKI SEMLICH HALL

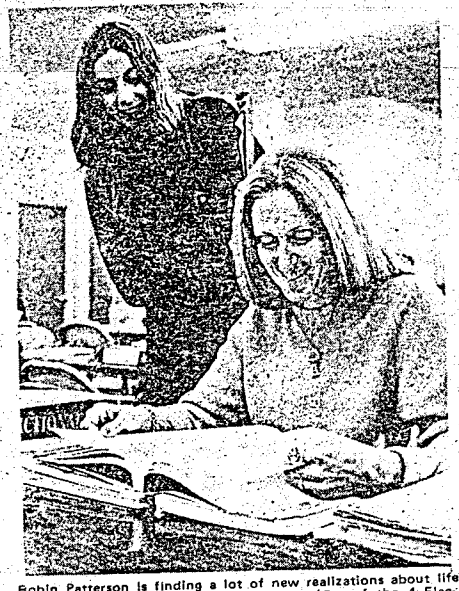
Take YOUR first step to a happier life:



Read L. Ron Hubbard's Dianetics®, the Modern Science of Mental Health

"More ARC!" "Standard"

What Students say about the Senior Course Supervisors at New ASHO



Robin Patterson is finding a lot of new realizations about life and Scientology on the Briefing Course. (One of the 4 Flag-trained Supervisors at ASHO looks on, pleased with her progress.)

ASHO has assumed its role as the Top Technical Organization in the Western Hemisphere by taking responsibility for excellent Scientology training.

The Hubbard Senior Course Supervisors who recently returned to ASHO after intensive training on Flag (home of L. Ron Hubbard) are ensuring EACH student really gets the data on the courses and can apply it.

With high ARC and standard study tech the Senior Supervisors keep each student free of obstacles to a full understanding of Ron's tech.

Here are some of the things full time ASHO students are saying about the course supervision and what it's like to be on course at New ASHO:

"I just love it really. Since they have been back the supervision has been tough but with ARC. You [illegible]

"My study habits have changed more than markedly—it's like a totally reversed trend. I'm actually sitting there and not bogging even for a second. It's actually incredible. I used to be a chronicly bogged student. I was bogged I'd say about 99% of the time. Now, when I feel any kind of a manifestation of a misunderstood I know it's a misunderstood and I find it and clear it up and just go flying right along. No one could be as happy as I am about it. It's getting better too."

MARTIN DUBOW
New York, N.Y.

"There really has been a change. It's more on policy—that's what I've noticed. Anything I could say about it would be right off one of those policy letters about if students are doing well you should let them alone and if students aren't doing well that's when you should talk to them."

ASTRID CORDOVA
San Francisco

"The Senior Course Supervisors are really in ARC with you. They work WITH you. It's a lot more fun!"

GARY JACOBS
Detroit

"The targets they set are really real. I'm really happy and having fun on course."

CARLYNN KIRKES
Washington, D.C.

"They really watch you and what you're doing. You can't lose your place without somebody knowing. They just know what's going on."

STEVE SINGER
New York, N.Y.

"I think that the course supervision since these guys have been back is the most standard and most comfortable supervision that I've ever experienced in Scientology."

RICHARD DOUGLAS
San Francisco

"Best supervision I've ever had, and I've been on a lot of courses. I'm so certain that I'm going to get the tech, not only with my student hat data but I know the super-

"Since I found DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health, things have never been the same. They get better and better and better. . . ."
Larry Evoy (Lead singer for EDWARD BEAR).

"I couldn't put it down—I was finding the answers to all the problems I had had and the way to achieve all the goals I had ever hoped for. I finally began to understand about the mind and life after years of wishing and dreaming and trying to figure things out.

With that book I began the greatest adventure I have ever been a part of. I have found happiness I never suspected and a capacity for living I had long denied myself. I would not have missed this for anything you could offer." Jim Cox

"I realized that my trouble was with the mind and that it could be handled. I realized that there was something that could be done about it.

At that point, I was able to handle the environment I was in much better and I realized what my own goals were. I set about achieving them—which is the definition of happiness." David Butterworth

DIANETICS was THEIR first step to a happier life! *(And it can be for you.)*

**A Tech of the Mind*

DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard offers sensible answers to the problems of the human mind.

This book uncovers the real barriers in the mind that stand between you and happiness—and shows you how to get through them. This is data that WORKS.

**A Greater Understanding of Life and People*

This book shows why people act the way the do. The most important book of the reader's lifetime, it's the bridge between ignorance and understanding on the subject of life and people.

**At last, HOPE for a workable road out!*

Your hopes for a workable way to happiness have at last been validated.

GET THIS BOOK FOR YOURSELF.
GET THIS BOOK FOR YOUR FRIENDS.
Give a friend his first step to a happier life.

Buy copies of DIANETICS in half dozen copy lots. Costs only $7 per book, that's $42 for six. With 10% discount for members, $6.10 per book. $36.60, for six.

ORDER YOUR COPIES TODAY from ASHO Publications, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.
Your order shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

very definite, you know where you stand. They just make it very pleasant to be there while you're working your tail off!"

ROBIN PATTERSON
Cherry Hill, New Jersey

"It's just very natural, just spot on supervision. If there's something wrong, the supervisor just spots it and it gets handled and there's no waste of time finding out what the problem is and getting going again."

MARK EGSTAD
Davis, California

DEFINITIONS

ARC: A word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication, which together equate to understanding.

ASHO: American Saint Hill Organization, home of higher level training and Power Processing.

AUDITOR: A Scientology minister, a pastoral counsellor, who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

Join the able people who are creating a happier world!

Save on your copies of Ron's books

Get your FREE Scientology Membership

The HASI is the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the rapidly expanding religious fellowship of Scientology.

Scientology is a brilliant hope for a better world of happiness, peace and understanding.

As a member:

+You save 10% on Ron's books

+You save 20% on Ron's taped lectures and E-Meters

+You receive informative mailings to keep you up to date on Scientology and Scientologists.

Join the able people who are creating a happier world!

HASI membership is required of all auditors whatever their training level to keep their certificates in force.

First 6 months is free. If your membership has expired, renew today.

Just write the Membership Officer at your nearest Church as listed on the back of this issue.

it. I'm really really pleased with the training and the tech here at ASHO."

STEVE JOHNSON
Salt Lake City

"The supervisors are really good at maintaining a position in space—they don't hassle your attention. You're able to really put your attention on the data and study full out. They're not there to bother you unless you need help. It's really good."

ROHN WALKER
Davis, California

CLASS: A gradient classification system for auditor levels. Classes so far released are numbered from 0 to IX.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release, 0-IV (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

CO-AUDIT: An abbreviation for cooperative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Scientology.

DIANETICS: Man's most advanced school of the mind. ("dia", through, and "nous ", mind.)

DYNAMICS: The urge thrust and purpose of life. SURVIVE! in its 8 manifestations. See SCIENTOLOGY: FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard

E-METER: The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Dianetic or Scientology processing.

FLAG: Home of L. Ron Hubbard.

GRADE: An award made to a preclear in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the eight states of Release or the state of Clear.

HAVINGNESS: The concept of being able to reach or to be.

O.T. (Operating Thetan): A Clear who has been familiarzied with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

PC or PRECLEAR: A person who is not yet Clear.

PRIMARY RUNDOWN: The first or primary rundown which a student completes before major courses. Produces a student who can truly apply what he learns.

PROCESSING: The action, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a process, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

REACTIVE MIND: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

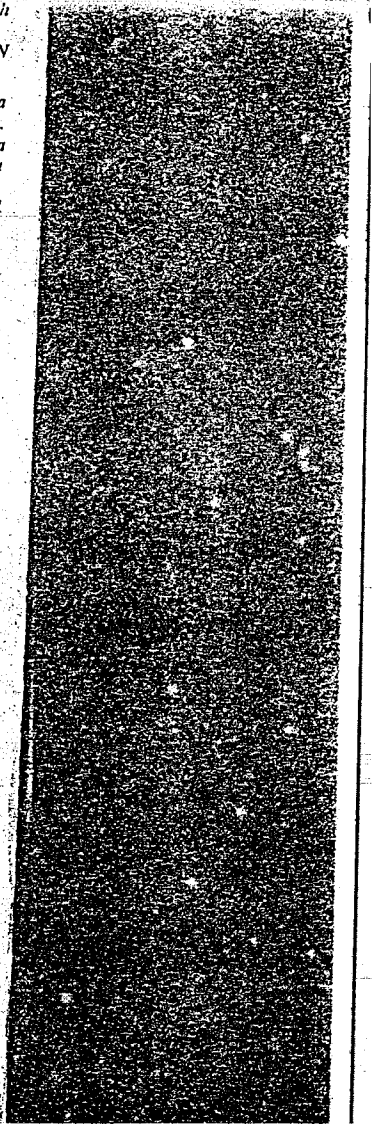
RELEASE: A distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

STUDENT HAT: The 'hat' of a student; 'hat': slang for the title and work of a post in a Scientology Organization; taken from the fact that in many professions, such as railroading, the type of hat worn is the badge of the job.

TECH or TECHNOLOGY: The methods of application of an art as opposed to mere knowledge of it.

THETAN: The person himself—not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual (From Theta (θ), the Greek symbol for 'thought'" or perhaps "spirit."



point in an embattled world. An Auditor* undertaking to process another individual in Scientology is seeking to raise the "tone" of that individual—in other words, to increase the person's survival potential.

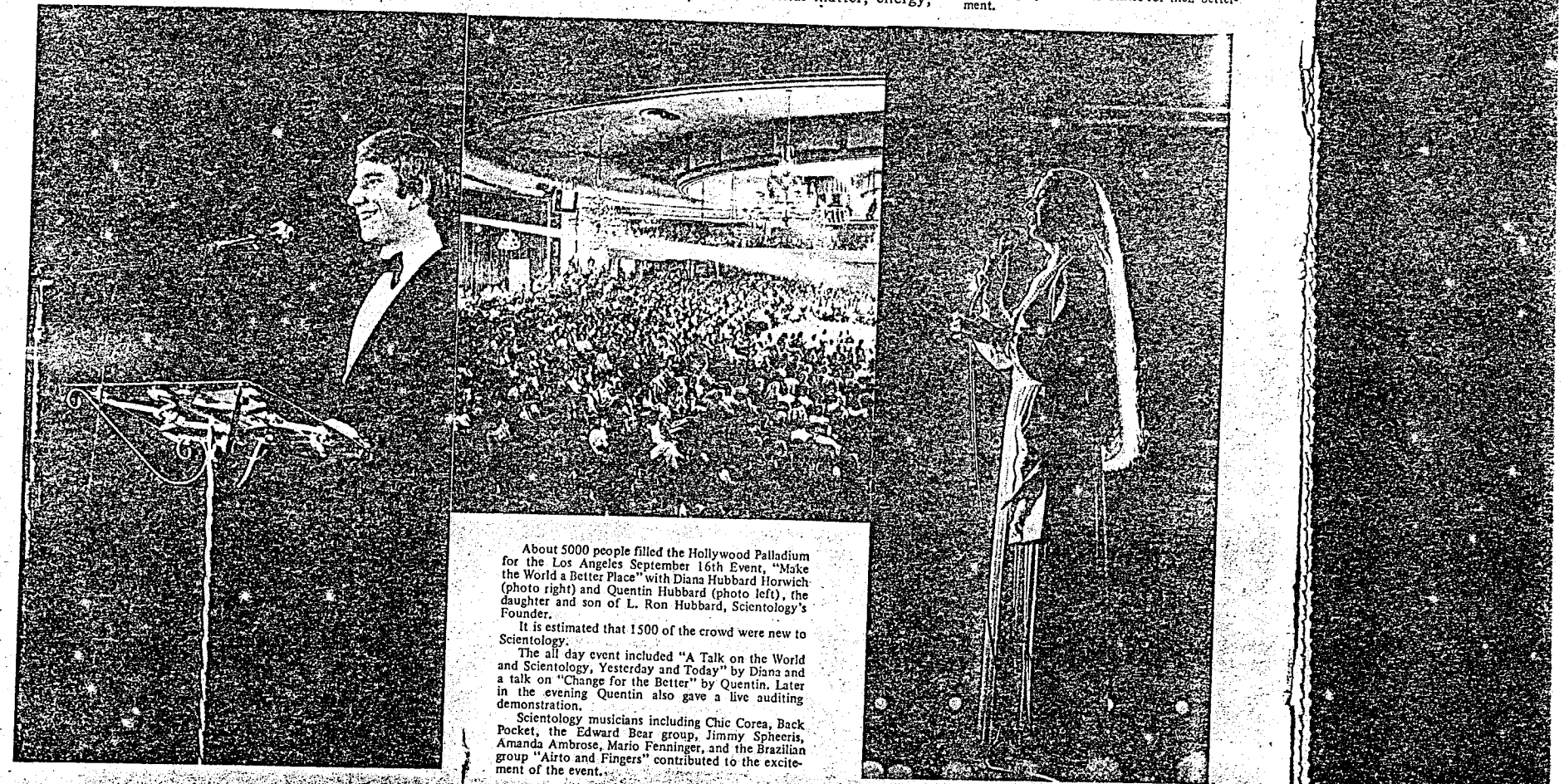
achievement of the Grove.

We have found that an auditor goes nowhere if he doesn't know his basic Scientology and the fundamental activities, techniques and procedures of an auditor. It isn't so

excellent auditing results.

We know now just exactly what clears people. And we know exactly what a Clear is. A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy,

*Auditor: A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.



About 5000 people filled the Hollywood Palladium for the Los Angeles September 16th Event, "Make the World a Better Place" with Diana Hubbard Horwich (photo right) and Quentin Hubbard (photo left), the daughter and son of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology's Founder.

It is estimated that 1500 of the crowd were new to Scientology.

The all day event included "A Talk on the World and Scientology, Yesterday and Today" by Diana and a talk on "Change for the Better" by Quentin. Later in the evening Quentin also gave a live auditing demonstration.

Scientology musicians including Chic Corea, Back Pocket, the Edward Bear group, Jimmy Spheeris, Amanda Ambrose, Mario Fenninger, and the Brazilian group "Airto and Fingers" contributed to the excitement of the event.

THE AUDITOR WORLD 92 WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY®

WHAT YOU CAN DO TO MAKE A HAPPIER WORLD

by L. Ron Hubbard

Millions of people are living better lives today, simply because they have worked with, and participated in, this adventure called Scientology.

Scientology is for use in life. It's to bring order and some control and discipline into the channels of life itself. A Scientologist is someone who is handling life better.

A trained Scientologist is one

The purpose of processing is to free people of the things preventing them from being themselves. This is worth while as Man is basically good and it is this basic goodness we want to set free.

We want to clear away the debris making him act in non-survival, destructive ways. We want a better game for all of us—an enjoyable, high-toned bigger game.

much the technique that counts—it is knowing how to apply it, knowing fundamentals, knowing procedures. There *is* a knowhow in auditing. It won't be taught by word of mouth. It will be taught where Scientology teaching itself was evolved—in the Academy of a Scientology Organization.

The emphasis of all Scientology training is on a flawless ability to *do* auditing and a command of th

space and time, as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). We know exactly how to train and process. These are hard won riches.

Here we are with the largest fund of information of life that has been assembled in a factual package on Earth. The question is, what are we going to do with it?

Here is a world that is desperately in need of some good order

Now there are 3783 Clears

Clear 3767 Leonard Eagon, Seattle
Clear 3768 Don L. Jenson, San Francisco
Clear 3769 Darlene Spring, Washington, D.C.
Clear 3770 Lee Sandarg, Los Angeles
Clear 3771 Steve Goldfield, Los Angeles
Clear 3772 David Earl Quick, Cambridge
Clear 3773 Dickson Allen, Austin
Clear 3778 Richard T. dela Torre-Bueno, Los Angeles
Clear 3779 John Taussig, Boston
Clear 3780 Richard N. Marrone, Los Angeles
Clear 3781 Jeanne Weston, Santa Clara
Clear 3782 Anneliese Velke, Vancouver
Clear 3783 Bob Beardmore, Omaha

Vital Statistics

MARRIAGES

At Los Angeles, California
MARGARET IRVIN, Clear 2698, and RICHARD McCOLLAM were married July 1, 1973 by Rev. Seton Thomas.

At Los Angeles, California
RUTH OWEN and BRIAN DOUGHERTY were married September 15, 1973 by Rev. Bill Funnell.

At Washington, D.C.
JOAN TOURTELLOT and GYME DeANGELO were married September 2, 1973 in Montrose Park.

At Washington D.C.
JILL PRESS and JOHN HENRY HOFFMAN were married September 14, 1973.

BIRTH

At Washington, D.C.
To BOBBY and PENNY WISNER, a son GREGORY on August 19, 1973.

DEATH

ROSALIE ANN "Corky" CONWAY. Rev. Harry Holberg of Miami, Florida conducted the services which were a statement of Corky's belief in Ron's work.

Be able to do what YOU want to do

get Power Processing at New ASHO

Start enjoying life! The Power Processes free you from inner barriers that keep you from doing what YOU really want to do.

As a Power Release you'll be able to get a lot more done in life doing the things you want to do—so you'll be a lot happier!

The ability to handle and control POWER has been a mystery for eons. Kings, dictators and men alike have fought and died for it, yet its ancient secrets remained undiscovered. Ron captured its very essence and released these gains, available to you since 1965 for the first time in this universe.

Truth, freedom and POWER are no longer dreams of men upon a desperate planet. These things are no longer illusions, they are here waiting for you in truth and reality at the end of the Bridge.

The Power Processes are audited by the highly trained Class VII Auditors at New ASHO with free before and after tests to be sure you get the full gains of Grade VA Release that are so vital to your making Clear and OT.

To get your Power, write the Letter Registrar at New ASHO to sign up in advance. Get audited to Grade IV Release in your local area on an Academy co-audit or by a professional Scientology minister. Then come directly to ASHO for your POWER!

Donation for Grades V and VA: $1200. (To a maximum of 50 hours of auditing.) With 5% discount for advanced payment, $1140. Briefing Course students receive Power at 50% discount and are required to complete Grade VA before graduation.

Write the Letter Registrar for details at ASHO, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

Getting your Power is one of the easiest most enjoyable things you've ever done and will open a whole new realm of abilities for you.

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied pc.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, California

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1973
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

L.A., CALIF. 900

LA

Regain your natural
Ability and Happiness

FOR A HAPPIER LIFE GET THE DATA

RCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
American Saint Hill Organization
West Temple Street
ngeles, California 90026
380-0710

NGED YOUR ADDRESS LATELY?
lo our best to keep the
ss files up-to-date. How-
we cannot do this without
help. If you have moved
tly our address record for
may not be correct. Drop
card with full particulars:
e as you wish it to appear
our mailing, the old and
address and any other
ment information, to The
ASHO, 2723 West Temple
, Los Angeles, California
6.

HOW TO RAISE CHILDREN AND SURVIVE

with SEATON THOMAS

Sat. July 28th 7:30pm

Church of Scientology
Foundation 2005 W 9th Street
Los Angeles, Ca

IT ISN'T ALWAYS EASY TO RAISE A FAMILY. AND IT'S NOT ALWAYS EASY FOR CHILDREN TO GROW UP AS THEIR PARENTS WOULD LIKE. IN FACT IT CAN BECOME QUITE A JOB ON BOTH SIDES.

LIFE WOULD BE MUCH MORE SIMPLE IF THERE WAS AN EASY SYSTEM TO BE FOLLOWED IN RAISING CHILDREN. COME IN AND FIND OUT ABOUT IT.

"WHEN CHILDREN BECOME UNIMPORTANT TO SOCIETY THAT SOCIETY HAS FORFEITED ITS FUTURE".

L.RON HUBBARD

THE MIND, MONEY, SUCCESS AND YOU...

Sun. July 29th at 1:30 PM

with SEATON THOMAS

ANNOUNCING A NEW SUNDAY LECTURE SERIES. THIS WEEK --THE CONDITIONS FORMULAS. FORMULAS FOR SUCCESS AND HAPPINESS.!! SEATON THOMAS, DUE TO THE SUCCESS OF THESE LECTURES, HAS AGREED TO DO A COMPLETE SERIES ON THIS SUBJECT. NOW, ALL THE DATA CAN BE COVERED. (note: DU to the quantity of data to be covered, the introductory portion of the lectures will be Omitted) THIS SERIES WILL COVER THE VITAL DATA OF SCIENTOLOGY AS APPLIED TO THE MIND, MONEY, SUCCESS AND YOU. DATA COVERED WILL INCLUDE THE CONDITIONS FORMULAS, TARGETING SERIES, DATA SERIES, DATA EVALUATION, HOW TO APPLY IT AND MORE ON HOW TO BLOW ALL STOPS, TO SUCCESS AND HAPPINESS. TALKING JUST DOSEN'T DO IT, GET THE DATA FROM L. RON HUBBARD. DATA THAT YOU CAN APPLY, DATA THAT WORKS, TO ALLOW YOU TO BE HAPPI

AUG. 5th, special guest:
BOB HARVEY

THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT

Sat. Aug 4th 7:30pm

with
SEATON THOMAS

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
FOUNDATION
2005 W. 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA

S THERE A SPIRITUAL WORLD? ARE THERE THINGS LIKE GHOSTS, DEMONS, POSSESSIONS? COME FIND THE ANSWERS TO THOSE MYSTERIOUS THINGS THAT ONE USUALLY CANNOT EXPLAIN IN LIFE.

ALL THE ENTRAPMENT THERE IS IS THE WAITING ONE DOES FOR AN ANSWER.

-L.RON HUBBARD

COME TO THIS LECTURE. HAS ANYONE EVER TOLD YOU "THERE ARE JUST SOME THINGS YOU WILL NEVER KNOW"?
DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN UNCOVER THE HIDDEN MYSTERIES OF LIFE. YOU ARE WELCOME. YOUR QUESTIONS WILL BE ANSWERED.

LOVE, SEX, MARRIAGE

SAT. Aug 11th

with SEATON THOMAS

at 7:30pm

DON'T MISS THIS ONE OF SEATON'S MOST OUTSTANDING LECTURES.

THIS LECTURE WILL HELP YOU TO OVERCOME THE BARRIERS ONE FACES IN THIS, ONE OF MAN'S MOST TROUBLED AREAS.

IT WILL CO VER THE HANDLING OF FAMILY CONFLICTS AS WELL AS OTHER DIFFICULTIES IN PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS.

USING SCIENTOLOGY YOU CAN BE AT CAUSE IN THIS AREA OF YOUR LIFE.

COME TO THE Church of Scientology at 2005 W. 9th ST. Los Angeles, Ca. 90006,
Donation to Saturday nite events $1.00 ea. **phone (213) 385-9051**

THESE LECTURES ARE FUN!

THE BIGGEST REALIZATION I'VE GOTTEN FROM SEATON'S LECTURES IS THAT THERE IS DEFINITELY A BRIDGE AND A HOPE TO HIGHER PLANES AND CAPABILITIES....

— *RONALD D. BELL*

...I WOULD FEEL VERY RELAXED ABOUT BRINGING SOMEONE UNFAMILIAR WITH SCIENTOLOGY TO ONE OF HIS LECTURES.

— *LEN FANDACA*

AFTER SEATON'S LECTURE ON REVITALIZATION OF PURPOSE' I FELT ELATED, LIGHT FULL OF JOY, CERTAIN OF A BRIGHT TOMORROW.... SEATON HELPED ME TO FIND MY ULTIMATE PURPOSE AND REMOVE ALL THE STOPS ON ACHIEVING IT.

— *HEIDE B. LEWIS*

IT'S REALLY AN UPLIFTING EXPERIENCE. I'VE BEEN TO HALF A DOZEN LECTURES BY SEATON AND THEY'RE GREAT.

— *TOM PARKMAN*

SCIENTOLOGY STANDS COMPLETE TODAY, WITH THE OLDEST PHILOSOPHICAL TRADITION OF MAN, WITH NEW DISCOVERIES ABOUT MAN, AND TREATS THE LIVINGNESS AND BEINGNESS OF MAN, AND DEMONSTRATES WITH A TECHNOLOGY OF TREMENDOUS POWER AND BREADTH WHICH TO HIM A PATHWAY TO GREATER FREEDOM.

— **L. RON HUBBARD**
from SCIENTOLOGY 0-8

Do You Remember How You Felt The Day You Decided To Go Clear?

Recapture That HAPPINESS

from the works of L. RON HUBBARD

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006
(213) 385-9051

FILE

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

SAN PEDRO CA 90732

Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

CAUSE

New ASHO Foundation's Publication for the Working Scientologist ISSUE 23

THE TRAINED

SCIENTOLOGIST

by L. RON HUBBARD

The route to the highest states has been sought by Man in the fields of religion, mysticism, spiritualism, philosophy, mental arts, metaphysics, science, and allied studies. Vast libraries could be filled with the scraps of information gathered in the course of this search. The great achievement of Scientology has been the culling of truth from this sea of data and finding that the truth has a tiny group of data possessed of the overwhelming power of changing all other facts in this universe and in livingness.

The opening of the road depended upon the success of codifying this information so that it could be relayed to others.

Scientology® research has resulted in a full range of completely successful techniques for improving conditions in life. Now you could have techniques for improving the state of an individual and have them sit in a book for eight billion years without raising the ability or improving the condition of a single person in the entire human race. Techniques have to be administered. They are administered by the most valuable beings on this planet-trained Scientology Auditors. An Auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to other for their betterment. (A process consists of a set of questions asked by an Auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.)

Auditors are being trained at Saint Hill and in the Academies of Scientology® throughout the world. They learn to perform flawlessly as Auditors, to run certain exact processes by auditing well and exactly. The auditing skill acquired is a discipline in living and a know-how of the parts of life. It is something NEW in the universe. Training is the bridge between the student's own learning and experience and livingness and the data which is offered to him in Scientology. It is a bridge from every human being to a science of life.

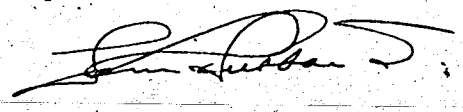
The emphasis of all Scientology training is on the flawless ability to DO auditing, and a command of the theory and goals of Scientology. A student, on leaving a training course, is able to DO Scientology® and achieve excellent results.

My struggle has not been to Clear people. My struggle has been to get other people to bring people to Clear and OT. Now that we can do that, we've got this planet licked. The lid's off. There's no limit on the following road. We have arrived and it may take some people in Scientology a long time to fully realize it. To grasp exactly what this means for this planet takes quite a bit of looking at.

Here we are with the largest fund of information of life that has been assembled in a factual package on Earth. The question is, what are we going to do with it?

Here is a world that is desperately in need of some good order.

Man needs help. As a trained Auditor, you can deliver it.



TRAIN AT ASHO FOUNDATION

HOW TRAINING RELATES TO O.T.

By L. Ron Hubbard

O.T.: Operating Thetan. A being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over thought, life, form, matter, energy, space and time, subjective and objective.

OPERATE: To produce an effect. From the Latin word *opera* meaning a work, from *opus;* work.

THETAN: From Theta, a word taken from the Greek letter θ, traditional symbol for thought or spirit. The thetan is the individual himself—not the body, the mind, etc., that which is aware of being aware.

You are very fortunate people, you are very, very lucky people. You've come all the way down the track, lived all those years, did all those stupid things and you wind up here with a chance out.

The chance is as good as you can audit.

And it's not a bit better.

The number of totally untrained people that are going out through the roof will be numbered on a non-existent Chinese abacus from the Ming dynasty which has long been lost. Unless you train them, unless they become actually fully trained auditors, they really don't have a prayer.

Being cleared gives one the potential of being and makes the being rather easy, and fun. Further being cleared makes it possible to continue to be something. The state is so valuable several hundred millions of people in the past 2,500 years have concentrated on nothing else.

But how about getting cleared and staying cleared forever? The auditor alone with his data well-learned could manage that.

There is such a thing as learning. There are such things as data.

Scientology is the data necessary to live.

If everyone were now to concentrate only on how to get cleared and forget all about how to stay cleared, we'd be back in the soup in a century.

Further, the way to minimize the possibilities of errors in the auditing you get is with perfect training in the zones, oddly enough, of BASIC auditing and technique and then the elements of case analysis. And with that three way triangle of training you can make O.T.s and you can BE O.T., because you only really get auditing at the level which you yourself give in the final analysis. It isn't for the reason of the overt-motivator sequence, it's just the people who will co-audit with you, I mean there's one point, you see. You can always get worse auditing than you give, to some slight degree, so if your auditing is pretty poor and the auditing you're going to get is worse than your auditing, think what happens! That gets to be a grim scene doesn't it? In fact I can almost guarantee it. You'll always get slightly poorer auditing ordinarily (you can view it safely from this viewpoint), than you yourself give. Therefore, if you're a real whizbang, the auditing you get is going to be good.

Training is definitely, definitely, definitely a part of the route to O.T. Definitely. Training is something it is not "nice" to be a part of, this is something completely vital to making O.T. And I would say that we have gone up to a new plateau here.

The only thing that I can ask you and point out to you is that you're in a position where you [illegible] potential which you have immediately at your fingertips. You shouldn't

BUY THESE BOOKS

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH-An all time best seller, impressive and dymanic, which vividly describes the parts of the mind.
SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT-This book is a summation of the results of 50,000 years of thinking men, and is of inestimable value to the beginner or advanced student. It contains much material not elsewhere described.
SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL-The integrity-initiative and personality of any person can be accurately assessed by studying this book.

ADVANCED PRODEDURE AND AXIOMS-A study on thought, emotion, and effort, and the Axioms of Dianetics and the Logics.
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008-A comprehensive handbook for more advanced students of Scientology.
CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY-This book covers the fundamentalsof life, the physical universe and human ability.
DIANETICS '55-A treatise on the application of communication with the accent on raising ability.

Why THESE books? L.Ron Hubbard selected these seven books because they fully embrace all aspects of Scientology data. Read these books and you will acquire a much broader understanding of Scientology.

Regular price is $35.00
Buy at the special discount price of $28.00
(Includes membership discount)

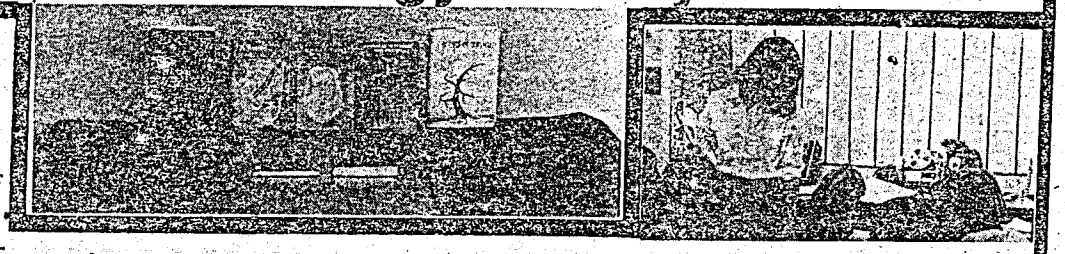
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours. Postage paid.

Basic Scientology Library

Join HASI, a religious fellowship of Scientologists who are working for a better, happier world.

As a member you get a 10% discount price on books, 20% discount on tapes and on E-Meter (sold to ministers and ministerial students in Scientology), and free magazines to keep you informed of Scientology's expansion.

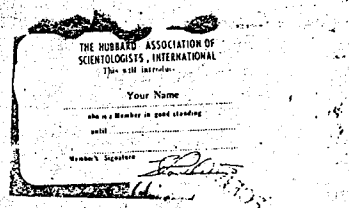
Special offer to newcomers-first 6 months free. If your membership has expired, renew it today. ($15.00 yearly donation)



Join the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International

For more information write:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
The Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple s
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

FLASH! NEW POLICY OUT ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE



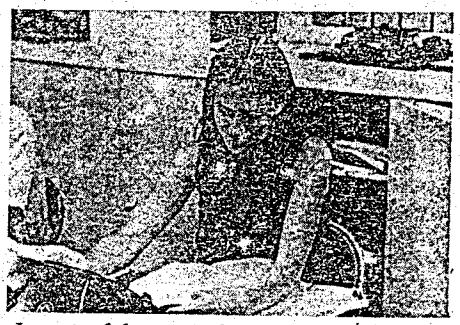
The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the professional course in Scientology. This would imply that the course has doingness and application of materials. To ensure this stays in and increases, Flag has issued a new policy covering this specific subejct.

Auditing is necessary and vital to the Briefing Course. The Level 5 check-sheet has contained all the theory of the course and the Level 6 check-sheet has contained the drilling and auditing procedures. They were done separately with Level 5 being done first and then Level 6. To you finish the practical (on the Level 6 check-sheet) during the next part of the day. You not only drill these actions, you co-audit with fellow students. You are still required to be a Grade V at the end of the SHSBC. You accomplish this by co-auditing to the required level and then you purchase your Power Processing from the HGC (at 50% SHSBC Student Rates).

This will not change the policy on tape recorded TR's or TV demonstration sessions. And most importantly, NO STUDENT WILL BE GRADUATED FROM THE COURSE WITHOUT FIRST HAVING FULLY PROVEN HIMSELF AS A CLASS VI.

At this time there are no changes on the check-sheets other than that they are done concurrently instead of consecutively. This will allow students on course to get their case handled while they handle their fellow student's cases and in addition become well trained auditors. Students are totally equipped to handle each other as the check-sheets contain all major auditing rundowns.

Clears and O.T.'s coming right onto the Briefing Course (the preferred route for them) will immediately start studying and drilling to be



I sort of forgot about the postulate to become an auditor in the excitement of getting auditing and going Clear.

The day I went Clear I realized that I owed Scientology and L.Ron Hubbard more than I could ever repay. I decided the best thing I could do to repay this would to get trained and audit. When I finished O.T. III Expanded I KNEW I had to be an auditor.

I did the Dianetics Course, went on through the Levels and now I'm on the SHSBC. I literally don't know how I survived without this data. . .

For me, the training bridge has been the road to total certainty and power.

when you finish part of the theory section of the Level 5 check-sheet,

The Saint Hill is a good course to become a competent auditor while

SUCCESS STORY

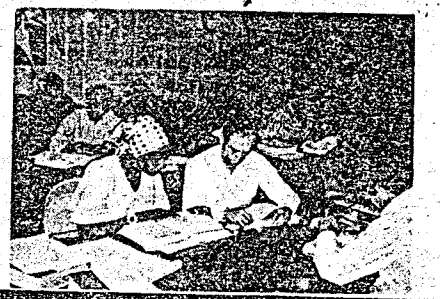
When I first got into Scientology I wanted my case handled. I got audited and made terrific gains. In my first Dianetic Auditing I got the idea that it might be nice to be on the other side of the Meter.

Pictures of current Briefing Course students.

Lower right, Amanda Ambrose, well known celebrity on the HSDC in preparation for the SHSBC.

self.

Judy Heigl



the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

After the Academy Levels, there is no substitute for the tremendous gains in ability, both in handling ones own life and helping the lives of others, that come from training on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

COURSE PREREQUISITES: Class IV or Clear. Method One Word Clearing, Student Hat.

ENROLL NOW

COURSE FEES: $775, less 5% if full payment in advance ($736.25).

As a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student, you receive a 50% discount on your power processing. Full payment for this package is $1375. If paid well in advance, the 5% discount amount is $1336.25. Write

The Letter Registrar
New American Saint Hill Foundation
Church of Scientology
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 [213] 386-7100

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear. In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling (auditing) one must be a minister of the Church of Scientology.

THE SURE WAY TO HAPPINESS IS TO HELP OTHERS GO FREE.

"IT IS MY OPINION THAT AUDITORS ARE AMONGST THE UPPER TENTH OF THE UPPER TWENTIETH OF INTELLIGENT HUMAN BEINGS. THEIR WILL TO DO, THEIR MOTIVES, THEIR ABILITY TO GRASP AND TO USE IS SUPERIOR TO THAT OF ANY OTHER PROFESSION".

L. Ron Hubbard

Beginning with THE ORIGINAL THESIS written in 1948, the Level V section of the course takes the student along with Ron just as he discovered each part of Scientology, in chronological order.

Your ability to apply standard auditing will vastly increase as your knowledge, understanding, and certainty grow on all the basic materials of Scientology.

You'll also have the opportunity to use Closed Circuit TV and tape recording facilities to greatly improve your auditing presence and gain insight from observing others.

Students may study on a day or evening schedule.

ENROLL NOW

Church Confessional Aids (E-meters) *are available now*

The Hubbard Electrometer (E-Meter) is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional.

It is an aid to the Auditor (minister, student, pastoral counsellor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well being in an area.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

It is Church polity that every student own his own E-Meter. Professional Auditors are expected to own 2.

SO . . . IF YOU ARE:
A minister of the Church
A ministerial student
An advanced theological student

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY.
PRICE: $200, including internal tone arm counter, $160 with membership discount.

Send check/money order with verification that you are entitled to own and use the Church Confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with the check or money order.

ORDER DIRECT FROM
ASHO PUBLICATIONS-
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

Get Your Power

AT ASHO FOUNDATION

Truth, freedom, and power are no longer dreams of men upon a desperate planet. These things are no longer illusions, they are here waiting for you in truth and reality at the end of the Bridge.

It is audited by Class VII Auditors with free before and after tests to make sure you get your results. Service is FAST and very friendly at ASHO FOUNDATION. It's EASY to get your POWER.

If you are a Grade IV Release, you are ready for your Power!

FEE: $1200, for Power Processing, Grades V and VA.
$1140 with 5% discount for advanced payments.

Start Write to the Letter Registrar
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 **Tonight**

Join The Sea Org AT

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY® OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Contact:
Bob Schaffner
Recruiter

CAUSE

The monthly Journal of Scientology® for ASHO Foundation
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Nancy Schwartz
Photographer and Layout Artist: Nancy Schwartz
Copyright ©1972, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved.
Published by:
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

(A non-profit organization. Scientology® is an applied religious philosophy.)

GET RON'S DATA

Buy the "Increased Havingness" Tape Package

Here's data for all 3 Flows!

The excitement of Ron's researches can be yours—on tape. Ron's vitality, warmth and humor come through to you on these hi fidelity recordings as you get the data that will show you how to help people handle their lives as well as show you how to improve your own life.

Ever had any of these questions?

Why do people get problems—and just what IS a problem? How can problems be solved?

What is the urge toward survival through sex and children all about?

What does Man need in order to survive well and what does he need spiritually and materially? How can he attain these?

What is MONEY? What is the reason for inflation and deflation? How can one handle money efficiently?

The answers to all of these questions are contained in this package of 4 fascinating tape lectures:

THE ANATOMY OF HUMAN PROBLEMS
THE SECOND DYNAMIC
SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF MAN
MONEY

Special price for this set: only $48. (Regular price for 4 lectures is $60). Great to play for your friends too!

ORDER YOUR SET TODAY FROM

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Be Free of your Reactive Mind

Go CLEAR as a Trained Auditor

CLEAR: Bright, free from cloudiness or muddiness, able to perceive distinctly.

A Scientology Clear is a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards survival for himself.

The road to Clear is plainly marked and easy to follow. After Power Processing at the New American Saint Hill, you do Grade VI and then Clear at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles.

You attain this priceless state with great ease as a trained auditor, as you audit yourself at this high level.

Prior auditor training is recommended but not required as the Solo Course, done prior to Grade VI, teaches basic auditing in a condensed form.

Prerequisites to the Clearing Course: Grade VI Release done at the Advanced Organization.

Donation: $800, $760 if well in advance.

Write the Letter Registrar, Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, L.A., Calif. 90006 to receive your sign-up forms and further information on Grade VI, Clear and above.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 29939
Los Angeles, Calif.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

1241 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

File MFW 8/6

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1973
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

a MOVIE made especially for YOU

"Introduction to Scientology"

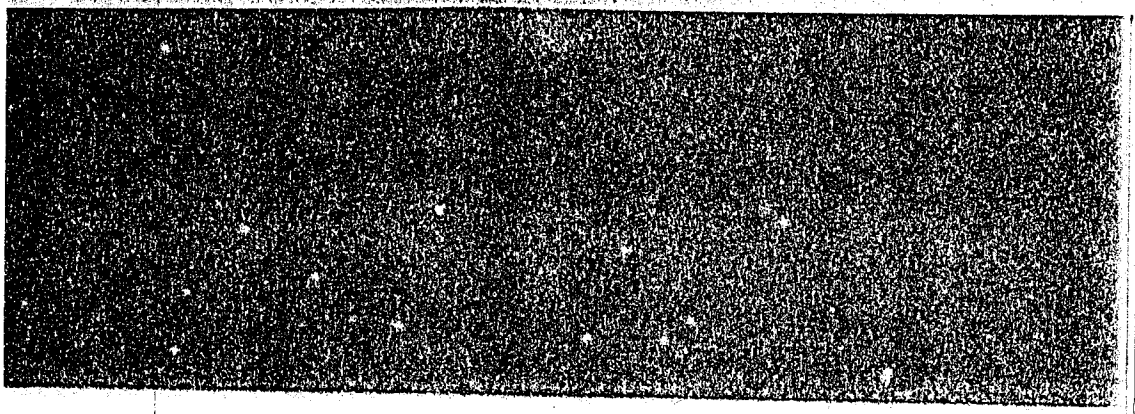
a filmed interview with L. Ron Hubbard,
founder of Scientology and Dianetics.

LET US ENTERTAIN YOU

COME ON IN AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS

Playing Monday through Friday 10 a.m. •
1:30 p.m. • 3:30 p.m. •
at
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Los Angeles Organization
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone (213) 385-9051

Present this flyer to the Receptionist and she will see that you and your friends are seated.
There is no admission fee.



COME SEE...

HAVE SOME FUN

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

File
MSW
1-30

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

1321 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY
Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard

Definitions

CADEMY: In Scientology the cademy is that Department of the echnical Division in which courses and aining are delivered.

UDITING: The application of ientology procedures or Dianetic storal counselling by a trained auditor r that person's spiritual betterment.

UDITOR: A spiritual counselor. A stener or one who listens carefully to hat people have to say. An auditor is person trained and qualified in apply- g Scientology processes to others for eir betterment.

ASE: The way a person responds to ie world around him by reason of his erratations.

LEAR: A thetan who can be at cause nowingly and at will over mental atter, energy, space and time as regards ie First Dynamic (survival for self). he State of Clear is above the Release ades (all of which are requisite to aring) and is attained by completion f the Clearing Course at an Advanced rganization.

O-AUDIT: An abbreviation for operative auditing. It means a team f any two people who are helping each ther reach a better life with Scientology rocessing.

IANETICS: Pastoral Counselling oncerned with the attainment of omplete health and happiness for the idividual.

DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION: One who through Standard Dianetic Counselling by a qualified Dianetic auditor has become a healthy, happy, high-I.Q. person, free from those things which make a person susceptible to, and hold in place, physical ills.

EXPANDED DIANETICS: That branch of Dianetics which uses Dianetics in special ways for specific purposes. Expanded Dianetics is very specifically adjusted to the preclear.

INTERNSHIP: Serving a period as an intern; an activity offered by the Church by which EXPERIENCE can be gained.

METHOD 4 WORD CLEARING AUDITOR: This is a spiritual counsellor specialized in the technology of word clearing, an educational procedure of the Church of Scientology, an applied religious philosophy.

OVERT: Harmful or contra survival act. Precisely, it is an act of commission or omission that harms the greater number of dynamics.

POSTULATE: To conclude, decide or resolve a problem or to set a pattern for the future or to nullify a pattern of the past.

PRECLEAR: This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however, it is principally used to describe a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

PRIMARY RUNDOWN: A series of study actions done by a student to make him SUPER-LITERATE, capable of really applying the technology of study as developed by L. Ron Hubbard. It consists of method One Word Clearing, the Study Tapes and the Student Hat Course.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering a process to a preclear in order to release or free him.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

SUPER-LITERATE: A new and higher state achieved as the end result of the Primary Rundown. A Super-Literate can read confortably and place what he reads into immediate action.

WITHHOLD: Undisclosed contra-survival act: a no action after the fact of action, in which the individual has done or been an accessory to doing something which is a transgression against some moral or ethical code consisting of agreements to which the individual has subscribed in order to guarantee, with others, the survival of a group with which he is co-acting or has co-acted toward survival.

Order Form

To: THE BOOKSTORE
The Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth St.
Los Angeles, California 90006

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Scientology O-8 at $5.00 a copy.

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health at $7.00 a copy

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Dianetics, the Evolution of a Science at $3.00 each

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of the Study Manual at $6.00 each

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ HASI memberships at $75.00 for lifetime, $15 yearly

Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Self Analysis at $5.00 a copy.

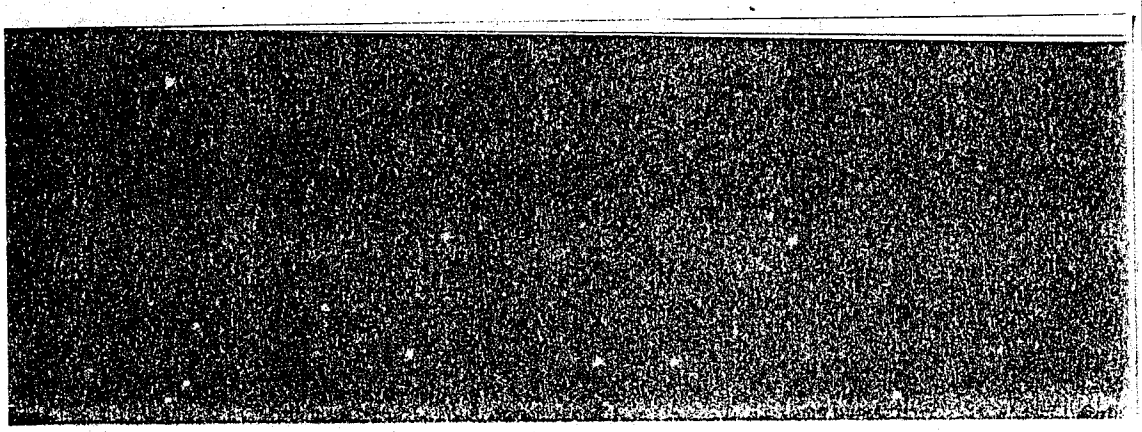
Enclosed is $_____ for _____ copies of Science of Survival at $7.00 a copy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Make check or money order payable to the Church of Scientology. (California residents include 6% sales tax).



These people are using Scientology. JOIN THEM RIGHT NOW. It's fun!

INTEGRITY PROCESSING SPECIALIST
Rosser Cole

LEVEL 0 THEORY
Tim McNamara
Denise Deleprine
Zoltan Rona
Mary Schielt

LEVEL 1 THEORY
Denise Deleprine

LEVEL 2 THEORY
Sharon Dixon
Darice Lombard
Patty Chinn
Jim Kitzmiller
Renee Gallagher

LEVEL 3 THEORY
Darice Lombard
Renee Gallagher

LEVEL 4 THEORY
Billy McCall
Renee Gallagher

LEVEL 1 PRACTICAL
Minnie Naismith
Renee Gallagher
Jim Kitzmiller

LEVEL 2 PRACTICAL
Darice Lombard
Sharon Dixon

LEVEL 4 PRACTICAL
Renee Gallagher

CLASS 4 AUDITOR
Darice Lombard
Billy McCall

METHOD ONE WORD CLEARING
Peggi Siegal
Doug Taylor
Joe Passaretti
Eva Reiner
Billy Essex
Jeff Harman
Tammy Daley
Jan McCauley
Tim McIntyre

SUPERLITERATE
Pat Grantham
Lisa Price
Gloria Ramos
Blair Livingston
Jonathon List
Tim McNamara

LIFE REPAIR
Marilyn Carvin
Beverly Moyer
Mara Bellah
Maureen Hornsbeck

DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION
Rob Campisi

EXPANDED DIANETICS CASE SUPERVISOR I INTERNSHIP
Luey Cole
Candy Swanson

EXPANDED DIANETICS AUDITOR COURSE
Don Hill Jr.
Jana Stokes

EXPANDED DIANETICS COURSE INTERNSHIP
Rosser Cole
Don Filbert

Steve Suncey
Paul Armstrong

DRUG RUNDOWN
Chris Jacot
Rose Craft
Jean Richmond

HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST
Frank Trees
James Colyer
Linda Hotchkiss
Jim Rice
Cliff Henke
John Harris
Nancy Lutz
Karen Stuckland
Pam Johnson

DIANETIC INTERNSHIP
Donna Segle
Judy Sachs
Justin Brown
Tara Stokes

EXPANDED DIANETICS CASE SUPERVISOR COURSE
Luey Cole
Candy Swanson
Don Filbert

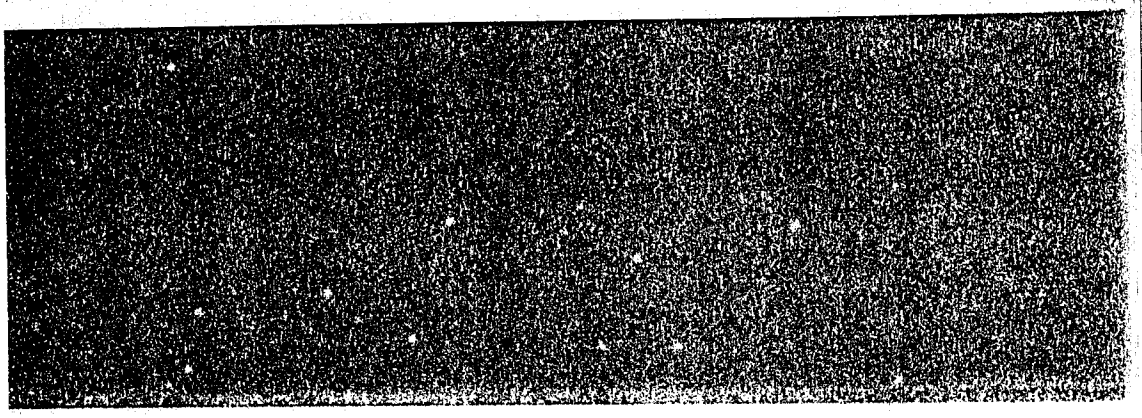
GRADE 0 EXPANDED
Rob Campisi
Charley Balk

GRADE 1 EXPANDED
Eve Johnson
Fred Hill

James Stewart
J.C. McKinley
Melanie Lutz
Joanne Follis
Ruth Lyon
Jon Wolfinger
Susan Hanner

who to write to...

To Write to L. Ron Hubbard	L.R.H. Communicator
FSM Information	Director of Clearing
Spiritual Assistance or Chaplains Court	Chaplain
Ethics Information or Ethics Matters	Ethics Officer
Any other information you need to assist you in moving up the Bridge to Clear	Letter Registrar
On entering the Org, for proper routing, see	Receptionist
To Join Our Staff	Director of Personnel
To Enroll in Advance	The Advance Scheduling Registrar
Training & Processing Data	The Letter Registrar
To Pay in Advance	Director of Income
Accounts Data	Director of Income
Housing/Local Transportation Data	Director of Tech Services
Information on Public Events	Distribution Secretary
To communicate about a Win or a Success	Success Officer



Be a FIELD STAFF MEMBER

As a Field Staff Member you are an active Scientologist. You earn training awards and an excellent income in addition to bringing new people into Scientology. As a Field Staff Member you actively produce four things:

1) You sell books. The future expansion of Scientology rests first on the selling of books.
2) You disseminate knowledge of Scientology by personal contact with new people everyday.
3) You control the environment by your effective use of Scientology wherever you go.
4) You actively forward the clearing of Planet Earth.

Learn how YOU can become an effective and successful Field Staff Member by coming in today to see the Director of Clearing. You pay nothing for this service. All you need is a desire to expand Scientology and to become a more powerful being.

Help others get on the Bridge to Total Freedom and at the same time reap tremendous personal gains and satisfaction. Be a vital part of the future of Scientology and the entire world. Do something great for Mankind. And have a whacking good time—as a successful Field Staff Member!

Opportunity for NEW FIELD STAFF MEMBERS

A special program is now in effect for a limited time, to get Field Staff Members started off with a bang. Your Continental Org offers YOU a 40% commission on any books sold to people new to the Org. There is no minimum number of books required. Take advantage of this fantastic offer today!

Get in touch with the Director of Clearing

Get 10 people onto the Communication Course

RECEIVE YOUR NEXT COURSE FREE!

Just get ten people routed onto the Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist Course at the Continental Church of Scientology, Los Angeles, and you receive your next course here FREE. Contact the Director of Clearing

Continental Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
TELEPHONE (213) 385-9051

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON
ABOUT YOUR CASE OR PROBLEMS

STANDING ORDER NO. 1

All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

STANDING ORDER NO. 2

A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.

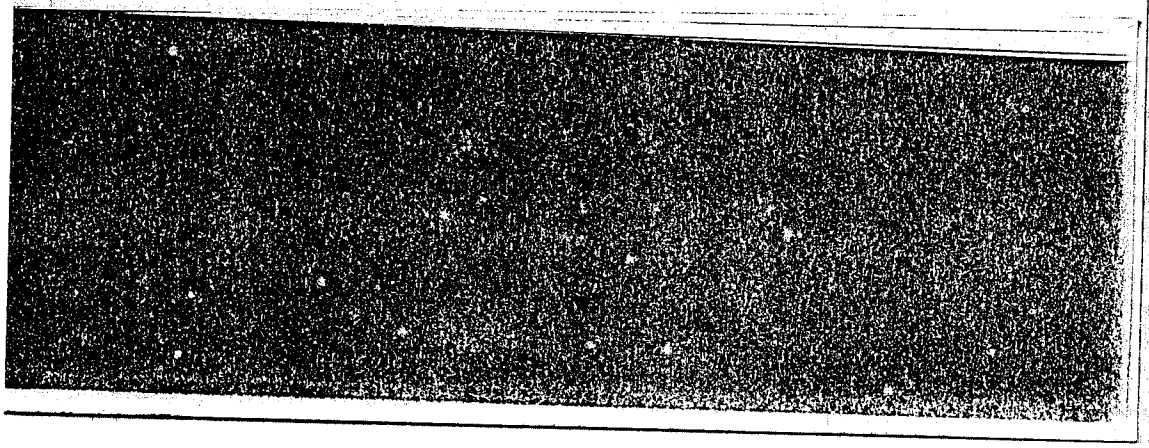
STANDING ORDER NO. 3

All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.

I am always willing to help.

By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others.

L. RON HUBBARD
Founder



BUY YOUR NEXT SERVICE NOW from the

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

TRAINING

HAS	$ 25.00
HQS	$ 100.00
Social Counselors	$ 500.00
Professional TR Course	$ 250.00
HSDC	$ 500.00
HDG	$ 125.00
Student Hat Course	$ 125.00
Mini Word Clearing Course	$ 50.00
Level 0	$ 250.00
Level I	$ 250.00
Level II	$ 250.00
Level III	$ 250.00
Level IV	$ 250.00
Expanded Dianetics Course	$1125.00
Ministers Course	$ 15.00
Levels 0–IV Package (includes Student Hat)	$1000.00
Integrity Processing Specialist Course	$ 500.00
HSDC and Levels 0–IV Package	$1300.00
Cramming (full day)	$ 10.00
Cramming (half day & evenings)	$ 5.00
Chaplains Court	$ 5.00
HSDC Pre-Audit Exam*	$ 5.00
HSDC Final Exam*	$ 15.00

*This test is FREE to all students who are taking the HSDC at the Los Angeles Church.

INTERNSHIPS

Dianetic Internship	$ 125.00
Level 0–IV Internship	$ 250.00

STANDARD PASTORAL COUNSELING

1 Intensive	$625
2 Intensives	$625 per intensive
4 Intensives	$587 per intensive
6 Intensives	$558 per intensive
8 Intensives	$531 per intensive
10 Intensives	$505 per intensive
12 Intensives	$479 per intensive

EXPANDED DIANETICS COUNSELING

1 Intensive	$950 per intensive
2 Intensives	$950 per intensive
4 Intensives	$893 per intensive
6 Intensives	$850 per intensive
8 Intensives	$809 per intensive
10 Intensives	$770 per intensive
12 Intensives	$731 per intensive

INTEGRITY PROCESSING

1 Intensive	$750 per intensive

An Intensive is 12½ full hours of auditing (pastoral counseling).

Professional Discount – $312.50 per Intensive for Class III auditors or above, or students who have paid for the Academy Levels 0–IV.

Understanding Intensive (Method One Word Clearing) – Pastoral counseling on the Understanding Intensive may be received for $250 per intensive if the Preclear has paid for his next level of training.

BUY THE BASIC STUDY MANUAL

Compiled from the works of L. Ron Hubbard

It can be used by individuals or in the classroom. The manual includes:

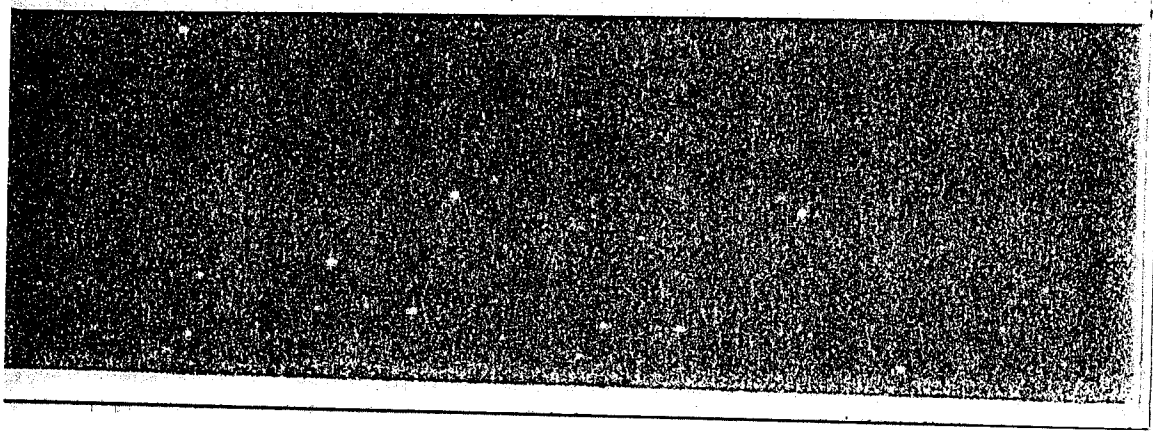
1) Communication drills
2) The phenomena of Misunderstood Words
3) Barriers to Study
4) A Course Checksheet

and much, much more.

Using the manual

With this vital and complete volume you learn how to study Quickly and effectively, and easily. Regain the genuine pleasure of learning. It is all right there, for students, teachers, parents, administrators in education and business, and for YOU.

Price: $6.00 plus 6% sales tax for California residents.



"Make the world a better place to live"...

a Get-Together with Diana & Quentin Hubbard

SEPTEMBER 16, 1973

at the Hollywood Palladium
6215 Sunset Blvd.
11 a.m. to midnight

Tickets available from

THE BOOKSTORE
The Continental Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

DONATION $5.00

ROUTING AND GRADATION CHART
For Scientology Processing

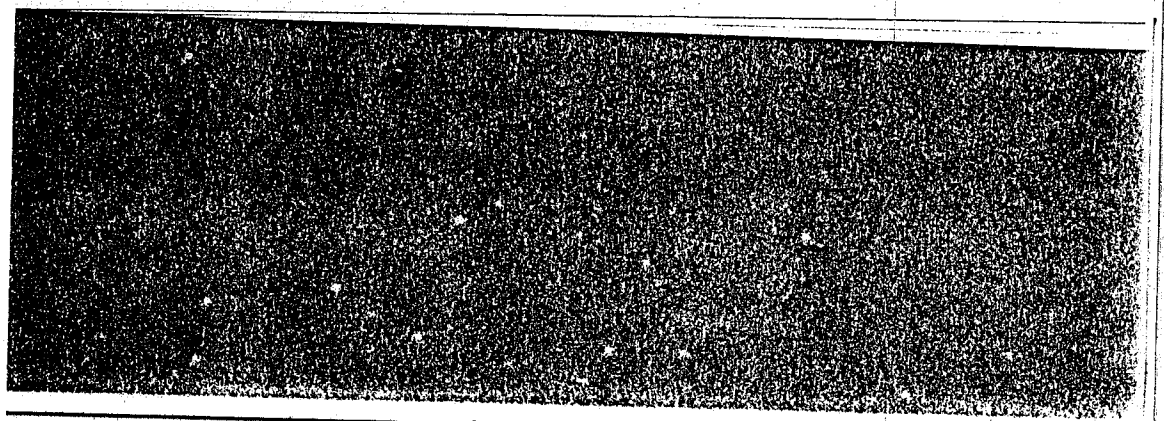
Preclear Grades	*Name of State*	*Attainment*	*Grade Pre-requisite*
GRADE IV RELEASE	Ability Release	Moving out of fixed conditions and gaining abilities to do new things	Release Grades O to III
GRADE III RELEASE	Freedom Release	Freedom from the upsets of the past and ability to face the future	Release Grades O to II
GRADE II RELEASE	Relief Release	Relief from hostilities and sufferings of life	Release Grades O to I
GRADE I RELEASE	Problems Release	Ability to recognize source of problems and make them vanish	Release Grade O
GRADE O RELEASE	Communi-cation Release	Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject	None

ROUTING AND GRADATION CHART
(For Scientology Academy Training)

Auditor Classes	Certificate	Teaches About	Audits Preclear to
Class IV Auditor	Hubbard Advanced Auditor HAA	Abilities	Grade IV Release
Class III Auditor	Hubbard Professional Auditor HPA	Freedom	Grade III Release
Class II Auditor	Hubbard Certified Auditor HCA	Relief	Grade II Release
Class I Auditor	Hubbard Trained Scientologist HTS	Problems	Grade I Release
Class O Auditor	Hubbard Recognized Scientologist HRS	Communi-cation	Grade O Release

Also at your Continental Organization are the Standard Dianetics, Expanded Dianetics and Integrity Processing Specialist Courses, as well as Case Supervisor Courses for these, and internships for these. And, you may get auditing on any of these levels in the Hubbard Guidance Center at the Church. See the next page for list of all courses

tart your Training and Processing



successes

I'M ON THE GRADE CHART! I'm no longer leaning at times toward succumb - it is all pro-survival and I know it. It's not possible for me to go back to the way that I was, because my awareness and knowledge have risen to such a high level of knowing who I really am. I guess I always did, but it got covered up by other people's ideas and life's reactions. I feel like I'm 15 years old - giggly, happy and loving people. That's the way I was once, and am again. Thanks to L. Ron Hubbard.

Beverly Moyer
Life Repair

I need very little sleep. I no longer postpone doing the things I have to do, and the doing of them is very simple. The whole business of living is very easy and no longer an effort to handle. I have an incredible certainty.

Richard Moor
Auditor

I can really tell what Ron means when he says 50% of your gains are from training and 50% are from auditing. I wish I had had some of this training data for my upper level auditing. And I'm just starting the training!

Don Hill, Jr.
Level 0

I have been in such production I can hardly believe it myself. I haven't gone zonking into the depression I had felt all my life; I haven't had the physical pain. I really do feel like I've unhooked from a huge anchor and am gaining momentum I will never lose again. I feel like a little seed that is pushing out sprouts because the Scientology tending finally cracked my shell. Thank you.

Barbara Hodgedon
Expanded Dianetics session.

I feel really good a about becoming an auditor. Before I took the Level 0 Course I thought it would be hard to do, but after those training drills on course I feel just great becoming an auditor! I can't wait to get a preclear!

Renee Gallagher
Level 0

Continuing expansion, confidence, ability to audit and knowledge. Those things are all here.

Barry Jaye
Level 1 Auditor

The level 0 data is beautiful. Being superliterate makes study effortless indeed.

Jerry Howard
Level 0

I've been co-auditing with my twin* on the grade processes. I should have my preclear completed on this grade in a few more hours, and then I'll have a product. What a success helping someone to freedom.

Cindy Winfrey
Scientology auditing session

There are lessons to be learned in life and being audited helps you learn and become more aware as a being - a participant in this thing called Life.

Dennis Dohi
Life Repair.

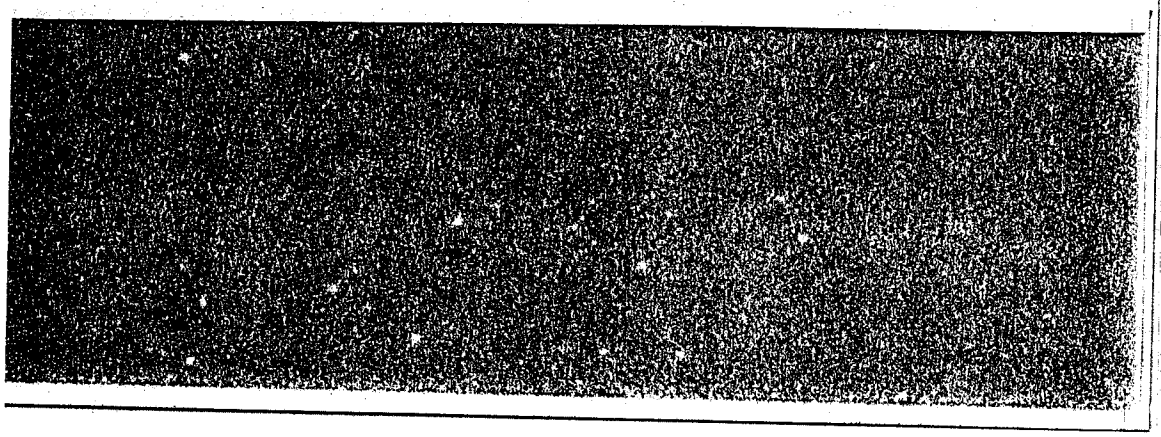
It's really groovy to learn the anatomy of problems and how to bring a person to full realization of his problems in life and therefore have that person able to totally handle those problems.

Jim Wolery
Level 1

* On Scientology courses students are paired up as <u>twins</u> to help each other study

What SUCCESS have you had using Scientology or Dianetics in YOUR life? WRITE IT DOWN, then send it to

THE SUCCESS OFFICER
CONTINENTAL CHURCH of SCIENTOLOGY
2005 WEST NINTH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
90006



Your Scientology Training

The Professional Route to CLEAR

People on a Scientology course

A clay model makes an idea real

A course graduate gets his certificate.

GET the ACADEMY PACKAGE
START the GREATEST Adventure

Start the greatest adventure of your life. Enroll NOW on the Training Route, the professional route to Clear and O.T.

The Academy Package includes all this: Primary Rundown — you receive Method 1 Word Clearing and the Student Hat Course, Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course, Academy Levels 0 through 4; most Academy students audit each other on the grades through Expanded Grade IV. The full Academy package costs only $1300.

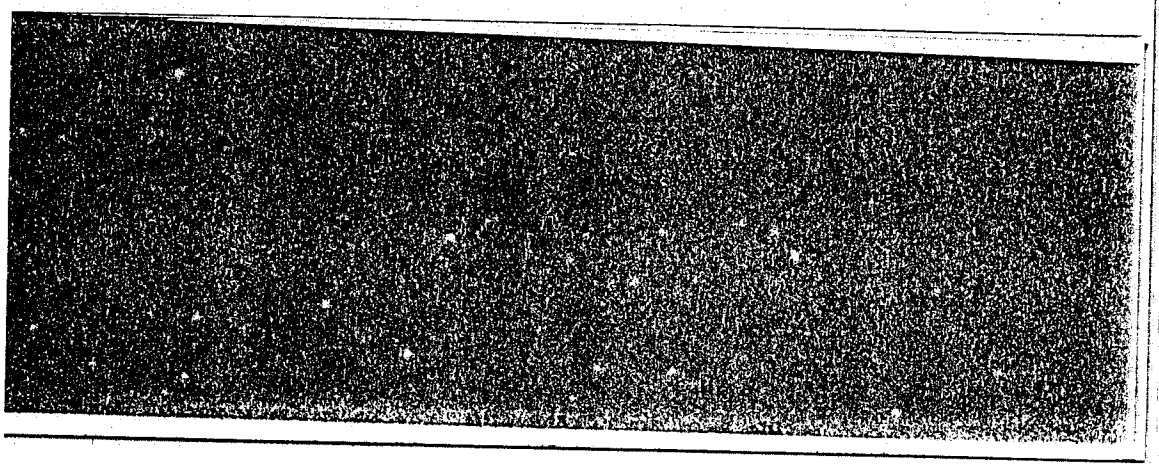
The Standard Dianetics Course teaches you the way the mind works, you learn how to free someone from psychosomatic illnesses and painful, unwanted emotional reactions. On the Level O Course you learn how to restore a being to free, open communication with others and with the world around him. On Level 1 you learn to release people from their unwanted problems so that they can solve things for themselves. On Level 2 you learn to bring people freedom from the hostilities and sufferings of their lives, and freedom from the vicious circle of guilt. On Level 3 you learn how to give someone the ability to experience change easily and how to free him from the barriers of upsets in the past.

On Level 4 you learn how to move people out of fixed conditions. PLUS, you get ALL these gains YOURSELF through "co-auditing", in which you and a fellow student audit each other up the Scientology Gradation Chart to Expanded Grade IV Release.

These are the invaluable gains from doing the Academy Package. Understand the basic barriers and problems of life and learn how to handle them once and for all. Put *yourself* in control of your own existence with this fantastically successful set of courses. Make this huge jump up the Gradation Chart, right up to Class IV auditor, Expanded Grade IV Release and ready for Power Processing at the American Saint Hill Organization. Do so at tremendous financial savings by getting all these courses in one package and getting your auditing on the co-auditing course, exchanging easily thousands of dollars in auditing with a fellow student. You may audit each other to Expanded Grade IV Release! And as Ron says, 50% of the gains to be had in Scientology are received in TRAINING. Put yourself in control, GET the Academy package TODAY and you will never be the same again!

ENROLL NOW
Call the Registrar at (213) 385-9051

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006



ORDER your E·Meter NOW

Your Continental Org has a meter in stock for YOU

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in the Church confessional procedures, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

So if you are a minister of the Church, a ministerial student on the road to becoming Class IV Expanded Dianetic auditor or an advanced Theological student, you will need your own E-meter.

Come to the Church of Scientology of Los Angeles, with check or money order for $200.00 ($160.00 for HASI members) with verification that you are entitled to own and use the confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with check or money order.

EVERY Student should own his own E-meter.

Get the famous STUDY TAPES

Recorded lectures by L. Ron Hubbard

Purchase your own set of Ron's recorded lectures on the subject of study. Here is all the data on exactly what study is, the pitfalls and the shortcuts, how to do it right every time. Imagine a man trying to drive a car without knowing what the controls are. Study is just another activity for which there are basic rules and actions that must be known to get anywhere. When you have Ron's data on study, there is no subject closed to you. Learn how to learn TODAY.

Each lecture is 90 minutes long and there are 8 lectures in all. The reels may be played on any tape machine that plays 7½ inch tape reels. The whole set is $120.00, or only $96.00 with your H.A.S.I. membership.

see

THE BOOKSTORE
The Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth St.
Los Angeles, California 90006

---

fold in and staple shut
then walk to the nearest mail box and insert

FROM

_____

_____

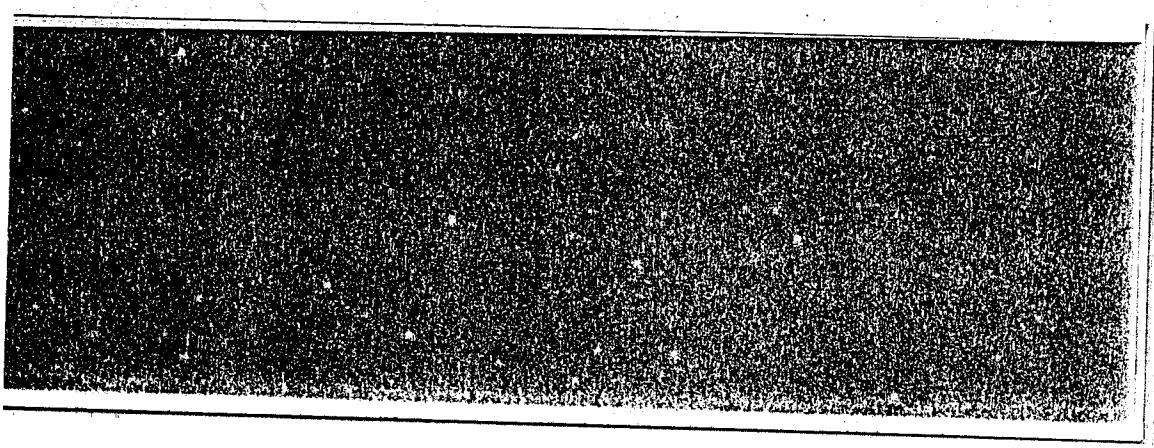
_____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006



HAVE READ THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

- [ ] DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH
- [ ] DIANETICS: THE ORIGINAL THESIS
- [ ] GROUP AUDITOR'S HANDBOOK
- [ ] HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS
- [ ] HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE
- [ ] HOW TO SAVE YOUR MARRIAGE
- [ ] LEVEL 0 PABS
- [ ] NOTES ON THE LECTURES
- [ ] SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT
- [ ] SCIENTOLOGY: A NEW SLANT ON LIFE
- [ ] SCIENTOLOGY 0-8
- [ ] SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008
- [ ] SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL
- [ ] SCIENTOLOGY DICTIONARY
- [ ] THE PHOENIX LECTURES
- [ ] ADVANCED PROCEDURE & AXIOMS
- [ ] AXIOMS AND LOGICS
- [ ] BOOK INTRODUCING THE E-METER
- [ ] BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS
- [ ] CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH
- [ ] CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY
- [ ] DIANETICS: THE EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE

I WANT TO READ THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:

BY L. RON HUBBARD

ntology Dictionary — **50¢**

azine Articles from Level 2 Checksheet
oms and Logics
itrol and the Mechanics of Start, Change, Stop
Book of Case Remedies
anded Grades Dictionary — **$2.00**

ntology, the Fundamentals of Thought
netics, the Evolution of a Science
ntology, A New Slant on Life
oduction to Scientology Ethics
blems of Work
ntology 8 - 80
emonies of the Founding Church
oduction to the E-Meter
Book of E-Meter Drills
el 0 Pabs*
el 1 Pabs*
gazine Articles from Level 1 Checksheet — **$3.00**

Dianetics '55
Dianetics, the Original Thesis
Advanced Procedures and Axioms
Notes on the Lecture
Scientology 8-8008
Have You Lived Before This Life?
How to Live Though an Executive
Scientology, History of Man — **$4.00**

Self Analysis
Scientology 0-8
Handbook for Preclears — **$5.00**

The Creation of Human Ability — **$6.00**

Dianetics. The Modern Science of Mental Health
The Science of Survival
The Phoenix Lectures — **$7.00**

ORDER THE BOOKS YOU WANT BY FILLING IN THE ORDER BLANK ON THE BACK COVER OF THE MAGAZINE AND MAILING IT WITH YOUR PAYMENT TO THE BOOKSTORE, CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 2005 WEST NINTH STREET LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006
Telephone: (213) 385-9051

Pabs, definition: Professional Auditor's Bulletin, sent out from American Saint Hill Organ-zation.

4. How could Scientology processing help you do that?

5. How could Scientology training help you do that?

I WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT TRAINING_____

I WANT MORE INFORMATION ABOUT PROCESSING_____

This is for you

SELF ANALYSIS

Self Analysis is a simple and extremely workable *self help* volume of tests and processes based on the discoveries contained in Dianetics. Easily and enjoyabley self administered, this book has an incredible record of successes in the creation of bettered conditions and abilities in the lives of individuals.

"Self Analysis cannot revive the dead.
"Self Analysis will not empty insane asylums or stop war.
" But Self Analysis will conduct you on the most interesting adventure in your life. The adventure of *you.*
"How efficient are you? What are your potentials? How much can you improve? Well, basically you intentions toward yourself and you fellow man are *good.* Basically, if sometimes clouded over with the not so pale cast of bad experience, your potentialities are a great deal better than anyone ever permitted you to believe."

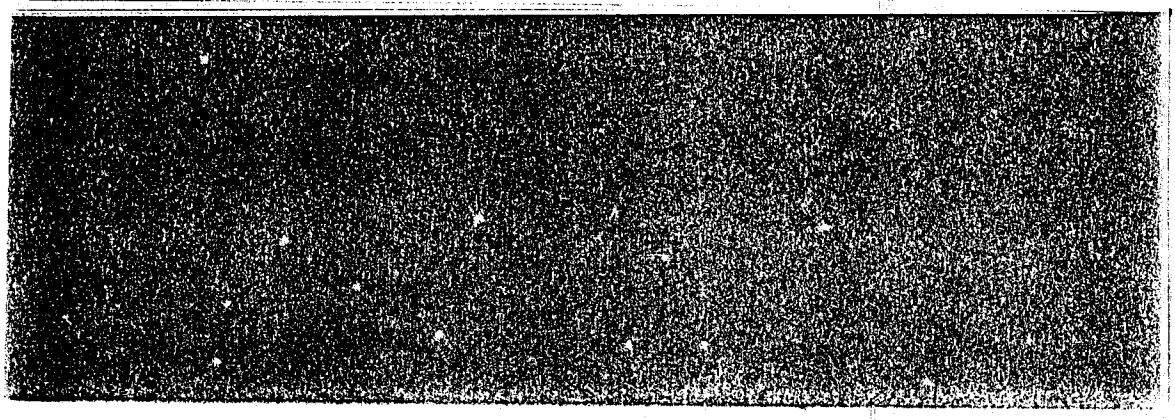
L. Ron Hubbard

BUY SELF ANALYSIS and "may you never be the same again." L. Ron Hubbard. Hard back, glossy cover, 186 pages.

Price $5.00 ($4.50 with HASI Membership Discount). Buy a half dozen for your friends – that's $30 for six, ($27 with HASI Membership Discount).

THE BOOKSTORE
The Continental Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
(213) 385-9051.

GET IT NOW



new future

questionnaire

FILL OUT this Questionnaire, fold and return to us TODAY. We'll be in immediate touch with you to help you get UP THE BRIDGE TO CLEAR.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____ ZIP CODE_____

TELEPHONE_____

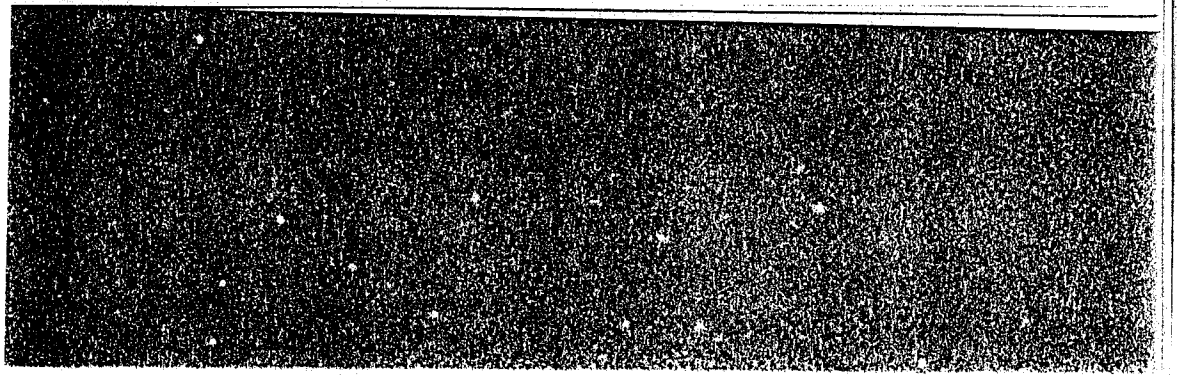
CUREENT PROCESSING LEVEL_____

CURRENT TRAINING LEVEL_____

1. What things do you really enjoy doing?

2. How could you get more fun out of life?

3. What would you need to do to be really happy with your life?



Church of Scientology of California
WORLD WIDE

Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex.

LAH 4707
11-1-68

Publications Organization Advice Letter
of 1st February, 1968.

Procedure for Calibrating the E-Meter by means of External Precision Resistors

Materials required: 1 electrode lead with crocodile clips (cans lead as supplied with the E-Meter but minus the cans). 1 — 5,000 ohm precision resistor (± 1% accuracy). 1 — 12,500 ohm precision resistor (± 1% accuracy). 1 — fine point marking crayon.

1. Switch the E-Meter ON, set-transit-test switch at set, sensitivity booster on 32, sensitivity knob at 16, TA pointer on (2).

2. Clip the jaws of each crocodile clip of the cans lead to each lead of the 5,000 ohm precision resistor, making sure that the leads of this resistor are held firmly in each jaw.

3. Plug in the cans lead prepared as above with its 5,000 ohm resistor.

4. Adjust the trim knob to bring the needle to within the set area and as close as possible to the set line. TA position (2) is now correctly calibrated. For best accuracy mark this position with a fine line within the (2) circle to give the TA pointer something to line up on.

5. Unclip the 5,000 ohm calibration resistor and substitute the 12,500 ohm precision resistor making sure that its leads are held firmly in the jaws of each crocodile clip.

6. Now move the TA pointer up to bring the needle within the set area and as close to the set line as possible. Actual TA position (3) is now established (this may not agree with manufacturers markings). This position is now marked with a fine line to line up with the TA pointer.

7. The E-Meter is now precisely calibrated for TA position (2) and (3) at sensitivity 16 and at the current room temperature and battery condition.

8. Clear and Release checks should be made at sensitivity 5, but only if the sensitivity knob can be rotated between 16 and 1 without deflecting the needle off of the set line by more than 1/8th inch.

If rotation of the sensitivity knob down to sensitivity 1 would throw the needle out of the set area then the E-Meter needs an internal adjustment which can be arranged to be done by a qualified E-Meter repair station (such as the Publications Org WW or a Class IV Central Organization).

Note: Two things can cause calibration to shift:

(A) Temperature Change

(B) Battery voltage Change

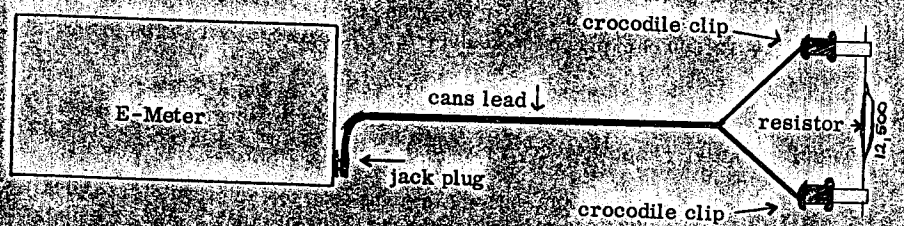
A is solved by calibration and use of the E-Meter in a room of fairly constant temperature or by recalibration of the E-Meter during the day when temperature changes occur.

B is handled by charging the E-Meter according to the instructions received with the E-Meter.

DEFINITIONS

1. A RESISTOR is a device (generally small and tubular with a connecting wire coming out of each end) for reducing the flow of a current of electricity.

2. A LEAD (as referred to here) is a length of very flexible twin plastic wire with a jack plug on one end and two crocodile clips on the other end.



LRH:pd
Copyright © 1968
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRODUCTION OFFICER
PUBLICATIONS ORGANIZATION
WW

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex.

Send one with each MK V E-Meter.

HCO ADMINISTRATIVE LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1965

OPERATION OF BRITISH MARK V E-METER

To operate the improved (MK. V) version of the British E-Meter, designed under L. Ron Hubbard's guidance by Instrumentations (Fowler & Allen), a British instruments firm, the following steps must be done at the beginning of each session. See the diagram attached to follow these directions easily.

This instrument has a calibration-knob marked "TRIM" (A on the diagram); a 3-position switch-knob marked "SET, TRANSIT, TEST" (B); a further 3-position switch-knob marked 32, 64, 128 (C); a "SENSITIVITY" pointer-knob turning on a scale calibrated from 1 to 32 combined with "ON/OFF" switch (D); a "TONE-ARM" pointer-knob turning on a scale calibrated from 1 to 6 with clearly marked male and female Clear markings (M & F) at 3 and 2 respectively (E); and a micrometer with a specially designed dial across which a needle moves (F).

As this instrument is extremely sensitive, it is recommended that it rest on a table or other firm support during Auditing; if it is used on the Auditor's knee, any slight movement of the Auditor's body can give the effect of a needle action or reaction.

The meter is prepared for use at the beginning of each session as follows:-

1. Take the lid off the E-Meter.
2. Put the lid on to the far edge of the E-Meter and secure into position with catches.
3. BATTERY TEST: WITHOUT plugging in the electrodes, set the 3-position SENSITIVITY-RANGE control (C) at 32, the sensitivity-knob (D) at 32.
4. Turn the 3-position switch (B) to "TEST". If this causes the needle to swing quite rapidly over to the extreme far side of that portion of the dial marked "TEST", this indicates that the meter's batteries are giving adequate power.
5. CALIBRATION: Next, turn the set-transit-knob (B) to "SET".
6. Position the tone arm (E) at 2.0 on the tone arm dial.
7. Adjust the trim knob until the needle registers at the set line on the needle dial.
8. Place the electrodes, not touching each other, in a position on the table for the preclear to pick up.
9. String the electrode lead between the E-Meter and the lid, from the left of the meter to the right and plug the jack in completely.
10. Set the tone arm counter as given in the Book of E-Meter Drills, or in instructions with the E-Meter counter. (Omit this step if you don't have a TA counter, but it is recommended that you do get one).
11. Await the preclear.

CAN SQUEEZE

1. Have the preclear pick up the cans.
2. Check the preclear's position on the cans - not too tight or loose - just normally holding the cans.
3. Adjust the sensitivity booster knob to the lowest position (32).
4. Set the sensitivity knob at 1 on the sensitivity dial.
5. Adjust the needle to the set line on the needle dial.
6. Say "Put your hands in your lap." "Thank you." (Omit if pc already has).
7. "Squeeze the cans, please." "Thank you."
8. Note the distance the needle fell when the preclear squeezed the cans. This will indicate that the pc is registering on the meter.

If the preclear's Havingness is in good shape, the needle should go over, hit the right-hand pin, and bounce off the pin twice. (For full details see the Book of E-Meter Drills and E-Meter Essentials by L. Ron Hubbard).

(The Sensitivity Range Control (C) doubles the sensitivity of the E-Meter when turned to its "64" position, and quadruples the sensitivity when at its "128" position (i.e. with the Sensitivity-pointer (D) at 32), and is for use when a super-sensitive needle-response is required).

Whilst your meter is very new you may find that the "TRIM" control is a little too sensitive to allow an easy setting of the needle: if this happens, switch OFF the meter and turn the "TRIM" knob rapidly back and forth several times: this should make this control easier to use.

Occasionally, you should test your meter in this way: Place the electrodes on a table WIDE APART and see that they stay APART throughout the test; then plug in the jack-plugs; then turn the Tone Arm to 6.5, the Sensitivity knobs C and D to 32 and switch the control (B) to the "SET" position. Now turn the "TRIM" knob and bring the needle to the "SET" position on the dial; the meter should be on the table also throughout this test, and without leaning on or otherwise touching the table - you should then watch the needle very carefully to observe if it remains quite STEADY. If the needle is quite STEADY under this test, i.e. has no jerky "rock slam" or "theta-bop" motion (it may drift slightly with a smooth motion, but this should not cause any alarm, providing the motion is SMOOTH and very slow), you can regard the meter as O.K. in this respect. If, however, you do find that the needle is moving jerkily, this indicates that expert attention is needed for your meter.

If your meter ceases to function, it should be shipped to Instrumentations (Fowler & Allen), 39 Mackenzie Road, Beckenham, Kent, England, at your postage expense, enclosing return postage. Unless the fault is due to carelessness or breakage, it will be rectified free of charge, i.e., for a reasonable period after purchase: you should state the date of purchase, to be verified at HCO WW. Before sending a meter to the U.K. from overseas, you should enquire at your Continental or Area HCO as to whether repairs can be undertaken locally.

Your E-Meter is delivered in a very well-fitted specially made packing-carton; you are advised to preserve the carton and its internal packing material in case you have to mail or ship your E-Meter for repair or adjustment at some time.

Also, you are advised to acquire another British Mark V E-Meter as soon as possible; any really active auditor should not depend upon a solitary E-Meter to keep going forever without adjustment or repair.

SEE DIAGRAM ON PAGE 4

Once you are satisfied that the meter is working and that the po is registering, you are now ready to audit.

BATTERY CHARGING

In order to supply an electro-motive force of 2 volts at the electrodes, the British Mark V-E-Meter is fitted with nickel-cadmium re-chargeable accumulators. These are, like the accumulators of your automobile, expensive components and should be treated correctly. For best results, they should be fully discharged (by leaving the Sensitivity-pointer (D) switched ON constantly for about 6 days) and then re-charged before use, by means of the inbuilt charging-unit. If necessary, it is permissible to use the meter for auditing during the initial discharging of the batteries, but the switch (D) MUST be constantly kept on DURING THIS PERIOD. The "TEST" area of the meter-dial denotes the amount of permissible discharge: (i.e. ON NO ACCOUNT should the cells be discharged so that, when the 3-position switch (B) is turned to "TEST" - the needle comes to rest on the "RISE" side of the Test portion of the scale, otherwise you will damage your batteries).

Proceed as follows:-

1. Switch the "B" control to "TEST", and the Sensitivity-pointer (D) at "ON" and allow the batteries to discharge as prescribed. When discharged fully, (i.e. when the needle is almost to the left (RISE side) line of the test area) switch OFF at the (D) pointer.
2. Connect the special mains lead supplied to your mains supply with a suitable plug. Verify the local electrical supply voltage.
3. Next, plug into your meter at (H), switch on the mains supply, then switch pointer (D) to 32 and leave the (B) control at "TEST". If your mains supply is around 220v, the batteries should be fully charged up in 14 hours, and if around 110v, then double that period will be required. (N.B. THESE BATTERIES CAN ONLY BE CHARGED ON A.C. If your local electrical supply is Direct Current DO NOT attempt to recharge the batteries; immediately contact HCO WW.)
4. After charging for the appropriate time, switch OFF at the mains and at the pointer (D); remove the mains-lead from the meter; check the "Battery Test" by switching on at (D) after 15 minutes.

Your meter is now ready for normal use, and should be fully switched OFF at pointer (D) between sessions, and the control (B) MUST be at "TURN" whenever the meter is being carried or moved around - to avoid undue wear on the needle's bearings, and to avoid any possibility of damage to the needle.

After the initial full discharge and full re-charging of the batteries, they should be kept at full charge by giving them a short spell of one hour on 220v, or two hours on 110v, for every ten hours of auditing. This will ensure that there will be no possibility of the batteries going flat in mid-session.

IMPORTANT. DO NOT GROSSLY OVERCHARGE THE BATTERIES - THIS WOULD DAMAGE THEM.

N.B. Although the above directions concerning the permissible discharging and re-charging of these nickel cadmium batteries are as recommended by the makers, it has been found in practice that the meter can be switched on and off normally during the initial full discharge of the batteries - the important thing being that the batteries ARE fully discharged initially (WITHOUT any partial re-charging) and are then re-charged fully. Then, AFTER that initial full discharge and re-charge, the batteries will probably give up to 50 hours of normal auditing time and can then be charged for a few hours, say 10 hours at 240v or 20 hours at 110v. This would, of course, be less than optimum usage according to the makers, but is not likely to do any damage - these batteries are pretty tough!

The lid of this E-Meter is detachable, and when reversed it will hook up to the body of the meter so that it can be propped up on a table at an angle of 45 degrees. This is the recommended method of use.

Once you are satisfied that the meter is working and that the po is registering, you are now ready to audit.

BATTERY CHARGING

In order to supply an electro-motive force of 2 volts at the electrodes, the British Mark V E-Meter is fitted with nickel-cadmium re-chargeable accumulators. These are, like the accumulators of your automobile, expensive components and should be treated correctly. For best results they should be fully discharged (by leaving the Sensitivity-pointer (D) switched ON constantly for about 30 days) and then re-charged before use, by means of the inbuilt charging unit, if necessary. It is permissible to use the meter for auditing during the initial discharging of the batteries, but the switch (D) MUST be constantly kept on DURING THIS PERIOD. The "TEST" area of the meter dial denotes the amount of permissible discharge (i.e. ON ACCOUNT should the cells be discharged so that when the 3-position switch (B) is turned to "TEST" the needle comes to rest on the "RISE" side of the Test portion of the scale, otherwise you will damage your batteries).

Proceed as follows:-

1. Switch the "B" control to "TEST", and the Sensitivity-pointer (D) at "ON" and allow the batteries to discharge as prescribed. When discharged fully, (i.e. when the needle is almost to the left (RISE side) line of the test area) switch OFF at the (D) pointer.
2. Connect the special mains lead supplied to your mains supply with a suitable plug. Verify the local electrical supply voltage.
3. Next, plug into your meter at (H), switch on the mains supply, then switch (D) pointer (D) to 32 and leave the (B) control at "TEST". If your mains supply is around 220v, the batteries should be fully charged up in 14 hours, and if around 110v, then double that period will be required. (N.B. THESE BATTERIES CAN ONLY BE CHARGED ON Direct Current. DO NOT attempt to recharge the batteries immediately on to the HCO mains.)
4. After charging for the appropriate time, switch OFF at the mains and at the pointer (D); remove the mains-lead from the meter. Check the Battery Test by switching on at (D) after 15 minutes.

Your meter is now ready for normal use and should be [illegible] (D) between sessions, and the control (B) MUST be at "TEST" whenever the meter is being carried or moved around, to avoid undue wear on the [illegible] avoid any possibility of damage to the needle.

After the initial full discharge and full re-charging of the batteries they should be kept at full charge by giving them a short spell of one hour on 220v mains or on 110v, for every ten hours of auditing. This will ensure that [illegible] possibility of the batteries going flat in mid-session.

IMPORTANT: DO NOT GROSSLY OVERCHARGE THE BATTERIES - THIS MAY [illegible]

N.B. Although the above directions concerning the [illegible] charging of these nickel cadmium batteries are as recommended by [illegible] been found in practice that the meter can be switched on [illegible] initial full discharge of the batteries. The meter [illegible] fully discharged initially (WHICH [illegible] charged. [illegible] for 4 very hours, say 10 hours at 220v or 20 hours at 110v, [illegible] less than optimum use according to the makers [illegible] these batteries are pretty good.

The lid of this E-Meter is detachable and can be used as a [illegible] body of the meter so that it can be propped up [illegible] This is the recommended method of use.

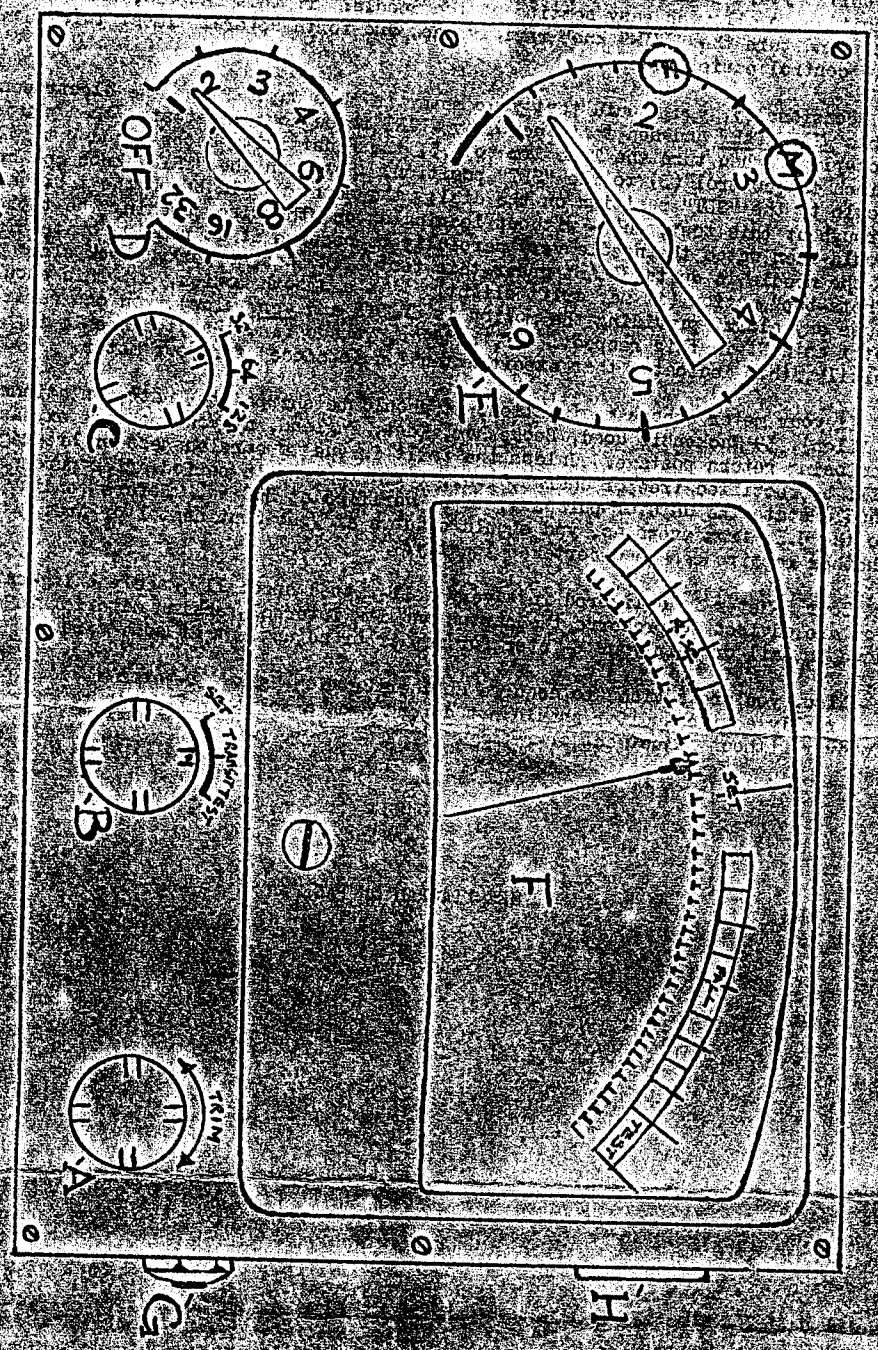


DIAGRAM OF MARK V E-METER

FOR USE WITH HCO ADMIN. LTR OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1965

For basic information about the E-Meter in general, you should have a copy of "E-Meter Essentials" by L. Ron Hubbard. The "Book of E-Meter Drills" contains all the standard E-Meter drills used in training in Scientology and should be acquired from your local org or the Book Store, Saint Hill, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.

LRH:jg

L. RON HUBBARD

Copyright ©1965
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The Adventure Is Yours

by L. Ron Hubbard

Dianetics is an adventure. It is an exploration into *Terra Incognita*, the human mind, that vast and hitherto unknown realm half an inch back of our foreheads.

The discoveries and developments which made the formulation of Dianetics possible occupied many years of exact research and careful testing.

This was exploration; it was also consolidation.

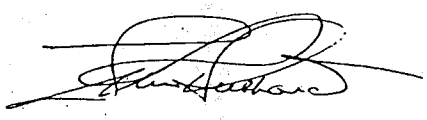
The trail is blazed, the routes are sufficiently mapped for you to voyage in safety into your own mind and recover there your full inherent potential, which is not, we now know, low but very, very high.

As you progress the adventure is yours to know *why* you did what you did when you did it, to know *what* caused those Dark and Unknown Fears which came in nightmares as a child, to know *where* your moments of pain and pleasure lay.

There is much which an individual does not know about himself, about his parents, about his "motives".

Some of the things you will find may astonish you. You will find many reasons why you "cannot get well" and you will know at length, when you explore your mind through Dianetics, how amusing those reasons are, especially to you.

Dianetics is no solemn adventure. For all that it has to do with suffering and loss, its end is always laughter, so foolish, so misinterpreted were the things which caused the woe.



Start Winning TODAY

GET Science of Survival

This is the major work which is startling the world with its accurate methods of predicting human behavior and its insight into the activities of man. This book gives you the information that enables you to predict the behavior of your marital partner, your friends, family and preclears. You can establish a greater control over your own areas of life and livingness and consequently, an increase in personal happiness and efficiency. Included free in each book is the famous Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation.

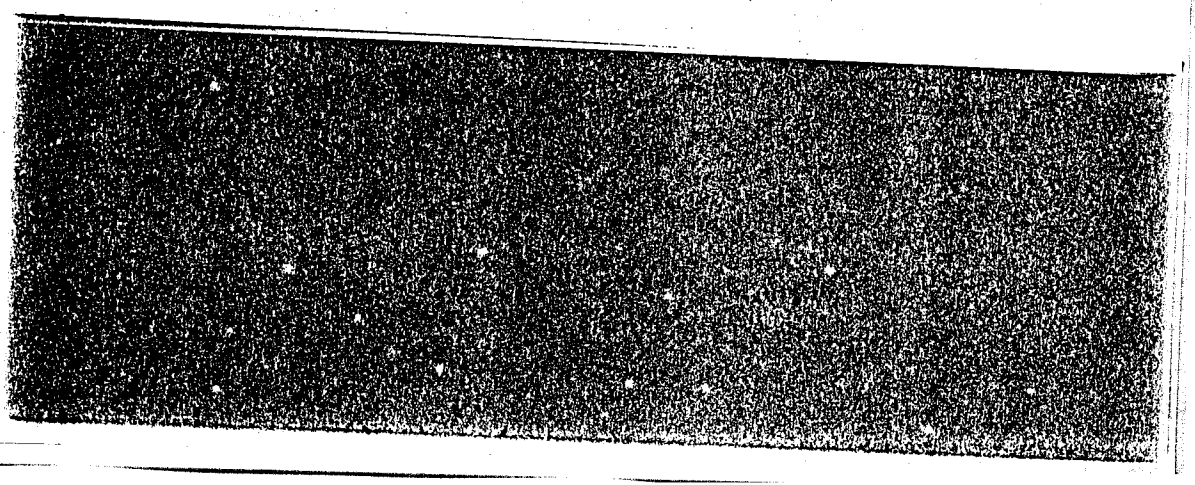
"Men have lived to conquer all forms of life from the mastadon to the microbe. Men have lived to build walls and roads and pyramids which have defied the elements for thousands of years. Men have lived to write music which has pleased the Gods and lines which have made angels sigh and the devil weep. This is a time for man to succeed again. Here is the word, the technology, the goal. The job is cut out: and its name is Survive."

L. Ron Hubbard.

from "The Science of Survival.

Buy Science of Survival, Hard back, glossy cover, 324 pages. Price: $7.00 ($6.30 with a HASI discount). Buy a half dozen for your friends — thats $42.00 ($37.80 with a HASI discount) California residents pay $7.35 — includes sales tax.

Make checks payable to the Church of Scientology of California. There is no extra charge for shipping. TO ORDER SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL, USE THE FORM ON PAGE 19



The NEW second Hubbard Guidance Center brings YOU

SUPERIOR SERVICE
NO WAITING
MORE AUDITORS
BETTER FACILITIES
MORE INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION
FAST HANDLING AND
CASE SUPERVISION TO
GET YOU THROUGH
AND ON YOUR WAY
UP THE BRIDGE.

The New second Hubbard Guidance Center has started operation and is there to better serve you with Superior Service Delivery.

This marks a new era of expansion for the L.A. Organization. Hundreds and hundreds of auditing hours are delivered every week in your two Hubbard Guidance Centers.

Come in TODAY and see for yourself. No matter where you are on the Bridge to Clear and O.T., we will see that you progress without delay.

GET YOUR AUDITING

Scientology Auditing is what you've been looking for. Auditing is the spiritual counseling technique of the Church of Scientology, researched and developed by L. Ron Hubbard.

In auditing session you sit in a private and relaxed atmosphere with an Auditor skilled and trained in Scientology techniques. He knows how to direct your attention to exactly those things in life that keep you from reaching your full potential as a being — so that you can see them for yourself. (An auditor *never* tells the person he is auditing what to think about himself or his problems.) With your auditor's guidance YOU discover the basic causes of any inability and unhappiness you have and you *cease* to be affected by them. You reach previously unheard of levels of personal freedom and awareness, stable new states of existence that men have longed for through all time.

Be what you have always wanted to be, do what you could only dream of doing before, have all the things you wished for but never had. It all starts here at your Continental Church of Scientology. Begin the greatest adventure of your life. Start your auditing today.

Auditing is sold in 12½ hour packages, called Intensives, which are delivered to you over several days time. Come in and see the Registrar. She will sign you up and see that you get scheduled to start your auditing right away. Your Continental Org is delivering hundreds of hours of auditing per week and there is room for you too. Come in TODAY.

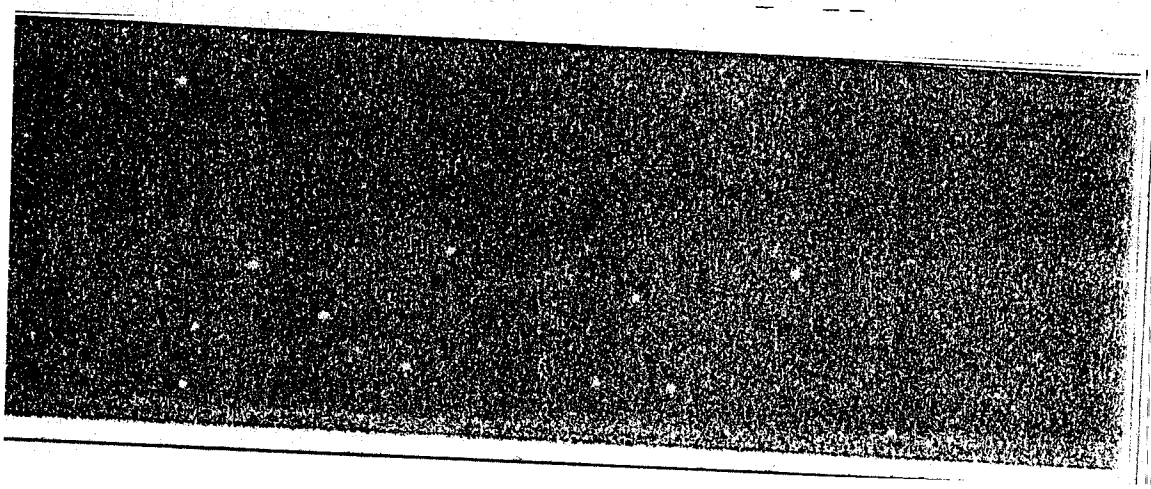
1 Intensive	$625
2 Intensives	$625 per intensive
4 Intensives	$587 per intensive
6 Intensives	$558 per intensive
8 Intensives	$531 per intensive
10 Intensives	$505 per intensive
12 Intensives	$479 per intensive

The more auditing you get, the better it is for YOU.

SEE THE REGISTRAR TODAY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Telephone at: (213) 385-9051



The Way Ron Works

By Mary Sue Hubbard

Many people have questioned me regarding Ron's research and investigation into the human mind. The funny thing is that the majority of the hundreds of research cases on whom he worked to give us the principles for building a better world were never aware of who he was or what he was doing. They had never heard of Dianetics or Scientology. All they knew or were aware of was that they felt better, their bad eye sight or maybe the limp in a once injured leg, was gone.

Wherever we have been it has always been the same — in England, Belgium, France, Germany, Spain, or here in our United States — rich or poor, young or old, diseased or insane, there has always been the hidden man, woman, and child behind the scenes who were helped and who, but did they know it, were contributing to the furtherance of a science. To me, the most important foundation upon which Dianetics and Scientology is built was stated in the First Book — that is, "Man is basically good." I know of no one who believes this is strongly as Ron does. It is my feeling that this alone in times of contemptuous press, financial difficulties, the betrayal of friends — times when it seemed that all he had built was crumbling to pieces, kept him going, kept him persisting to his goal of helping MAN.

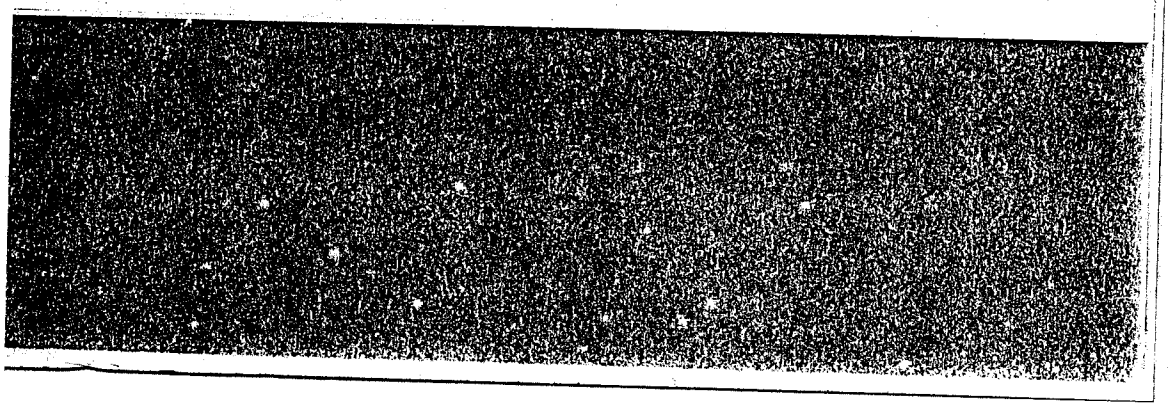
In Phoenix after the fall of Wichita, a producer with whom Ron had worked in Hollywood came to see us at our small apartment. He was offering Ron what would seem to the ordinary man like ice cream and cake for eternity. After picturing this dream in the clouds, he said to Ron, "Now, really, do you think this Dianetics, this research of yours, is worth it?" Ron sat for a very long time — silent, his eyes closed. Finally after what had seemed like hours he opened his eyes and said, "Yes! Yes I do." After his producer friend left, I asked him why he had taken so long to answer. He replied, "I was watching pass before me a parade of all the people I had helped, their expression one of hope and faith in the goodness of the future. Nothing can be worth more to me than that."

And that's the way he is. His belief in the innate goodness of Man, in being able to bring this and Man's abilities to the fore continues him in his research. It enables him to communicate to anyone despite their physical disability to do so, or any language barrier.

L. RON HUBBARD

His preclears are all over the world. The time he has spent processing is too vast to enumerate. Even he does not know the hours; he works and there is no time to him. This used to be very disconcerting to me. I remember one time in Spain, I had spent the whole morning shopping in the market and the whole afternoon preparing dinner on one oil burner and a charcoal fire. This was a difficult process for one used to super markets and a gas range. Ron had gone to the park. Dinner time passed. The food got soupy from reheating and the charcoal supply got nil. My patience wilted and I went to the park. I found him sitting at a side walk cafe, a middle aged Spaniard with him. He motioned me to sit down and be silent. He was processing. The fellow had been in the Russian army, had fought in the battle of Stalingrad and then had been forced into servitude in Siberia. His legs had been so badly frozen that they would not bend at the joints. This peglegged walk was to carry him through life and to deny him work because of his slowness. After Ron had finished, we invited him home to dinner. He walked naturally again. His realization of what had happened to him did not come until he walked to the door to leave. He suddenly stopped and began shouting "I walk — I walk".

Mary Sue Hubbard



ABILITY

By L. Ron Hubbard

When we look at the whole field of ability we discover that there are numerous reasons why people are not able and amongst these reasons first and foremost we have inability, which is not necessarily ill-health. An individual may be suffering from mother-in-law-osis.

He goes to work in the morning and he is working on this drill press; she said she was leaving last week and now it's two more weeks — grr— that spoils the plate. He has always got a beef of this character when he comes to work and he generally spoils the drill press every tenth day. There is nothing wrong with this man's health. That will come later. But there is definitely something wrong with his ability to work which is obviously undermined. Not by mother-in-law but by his intolerance of mothers-in-law.

Now, if Scientology had as its mission the bringing into tolerance of all sons-in-law on the subject of mothers-in-law, this would be its goal. Furthermore if Scientology were run by sons-in-law they would have as their goal that its total capability would be the dismissal, eradication and push-away-ness of mothers-in-law. We should then have a numerous array of goals from one central working pivot of Scientology which is a really very simple one.

This central pivot is the methodology of the exact sciences applied to the humanities. This is what Scientology means. It means the study of wisdom, and knowing how to know, but it could also be said to mean the application of the methodologies of science to the problems of the mind. This methodology as applied to the problems of humanity has paid off. There are thousands of people, there are tens of thousands of people, living better lives today simply because they have worked with and participated in this adventure called Scientology.

We are doing remarkable things today in the field of human understanding and ability and this is the field in which we are working.

The problems of the humanities are definitely the individual's problems. All day long he is engaged in running the machinery called the body and another machine called his thinkingness or awareness. Why should he not know more about something so vital to him?

Man is very deeply involved in the running and handling of humanity. The problems of livingness hit him from all sides when he attempts to control or better or worsen the lives of his associates. Maybe he is attempting to restrain them from controlling him and out of all this effort we get the problems of living and its resultant suffering.

We have our interplay of association. We have people with whom we work to attain certain goals. It does not matter how lowly one's job might be here on earth, it certainly does encompass handling the physical universe. And that means the handling of people too even if the only person you have to handle is the time keeper and the foreman.

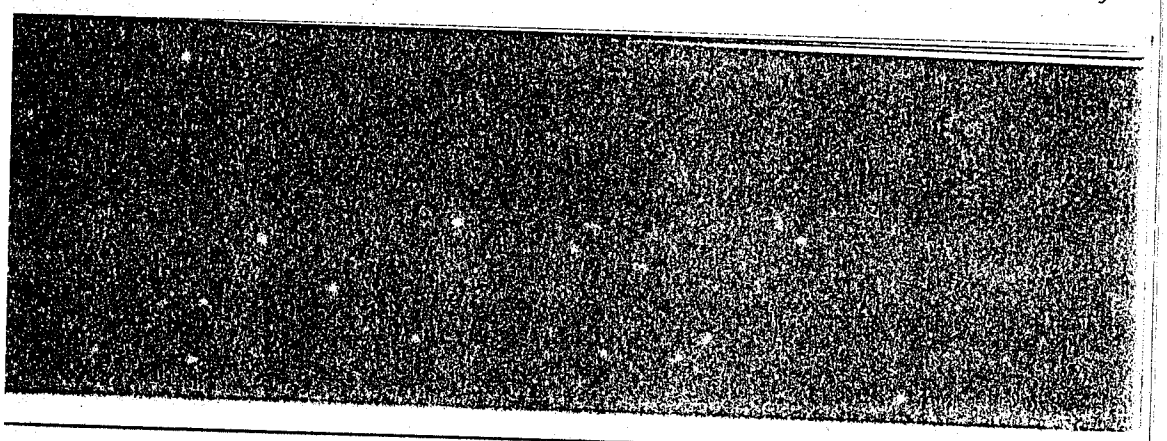
And with Scientology Man can apply this knowingness to the problems of suffering and inability and put them into their right perspective. He can communicate better to his fellow man, the better to clear his problems.

BUY
DIANETICS
THE EVOLUTION
OF A SCIENCE

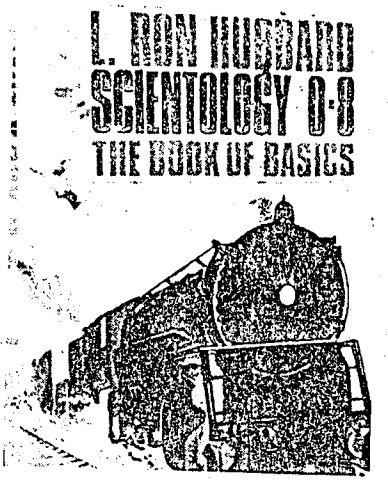
Published in 1950 as a booklength feature in a national American Magazine as a preview to Dianetics, this volume contains the answer to unhappiness, problems and the stress of work and confusion.

When you read this book and honestly apply the information contained in it you will see changes in the way you feel toward yourself and others. This book is an essential tool for all Scientologists — preclears and auditors — as it contains the vital information on communication.

Hardback, 305 pages, $3.00 each ($2.70 for HASI members) that's $18 for six. Simply fill out the order form on the last page or call THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER at (213) 385-9051.



Buy the handbook of the BASICS of SCIENTOLOGY



Scientology 0-8, one of Ron's greatest books, the 'zero to infinity' of Scientology. Here Ron brings together for the first time in a single volume the fundamental philosophic materials and technical basis of Scientology. Both a fascinating introduction to Scientology for the newcomer and an essential handbook for students, auditors and Case Supervisors. Scientology 0-8 is packed with data that you read and use for a happier life.

Buy Scientology 0-8 Hard back, glossy cover, 152 pages. Price $5.00 ($4.50 with HASI Membership Discount). Buy a half dozen for your friends — that's $30.00 for six ($27.00 with a HASI discount). California residents pay $5.25 — includes sales tax.

"The route to highest states of existence has been sought by man in the fields of religion, mysticism, science and allied studies. Vast libraries could be filled with the scraps of information gathered in the course of this search. The great achievement of Scientology has been the culling of truth from this sea of data and finding that the truth was a tiny group of data possessed of the overwhelming power of changing all other facts in this universe and in livingness."

L. Ron Hubbard
quote from Scientology 0-8

Get this right NOW from

THE BOOKSTORE
The Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth St.
Los Angeles, California 90006

YOUR Scientology Membership is essential. GET IT TODAY

At the Continental Church of Scientology in Los Angeles we are embarking on a campaign to get all Scientologists to join the HASI, the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International. This is the religious fellowship of our church, and it is only fitting that all Scientologists should be members.

There are 2 types of membership in the HASI: Lifetime membership and International (annual) membership. Membership is required to keep auditing certs valid. So all auditors must be members to audit legally. The Lifetime membership costs $75.00 and entitles one to the following benefits:

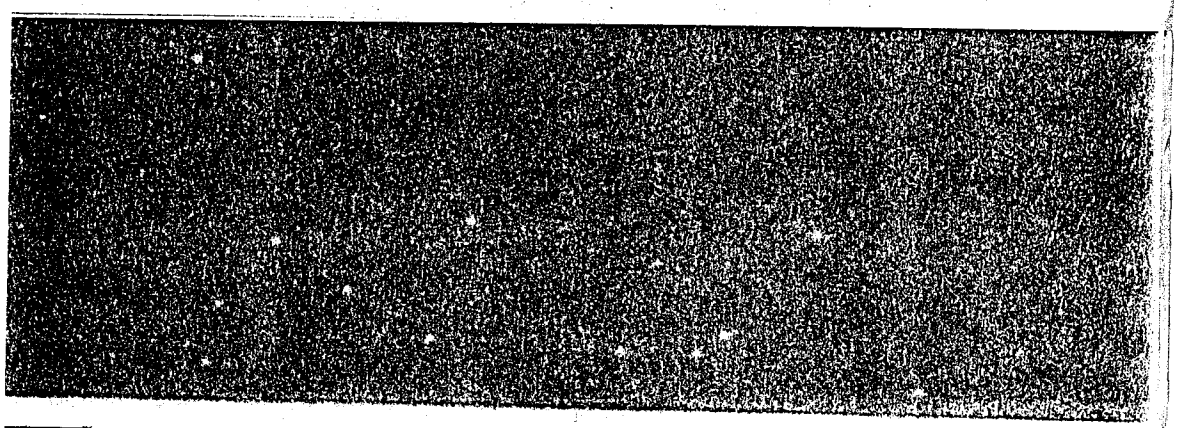
- Certificates in force for life
- 10% discount on books (only) except those costing $1.25 or less
- 20% discount on processing
- Monthly copies of the Reality Magazine

The International membership costs $15.00, is renewable each year and entitles one to these benefits:

- Certificates are in force for one year
- 10% discount on books, tapes, packs costing over $1.25
- 20% discount on E-meters
- Monthly copies of the Reality magazine
- The PAB from ASHO

The person who buys a Lifetime membership and also the annual international membership is entitled to all of the above benefits so long as both memberships are in force.

So if you are an International member and your membership has expired, send your $15.00 to the membership officer today and get back in the group. Or if you want to receive the benefits of both memberships, send $75.00 for your Lifetime membership and $15.00 annually for your international membership to the membership officer at the Los Angeles Church of Scientology and start enjoying your benefits today.



REALITY MAGAZINE

issue 111

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION
OF THE CONTINENTAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, LOS ANGELES

See page 15 for
Special Event News

Learning is fun in
your Scientology Academy

"Ability" by L. Ron Hubbard 5

"The Way Ron Works,"
by Mary Sue Hubbard 6

News About The Second
Hubbard Guidance Center 7

"The Adventure Is Yours,"
by L. Ron Hubbard 8

New Future Questionnaire 9

Scientology Training,
The Professional Route
to Clear 13

Success 14

Completions 18

IMPORTANT NOTE

In reading be very, very certain you never go past a word you do not fully understand.

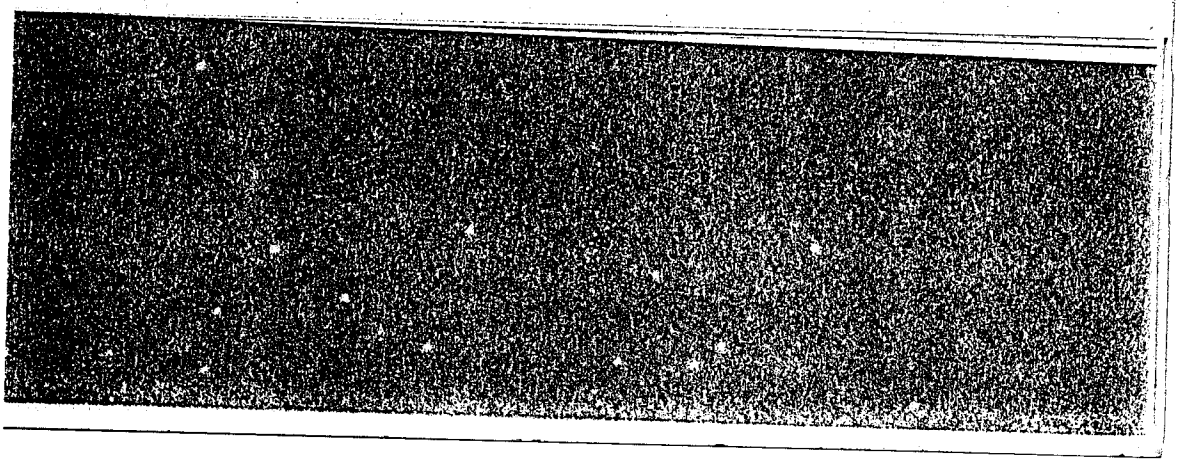
The only reason a person gives up a study or becomes confused or unable to learn is that he or she has gone past a word or phase that was not understood.

Trying to read past a misunderstood word results in mental "fogginess" and difficulty in comprehending the passages which follow. If you find yourself experiencing this, return to the last portion you understood easily, locate the misunderstood word and get it defined, using a good dictonary or the list of definitions on page 19

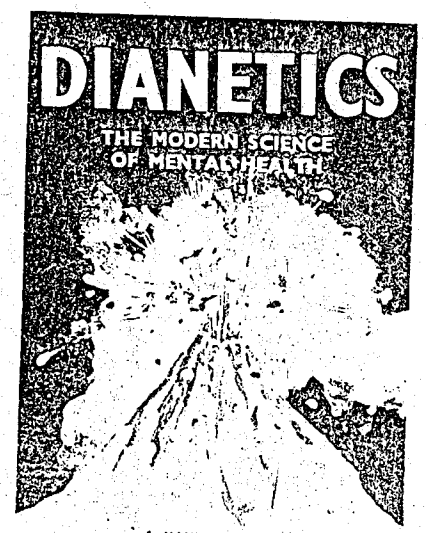
REALITY MAGAZINE Issue 111, Official Publication of the Church of Scientology of Los Angeles, 2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006, Phone (213) 385-9051.
FOUNDER L. Ron Hubbard,
Editor: Izaak Johannes Kriel
Printer: Bill Cowan

HOURS, Monday through Friday:
9 AM through 5:30 PM

Copyright: © 1950, 1951, 1961, 1965, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved. The Church of Scientology of California is a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy. Scientology ® and Dianetics ® are registered names.



BUY THIS BOOK



A HANDBOOK OF DIANETIC PROCEDURE

BY L. RON HUBBARD

And use it to help make a HAPPIER LIFE for yourself and others

$7.40

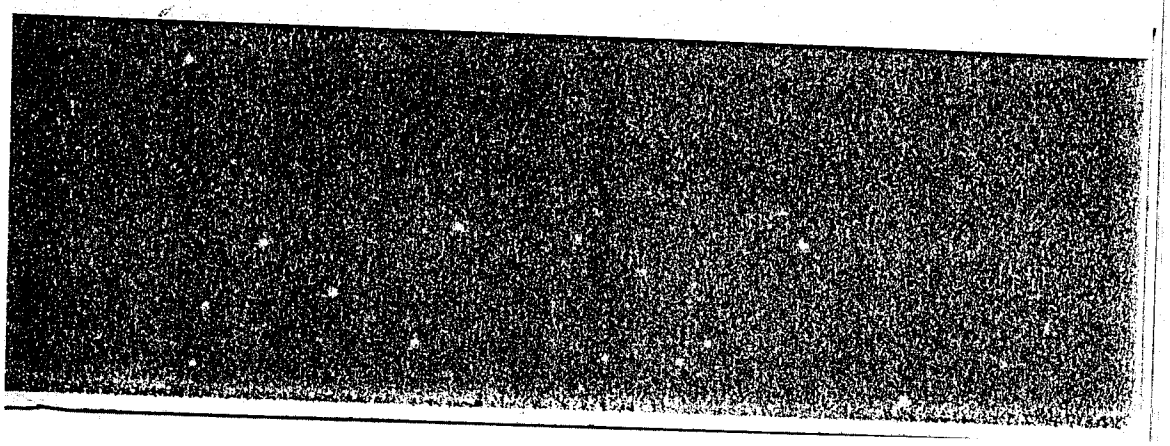
This is the book that soared to the top of the international best sellers list when introduced to the world 23 years ago. It has remained an international best seller ever since. This is the book that started the growth of Dianetics and Scientology and helped establish the 200 churches and missions that we have all over the world today. This is the book that thousands of people new to Scientology pick up and read every day and hundreds of Scientologists reread every month, knowing it is an essential tool in becoming a fully competent auditor.

Why is this book such a success? Because this book contains the answers to all of your questions about *YOUR* happiness, health and success. With this book you can regain your zest for living. With this book you can learn the way to help others be free from their problems forever!

Get your copy of *Dianetics, Modern Science of Mental Health* today for only $7.00 (plus 6% sales tax for California residents). Use the order form on the back page of this magazine. Your HASI membership gets you a 10% discount, and on quantities of 20 to 49 you receive 25% discount. On 50 or more, get tremendous savings of 40% off. See the special limited time offer below to booksellers. Use the order form and return envelope in this magazine and GET YOUR COPIES TODAY!

For a limited time you may receive a 40% discount on ANY number of books, ANY title available in the bookstore, just by selling those books to people who are new to the L.A. Org your Continental Organization. That means you are making a 40% commission on each sale!

And you get the personal satisfaction of bringing another person into the most vital movement on this planet. SCIENTOLOGY is the only game where everyone wins! Take advantage of this offer TODAY. For more details on commissions see the special Field Staff Member news on page 17 of this magazine.



Reality

issue 111

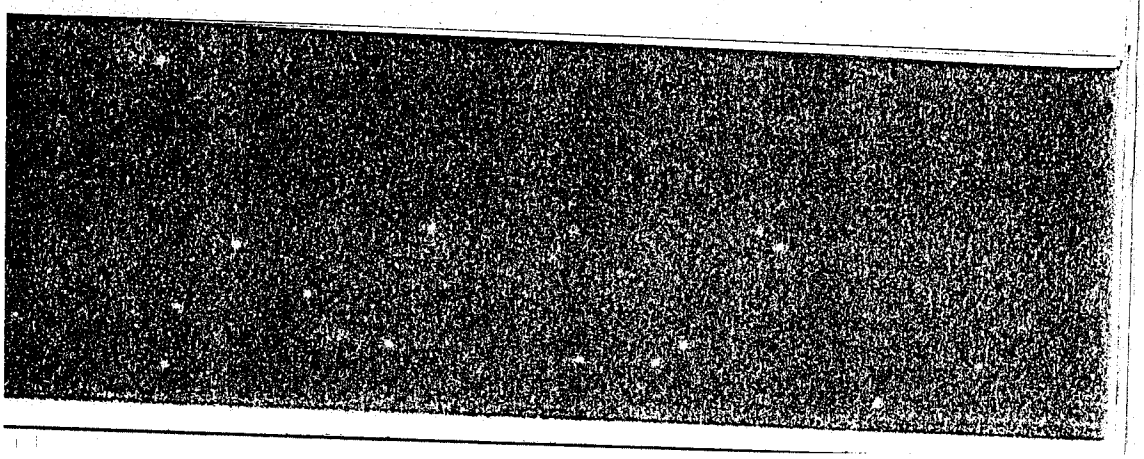
In This Issue

Two Articles by
L. Ron Hubbard
"The Adventure is Yours"
and
"Ability"

An Article by
Mary Sue Hubbard
"The Way Ron Works"

The Professional
Route to Clear and
O. T. and How
To Get There Fast

YOUR CONTINENTAL ORG EQUALS SUPERIOR SERVICE



Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

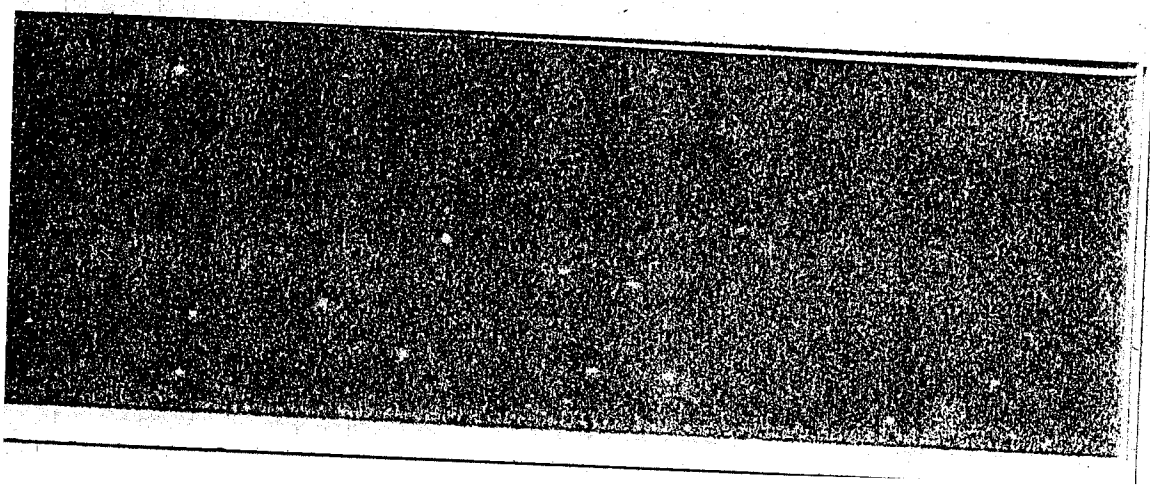
File
MJM
8/6/73

1921 S. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

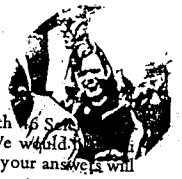
ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

Reality issue 111



An International Survey For You



Dear Scientologist:

At this same approximate time, Scientologists affiliated with [illegible] Organizations around the world are receiving this survey. We would [illegible] to answer this survey and return it to us right now because your answers will be of value to us in helping you achieve what you need and want.

1. What are you most interested in achieving in life through Scientology?

2. What concerns a Scientologist the most about the world around him?

3. If that were resolved, what would happen?

Freedom Survey

Put a checkmark (√) in the box beside the statement which best describes how you feel. *(Check only one box per category.)*

1. SURVIVAL: ☐ I'm alive and I like it. ☐ Sometimes you don't survive. ☐ Everything had better succumb but me. ☐ I guess I'll succumb, but maybe I'll take you with me. ☐ I can't survive it. ☐ I'm waiting to succumb.

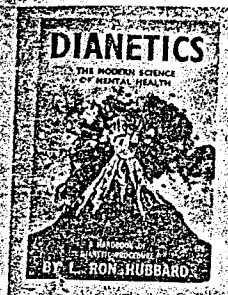
2. RIGHT: ☐ I guess we're all more or less right. ☐ You'd better be right. ☐ I'm right whenever I'm wrong. ☐ You're wrong! ☐ I'm afraid to be right. ☐ I don't dare be wrong. ☐ I was wrong! ☐ Everything is beyond right and wrong.

3. OWNING: ☐ I enjoy possessions. ☐ Possessions are often troublesome. ☐ I own in spite of them. ☐ I own people and destroy material. ☐ I'm afraid I'll lose it. ☐ I have to hide it. ☐ I've lost it. ☐ I'd better not own.

4. YOU: ☐ I'm myself and I'll make the best of it. ☐ I've got to be myself somehow. ☐ I'm somebody. I have whatever threatens me. ☐ Maybe I'm not even myself. ☐ I'd better be another. I'm too painful. ☐ Is there anybody? I'm nobody.

Please take a moment to complete these surveys. Mail them to: THE LETTER REGISTRAR

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
THE LOS ANGELES ORGANIZATION
2005 WEST NINTH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006



This Book is YOUR greatest step towards Happiness

BUY
READ
and
USE

DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

This exciting book burst in on the Western World in 1950 and is still a best seller after 23 years of success. It gives the single answer to the resolution of any human unhappiness.

"Mostly this handbook will tell you, without any specific mention, about yourself and your family and friends, for you will meet them here and know them.

"You are beginning an adventure. Treat it as an adventure and you may never be the same again."

L. Ron Hubbard
excerpt from
Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health

ANNOUNCING A NEW EDITION

This new edition is exactly like the early edition except with errors corrected, and with all commentaries added after 1950 by others removed.

$7 per copy, 10% discount with HASI membership – $6.30.

Buy a half dozen for your friends – that's $42 for six, $37.80 with HASI discount. California residents pay $7.38 – includes sales tax.

Order your copy today by using form on back page.

GET YOUR FREE SIX-MONTH MEMBERSHIP TODAY

Write today for your FREE 6-month International Membership and join the fastest growing self betterment organization on Earth.

Your free membership will entitle you to a 20% discount on all Scientology books over $1.25, tapes, records, E-meters and other items in The Bookstore.

You will also receive free copies of Reality Magazine filled with news of Scientology developments and recent data from Ron.

Apply for your free membership today. Write to the Membership Officer at:

The Church of Scientology of California
The Los Angeles Organization
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
or call: (213) 385-9051 immediately to get your FREE membership.

In this article, L. Ron Hubbard tells us about the meanings of words, and how not knowing the language of a subject can make a person feel that he doesn't know anything about that subject or couldn't possibly learn it. Thus the nomenclature of a subject, the system of names or terms used in a particular art or science, is the first gradient for the student who would learn that subject.

Learning How To Know

by L. Ron Hubbard

Nomenclature[1]: What does a word mean?

Nomenclature is a major stumbling block[2] in any study. And part of nomenclature is the recognition of what the definition is. It's one thing to have the definition and it's another thing to have an idea of what the definition means.

The dependence of knowledge upon nomenclature is extraordinary and is almost never appreciated by teachers or students.

People are trying to talk and use a language they don't know. This can get so bad that they think the subject is incomprehensible or that they are incapable of understanding it, when as a matter of fact, this is not what is wrong at all.

[1] *nomenclature:* a set or system of names or terms as in a particular science or art.

It's just that they haven't grasped the meaning of some of these symbols that are being used to designate.

Or they haven't got an instantaneous grasp of these meanings. They've got a "fumble-grasp" of them. That is, "if-they-thought-for-a-while-they-might-possibly-be-able-to-remember-what-an-engram3-is".

So they read a sentence and they have to think "It might be an engram. I don't quite know what the word means so I'll just learn this much of it."

And they go on to the next paragraph. But this has made an impression on them, that there's something they don't know, and that carries on into the next paragraph.

The Accumulation of Misunderstoods

As they go on studying past these points of uncomprehended nomenclature, they begin to stack up an opinion that they don't know about it. But it isn't "it" that they don't know about.

To get a persistent thing, you see, you'd have to have a lie. The lie is that it isn't the subject they are having trouble with, it is simply the nomenclature they are having trouble with.

They don't know about the nomenclature, so they wind up with an opinion that they don't know the subject. But it isn't the subject at all. They just don't know their nomenclature.

You see how important nomenclature is? A comprehension of the nomenclature which is used is primary to the study of anything.

How to Learn

So the point is, in spite of any rebuff[4] that you get or of difficulty digging into some book to find out what it means, you actually put yourself in the soup[5] at once the moment that you leave one word in a sentence behind you that you do not know the meaning of.

One unknown piece of nomenclature left behind you can absolutely ruin your comprehension of the whole thing you're studying. Now if you want to speed up your grasp of the situation, apparently do it the slow way. Never leave a word behind you in a study that you don't know the meaning of. It snowballs[6]. You'll get faster and faster and faster whereas, if you don't do it this way, you will get slower and slower and slower.

It's the word that you 'don't know the meaning of' that you don't understand, not the mind, not Scientology, and not the theories and practice of Scientology. The stumbling block, first and foremost, is simply nomenclature.

[2] *stumbling block:* an obstacle or hindrance to progress, belief, or understanding.

[3] *engram:*, a mental image picture of an experience containing pain, unconsciousness and a real or fancied threat to survival; it is a recording in the Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to an individual in the past and which contained pain and unconsciousness, both of which are recorded in the mental picture called an engram.

[4] *rebuff:* a check to action or progress.

[5] *in the soup:* *(slang)* in trouble.

[6] *snowball:* *v.* to grow or become larger, greater, more intense, etc. at an accelerating rate.

Now, nomenclature will be there regardless of any reform undertaken because in the first place, we are examining things which are not hitherto known. So they have to have a name.

Now somebody – uninformed – may try to tell you that some of these things were known, but that's merely his misinformation talking. He doesn't know what you are talking about, so he thinks it was previously known.

He will try, for instance, to compare an 'id'[7] and a thetan. He'll say "Freud[8] described all that. He called it an 'id' and an 'id' is . . .

But a person saying this to you really doesn't know what Freud said was an 'id'. His nomenclature failure is prior to his misunderstanding of where you are.

Defining the Words

Careful study is not necessarily either thorough or brilliant or wise or anything else. It's merely careful.

For example, as you're going down the page, pokada-pokada-pokada[9], and you all of a sudden see this word, 'bugem'[10].

What is that?

The way to be stupid is to go on. Gloss over the word and you've done yourself in. No, you'd better find out *right* now. You might glance at the rest of the sentence to see if there's a description of what 'bugem' is in it: that sometimes occurs.

[7] *id:* *(psychoanalytical)* the part of the psyche that is the source of instinctive energy.

[8] *Freud, Sigmund:* (1856-1939) founder of psychoanalysis.

[9] *pokada-pokada-pokada:* a word made to resemble the sound of something moving along with a regular motion.

[10] *bugem:* a nonsense word used for illustration.

Now, nomenclature will be there regardless of any reform undertaken because in the first place, we are examining things which are not hitherto known. So they have to have a name.

Now somebody -- uninformed -- may try to tell you that some of these things were known, but that's merely his misinformation talking. He doesn't know what you are talking about, so he thinks it was previously known.

He will try, for instance, to compare an 'id'[7] and a thetan. He'll say "Freud[8] described all that. He called it an 'id' and an 'id' is . . .

But a person saying this to you really doesn't know what Freud said was an 'id'. His nomenclature failure is prior to his misunderstanding of where you are.

Defining the Words

Careful study is not necessarily either thorough or brilliant or wise or anything else. It's merely careful.

For example, as you're going down the page, pokada-pokada-pokada[9], and you all of a sudden see this word, 'bugem'[10].

What is that?

The way to be stupid is to go on. Gloss over the word and you've done yourself in. No, you'd better find out *right* now. You might glance at the rest of the sentence to see if there's a description of what 'bugem' is in it: that sometimes occurs.

[7] *id: (psychoanalytical)* the part of the psyche that is the source of instinctive energy.
[8] *Freud, Sigmund:* (1856-1939) founder of psychoanalysis.
[9] *pokada-pokada-pokada:* a word made to resemble the sound of something moving along with a regular motion.
[10] *bugem:* a nonsense word used for illustration.

But if you go any further than that, you've hung yourself up in a nice little brass mystery and there you'll be, going around with a lamp, looking into dark corners and wondering what you're being mystified about.

And then you'll think you're mystified about the subject. And then you're mystified about everything.

The Purpose of Study

The direction and purpose of study is understanding. The main complaint about study is that it does not immediately and at once result in good, clean, clear application.

This is one of the primary criticisms about modern education. You educate an engineer and you don't dare send him out to build a bridge. Of course, the familiarity ingredient is missing.

But even so, if somebody had borne down on him like mad for the definition of every word that he was stumbling across in the direction of bridge-building, he should be able to go out and get to work.

You could, and should be able to take a purely textbook subject, if it were a valid textbook and a valid subject, and apply it directly without familiarity. Think of what a whiz you would be if you also had the familiarity.

Summary

There is a great deal of comparison between mis-education and aberration. A great deal of work could be put into this field from a standpoint of deaberrating people.

Just as an example, you could ask someone, "Tell me a word which you have not understood in this life," and then make him go ahead and clarify it. I think you'd get some of the most interesting resurgences. Many of the personal problems of the individual would blow up in smoke.

Here, just on this subject of study, one walks forth with a brand new avenue of disentanglement that looks quite promising.

L. Ron Hubbard

Edited from
STUDY: DATA ASSIMILATION
and
A SUMMARY OF STUDY

But if you go any further than that, you've hung yourself up in a nice little brass mystery and there you'll be, going around with a lamp, looking into dark corners and wondering what you're being mystified about.

And then you'll think you're mystified about the subject. And then you're mystified about everything.

The Purpose of Study

The direction and purpose of study is understanding. The main complaint about study is that it does not immediately and at once result in good, clean, clear application.

This is one of the primary criticisms about modern education. You educate an engineer and you don't dare send him out to build a bridge. Of course, the familiarity ingredient is missing.

But even so, if somebody had borne down on him like mad for the definition of every word that he was stumbling across in the direction of bridge-building, he should be able to go out and get to work.

You could, and should be able to take a purely textbook subject, if it were a valid textbook and a valid subject, and apply it directly without familiarity. Think of what a whiz you would be if you also had the familiarity.

Summary

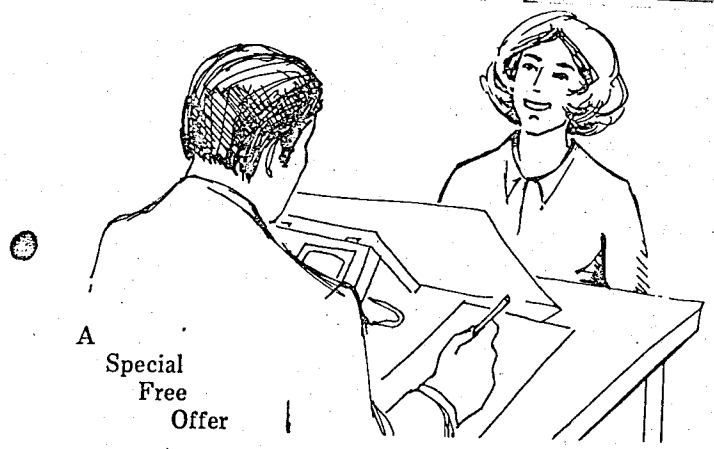
There is a great deal of comparison between mis-education and aberration. A great deal of work could be put into this field from a standpoint of deaberrating people.

Just as an example, you could ask someone, "Tell me a word which you have not understood in this life," and then make him go ahead and clarify it. I think you'd get some of the most interesting resurgences. Many of the personal problems of the individual would blow up in smoke.

Here, just on this subject of study, one walks forth with a brand new avenue of disentanglement that looks quite promising.

L. Ron Hubbard

Edited from
STUDY: DATA ASSIMILATION
and
A SUMMARY OF STUDY



A Special Free Offer

A free session to give you a good win on locating words you may not have understood in Dianetics and Scientology

Word clearing is a new vital breakthrough by Ron to locate and handle hidden understoods and give you gains.

There are several methods of word clearing. In your free session you will receive the type called Method 4. Through careful guidance from your Word Clearing auditor (see definitions on last page) you will be given a good win on locating words you haven't understood in Dianetics and Scientology.

And, as a result, you will become even more able to handle your environment and life and make the fast, fast progress you want.

This offer is open to students, preclears, people who have only bought Dianetics or Scientology books, auditors, Field Staff members, and anyone else who has ever bought a Scientology service or bookstore item.

Come into the Church now for your free Word Clearing session. This offer is extended for a limited time only. Come in today or if you cannot make it in to the Church immediately, fill in the form on the last page with the most convenient date for your arrival. Do it now.

"When I took Dianetics in 1950, one of the things I would say to myself is that that Book Dianetics had better be right even if we don't quite understand all the things we are doing, it was, and it did work. Then came Scientology which was hard to accept because we had seen the really good things that could be done with Dianetics. I, for one, read everything Ron Hubbard wrote and today, after my Word Clearing Session, am delighted to know that I have a good understanding of Scientology too."

Thanks,
Dorothy Pettis

"This word clearing is a beautiful way to learn that there is always something new."

LEARN HOW YOU CAN LEAD A HAPPIER LIFE WITH SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

Learn the technology, the axioms, the discipline, the knowhow necessary to handle and control your life.

SCIENTOLOGY IS THE DATA NECESSARY TO LIVE

Scientology training is done in the Academy on an easy gradient of levels which parallel the Grades of Release of processing (see Classification and Gradation chart below). Each course consists of a Theory and a practical course which trains you in the skilled handling of people and your environment. Above all you learn the fantastic skills of auditing others to specific grades of Release and you also receive these same benefits yourself while co-auditing with another student on the course.

Be one of the most able and valuable beings in this universe. Become a skilled Scientology Auditor able to help your fellow beings on the road to Happiness and Total Freedom.

GET TRAINED NOW. The more able you are as an auditor, the faster will be *your* route to Clear and Total Freedom.

ROUTING AND GRADATION CHART
For Scientology Academy Training

Auditor Classes	*Certificate*	*Requirements*	*Teaches About*	*Audits Preclears to*
CLASS IV AUDITOR	Hubbard Advanced Auditor HAA	Classification Course IV	Abilities	Grade IV Release
		Certificate Course IV		
CLASS III AUDITOR	Hubbard Professional Auditor HPA	Classification Course III	Freedom	Grade III Release
		Certificate Course III		
CLASS II AUDITOR	Hubbard Certified Auditor HCA	Classification Course II	Relief	Grade II Release
		Certificate Course II		
CLASS I AUDITOR	Hubbard Trained Scientologist HTS	Classification Course I	Problems	Grade I Release
		Certificate Course I		
CLASS O AUDITOR	Hubbard Recognized Scientologist HRS	Classification Course O	Communication	Grade O Release
		Certificate Course O		

Sign up for the Academy package today (Levels 0 -IV plus the student hat free) for $1000 or start each level separately at $250 a level. For more information write the Letter Registrar today.

A Special Free Offer

A free session to give you a good win on locating words you may not have understood in Dianetics and Scientology

Word clearing is a new vital breakthrough by Ron to locate and handle hidden understoods and give you gains.

There are several methods of word clearing. In your free session you will receive the type called Method 4. Through careful guidance from your Word Clearing auditor (see definitions on last page) you will be given a good win on locating words you haven't understood in Dianetics and Scientology.

And, as a result, you will become even more able to handle your environment and life and make the fast, fast progress you want.

This offer is open to students, preclears, people who have only bought Dianetics or Scientology books, auditors, Field Staff members, and anyone elso who has ever bought a Scientology service or bookstore item.

Come into the Church now for your free Word Clearing session. This offer is extended for a limited time only. Come in today or if you cannot make it in to the Church immediately, fill in the form on the last page with the most convenient date for your arrival. Do it now.

"When I took Dianetics in 1950, one of the things I would say to myself is that that Book Dianetics had better be right even if we don't quite understand all the things we are doing, it was, and it did work. Then came Scientology which was hard to accept because we had seen the really good things that could be done with Dianetics. I, for one, read everything Ron Hubbard wrote and today, after my Word Clearing Session, am delighted to know that I have a good understanding of Scientology too."

Thanks,
Dorothy Pettis

"This word clearing is a beautiful way to learn that there is always something new"

LEARN HOW YOU CAN LEAD A HAPPIER LIFE WITH SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

Learn the technology, the axioms, the discipline, the knowhow necessary to handle and control your life.

SCIENTOLOGY IS THE DATA NECESSARY TO LIVE

Scientology training is done in the Academy on an easy gradient of levels which parallel the Grades of Release of processing (see Classification and Gradation) chart below). Each course consists of a Theory and a practical course which trains you in the skilled handling of people and your environment. Above all you learn the fantastic skills of auditing others to specific grades of Release and you also receive these same benefits yourself while co-auditing with another student on the course.

Be one of the most able and valuable beings in this universe. Become a skilled Scientology Auditor able to help your fellow beings on the road to Happiness and Total Freedom.

GET TRAINED NOW. The more able you are as an auditor, the faster will be *your* route to Clear and Total Freedom.

ROUTING AND GRADATION CHART
For Scientology Academy Training

Auditor Classes	*Certificate*	*Requirements*	*Teaches About*	*Audits Preclears to*
CLASS IV AUDITOR	Hubbard Advanced Auditor HAA	Classification Course IV	Abilities	Grade IV Release
		Certificate Course IV		
CLASS III AUDITOR	Hubbard Professional Auditor HPA	Classification Course III	Freedom	Grade III Release
		Certificate Course III		
CLASS II AUDITOR	Hubbard Certified Auditor HCA	Classification Course II	Relief	Grade II Release
		Certificate Course II		
CLASS I AUDITOR	Hubbard Trained Scientologist HTS	Classification Course I	Problems	Grade I Release
		Certificate Course I		
CLASS O AUDITOR	Hubbard Recognized Scientologist HRS	Classification Course O	Communication	Grade O Release
		Certificate Course O		

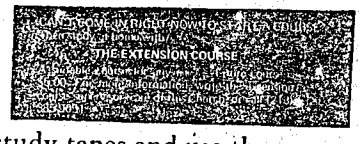
Sign up for the Academy package today (Levels 0–IV plus the student hat free) for $1000 or start each level separately at $250 a level. For more information write the Letter Registrar today.

The Church of Scientology of California, L.A. and
The Celebrity Center
present

"The Make the World a Better Place"
Get together
with Special guest speakers
Diana and Quentin Hubbard
September 16, 1973
at the famous Hollywood Palledium

Tickets are $6.00 and are on sale at The Bookstore

Buy six and sell them to your friends. Hurry, there is a limited number.



Get these study tapes and use them — make your study easier.

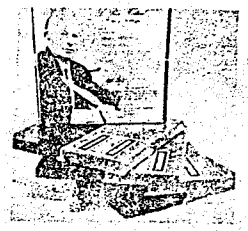
These tapes contain the valuable data developed by L. Ron Hubbard to help ease your reading difficulties and make studying once more a simple task for you. Here is what one person had to say after listening to his study tapes:

"I cognited on a wide eyed awakening in listening to the study tapes, and I now feel as though it is time for me to start learning, re-filing, and applying the old tech which was hidden under many misunderstoods, add to these the new tech, and deliver this eye opener to those on the way. To study now with intention, know there is a vast area for application puts a joy in your approach because you are really going somewhere."

Richard Palmer

To get your set of 8 study tapes (4 tape reels, 2 lectures per each reel, each about 90 minutes long) send $120 ($96 for HASI members) with the order form on the last page directly to:

THE BOOKSTORE
The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth St., Los Angeles, California 90006,
or call (213) 385-9051 to place your order directly. All postage is paid. Orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt.



As a staff member at the Los Angeles Organization, you will be helping others to go Clear, and improve their lives while you help yourself.

There are no requirements. Just come in and sign-up! Then you'll help out in different areas of the Organization while you study at night. This will enable you to learn how an organization operates.

After completing the basic staff courses, you will be given a permanent job. You will truly be on L.R.H.'s Team & backing up his work 100%.

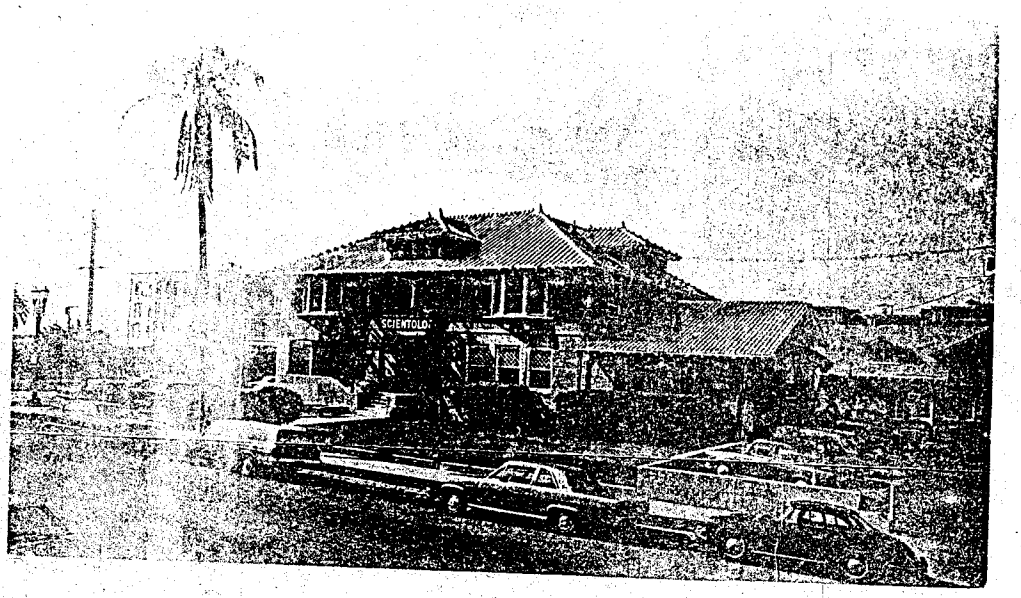
As a staff member, you work during the day and study, or get audited, at night. You can receive all your auditor training free of charge on your staff contract: And staff get audited too!

Staff pay is better than ever. The Los Angeles Org is expanding at a rapid rate. It needs your help.

You have nothing to lose & everything to gain. This is your opportunity to become a more capable person, while helping others reach personal freedom. You'll have a job with the most powerful team on the planet, a means to go Clear and become a top notch auditor. You'll be doing the most to expand Scientology and yourself.

Come join our staff. Contact the Recruiter now! You have nothing to lose and everything to gain.

Recruiter
Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone: (213) 385-9051



Now, therefore, if we are a good team and if we watch our individual cases and we come right on up the line, as people, as beings, and we also are part of the team, then we won't get into all the trouble we got into as roaring screaming individuals way back on the track. In other words we can make it all the way because we've kept order all the way.

Right now we could turn people loose – and it used to dismay me, I've already faced this problem, it used to dismay me when I would clean somebody up as a case and then he'd get into busy busy busy activity of some kind or another and go tearing off in a big business, and not do anything for the forward motion. Because normally he would go out there and he would go for a while and he'd be alright, but after a while, why, he'd sort of cave in. Loneliness and other things, you see, this was a bum show. So obviously, then, we weren't making our way with his case.

So, we find out that: case stability depends upon the smooth organization of individuals. Sensible as that. And then we'd be able to make it all the way. And without an organizational shove back of that, then the guy goes up – and, I don't care whether it's a thousand years, I don't care whether it's ten years, a thousand years or ten billion years, why, there he is going down hill again, or there he is with all this stuff plastered all over his face and he can't figure out what it is, and he's now forgotten how to run 8-C or touch assists . . . . well, you see, it'd be a temporary affair. And like an earth government, wouldn't be worth doing.

Now, it isn't that anybody is trying to weld everybody together to the end of time. But I should say offhand, that every person and being and so on who is going up with Scientology ought to take Scientology up with him. Seems only fair. And then you'll find things will work out fairly smoothly. And very easily.

Now, what do you fall back on when you come a cropper all by yourself out in the far reaches of this particular planet? What do you fall back on? You fall back on an organization. You fall back on me. How could I be there at all if there wasn't an organization to take care of the action? Do you

Excerpt from
ORG BOARD AND LIVINGNESS
Tape by L. RON HUBBARD

"IN SUMMARY"

"A POST in a Scientology Organization isn't a job. It's a trust and a crusade. We're free men and woman – probably the last free men and women on Earth. Remember we'll have to come back to Earth some day no matter what "happens" to us. If we don't do a good job NOW we may never get another chance.

Yes, I'm sure that's the way it is.

SO, we have an organization, we have a field we must support, we have a CHANCE.

That's more than we had the last time night's curtain began to fall on freedom.

So we're using that chance.

An organization such as ours is our best chance to get the most done. So we're doing it."

L. Ron Hubbard
From HCOPL 22 October 1962
THEORY OF SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION

"IN SUMMARY"

"A POST in a Scientology Organization isn't a job. It's a trust and a crusade. We're free men and woman – probably the last free men and women on Earth. Remember we'll have to come back to Earth some day no matter what "happens" to us. If we don't do a good job NOW we may never get another chance.

Yes, I'm sure that's the way it is.

SO, we have an organization, we have a field we must support, we have a CHANCE.

That's more than we had the last time night's curtain began to fall on freedom.

So we're using that chance.

An organization such as ours is our best chance to get the most done. So we're doing it."

L. Ron Hubbard
From HCOPL 22 October 1962
THEORY OF SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION

What's In It For You?

If you have ever considered joining the staff at the Church of Scientology at Los Angeles, you may have asked yourself the above question.

Being a staff member is personally a most rewarding experience. We are a group made-up of doctors, lawyers, teachers, scientists, salesmen & so on, who have decided to make this world a better place in which to live. We want a world without war, without criminality and without insanity. Your help is needed here.

This pamphlet contains some articles by L. Ron Hubbard and information concerning you as a staff member here at the L.A. Org.

Join us now and help Scientology Expand. Write or phone the address above, or simply fill in the form below and mail this entire letter back to us.

Sincerely,
Hugo Canton
H.C.O. Area Secretary

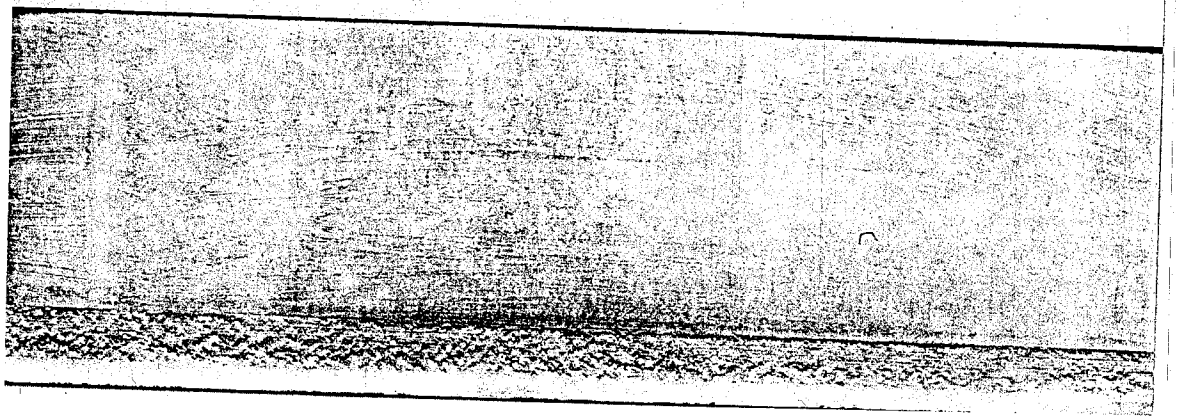
NAME _____

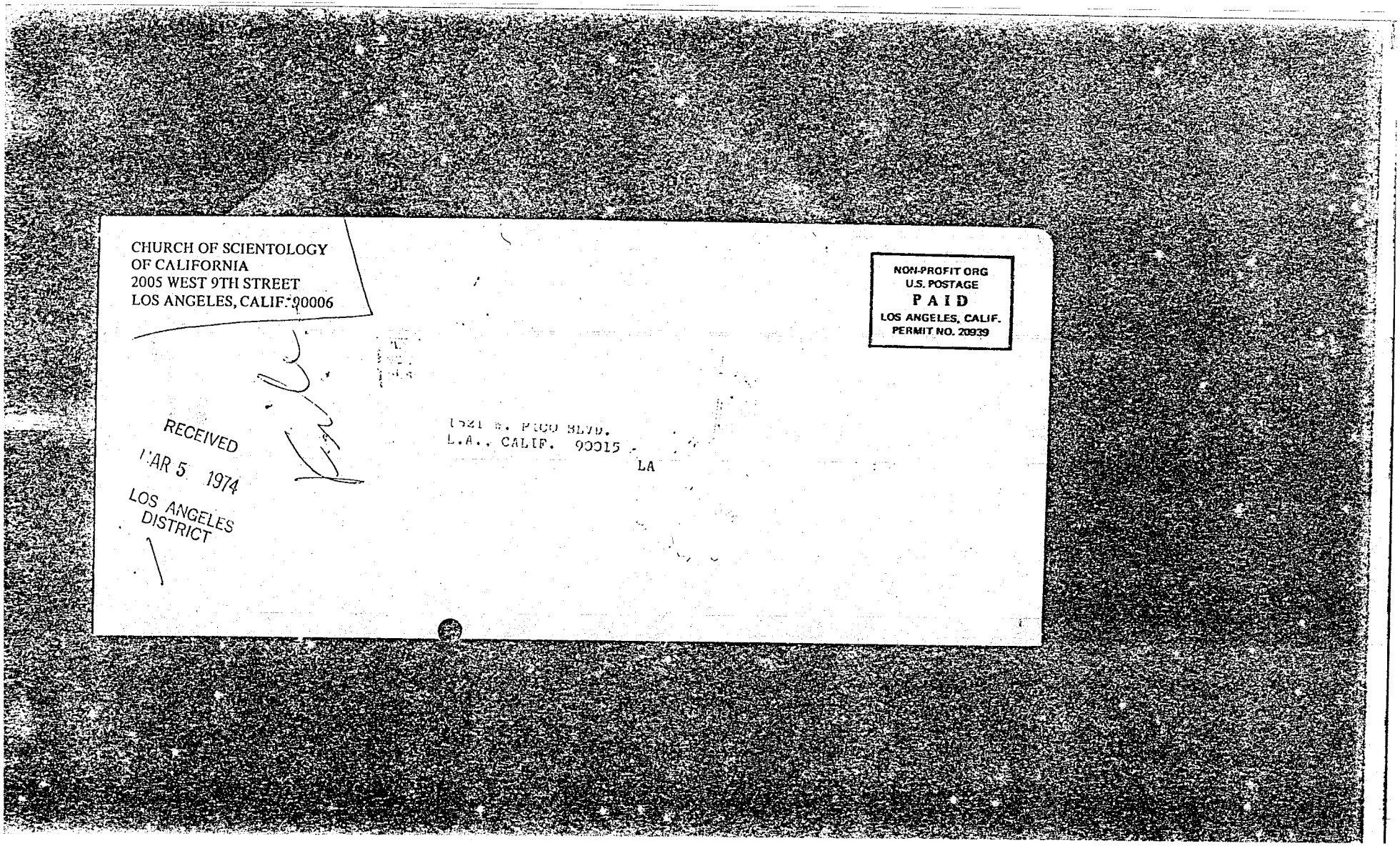
ADDRESS _____

PHONE _____

I'm interested in joining staff and would like to come and see you soon.

Sign _____





CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1974
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

SATURDAY 9 FEB

REVITALIZATION OF PURPOSES

7:30 PM

"JUST TO HAVE SOMETHING TO DO AND A REASON TO DO IT EXERTS A CONTROL OVER LIFE ITSELF. IF YOU HAVE NO PURPOSE, YOU HAVE NO PURCHASE ON THE SMALL FIRST PARTICLE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WHOLE UNDERSTANDABLE. THUS LIFE CAN BECOME A TERRIBLE BURDEN."

L. RON HUBBARD

THIS LECTURE WILL GIVE YOU WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR PURPOSE IS.

SEATON THOMAS WILL DEMONSTRATE HOW YOU CAN USE LRH'S TECHNOLOGY BY FINDING AND REVITALIZING THE PURPOSE OF A MEMBER OF THE AUDIENCE.

HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE FACT? OR FICTION

7:30 PM

SATURDAY 15 FEB

COME HEAR THIS CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECT DISCUSSED.

"PEOPLE CAN'T THINK OF PAST LIVES WHEN THEY'RE STUCK IN ONE LIFE... IN ANCIENT EGYPT IF YOU HAD SAID THERE WAS NO SUCH THING AS A PAST LIFE, YOU WERE LIABLE TO HAVE HAD IT."

L. RON HUBBARD

ALL LECTURES AT THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 W. 9TH ST. LA CALIF.

WEDS - SUN FEB 13-17
PETER GILLHAM RETURNS TO LOSANGELES FOR

TELL IT LIKE IT IS

LECTURES - 8 P.M.

BARRIERS TO DISSEMINATION? THIS IS THE COURSE THAT BLOWS THEM APART! HERE IS LRH's TECH ON DISSEMINATION AS RELAYED BY PETER GILLHAM. YOU'LL LEARN HOW TO HANDLE ANY QUESTION, OBJECTION OR ARGUMENT IN A FLASH. GAIN THE ABILITY TO CUT THROUGH ANOTHER'S CONFUSIONS AND HIT AT THE HEART OF HIS REALITY.

THIS IS A ONE TIME ONLY OPPORTUNITY, SO MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THIS POWER PACKED SERIES.

LECTURES - NO CHARGE
WEEKEND COURSE - $15

"PREVIEW"

DOC WIZARD'S MEDICINE SHOW

WITH AL KAPULER
MARCH 6TH - 9TH 8 P.M.

WHETHER YOU'VE EVER ATTENDED A SCIENTOLOGY LECTURE OR NOT, THIS ONE MUST NOT BE MISSED!

ALLEN IS A SEASONED LECTURER, A FOUNDING DIANETICIST (1950), OT 7, CLASS VIII, AND AN EXPERT AT COMMUNICATING LRH's TECHNOLOGY. HIS LECTURES ARE DIRECT, COME ACROSS HARD, AND ARE GREAT FOR PERSONS NEW TO SCIENTOLOGY. IN FACT, WE CHALLENGE YOU TO BRING IN YOUR "HARDEST TO REACH" AQUAINTANCE AND WATCH THE RESULTS.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
213 / 385-9051

FOUNDATION

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1974
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY
Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard

LA

NON-PROF
U.S. POS
P A I
LOS ANGELE
PERMIT NO

PRESENTING A NEW SCIENTOLOGY LECTURE SERIES

FROM THE WORKS OF

THESE LECTURES ARE A GOOD MEANS OF BECOMING MORE FAMILIAR WITH *SCIENTOLOGY AND ITS USEFULNESS TO YOU IN HANDLING OF THE VARIOUS PROBLEMS IN YOUR LIFE.

YOU'LL BE GIVEN KNOWLEDGE YOU CAN USE TO GAIN PERSONAL SATISFACTION AND PEACE OF MIND OVER THE DAY TO DAY PROBLEMS YOU NOW HAVE.

THE GOAL OF SCIENTOLOGY IS THE MAKING OF THE INDIVIDUAL CAPABLE OF LIVING A BETTER LIFE IN HIS OWN ESTIMATION AND WITH HIS FELLOWS AND THE PLAYING OF A BETTER GAME.

L. RON HUBBARD

SEATON THOMAS IS A LECTURER OF MUCH EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY. A PRACTICING SCIENTOLOGIST FOR 13 YEARS, HE HAS PRESENTED OVER 3,000 LECTURES TO SOME 50,000 PEOPLE. HIS LECTURES ARE OUTSTANDING IN THAT THEY COMMUNICATE TO OTHERS SO THAT LIFE CAN BE BETTER HANDLED.

Senator LONG. Let me ask you this. Did I understand you to say that the photographers and newspapermen were on the church premises and on the property of the church?

Mr. BRINKMAN. They were in the hallways of the church. They had invaded them. They had no right there. They had not been invited in.

It happens that I was once a newspaperman myself, and as the old saying goes——

Senator LONG. I do not condone trial by press. He would not be a good photographer or newspaperman if he did not push in to get it.

Mr. BRINKMAN. I am not blaming them. I am blaming the Food and Drug Administration officials. As a good newspaperman I would try to get in.

I think they should—well, they showed themselves to be good newspapermen and enterprising when the Government was going to raid a church. It is an event I don't think was ever heard of before and I hope it does not occur again. I commend these gentlemen and ladies who did witness this thing.

In the Washington Star account written by Miriam Ottenberg there appears this information:

> The Government action followed a month's long investigation in which a Food and Drug inspector posed as a student of the Academy of Scientology.

In other words, they had a spy within the church making reports to the Food and Drug Administration, posing as a student of the academy.

Senator LONG. Just a minute. I see that Mr. Rankin is in the room.

Mr. Rankin, can you confirm whether or not the Food and Drug Administration did have a spy in the church and tell us who they are?

Mr. RANKIN. Mr. Chairman, this is a pending legal action before the courts and I believe the committee is aware of the fact that I have been instructed and the employees of the Department have been instructed not to comment on pending court actions.

Senator LONG. You are aware, too, that we are not aware of that situation and you realize there are two Supreme Court decisions that say that committees of the Congress can inquire, even on matters that are pending or under investigation.

Mr. RANKIN. I am not an attorney, sir. I am not aware of it, but I have no reason to question it.

Senator LONG. I am sure that is right and we do have that right. The decisions are very clear on it. We will not press the matter at this time.

So the record will be clear I want it definitely understood that the committee has the view and that we do have that right. We have the authority under certain Supreme Court decisions to investigate matters not only that are under investigation, but other—not only that are under investigation by other departments, but may be in the course of trial. The courts are very clear on it. We will not press the matter on it. We have that authority.

Mr. FENSTERWALD. Mr. Chairman, might I interrupt to supply for the record a memorandum on this point of the authorities of the committees of Congress to proceed, even with respect to matters that may be in litigation? I do not suggest that we press forward on the point, but I do think the record should be made clear that we do have this authority that there is no legal question about it.

The only assumption that I can make is that when they presented this to the judge they did not care for the judge to know that he was authorizing a raid upon a church. Why didn't they make it—why didn't they name the church? I think we—I say we—I think this committee would be well advised to examine the U.S. attorney and his assistants to ascertain why the church was not named, and this is important, whether the judge was advised that he was authorizing a raid upon a church without a warrant sworn to and without properly describing who owned the property. But it seems to me there was a deliberate attempt to evade informing the judge that the church was to be raided.

Now, I have not felt as a lawyer that I had the right to question the judge who issued this warrant. I don't know whether the committee would want to call upon the judge, but it certainly could call upon the U.S. attorney and his assistants and put them under oath and ask them whether they informed the judge that he was authorizing a raid upon the church. I think that's extremely important to ascertain that fact.

Senator LONG. The point that I am interested in—there was some proceeding before a district judge. This writ, whether it was proper or not as executed by the Federal judge—it is executed by a Federal judge and that is some authority to make the raid. That is subject to attack—I am more concerned at this time as to the proceedings we had in the information and the information up to this raid—by the use of electronic gadgets by any type of snooping devices that you may have or this spy that was planted in there. Those are the invasions of privacy. The other constitutional invasions I am not particularly concerned—those are the ones I am particularly concerned about.

Mr. BRINKMAN. Newspapermen were all there with their cameras taking pictures and they were evidently informed.

Senator LONG. Do you know who informed them or how they had this information?

Mr. BRINKMAN. The Food and Drug Administration has admitted that it did inform them that there was to be a raid and it evidently gave them information as to the charges.

I might say that none of the newspapermen came to the church, even though they had this knowledge, and asked the church for its version of the case.

Senator LONG. That is a matter, too, which our committee has no concern. I am sure the newspapermen were acting in what they felt was a matter of their concern, although it does smack perhaps of the charge made yesterday of the press.

Mr. BRINKMAN. Yes; I think it is a matter of concern when the Department of Justice or its officers try a case in the newspapers, and we have here the report of the Washington Star under issue of January 4 written by Miriam Ottenberg. There are pictures on the inside pages of the raid and the marshals and the instrument which is charged with violation of the law.

We have the Post the next morning and we have the Washington News. They were all informed. They all had their reporters there and photographers there in advance.

Now, then, it appeared from the account written by Miriam Ottenberg in the Star, which I will read into the record——

EXPAN
2-13-63

Hubbard Communications Office
258 South Oxford Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California
DUnkirk 8-3481

CONGRESS:
February 22,23 and 24, 1963.

The Boulevard Room
The Ambassador Hotel

Here is the follow-up letter promised you at the time of the "Congress Alert" mailing.

Some of you did not receive Reservation Cards for the Ambassador Hotel. If Reservations are desired they can be obtained by simply writing or phoning the Hotel and telling them you are going to attend the Congress of Scientologists, and you will be given a special rate. Naturally, you do not have to stay at the Hotel. The special rates have been arranged for your convenience.

The rate is: Single $13.00 Twin $16.00.

The Hotel is at 3400 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
The phone number is: DUnkirk 7-7011

By the time of the Congress we will no doubt have more information for you concerning the action taken in Washington D.C. by the Federal Government against Scientology.

Make every effort to attend the Congress, and get others to attend. At only $5.00 for the Congress this should not be too difficult. Lets show Ron that we are all with him in his fight to help Mankind. Lets not stand by apathetically and let others do it. Some of those "others" have plans of their own that are <u>not</u> for the good of Mankind.

I am looking forward to welcoming you to the Congress.

Where? The Boulevard Room of the Ambassador Hotel.

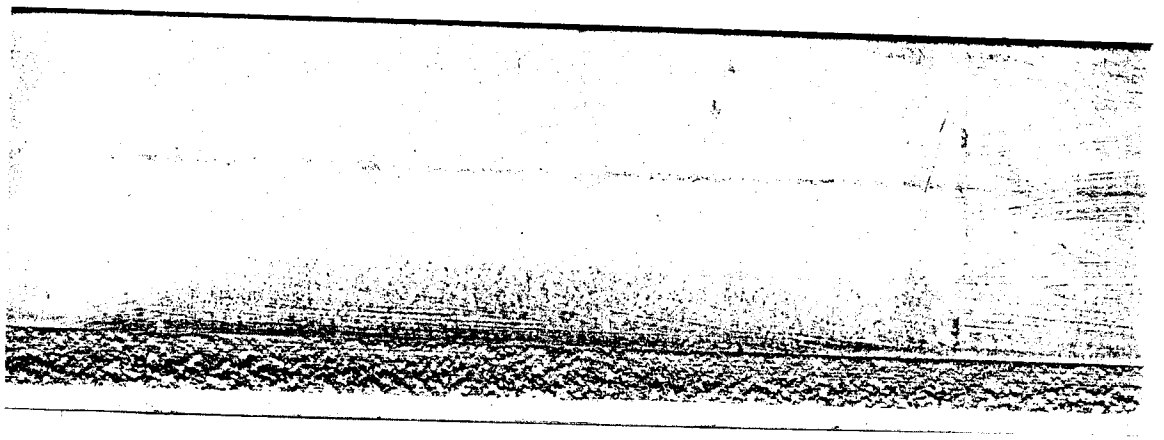
When? Friday February 22, Saturday February 23, and Sunday February 24, 1963.

Remember, the Congress cannot be a complete success without <u>you</u>, so get your Reservations in to the Hotel as soon as possible.

Best,

Robert T. Oakes

Robert T. Oakes
HCO Sec., Calif.



2-15-63
Exec

Hubbard Communications Office
258 South Oxford Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California
DUnkirk 8-3481

CONGRESS ALERT!

We are happy to announce to you that Ron has said IF we get 400 people to attend a Tape Congress, he will consider coming to California and giving the next Congress in person..

Since this is an event long looked forward to among Scientologists in California, we are sure you will be happy to help and cooperate in making this Congress a huge success. And even well over the requested 400.

To insure your interest and enjoyment we have made arrangements at the Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Blvd., for special rates in room accomodations. The enclosed reservation card gives the information on this. We request you fill it out and send it back as soon as possible.

This Congress will be different in some respects from any you have attended here in California. Everything possible is being done to arrange a program that will bring to you via Ron's tape lectures, live lectures and films, the kind of information that both new and old Scientologists will find most helpful.

We are arranging lectures to be given to those interested on the "how to" of teaching a P. E. or Anatomy of the Human Mind Course. Both courses being invaluable in building a group or practice in Scientology.

We have a surprise for you in a film to be shown, the script of which could have been written by a Scientologist, so well does it depict many Scientology principles in practice.

There will be some replay tapes from the Congress last September, some new tapes, and a live lecture giving the data on the new Routine 2-12, now producing such remarkable results.

This announcement will be followed soon with further information. In the meantime make your plans to attend, and do everything possible to interest others in coming with you. Perhaps Groups could charter buses reducing the cost to all.

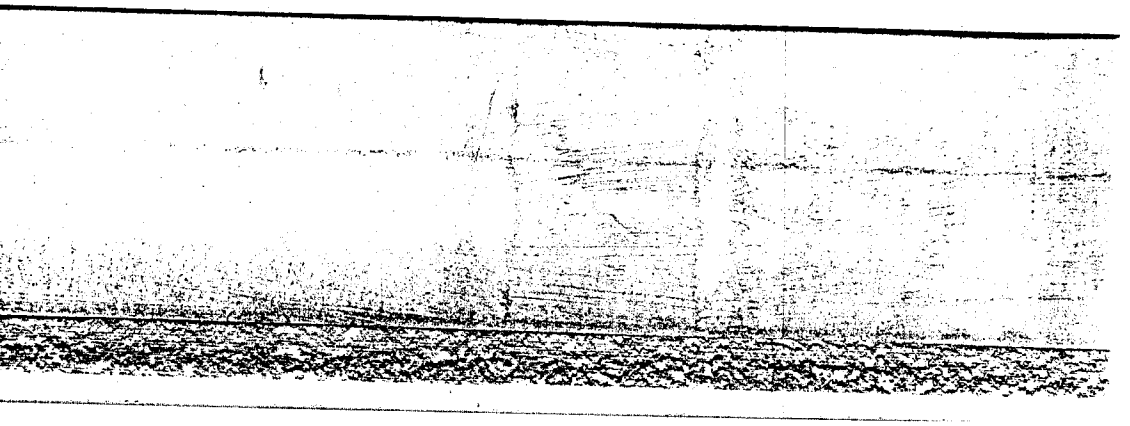
In order to make the Congress financially available to all we are asking a nominal fee of $5.00 for the three day attendance. This price includes a party to be held after the Congress.

Congress will be at:
The Boulevard Room
The Ambassador Hotel
3400 Wilshire Blvd.

Best wishes,

Robert T. Oakes

Robert T. Oakes
HCO Secretary, Calif.



flash feb 3 1969

LRH HAS CANCELLED THE $3400 PRICE ON THE OT PACKAGE

OT SECTIONS I THROUGH VIII

OT

(OPERATING THETAN)

Package

now only

$ 2850 00

(PLUS $200.00 FOR THE NEW OT IV RUNDOWN BY A CLASS VIII AUDITOR)

THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION
916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, CA 90006
Send an advanced payment! payable to O.T.S.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (to O.T.S.) ENCLOSED FOR_____
(amount)

Copyright © 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Church of Scientology of California

Signed_____

YOUR ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM

Since the introduction of the Fast Flow system the rate at which Pre-clears have been getting their grades has soared! We want you to be part of this boom.

By filling in this questionnaire you will enable us to assist you further on your Road to Total Freedom.

1. What Scientology Auditing have you had?

2. Have you had your free former Release Check?

3. What grade of Release have you attained?

4. Where did you have your last Auditing?

5. When do you plan on having more Scientology Auditing?

6. What gains have you had from Scientology Auditing?

7. When do you intend having the fabulous Power Processes?

8. In what way can we assist you with your next step?

9. What training have you had in Scientology?

10. What books have you read?

11. What are your future plans for Training?

12. Comments and suggestions:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

OCCUPATION _____

INTERESTS AND HOBBIES _____

_____

Thank you for filling in this questionnaire.

SEND NOW TO: THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES CALIFONIA
PHONE 386-7100

Copyright (c) 1968 by L.RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION — LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

Nonprofit org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
L.A. Calif.
Permit No. 20939

TAKE

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

AUDITORS ARE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THIS PLANET

* Study in a safe calm environment undisturbed by the turmoil of this planet's aberrated games.
* Expert supervision by Clears—all especially qualified Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates.
* Rigorous, thorough and exact training.
* Any distractions or difficulties are immediately handled for you by Ethics or Review.
* Learn to apply standard Scientology technology without variation up to the level of Class VI with fantastic results on preclears and in life!
* Receive added bonus of Solo Audit training free to obtain your Grade VI Release.
* Good housing arranged in advance.
* 50% discount on Power Processing and Review services.
* Earn the covetted Hubbard Senior Scientologist Class VI Certificate.

Prerequisites: HPA Class III or Clear

PRICE: $775.00 Less 5% discount for advance payment in full- $736.25. Send Advance Payment NOW! Mail directly to:

The Advance Payment Registrar
American Saint Hill Organization
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif.
Zip 90026 Phone 386-7100

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

STANDARD TECHNOLOGY ALONE RESOLVES ALL CASES

ALL CASES SUPERVISED BY A CLASS VIII AUDITOR

CLASS VIII SUPERVISION CONSISTS OF THOROUGH INSPECTION OF ALL TECHNICAL ACTIONS TAKEN BY AN AUDITOR ON A PRE-CLEAR. THIS ALSO MEANS GIVING OF TECHNICAL ORDERS TO THE AUDITOR AND SEEING THAT THOSE ORDERS ARE CARRIED OUT EXACTLY. THIS IS THE MOST VALUABLE SERVICE ON THE PLANET. COME TO THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION FOR POWER PROCESSING WITH 100% STANDARD TECH.

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 W. TEMPLE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90026
TELEPHONE 386-7100 AREA CODE 213

Copyright (c) 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7700

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

HEAR
THIS
AMAZING
TAPE
PLAY
BRING
YOUR
FRIENDS

DON'T
MISS
RON'S
JOURNAL
1968

ADMISSION
FREE!

COPYRIGHT (C) 1969 BY L. RON HUBBARD
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

RON'S
JOURNAL
1968

DIRECT
FROM THE
HEART
OF THE
SEA ORG

Pari 6/14/69

RON'S JOURNAL 1968

A NEW TAPE BY RON PLAYED AS A SPECIAL 60 MINUTE CONGRESS

MARCH 1 ST. 1969 8 P.M.

1968 WAS A PARADE OF GLITTERING SCIENTOLOGY EVENTS. THE CLASS VIII COURSE WAS CREATED AND 100% STANDARD TECH ACHIEVED. SCIENTOLOGY EXPANDED MORE THAN EVER BEFORE. TREMENDOUS BREAKTHROUGHS WERE MADE BY RON IN O.T. RESEARCH.
SUCH IS THE STORY. A STORY THAT IS MAKING HISTORY. NOWHERE IN THE UNIVERSE HAS SO MUCH BEEN ACHIEVED FOR MAN.

HEAR RON TELL WHAT HAS TO BE DONE TO PUSH HOME THE WINNING DRIVE IN 1969 AND MAKE AD 19 THE YEAR OF SCIENTOLOGY.

MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW!

STATLER HILTON HOTEL PACIFIC BALLROOM

Figueroa and 7th Street, Los Angeles

Plan to attend the Special Buffet immediately following. $3 per person.

ADMISSION FREE!

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA

"IN SUMMARY"

"A POST in a Scientology Organization isn't a job. It's a trust and a crusade. We're free men and woman – probably the last free men and women on Earth. Remember we'll have to come back to Earth some day no matter what "happens" to us. If we don't do a good job NOW we may never get another chance.

Yes, I'm sure that's the way it is.

SO, we have an organization, we have a field we must support, we have a CHANCE.

That's more than we had the last time night's curtain began to fall on freedom.

So we're using that chance.

An organization such as ours is our best chance to get the most done. So we're doing it."

L. Ron Hubbard
From HCOPL 22 October 1962
THEORY OF SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION

flash feb 3 1969

LRH HAS CANCELLED THE $3400 PRICE ON THE OT PACKAGE

OT SECTIONS I THROUGH VIII

OT

(OPERATING THETAN)

Package

now only

$2850.00

(PLUS $200.00 FOR THE NEW OT IV RUNDOWN BY A CLASS VIII AUDITOR)

THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION
916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, CA 90006
Send an advanced payment! payable to O.T.S.

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (to O.T.S.) ENCLOSED FOR _____ (amount)

Copyright © 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Church of Scientology of California

Signed _____

YOUR ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM

Since the introduction of the Fast Flow system the rate at which Pre-clears have been getting their grades has soared! We want you to be part of this boom.

By filling in this questionnaire you will enable us to assist you further on your Road to Total Freedom.

1. What Scientology Auditing have you had?

2. Have you had your free former Release Check?

3. What grade of Release have you attained?

4. Where did you have your last Auditing?

5. When do you plan on having more Scientology Auditing?

6. What gains have you had from Scientology Auditing?

7. When do you intend having the fabulous Power Processes?

8. In what way can we assist you with your next step?

9. What training have you had in Scientology?

10. What books have you read?

11. What are your future plans for Training?

12. Comments and suggestions:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

OCCUPATION _____

INTERESTS AND HOBBIES _____

_____

Thank you for filling in this questionnaire.

SEND NOW TO: THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES CALIFONIA
PHONE 386-7100

Copyright (c) 1968 by L.RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION — LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

Nonprofit org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
L.A. Calif.
Permit No. 20939

TAKE

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

AUDITORS ARE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THIS PLANET

* Study in a safe calm environment undisturbed by the turmoil of this planet's aberrated games.
* Expert supervision by Clears—all especially qualified Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates.
* Rigorous, thorough and exact training.
* Any distractions or difficulties are immediately handled for you by Ethics or Review.
* Learn to apply standard Scientology technology without variation up to the level of Class VI with fantastic results on preclears and in life!
* Receive added bonus of Solo Audit training free to obtain your Grade VI Release.
* Good housing arranged in advance.
* 50% discount on Power Processing and Review services.
* Earn the covetted Hubbard Senior Scientologist Class VI Certificate.

Prerequisites: HPA Class III or Clear

PRICE: $775.00 Less 5% discount for advance payment in full- $736.25. Send Advance Payment NOW! Mail directly to:

The Advance Payment Registrar
American Saint Hill Organization
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif.
Zip 90026 Phone 386-7100

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

STANDARD TECHNOLOGY ALONE RESOLVES ALL CASES

ALL CASES

SUPERVISED BY A CLASS VIII AUDITOR

CLASS VIII SUPERVISION CONSISTS OF THOROUGH INSPECTION OF ALL TECHNICAL ACTIONS TAKEN BY AN AUDITOR ON A PRE-CLEAR. THIS ALSO MEANS GIVING OF TECHNICAL ORDERS TO THE AUDITOR AND SEEING THAT THOSE ORDERS ARE CARRIED OUT EXACTLY. THIS IS THE MOST VALUABLE SERVICE ON THE PLANET. COME TO THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION FOR POWER PROCESSING WITH 100% STANDARD TECH.

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 W. TEMPLE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90026
TELEPHONE 386-7100 AREA CODE 213

Copyright (c) 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2733 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7700

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Church of Scientology – Folder 24C

desert ever since – and all this in SPITE of all the work and wisdom and good wishes and intent of human beings, then it must follow as the dark follows sunset that something must be unknown to Man concerning all his works and ways. And that this something must be so deadly and so pervasive as to destroy all his ambitions and his chances long before their time.

Such a thing would have to be some natural law unguessed at by himself.

And there is such a law, apparently, that answers these conditions of being deadly, unknown and embracing all these activities.

The law would seem to be:

A THIRD PARTY MUST BE PRESENT AND UNKNOWN IN EVERY QUARREL FOR A CONFLICT TO EXIST.

or

FOR A QUARREL TO OCCUR, AN UNKNOWN THIRD PARTY MUST BE ACTIVE IN PRODUCING IT BETWEEN TWO POTENTIAL OPPONENTS.

or

WHILE IT IS COMMONLY BELIEVED TO TAKE TWO TO MAKE A FIGHT, A THIRD PARTY MUST EXIST AND MUST DEVELOP IT FOR ACTUAL CONFLICT TO OCCUR.

It is very easy to see that two in conflict are fighting. They are very visible. What is harder to see or times to be a supporter of only one side, is to be found as the instigator.

This is a useful law on many dynamics.

It is the cause of war.

One sees two fellows shouting bad names at each other, sees them come to blows. No one else is around. So **they**, of course, "caused the fight". But there **was** a third party.

Tracing these down, one comes upon incredible data. That is the trouble. The incredible is too easily rejected. One way to hide things is to make them incredible.

Clerk A and Messenger B have been arguing. They blaze into direct conflict. Each blames the other. NEITHER ONE IS CORRECT AND SO THE QUARREL DOES NOT RESOLVE SINCE ITS TRUE CAUSE IS NOT ESTABLISHED.

One looks into such a case THOROUGHLY. He finds the incredible. The wife of Clerk A has been sleeping with Messenger B and complaining alike to both about the other.

Farmer J and Rancher K have been tearing each other to pieces for years in continual conflict. There are obvious, logical reasons for the fight. Yet it continues and does not resolve. A close search finds Banker L who, due to their losses in the fighting, is able to loan each side money, while keeping the quarrel going, and who will get their lands completely if both lose.

It goes larger. The revolutionary forces and the Russian government were in conflict in 1917. The reasons are so many the attention easily sticks on them. But only when Germany's and one finds, if he searches, the third party, unsuspected by both combatants or if suspected at all, brushed off as "fantastic". Yet careful documentation finally affirms it.

This datum is fabulously useful.

In marital quarrels the **correct** approach of anyone counseling, is to get both parties to carefully search out the **third** party. They may come to many **reasons** at first. These **reasons** are not beings. One is looking for a third **party,** an actual **being.** When both find the third party and establish proof, that will be the end of the quarrel.

Sometimes two parties, quarreling, suddenly decide to elect a being to blame. This stops the quarrel. Sometimes it is not the right being and more quarrels thereafter occur.

Two nations at each others throats should each seek conference with the other to sift out and locate the actual third party. They will always find one if they look, and they **can** find the right one. As it will be found to exist in fact.

There are probably many technical approaches one could develop and outline in this matter.

There are many odd phenomena connected with it. An accurately spotted third party is usually not fought at all by either party but only shunned.

Marital conflicts are common. Marriages can be saved by both parties really sorting out **who** caused the conflicts. There may have been, in by displaying to each other all the data they each have been fed.

Rioters and governments alike could be brought back to agreement could one get representatives of both to give each other what they have been told by **whom.**

SUCH CONFERENCES HAVE TENDED TO DEAL ONLY IN RECRIMINATIONS OR CONDITIONS OR ABUSES. THEY MUST DEAL IN BEINGS ONLY IN ORDER TO SUCCEED.

This theory might be thought to assert also that there are no bad conditions that cause conflict. There are. But these are usually REMEDIAL BY CONFERENCE UNLESS A THIRD PARTY IS PROMOTING CONFLICT.

In history we have a very foul opinion of the past because it is related by recriminations of two opponents and has not spotted the third party.

"Underlying causes" of war should read "hidden promoters".

There are no conflicts which cannot be resolved unless the true promoters of them remain hidden.

This is the natural law the ancients and moderns alike did not know.

And not knowing it, being led off into "reasons" whole civilizations have died.

It is worth knowing.

It is worth working with in any situation where one is trying to bring peace.

THE AUDITOR
WORLD 45 WIDE
THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

L. RON HUBBARD

THE THIRD PARTY LAW

(HCO Policy Letter of 26th December, 1968
HCO Bulletin of 26th December, 1968)

By L. RON HUBBARD

I HAVE for a very long time studied the causes of violence and conflict amongst individuals and nations.

If Chaldea could vanish, if Babylon turn to dust, if Egypt could become a badlands, if Sicily could have 160 suspect is that a third party existed and actively promoted the quarrel.

The usually unsuspected and "reasonable" third party, the bystander who denies any part of it is the one that brought the conflict into existence in the first place.

official state papers were captured in World War II was it revealed that Germany had promoted the revolt and financed LENIN to spark it off, even sending him into Russia in a blacked out train!

the whole history of the marriage several, but only one at a time.

Quarrels between an individual and an organization are nearly always caused by an individual third party or a third group. The organization

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

77

incomplete copy of literature

RON'S JOURNAL 1968

MARCH 1 ST 1969 8 P.M.

AT THE END OF A GLITTERING YEAR FOR SCIENTOLOGY - COMES RON'S JOURNAL '68. SCIENTOLOGY' S WINS IN 1968 HAVE BEEN SWIFT AND SURE -UNDISPUTED EVIDENCE OF THE INCREASING POWER AND INFLUENCE OF L. RON HUBBARD, THE O.T. 'S, THE SEA ORG AND SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

L. RON HUBBARD, IN A LIVE RECORDING MADE AT THE SEA ORG, SPEAKS ABOUT THE PHENOMENAL WAVE OF SCIENTOLOGY EXPANSION IN '68 AND PREDICTS THE HAPPENINGS OF 1969 - THE YEAR OF SCIENTOLOGY. THE YEAR WHEN THE NEED FOR SCIENTOLOGY IS FULFILLED.

. COME AND HEAR THIS SPECTACULAR TAPE PLAY.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Zip--90006 Phone 385-9051

MARCH 1, 1969

STATLER HILTON HOTEL

PACIFIC BALLROOM

7th AND FIGUEROA ST.

TIME: 8:00 P.M.

ADMISSION FREE!

COPYRIGHT (C) 1968 BY L. RON HUBBARD
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Rec. 1/27/69
BGR

DON'T
MISS IT!
CONTACT
YOUR LOCAL
ORG AND
MAKE YOUR
RESERVATIONS
NOW!

RON'S JOURNAL 1968

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.
Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
1521 E. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

RON's JOURNAL 1968

Presented in A Special 60 MINUTE CONGRESS

L. Ron Hubbard, flanked by the powerful, highly trained O.T.'s of the Sea Organization has forged through gigantic barriers in 1968. Researching O.T. Sections VII and VIII he has identified the true enemy of Mankind on this planet. The Sea Organization itself has moved onto a higher echelon of conduct and activity.

Ron's Journal '68 is on its way to you.

Ron's Journal '68 carries a spectacular message from L. Ron Hubbard to you. Created in the last ebbing hours of 1968, Ron's Journal '68 has emerged as a fantastic and triumphant journal by L. Ron Hubbard, the Founder of Scientology.

Hear L. Ron Hubbard's special message for you. Listen to his predictions for 1969--- The Year of Scientology.

In the closing section of Ron's Journal '68, you will hear O.T.'s of the Sea Org. disclose the 1968 accomplishments of America, Russia and the United Kingdom, followed by an exact documentary of the actual achievments of Scientology in 1968. This section was specially recorded during a gala New Year's Eve party aboard the Flagship of the Sea Organization.

Copyright(c) 1969
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Don't Miss RON's JOURNAL 1968

1/27/69
LC
(B&F)

MAKE YOUR
Reservations
NOW
CONTACT

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Zip--90006 Phone 385-9051

MARCH 1, 1969

STATLER HILTON HOTEL

PACIFIC BALLROOM

7th AND FIGUEROA ST.

TIME: 8:00 P.M.

admission
FREE

ANNOUNCING
RON's
Journal
1968

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20439
Los Angeles, Calif.

[redacted]
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California, 90026

SUCCESS DIVISION ADVICE LETTER
JANUARY 14, 1969

Power Processing is a big step in Scientology, and one that can only be made here at ASHO or at Saint Hill in England. Here are some recent Success Stories from people who received their Power Processing. Were they happy with it? Well read on and see -

Power and Power Plus are the most fantastic validations I've ever had. Power - Not only can I be cause, but I can be effect by choice. I want to validate everyone I see and everyone who reads this. You are beautiful and have power. Come and see and Know.

Linda Blaine

Power and Power Plus have taught me the meaning of serenity and inner love. All beings should seek this feeling in V and VA.

Esther Neale

Power is beautiful and simple. Come have it. Come have freedom and peace.

Barbara Bowes

Grades V & VA are an out-of-sight conclusion to a fabulous bunch of wins I've had on the lower levels. I feel that they have made the next levels all the more easy, certain and fantastic.

Rudolph Cesak

I hereby make known my Success - Scientology has made it possible for me to reach for my dreams - and come closer and closer to achieving them - before they seemed to be idle dreams, and now they are dynamic purposes and goals.

Douglas Coulter

Nothing can stop me now - because I know who I am and here I go - come on everyone it really is beautiful. I found out what that is.

Hilarie Rockl

Words can hardly describe that beautiful feeling!!... I am happy today... so happy... I smile at everthing, at everyone... I'm just happy.

Arlette Herring

I feel wonderful and want to thank each person at ASHO for their loving treatment to me. My big gain is that I now have certainty on me and my knowingness. I will now do as much as I can to lead people to Scientology.

Mary Atkinson

Today I got Power at ASHO! O-Man! What a beautiful release. I feel very certain and stable, I can have anything for myself as well as others. Thank you Ron for such beautiful Tech. Thank you ASHO staff for making the lines so smooth and swift and flowing with ARC. And thank you Lamont Johnson for being the perfect terminal for this big step.

Iris Reaves

Power is calmness. What more could anyone want?

Robert Hassa

Anyone who wishes to attain a state of sure and certain calm, of self determinism attained, will find it in Power Processing.

Dominic A. Aspero

SEE YOU WHEN YOU GET YOUR POWER PROCESSING,WRITE ME ABOUT YOUR WINS.

AFFINITY,
Peter Rundberg
PETER RUNDBERG
DIR OF SUCCESS - ASHO

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

90277

TAKE THE

Org Exec Course

The Organization Executive Course embraces all facets of Organization. It is a complete and comprehensive study of all the Policy (basic laws and principles), and know-how, applying the leadership, Organization, and Administration. The stress point of this course is that graduating students are able to produce 100% Standard Administration in an Organization. No more, no less and that Organization WILL expand. This course gives you the data that has made Scientology the fastest growing Organization on the Planet. The Org Exec Course material has all been researched and written by L. Ron Hubbard, the Founder of Scientology. The course can be completed in as little as 3 weeks. Fill out the form below and sign up now! The price of the course is $775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.

SEND NOW TO: THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026
PHONE 213-386-7100

THE ORG EXEC COURSE

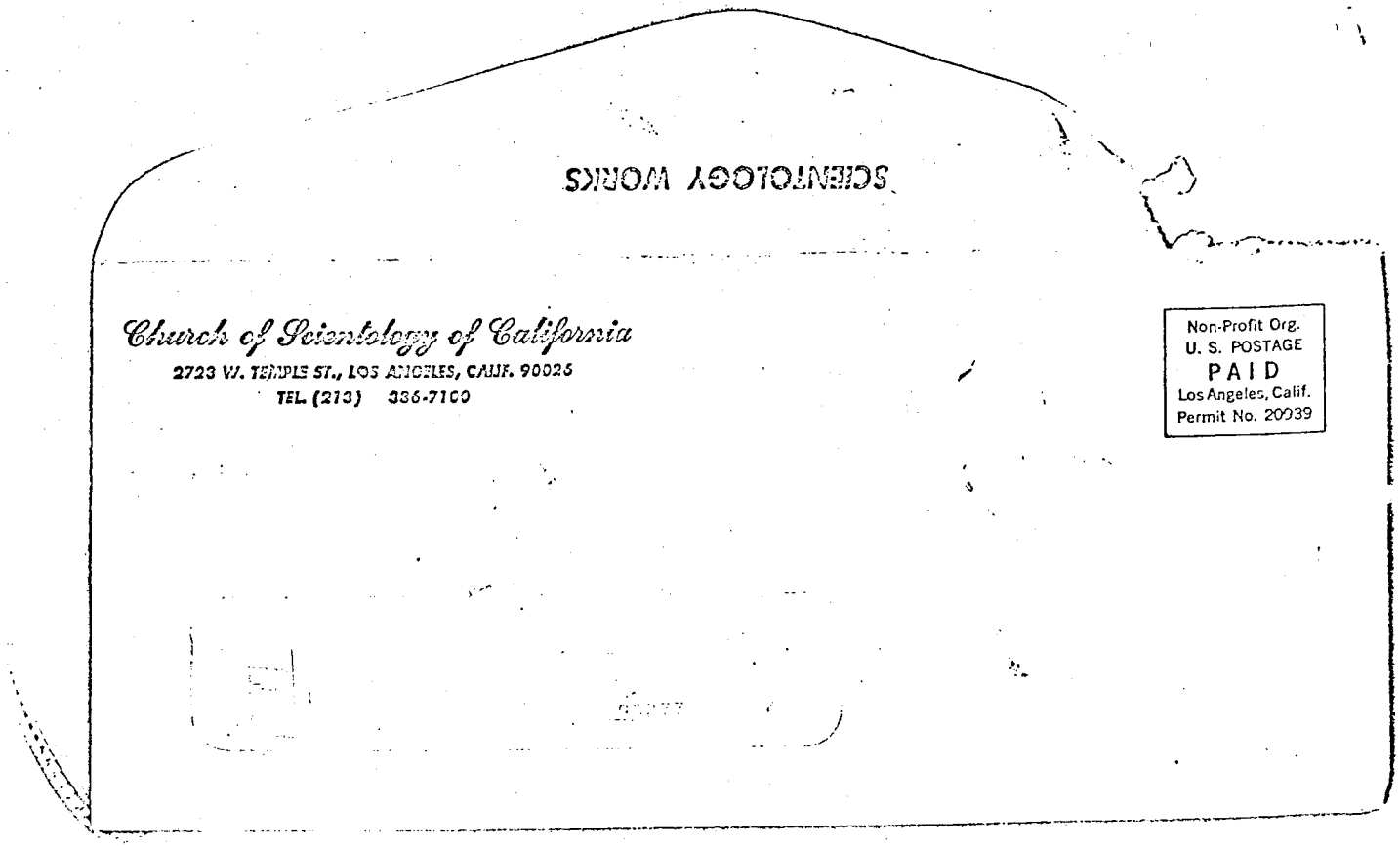
NAME_____ LEVEL OF TRAINING_____

ADDRESS_____ GRADE OF RELEASE_____

_____ ARRIVAL DATE_____

_____ AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


SCIENTOLOGY WORKS
Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100
Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

COME ON STAFF NOW

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION IS NOW OPEN AND OPERATING. WE'RE OFFERING THE SAME SERVICES AS WE WERE IN IN SAINT HILL. STAFF TO HANDLE THE ONCOMING FLOW OF PRECLEARS IS NEEDED URGENTLY. THE PREREQUISITES YOU'LL NEED TO JOIN THE FASTEST GROWING, HIGHEST PAYING ORG. ON THE PLANET ARE:

1. A WILLINGNESS TO WORK HARD.
2. TRAINING: A MINIMUM OF HAS COURSE
3. YOU MUST BE A GRADE IV RELEASE

IF YOU MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS COME TO A.S.H.O.

THE BENEFITS OF WORKING ON STAFF ARE FANTASTIC!

1. THE BEST CLIMATE IN THE COUNTRY IS HERE IN LOS ANGELES.
2. YOU'LL BE AT THE HIGHEST PAYING ORGANIZATION ON THE PLANET.
3. IF YOU SIGN A 2-1/2 YEAR CONTRACT YOU YOU WILL RECIEVE:

   POWER PROCESSING TO GRADE VA FREE!

   ALL YOUR COURSES AT 50% OFF!

   THE ORG. EXEC. COURSE FREE!

   PRIVILEDGE OF TAKING THE SHSBC WITH NO PREREQUISITES!

JOIN NOW AND EXPAND WITH US, WRITE TO:
THE PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT OFFICER
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

COPYRIGHT (c) 1969 BY L. RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California

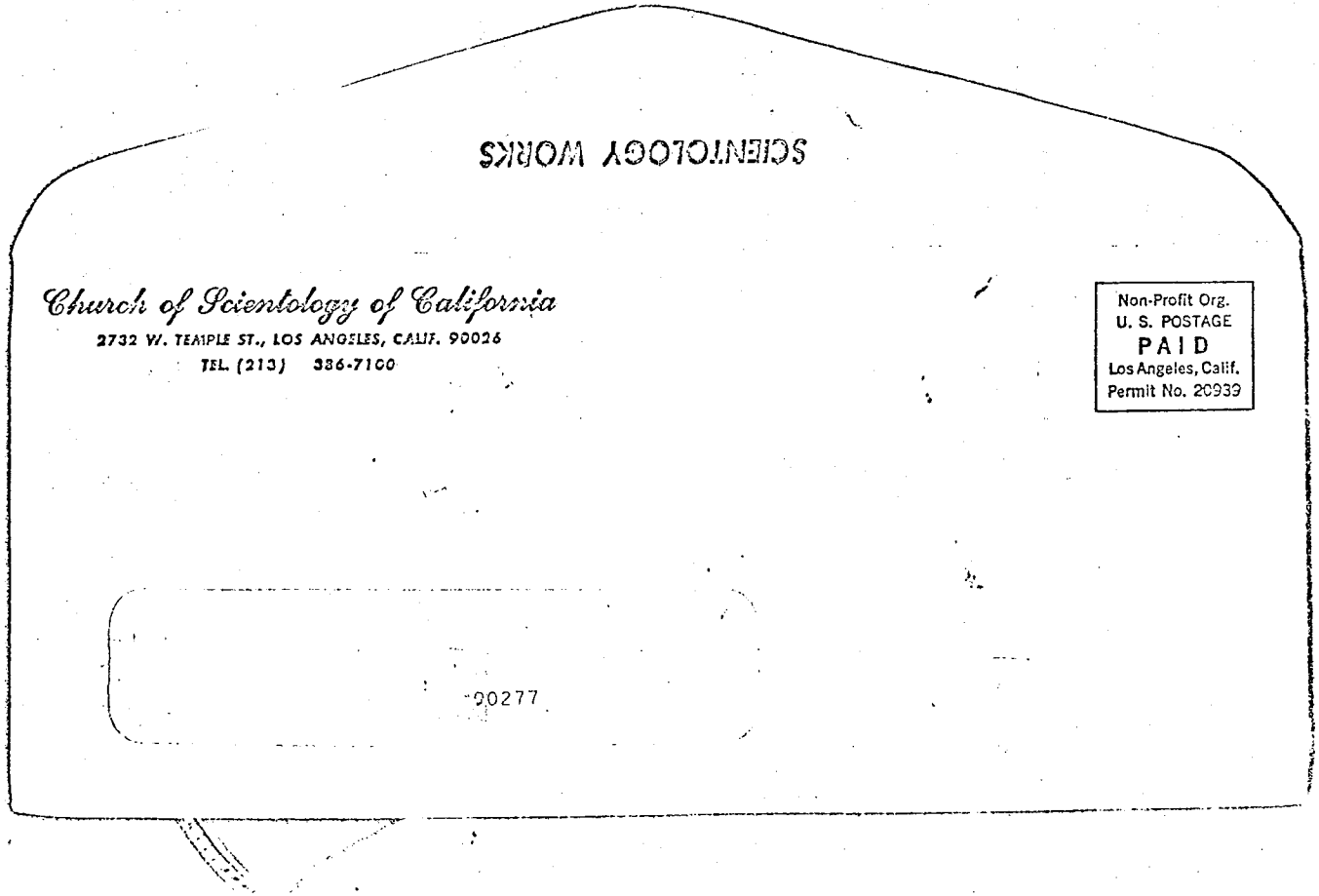
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Rev [illegible]

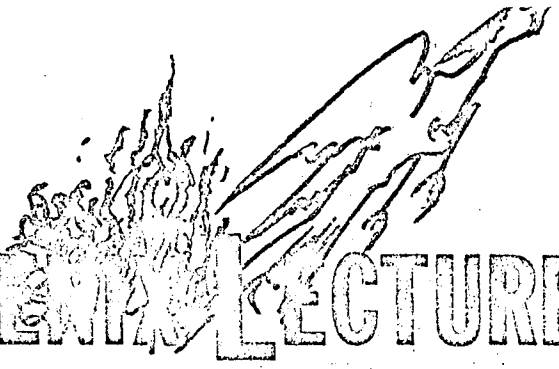
1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.


SCIENTOLOGY WORKS
Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100
Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939
90277

BUY THE PHOENIX LECTURES



That the celebrated Phoenix Professional Course Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard are now available for the first time in book form is the publication event of this period of Man's history and is far more than a literary or scholar's event. This is the material from which are derived the fantastic power and forward expansion of Scientology, Applied Philosophy.

These are the basic materials of knowingness from which the world's hundred-thousand topexperts in human affairs with a technology for changing conditions - trained Scientologists - gained their effectiveness.

Scientology makes the able more able.

Scientology possesses the first workable technology for the increase of capability beyond expected human capacity, and from that advanced point by exact known steps to total individual freedom.

Beginning, for the public, in 1950 with the sudden international best selling book DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology boomed forward, the work of one individual applied by growing thousands and a now estimated millions, world wide, to a completion of technology in 1965 which is today known to be sweeping the world.

Men care to survive.

Scientology, the first totally applied philosophy, is based on axioms of survival and knowledge,

Man is therefore using Scientology and gaining back his slipping world.

THE PHOENIX LECTURES has in its pages the original comprehensive materials on the Axioms of Scientology and the Four Conditions of Existence.

Own your copy, study it well, apply what you learn- and you will learn greatly here.

Buy THE PHOENIX LECTURES by L. Ron Hubbard.

ORDER FORM

Please send me_____ copies of THE PHOENIX LECTURES by L. Ron Hubbard at $7.00 each. I enclose my check/money order for_____ to cover the cost of the order, and understand my order will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt.

SIGNATURE_____

NAME (please print)_____

ADDRESS_____

Send this form with your check/money order to The Bookstore;
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION, 2723 W. TEMPLE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.90026

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

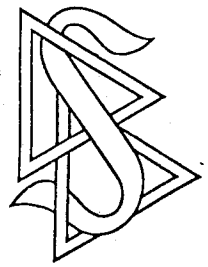
Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

90247

the Scientology POCKETBOOK LIBRARY

DIANETICS
Evolution of a Science
SCIENTOLOGY
A New Slant on Life
Fundamentals of Thought
Problems of Work



all by L. Ron Hubbard

all for only $5.00

send today

PLEASE SEND_____ POCKETBOOK LIBRARIES TO _____

AT $5.00 EACH. _____

ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK FOR _____ _____

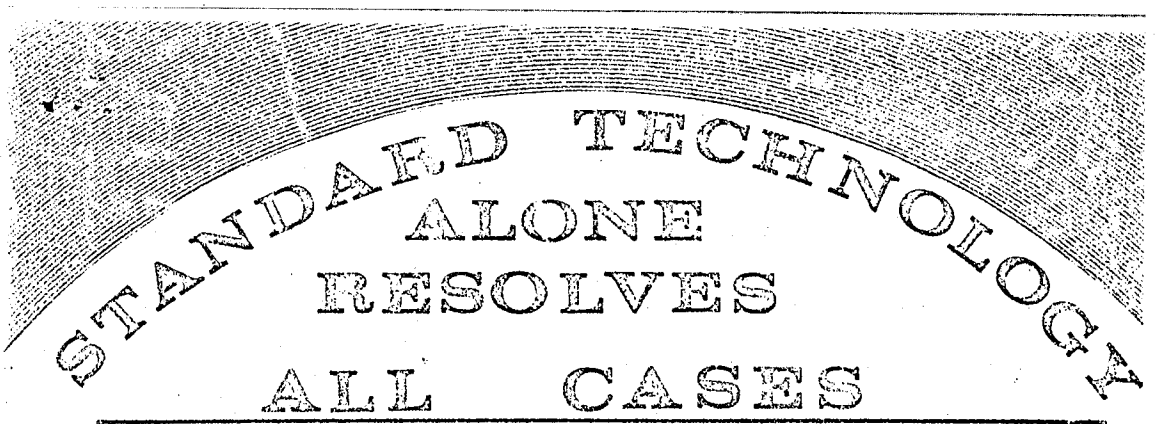
CUT OUT THIS ORDER FORM AND SEND TO: THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIF.
AMERICAN ST HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE ST
L. A. CALIF. 90026 213 386-7100

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard.,
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2732 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939



ALL PRE-CLEAR'S FOLDERS ARE CASE SUPERVISED BY A CLASS VIII AUDITOR

CLASS VIII SUPERVISION CONSISTS OF THOROUGH INSPECTION OF ALL TECHNICAL ACTIONS TAKEN BY AN AUDITOR ON A PRE-CLEAR. THIS ALSO MEANS GIVING OF TECHNICAL ORDERS TO THE AUDITOR AND SEEING THAT THOSE ORDERS ARE CARRIED OUT EXACTLY. THIS IS THE MOST VALUABLE SERVICE ON THE PLANET. COME TO THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION FOR POWER PROCESSING WITH 100% STANDARD TECH.

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 W. TEMPLE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90026
TELEPHONE 386-7100 AREA CODE 213

Copyright (c) 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

YOUR ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM

Since the introduction of the Fast Flow system the rate at which Pre-clears have been getting their grades has soared! We want you to be part of this boom.

By filling in this questionnaire you will enable us to assist you further on your Road to Total Freedom.

1. What Scientology Auditing have you had?

2. Have you had your free former Release Check?

3. What grade of Release have you attained?

4. Where did you have your last Auditing?

5. When do you plan on having more Scientology Auditing?

6. What gains have you had from Scientology Auditing?

7. When do you intend having the fabulous Power Processes?

8. In what way can we assist you with your next step?

9. What training have you had in Scientology?

10. What books have you read?

11. What are your future plans for Training?

12. Comments and suggestions:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

OCCUPATION _____

INTERESTS AND HOBBIES _____

_____

Thank you for filling in this questionnaire.

SEND NOW TO: THE ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES CALIFONIA
PHONE 386-7100

Copyright (c) 1968 by L.RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

LA

Confidence as an Auditor! That's what I got from level IV. It's great!!

Anne Cuccia, SHSBC Student
Los Angeles, Calif.

Level IV is such a fantastic level to complete. I have gained a tremendous certainty on all the lower levels and know that I can apply Standard Tech and get the most optimum results every time. Get on the Briefing course, Now!!

Lori Taverna, SHSBC Student
New York

This has been the best level of my Briefing Course for me as an auditor. Under the supervision of Class VIII's I cleaned up my comm cycle and became more able to apply 100% Standard Tech. And I Realized that now I really deserve to go Clear. Thanks to Roz and Pem Wall and Snooky Weiss.

Ron Shafran, SHSBC
Los Angeles, Calif.

This has been a tremendous course. I am greatly pleased to have seen Standard Tech go in and be able to apply it myself to preclears. Thank you Ron. Thank you every person that has assisted me.

Carlos Parker
Graduate, SHSBC
San Francisco

I just classified on level III of the SHSBC, It's Great!! Every Scientologist should take the course. If you want to know what life's all about, this is the course for you.

Joanne Minniss, SHSBC Student
Los Angeles, Calif.

If you haven't done the Briefing Course, you're missing the better half of your life.

Norma Maier, SHSBC Student
Honolulu, Hawaii

I now really KNOW what communication is and how to do it, improve it, use it, and best of all - audit anyone to a point where they can communicate anything to anybody.

Paul Armstrong, SHSBC Student
Los Angeles

Scientology is a body of Knowledge. It is the road to total freedom. See you here soon.

Best ARC,
Dave Stokes
Dir of Success
ASHO

Copyright (c) 1968
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

I don't know how, but the releases seem better and better. Grade VI is the biggest win with the greatest relief so far.

Francis Thornton
Los Angeles

WOW! Grade VI is GREAT!!! BEAUTIFUL!!! Thank You Ron.

Nancy Clyde
St. Louis, Missouri

Achieving Grade VI brings on an all time high in certainty of knowledge and beingness to me. In studying Scientology to this point, I have learned how to know - and now that I am Grade VI release, I realize what I know. With my love and admiration to the Great American Saint Hill Staff.

Charity Roberts
Buffalo, New York

WOW! It's Fantastic! It's so groovy classifying on Solo! At first I was a bit confused and scared if I knew the tech or not. But now! WOW, I know it and can apply it. Thanks to Ron, how easy he made it for all of us.

Joanne Takano
Honolulu, Hawaii

Being set free by an Auditor, becoming an auditor yourself and releasing yourself on Grade VI, auditing yourself to Clear and above, These are the most wonderful experiences that one could have, they mean Total Freedom for you. But after one has done this he generally wants others to have the same. A free being, you can now free others, the next step is the SHSBC, you learn how to apply 100% Standard Tech on another and soon you are the auditor, one of the most valuable beings in the world, you can set others free.....
Thanks again to the Class VIII's for the 100% Standard Tech, which we can have.

Rick Stetzel, Jr.
SHSBC Student
Richardson, Texas

The data I have learned on level III of the SHSBC has given me a deeper understanding of life itself. This was a tremendous bonus that came with the certainty that I can successfully run the processes of this grade.

Cal Drennen, SHSBC Student
Austin, Texas

I have had fantastic wins with 100% Standard Tech on this level. PC's are flying and winning from session to session. Thanks Ron, Thanks ASHO!!

William Anderson, SHSBC Student
Los Angeles, California

AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California, 90026

SUCCESS DIVISION ADVICE LETTER
November 26, 1968

As an individual goes through Scientology he will gain new viewpoints and awarenesses. As one gets his Power Processing he realizes an auditor is there to help free him. The Auditor is applying Standard Tech to the PC's case and he is just flying along, listen:

Power Processing is great, I feel that I am at cause over my life. It is a beautiful feeling. I am beginning to feel really free at last. The cognitions are great and I am really me for the first time.

Kim Smith
Austin, Texas

It is beautiful. I never knew I had so much Power and the ability to do anything I want to. Thanks to all those and to myself who have made this beautiful thing occur. I love You!! Thank you Ron - It's fantastic.

Kay Puppitt
Los Angeles

Wow!! Power and Power Plus are fantastic!! With Ron's fantastic tech I have cleared away all doubts, fears and uncertainty. I feel like a new person!!

Doug McCreery
Los Angeles

Up above Buildings,,,, Sweet!!!!!! Tranquil!!!! and <u>just Real Nice</u>.

Paul Katz
Orlando, Florida
(Paul found out about Scientology on Nov 11, 1968, he released on VA on Nov 14, 1968 - Standard Tech!

Until Today, I <u>knew</u>, now I know that I <u>know</u>, it's wonderful. Now I want to audit. To help others, to have, to know, to Be.

John Tatum
Honolulu, Hawaii

From VA the PC (you) goes on to the Solo Audit Course. With a fresh viewpoint and an expanded awareness about himself, the PC will now learn to apply Standard Tech in a Solo Auditing session and produce a Grade VI release - Grade VI is incredible!!

UTTERLY FANTASTIC!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Barry Geller
New York

LC
12/16/68

90277

SCIENTOLOGY WORKS

Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

LC
12/16/68

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

NOW THAT YOU ARE ON THE ROAD TO CLEAR WE WANT TO KNOW ABOUT YOU SO THAT WE CAN HELP YOU GET THERE FAST!

Fill in the form below, answering as fully as possible. (Use extra sheets of paper if you wish.)

CLEARING QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER ONE

NAME _____
(block capitals, please)

ADDRESS _____

1. What training have you had in Scientology? _____

2. What processing have you had? _____

3. List some of the gains you have had from Scientology. _____

4. What are your plans for training and processing? _____

5. What is the next course you plan to take? _____

6. What date have you set for taking your next step on the road to Clear and Total Freedom? _____

7. Is there anything preventing you from progressing easily toward that goal? _____

8. Can we do anything to help you to Clear faster? _____

9. Is there anything else about yourself you would like to tell me? If so, please do.

12/9/71

RUSH THIS FORM TO US IN THE PRE-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE ENCLOSED. WE'RE WAITING TO HEAR FROM YOU.

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIF.
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

90077
LA

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM NOW

AND GET PRE-CONGRESS RATES!

I am coming to "A FREE WORLD CONGRESS" on January 4th and 5th, 1969. Register me now at the Special Pre-Congress rates. Total number of people coming_____ (names and addresses of others in my party are enclosed). I will need accomodations in the Scientology nursery for _____children. (Nursery fee is $1 per child per day plus $1 per child during the party.)

TOTAL AMOUNT $_____.(Make check payable to the Church of Scientology of California)

	Pre-Congress	Regular
Academy Students.....	$ 7.00	7.00
Single Adult.....	14.00	16.00
Married Couple.....	21.00	24.00
12 -- 18 Years.....	7.00	8.00

Children under 12 always admitted free if accompanied by an adult.

Party afterwards included in Congress Fee. Party alone $2.50.

NAME:_____PHONE:_____

ADDRESS:_____ZIP:_____

_____

THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE EXPECTS YOU BETWEEN 10 AM and 1PM ON SATURDAY, JANUARY 4th AT THE MIRAMAR HOTEL, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. THE HOTEL IS LOCATED WHERE WILSHIRE BLVD. MEETS THE SEA. WE ALL LOOK FORWARD WITH PLEASURE TO SEEING YOU THERE!

(Special Pre-Congress Rates only available if you register before January 4th.)

69/9/21
-71

L. RON HUBBARD PRESENTS

"A FREE WORLD" CONGRESS

TO BE HELD AT THE MIRAMAR HOTEL

(Located where Wilshire blvd. meets the sea.)
Santa Monica, California

OUR BIGGEST EVER!

taped lectures by L. Ron Hubbard.

COME! AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS JAN.4-5

SPONSORED BY THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California

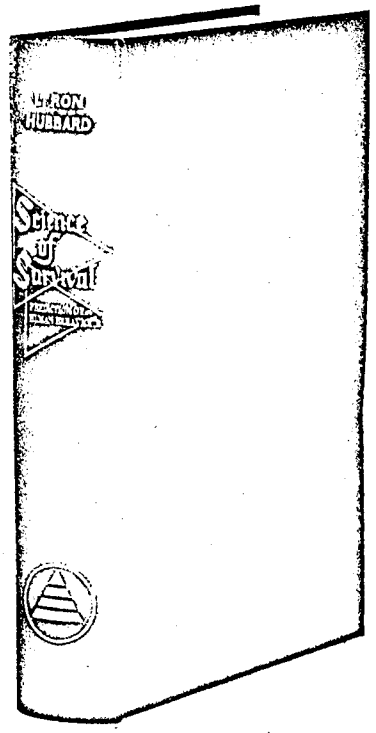
(a non-profit corporation)

copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard

READ

SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL

BY L. RON HUBBARD



The Prediction of Human Behaviour

"The dynamic principle of existence is SURVIVE!" Everyone's basic drives are aimed toward survival. There are other factors that inhibit your survival.

Human behaviour is predictable on the basis of pro-survival and anti-survival activity.

This book contains a complete chart and comprehensive information on *how to predict human behaviour*. With it you can accurately predict the behaviour of others in your environment and strengthen your own survival potential.

Increase your certainty and ability to survive. Order your copy of *Science of Survival* now. Don't delay. Complete and return the attached coupon now!

PRICE $7.00

SEND THIS ORDER FORM TODAY

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ORDER FORM

Scientology Bookstore
Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles
California 90006

Please send me a copy of *Science of Survival*. I enclose cheque/money order for $7.00 to cover all costs.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

1b

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20935
Los Angeles, Calif

FROM

LL
12/10/68

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California · 90006

LL
12/11/68

THE CLASS VIII CONGRESS

To be held at The
LOS ANGELES BILTMORE HOTEL
at 515 South Olive - Renaissance Room
Sunday - November 24, 1968
12:00 - 6:00p.m. Gala Party - 7:30p.m.-?

CONGRESS	GALA PARTY
$3.00 per person	·FREE !!·

Bring Your Friends !!!

COME TO THE CONGRESS!

The first Class VIII auditor instructors have arrived home. The new Class VIIIs have just been trained by Ron himself, on the toughest training course ever, to apply STANDARD TECHNOLOGY - without any variables whatsoever! The application of STANDARD TECHNOLOGY means that there will be NO failed or dragging cases and gains will multiply.

From this moment on, every case in Scientology Organizations around the world will have all auditing and correction supervised and guided into lines of fantastic precision by the Class VIII auditor instructors.

The Class VIIIs herald the beginning of a new era of perfect auditing and 100% success! Come to the Congress! Hear more about this fabulous new development.

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

I wish to attend the Class VIII Congress to welcome back the new Class VIII auditors.
Please send me _____ tickets for the Congress at _____ each.
I enclose my cheque/money order for _____ to cover the cost of the tickets.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

SIGNATURE _____

Send this form with your cheque or money order today to: CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, Cal. 90006
A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

90277
LA

COME TO THE

CLASS VIII

CONGRESS

Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026
TEL. (213) 386-7100

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

12/19/74

70277
LA

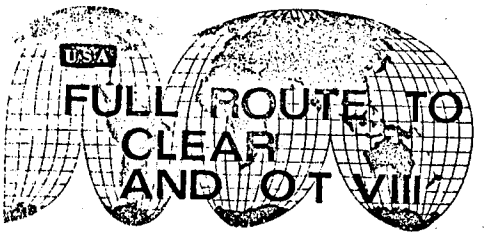
REALITY

Number 67

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Los Angeles
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
PHONE: Area 213. 385-9051
Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California

(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)



Get Processed Today.

START YOUR TRIP ON THE ROAD TO FREEDOM.

Processing is the application of the precise technology developed by L. Ron Hubbard to free you from the undesirable elements of your mind.

Processing is given in a series of easy levels or gradients which take you to higher states of awareness and ability.

* Get all three sub-zero Grades for the price of one.
  Improve your memory and power to recall.
  Be freed from past loss and moments of upset.
  Be relieved from moments of past pain and unconsciousness.
* Get your Grade 0 Processing.
  Be able to communicate freely with anyone on any subject.
* Get your Grade I Processing.
  Be able to recognise the source of problems and make them disappear.
* Get your Grade II Processing.
  Be relieved from the hostilities and sufferings of life.
* Get your Grade III Processing.
  Gain relief from upsets of the past and ability to face the future.
* Get your Grade IV Processing
  Break out of fixed conditions and acquire the ability to do new things.

This is the road to awareness and ability. Take this opportunity now.

Price per grade: $150.00 (less 5% advance payment discount $142.50)

COMMUNICATIONS TO RON

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.
"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.
"All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.
"I am always willing to help.
"By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

L. Ron Hubbard

RON HAS PROVIDED

THESE ORGS TO SERVE YOU

ADVANCED ORGANIZATION LOS ANGELES (AOLA) 916 So. Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION (ASHO) 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026
LOS ANGELES 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
WASHINGTON D.C. 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington D.C. 20009
NEW YORK 49 West 32nd Street, New York 10001
MINNEAPOLIS 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408
SEATTLE 910 Elliot Ave., West Seattle, Washington 98119
AUSTIN 510 West 11th Street, Austin, Texas 78701
SAN FRANCISCO 414 Mason Street, San Francisco, California 94108
DETROIT 12 North Avenue, Highland Park, Michigan 48203
HAWAII 143 Nenue Street, Aina Haina, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
LAS VEGAS 310 East Charleston Blvd, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105
MIAMI 3898 Biscayne Blvd, Miami, Florida 31137
TORONTO 27 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

Total Freedom

GET IT

BUY The Dianetics Record Album

Dianetics is Man's most advanced school of the mind.

Lectures by L. Ron Hubbard on this album cover the anatomy of the mind, the techniques of handling the mind and the results you can get.

This album contains two long-playing records PLUS The Story of Dianetics written inside the covers, and Ron's personally written instructions for the student auditor.

PRICE: £6.5.0 (Stg.) $15.00 (U.S.)
20% Member's discount, £5.0.0 $12.00

Order today from the Bookstore of your nearest Scientology Organization listed on the back of this magazine.

Buy Your Mark V E-Meter Now.

EVERY AUDITOR AND AUDITOR-IN-TRAINING NEEDS ONE.

This invaluable electronic instrument measures mental states and changes in those states.

Get your meter now! Use it to speed you on your route to Total Freedom.

$140.00 (with 20% International Membership Discount: $112.00

Send a cheque or money order to your local Scientology Organization.

RON HAS PROVIDED SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS TO SERVE YOU AS LISTED ON THE BACK PAGE OF THIS MAGAZINE.

USE THEM! BUY YOUR METER NOW.

The E-Meter is not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease.

BOOK ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard. I enclose cheque/money order for _____ being the full cost of my order at 6/- (Stg.) or $1.25 (U.S.) per copy. I understand my order will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SIGNATURE _____

Mail with your cheque or money order to:

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th Street,
Los Angeles, Cal. 90006

(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)

FOCUS ON SUCCESS

LOS ANGELES ORGANIZATION

STANDARD TECH

Correct any and all OUT TECH
Correct every PC over the world
Obtain soaring gains on 100% of all cases

"It was good to get my review. I felt like I was floating on a cloud. I'm sure glad to know everything was done right. Of course it was! It was supervised by a Class VIII Auditor."

Doreen Smith

"What a terrific release! I now have the ability to recognize the source of a problem and solve it. And it was such a good session, 100% Standard Tech."

Dixie Kerschner

"Now that L.A. is set up with the Class VIII's, things are going right. I had a review that was exactly what was needed at the time. I didn't get more than I needed or less. I got enough. Hoo-re for Standard Tech. It works every time. Thank you Ron and all of the L.A. staff."

Steve Dynice

definition:

STANDARD — A definite level or degree of quality that is proper and adequate for a specific purpose.

TECHNOLOGY — The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the science or art itself.

L RON HUBBARD PRESENTS

"A FREE WORLD" CONGRESS

at the world famous MIRAMAR HOTEL
where Wilshire blvd. meets the sea

OUR BIGGEST EVER!
taped lectures by L. Ron Hubbard.
COME! AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS
JAN.4-5

Church of Scientology of California

CLASS VIII AUDITORS

MRS. MARY JANE JEWELL

MR. ROBERT BOBO

MRS. MARGUERITE WIRICK

Robert and
Mary Jane

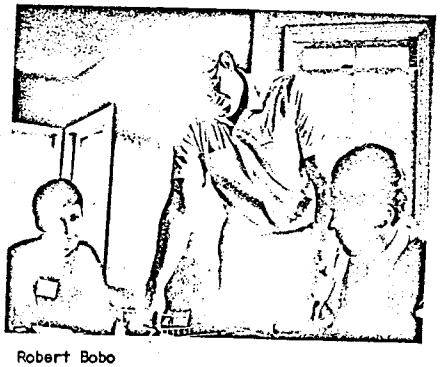
Marguerite case supervising
preclear folders

"Class VIII and STANDARD TECH are fabulous. A whole new era is opening up. We now can make the goals that before seemed far-fetched and unreal. And it is here NOW!

Robert Bobo, Class VIII

Mary Jane and Jimmy Jewell
Welcome Home Party

STANDARD TECH



Robert Bobo
Inspecting tech
In the L.A. Tech Division

Mary Jane
Instructing stu
In the L.A. Acad

APPLICATION FORM

FREE 6-MONTH MEMBERSHIP

Please enrol me as an International Scientology Member FREE for 6 months I understand that this entitles me to 20 per cent discount on Scientology books over $1·25, tape lectures on Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard, and other items as given on the Scientology Book Store Order Form; plus a monthly copy of the Continental Magazine and a bi-monthly copy of The Professional Auditor's Bulletins.

I pledge that I will abide by the rules, codes and policies of the organization and attest that I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group, or any group, undisclosed to Scientology, that is dedicated to the harming of mankind.

NAME .....

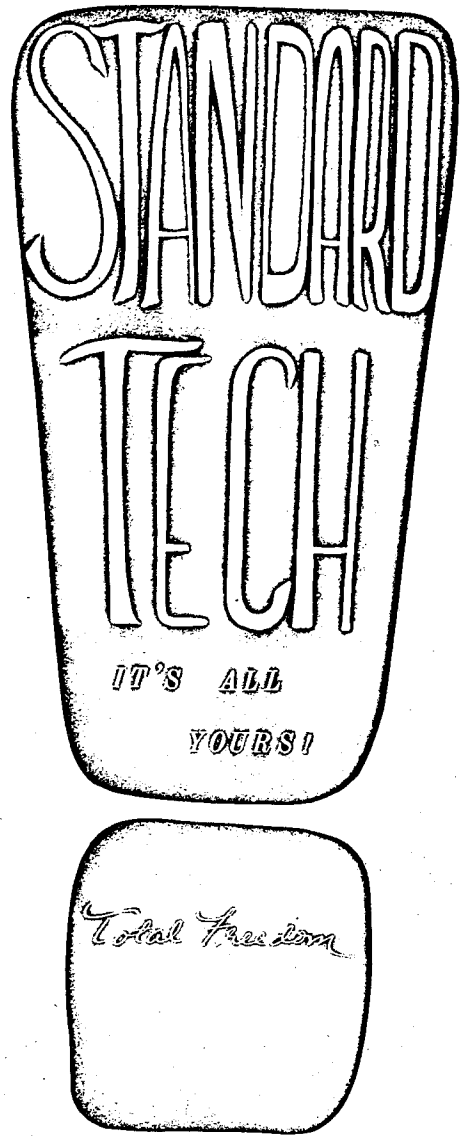
ADDRESS .....

.....

SIGNATURE .....

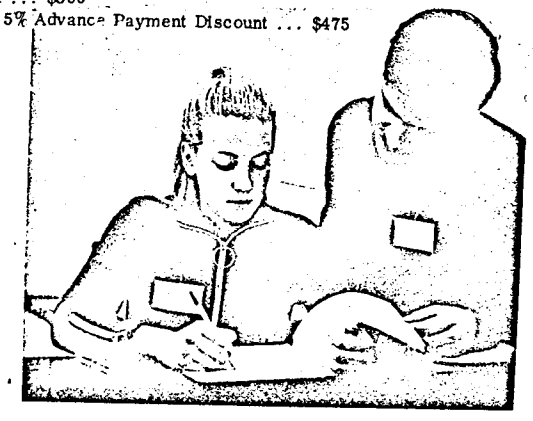
SEND TO: The Membership Officer of your nearest local Scientology Organization at:

LOS ANGELES 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
WASHINGTON D.C. 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington D.C. 20009
NEW YORK 49 West 32nd Street, New York 10001
MINNEAPOLIS 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408
SEATTLE 910 Elliot Ave., West Seattle, Washington 98119
AUSTIN 510 West 11th Street, Austin, Texas 78701
SAN FRANCISCO 414 Mason Street, San Francisco, California 94108
DETROIT 12 North Avenue, Highland Park, Michigan 48203
HAWAII 143 Nenue Street, Aina Haina, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
LAS VEGAS 310 East Charleston Blvd, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105
MIAMI 3898 Biscayne Blvd, Miami, Florida 31137
TORONTO 27 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada



GET TRAINED NOW

HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR'S COURSE.
Price ... $500
Less 5% Advance Payment Discount ... $475



Take the Hubbard Dianetic Auditor Course and learn how to handle life.

Prepare yourself for success in Scientology with a thorough grounding in Dianetics - Man's most advanced school of the mind.

Study the basic fundamentals of the mind, learn how to apply this knowledge to help yourself and others gain freedom from the undesirable influences of the mind.

Training is given in easy levels or grades and each step is thoroughly mastered in theory and practice before continuing.

Become one of the world's most valuable beings - a Scientology Auditor.

Auditing is the application of exact techniques developed by L. Ron Hubbard to free another from those things which hold him back in life.

Begin this course now and increase your understanding of life and the people around you.

Enrol today. Send your cheque or money order to the Registrar of your nearest Scientology Organization as listed on the back page of this magazine.

The Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
A Non Profit Corporation

BASIC COURSES

INTRODUCTION

Scientology is the exciting new philosophy which reveals the secrets of why unwanted problems continue..Why the enjoyment of life is marred by persisting guilt or regret.. HOW unexamined habits of the mind limit your ability to succeed. These undesirable conditions of your life CAN BE CHANGED. You are invited to discover for yourself the most effective method for advancing human evolution ever desired.

Times: 1:30-4:00
7:30-10:00
Mon,Wed,and Friday
no charge

P.E.

The PERSONAL EFFICIENCY (P.E.) COURSE leads you to discover and apply the practices of Scientology. Here is your chance to see for yourself HOW SCIENTOLOGY WORKS. Here the door is opened to understanding how YOU can apply Scientology methods and remove unwanted conditions in your life. YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO FIND OUT.

Book requirement Fundamentals of Thought

Times: 9:30-12:00
1:00-3:00
Saturday Only
$5.00

H.A.S.

On the fast inexpensive HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST (HAS) COURSE you learn to use simple, practical methods which vastly improve your communication with others. Communication is the basis of life.

Book requirement Evolution of a Science

Times: 9:30-12:00
1:00- 4:00
7:30-10:00
$15.00
given 7 days a week

H.Q.S.

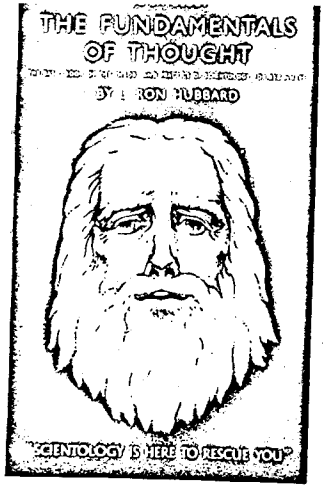
Expand your ability to communicate and Control your environment on the HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST (HQS) COURSE. Simple techniques are taught that bring about the great satisfaction of assisting another person in physical and mental stress. Learn to control your environment and be cause over your life, not the effect of it.

Book requirement:Problems of work

Times: 9:30-12:00
1:00- 4:00
7:30-10:00
$30.00
given 7 days a week

START NOW!

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Copyright © 1967 by L. Ron Hubbard



BUY THIS BOOK

Scientology: The Fundamentals Of Thought

by L. Ron Hubbard.

Here is the basic book of the theory and practice of the applied philosophy of Scientology for beginners. This best-selling book sold more than ¼ million copies in the first three months of publication.

Discover the mechanics of life. Find out how you can change conditions in your life for the better.

Start the greatest adventure of your life - the exploration of you - TODAY!

Read and use SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard.

PRICE: 6/- (Stg.) or $1.25 (U.S.)

Order today. Fill in the enclosed order form and mail with your cheque or money order to:

The Bookstore
2005 W. 9th St., LA, Cal., 90006

Now I'm not going to tell you that the field of the mind has been only inhabited by imaginary beings, but something of this order is done by the fellow who invents tremendous nomenclature of the brain or bone structure and then says "you have to know all these names before you can know anything about the mind" and then says "each one of these parts of the brain has a specific function." And adds "nobody should tamper with the mind because it bites".

I don't say that that is the same thing as the Spanish sailor did with the sea in order to keep guys like Columbus from discovering things. I don't say that for a moment. I merely insist upon it.

All a person has to do is look right where he is and he will see something about the mind. But, if he's been told it's very dangerous to fool with the mind and he doesn't know that those raging sea beasts are really dummies to keep fishing preserves, why, he says, "Well, I'd better not look. I'd better go blind".

Through the years I learned that they were supposed to do things with the mind across this basic premise - that I.Q. cannot change and personality characteristics are unalterable. This is a defeatism.

Now, today Scientology is defined as knowing how to know. But it could be better defined as summated and organized information about you. It's everything that has been known about you for 2500 years at least. But it is summated so it is communicable, so that it is applicable and so that it gets some definite results. And way over and above all these other things it is capable of changes. It can create changes for the better, and it can make things look and act better.

Most of our data is on the firm foundation of having looked. And your ability to know the subject is your ability to look.

Man, before he gets up and looks to find where he is, before he starts to look in the proper direction, discovers he's blind. Then he says, "Hey, wait a minute," and takes the veil off his eyes, takes a look and has the tendency to keep diving into complexities.

So there is only one continuing stress in Scientology and that is greater simplicity and that means greater communication. By involvement in a complexity we create a mystery. We sink man into a priesthood, a cult.

The simplicity of observation, the simplicity of communication itself and only itself is functional and will take man from the bottom to the top. And the only thing I am trying to teach you is to look.

12/16/68

REALITY MINOR ISSUE 67

MYTHS OF THE MIND

By L. Ron Hubbard

The curse of the past has been a pretence of knowledge. We've had a worship of the fable. We have had prayers being sent up to a myth. And man hasn't been looking at all.

We in this modern age of science have not developed out of the field of humanities anything comparable to scientific observation of the mind. The humanities - psychology, sociology, criminology and the various branching studies of the social sciences in general - can be said at this time and place to have failed.

Imagining that one can see is a condition worse than being unable to see. The humanities imagined too many things to see. They never cared to look. And so they have failed.

Scientology tells you quite adequately that there is an enormous Valhalla mixed up with Pluto's realm, mixed up with fairy tales, mixed up with Menenger's work, lying all over below the level of truth. The truth is a simple thing that anybody could see. Why don't they see it? Because they live in this gorgeous wonderland which isn't and never will be.

Let's go into wonderland. The wonderland of syllables, the wonderland beneath the earth of never never. We know it as dispersal. An individual looks at something and it flashes back and he can no longer look in that direction. It kicks him in the teeth. So he mustn't look that way. He must look somewhere else. And he eventually learns very well not to observe anything.

That is the exact mechanics of how a wonderland of pretended information, which became the social sciences, was created. The individual couldn't confront man, so he turned around and developed a theory about man.

There are a lot of imaginary and legendary beings and beasts just like there were in the dark ages. Take the way ancient mariners kept people from trading with the American Coast. Every mariner of Columbus' day believed that you just sailed so far then fell off the edge and there were terrific monsters and beasts who would drown you if you sailed beyond the sight of land.

A great many beasts had been invented to debar careless voyaging into somebody else's hunting preserves.

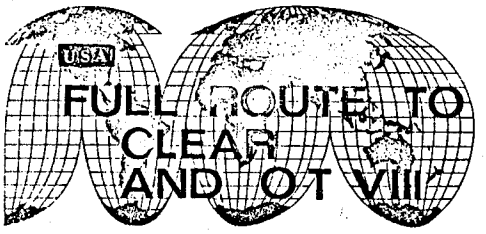
REALITY

Number 68

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Los Angeles
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
PHONE: Area 213. 385-9051
Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California

(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)



GET PROCESSED *Today!*

DROP THE CHAINS WHICH HOLD YOU BACK IN LIFE.

Get Scientology Processing.

Processing is the application of precise technology discovered and developed by L. Ron Hubbard to free you from the undesirable elements of your mind.

Get processed in a series of easy levels or gradients and reach higher states of awareness and ability.

Be free of past moments of loss! Regain your ability to communicate! Be able to recognise the source of problems and make them disappear! Acquire the ability to do new things!

This is Freedom.

A Scientology Auditor is waiting now to start you on the Road to Total Freedom.

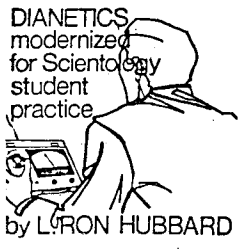
PRICE PER GRADE: $150 (less 5% Advance Payment Discount: $142.50)

Register today. Send your cheque or money order to the Registrar of your nearest Scientology Organization as listed on the back of this magazine.

BUY the DIANETICS Record Album

Get this fabulous album today and learn about Dianetics — Man's most advanced school of the mind.

On this album L. Ron Hubbard lectures on the anatomy of the mind, the techniques to handle it and the results you can get.



The album contains two long-playing records PLUS the Story of Dianetics written inside the covers and Ron's personally written instructions for the student auditor.

Price: $15.00 20% membership discount $12.00

Order today from the Bookstore of your nearest Scientology Organization as listed on the back of this magazine.

RON HAS PROVIDED

THESE ORGS TO SERVE YOU

ADVANCED ORGANIZATION LOS ANGELES (AOLA) 916 So. Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION (ASHO) 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026
LOS ANGELES 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006
WASHINGTON D.C. 1812 19th Street N.W., Washington D.C. 20009
NEW YORK 49 West 32nd Street, New York 10001
MINNEAPOLIS 3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408
SEATTLE 910 Elliot Ave., West Seattle, Washington 98119
AUSTIN 510 West 11th Street, Austin, Texas 78701
SAN FRANCISCO 414 Mason Street, San Francisco, California 94108
DETROIT 12 North Avenue, Highland Park, Michigan 48203
HAWAII 143 Nenue Street, Aina Haina, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
LAS VEGAS 310 East Charleston Blvd, Las Vegas, Nevada 89105
MIAMI 3898 Biscayne Blvd, Miami, Florida 33137
TORONTO 27 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

ORDER YOUR MARK V E-METER NOW

Get your E-Meter today. Every auditor and auditor-in-training needs one.

This invaluable electronic instrument, developed by L. Ron Hubbard, measures mental states and changes in those states.

Speed your Route to Total Freedom. Get your E-Meter NOW!

Price: $140 or with International Membership discount $112

Send your cheque or money order to your nearest Scientology Organization listed at the back of this magazine.

The E-Meter is not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease.

GO TO AOLA

THE ADVANCED ORG.

IN LOS ANGELES

CALIFORNIA

Do your Advanced

Courses at AOLA

An advanced organization is now established in Los Angeles, California - you will do your advanced courses up to OT at AOLA. AOLA awaits you - and so does TOTAL POWER. Write today to:

OT LIAISON LA,
835 SOUTH WESTLAKE,
LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA 90057,
U.S.A.

GET SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

Start the Hubbard Dianetic Auditor Course today and learn how to handle your life.

Become one of the world's most valuable beings — an Auditor.

Auditing is the application of exact techniques developed by L. Ron Hubbard to free another from those things which hold him back in life.

Prepare yourself for success in Scientology with a thorough grounding in Dianetics — Man's most advanced school of the mind.

Study the basic fundamentals of the mind, learn how to apply this knowledge to help others gain freedom from the undesirable influences of the mind.

Training is given in easy grades or levels and each step is thoroughly mastered in theory and practice before continuing.

Begin today and increase your understanding of life and the people around you.

THIS IS THE DATA AND TECHNOLOGY WHICH WILL ENABLE YOU TO EFFICENTLY HANDLE YOUR LIFE AND ENVIRONMENT.

ENROL TODAY!

Price: $500 (5% Advance Payment discount $475)
Send your cheque or money order now to the Registrar at your nearest Scientology Organization as listed at the back of this magazine.

THE CODE OF HONOUR

BY L.RON HUBBARD

Scientology is in itself civilization on a small scale. It contains two moral codes one is the moral code of practice which is the Auditor's Code, the other is the Code of a Scientologist. It also contains an ethical code, and that is Code of Honour.

The difference between ethics and morals is very clearly known in Scientology. if they are not in a modern dictionary. This mergence of morals and ethics has occurred in recent times. and is symptomatic of a general decline. An ethic is practised on an entirely self-determined basis. An ethical code is not enforceable, is not to be enforced, but is a luxury of conduct. A person conducts himself according to an ethical code because he wants to or because he feels he is proud enough or decent enough, or civilized enough so to conduct himself. An ethical code, of course, is a code of certain restrictions indulged in to better the manner of conduct of life. If one Scientologist started to punish or berate some other Scientologist and called for an enforcement on the grounds that the Code of Honour had been disregarded, the punitive act itself would involve and violate the Code of Honour. The Code of Honour is a Code of Honour as long as it is not enforced. If a person is big enough, or strong enough, or sane enough, then he can indulge himself in the luxury of holding upon himself freely, and of his own decision, the Code of Honour. When such an ethical code begins to be enforced, it becomes then a moral code.

A moral code is enforceable. Mores are those things which make a society possible. They are the heavily agreed upon, policed codes of conduct of the society. If an auditor were flagrantly and continually to violate the Auditor's Code or the Code of a Scientologist, then other auditors would have a perfect right to demand redress. However, no such action is possible with the Code of Honour. A person could continually and flagrantly flaunt the Code of Honour and experience no more than perhaps the slight contempt or pity of his fellows.

The Code of Honour clearly states conditions of acceptable comradeship amongst those fighting on one side against something which they conceive should be remedied. Amongst those friends and comrades in arms, one's acceptability and measure is established fairly well by his adherence to such a thing as the Code of Honour. Anyone practising the Code of Honour would maintain a good opinion of his fellows, a much more important thing than having one's fellows maintain a good opinion of one.

If you believed Man was worthy enough to be granted by you sufficient stature so as to permit you to exercise gladly the Code of Honour, you would be a happy person. If you found an occasional miscreant and

if you were betrayed by those you were seeking to defend, and you did not then experience a complete reversal of opinion about your fellow men, there would be no decline or degradation as a being.

He who lives believing wrong of his fellow men, lives himself in Hell. The only difference between Paradise on earth and Hell on earth is whether or not you believe your fellow man worthy of receiving from you the friendship and devotion called for in this Code of Honour.

THE CODE OF HONOUR

Never desert a comrade in need, in danger, or in trouble.

Never withdraw allegiance once granted.

Never desert a group to which you owe your support.

Never disparage yourself or minimize your strength or power.

Never need praise, approval, or sympathy.

Never compromise with your own reality.

Never permit your affinity to be alloyed.

Do not give or receive communication unless you yourself desire it.

Your self determinism and your honour are more important than your immediate life.

Your integrity to yourself is more important than your body.

Never regret yesterday. Life is in you today, and you make your tomorrow.

Never fear to hurt another in a just cause.

Don't desire to be liked or admired.

Be your own adviser, keep your own counsel, and select your own decisions.

Be true to your own goals.

GET YOUR ACADEMY COURSES FAST!

When you graduate as a Class IV Auditor from your Academy Courses we have a special surprise for you ---- THERE ARE NOW TWO SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSES!

A new Saint Hill has been specially established for U.S.A. and Canadian students in Los Angeles California.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course which remains in England at Saint Hill is ready and available to all Commonwealth and English students.

HURRY. THIS IS THE MOST ADVANCED AUDITOR'S COURSE IN THE WORLD!

Order NOW !

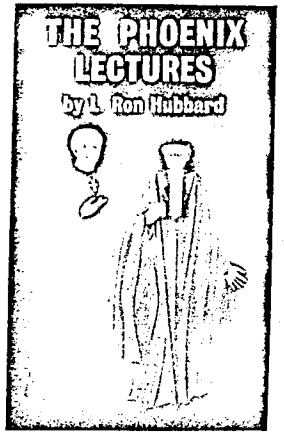
BOOK ORDER FORM

Please send me_____copies of THE PHOENIX LECTURES by L. Ron Hubbard.
I enclose cheque/money order for_____being the full cost of my order at $7.00 per copy
I understand my order will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
_____
SIGNATURE_____

Mail this form with your cheque or money order to: The Bookstore, at your nearest Scientology Organization, as listed on the back of this magazine.

BUY THIS NEW BOOK!

THE PHOENIX LECTURES



BY L. RON HUBBARD

A FASCINATING GLIMPSE INTO THE EARLY DAYS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY.

Here, compiled in this volume, are the fabulous Phoenix Lectures given by Ron in Phoenix, Arizona, in the Summer of 1964.

These were the first lectures in which Ron discussed the Axioms of Scientology and the extremely important Four Conditions of Existence.

In Phoenix Ron gave the answers to questions which have troubled Man for ages.

This was a turning point in History!

GET THIS BOOK TODAY!

Buy the Phoenix Lectures and discover the answers to your questions.

Price: $7.00

Send your cheque or money order today to the Bookstore of your nearest Scientology Organization listed at the back of this magazine.

(cont'd from p.1)

Scientology contains a direction and it contains a goal and the goal is simply greater freedom for the individual. When we say the individual we are talking about something as precise as an apple. We are not talking about a collection of behaviour patterns which we all learned about in the study of rats. We are talking about something which is finite. We are talking about somebody. That somethingness that you are and the capabilities that you can be and this is what we are talking about.

We know what we are talking about when we talk about you and therefore a greater freedom is indicated for the individual. Why? Because this individual, you, is today threatened by one of the greatest cataclysms Man has been called upon to face. He is threatened by a lot of bodies running around, evidently on total automatic, doing and planning interesting things for the demise of the race. The next few years are going to be nerve-racking years.

It will depend upon us to a very large degree whether Man will become an animal in earnest or will continue to be a spiritual being. Because Man is today threatened by Men who have become animals.

This work does not represent a revolt; it doesn't even vaguely represent a desire for the demise of any of these beings. All it represents is the hope that Man can again find his own feet, can find himself in a very confused, mechanistic society and can recover to himself some of the happiness, some of the sincerity, some of the love and kindness with which he was created. If Man can do this and if we can help in any way then all the years of my life and all the years of yours will have been well paid for, and none of us will have lived in vain.

We today can honour the great spiritual leaders of the past. These people handed along enough tradition to make us aware of the fact that there was a spiritual side to Man. And they were saying something that was much more important than there is a spiritual side to life. They were saying, "There is hope." Right on down to this time we are indebted to them.

Today we came into possession of an enormous amount of magnificent information: the physical sciences. Although these ran off and pretended to be an end-all in themselves completely divorced from spiritual existence, nevertheless they furnished a modus operandi by which we could analyze the teachings and understand them better.

Scientology is knowledge. That's all Scientology is. The word Scientology means knowledge, that's all it means. Scio means knowing in the fullest sense of the word. This is the same word as Dharma, which means knowledge, Tao, which means the way to knowledge, Buddhism, which means the way to spiritual knowledge. It is an old word, a very old word. It happens to contain within it today possibly the bulk of what is knowable in terms of theory, that is immediately knowable to anybody anywhere.

REALITY MAJOR ISSUE 68

THE HOPE OF MAN

by L.Ron Hubbard

Dianetics, our earliest beginning, was a mechanistic science - very mechanistic, but very precise. Without it we could not have proceeded, but we had Dianetics and we did proceed. All Dianetics was, was a very exact analytical approach to problems of the mind.

But when we moved out of this mechanistic approach, back in 1952, it was necessary to distinguish the fact. We were no longer considering Man a robot. We were no longer considering Man something which you wound up and set upon the track of life and he ran for a number of years and ran down. We graduated from that.

We recognized that Man was basically a machine only as far as his body went and that Man was otherwise a spiritual entity which had no finite survival. It had, this entity, an infinite survival.

A spirit cannot help but survive whether in heaven or in hell or on earth.

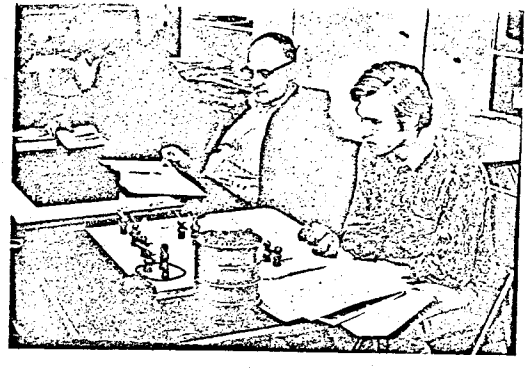
That is the saddest thing to most people. It is so sad that they very well like to forget. They say, "I am going to live a number of years and then I am going to die. And that will be the end of me and you should all feel sorry for me and send flowers."

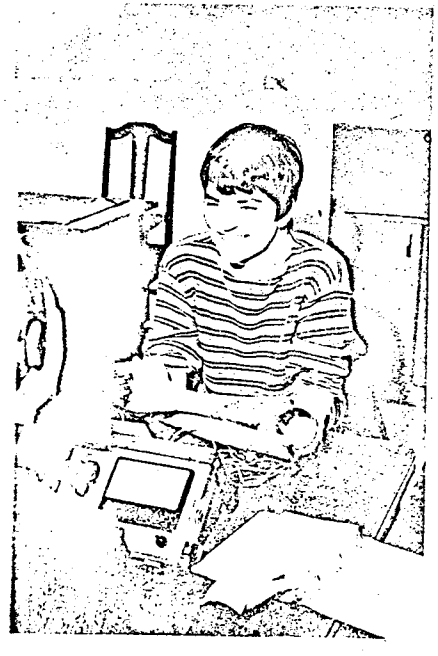
That is an interesting game but it is not true. If a person thinks of this at all in the Western hemisphere, he ordinarily thinks of it in this wise: "I am going to live a number of years and then I will go to my reward. And I hope it won't be what I deserve."

Now this is another game. This is not to frown in any way upon the principles and beliefs of other religions. But it is nevertheless too accurately demonstrable that an individual is not finished with the game once his body dies.

Scientology encompasses a broader scope than any Eastern or Western religion ever has, but it should be realized that a great deal of what we now know with great exactness and added understanding was already known and lost thousands of years ago. So we are not dealing with something new when we deal with Scientology. What we are doing with this data is new. The way this material is organized is new. The technologies with which we can bring about a new state in man are new. The basic idea, the basic hope of Man as it appears today in Scientology is thousands of years old.

(cont'd on p. 3)





For as long as I can remember I've been wanting to know, what was man about? Now I can know; the first thing I had to learn was how to know without consideration that I don't know, and I blew that consideration listening to a tape on HDA Theory.

Gilfread Ferguson

I have learned how to handle ARC Breaks and help my other fellow beings to unburden from those moments of drop of Affinity, Reality and Communication--of Understanding and Life. It is great to know and to know how to apply. So I am going straight to my Practical. Wouldn't you want to know how to really help your friends in their moments of upset?

Y. Give'on

My life has been, until my contact with Scientology, an almost no gain. One of my gains has been financial. I have in the past year increased my income to $10,000.00 a year from less than $5,000.00 a year. I have set and accomplished goals which seemed almost impossible. These gains were due to the study data and conditions which I have applied in life and business. I am now in normal operation and looking toward affluence.

Roy Conrad

The data found in the L.A.Academy is the raw stuff about what life is all about. The knowledge and practical application of which makes living a joy, something to look forward to with enthusiasm, instead of dreading. It is possible to be certain about yourself and your future, as I have come to discover and realize. I cannot, as someone once in the hectic fields of TV and radio and advertizing, recommend Academy training more highly.

Tanii Oman

My ability to make other people comfortable in my space, to sound natural in my speech and to warmly end actions of others has increased since Dianetics. With new skills I listened to a friend --she had been depressed and was planning to take a tranquilizer, but she felt so good by the time I was ready to go, she didn't need one.

Julia Evans

I can really see the fantastic gains I've made in my training. I feel I have grown so tremendously.

Teddi Schleicher

To know and understand what makes things tick and to handle all as it arises. If you haven't done it--DO IT--it is more than worthwhile. It is the difference between success and failure----Survive and Succumb.

Michael D. SeLegue

Note the Electrometer shown in these photos. It measures mental state and change of state and is not intended or effective for prevention, diagnosis or treatment of any disease. You can actually see the effect of thought register on the meter.

Use the easy coupon to enroll -do it now

Copyright © 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard.

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif

come to the Los Angeles Academy of Scientology

Church of Scientology of California
(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)
2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

[illegible]
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Rec. 3/17/69
Cert 119

and learn Dianetics, man's most advanced science of the mind, and Scientology, the applied philosophy. Here are the answers you have been seeking. Here you will learn how to use your true potential to live life successfully, happily and interestingly. Learn how to handle situations by knowing why people have problems and why they act the way they do.

Learn Ron's wisdom.

This is the wisdom, the religious philosophy, that has made Scientology the most successful, most expanding movement on Earth today.

- TAKE THE HDA (Hubbard Dianetic Auditor) Course. Theory and Practical, plus the Study data. Six weeks, $500.00
- THEN TAKE THE SCIENTOLOGY COURSES. Five Theory and Five Practical Courses, one week long each, $125.00 each.
- HOURS: Weekdays 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, and available Evenings and Weekends also.
- SAVE MONEY! ALL TEN SCIENTOLOGY COURSES $1000.00, save $250.00. Save even more by taking HDA also as a Package $1300.00
- GET 50% Discount, on your processing to Grade IV, with your Training Package in Scientology. Ask for full details.
- 5% Prepayment Discount on all training!

Return this coupon today

I WOULD LIKE

[ ] The Hubbard Dianetic Auditor Course
[ ] The Scientology Courses
[ ] Processing
[ ] An interview with the Director of Training

I will arrive at _____

Name and Address:

RETURN THIS COUPON TO: Advance Scheduling Registrar, Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif, 90006.

HUBBARD SCIENTOLOGY
ORGANIZATIONS

UNITED STATES
American Saint Hill
Organization
2723 West Temple Street,
Los Angeles
California 90026
Telex: 067-262

LOS ANGELES
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles
California 90006
Cable: Scientology
Los Angeles
Telex: 067-262 Western Union

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason Street
Room 400, San Francisco
California 94102
Cable: Scientology
San Francisco
Telex: 340-667

SEATTLE
910 Elliot Avenue West
Seattle
Washington 98119
Cable: Sciensea Seattle
Washington
Telex: 329-626

DETROIT
12 North Avenue
Highland Park
Michigan 48203
Cable: Scientology Detroit

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Avenue
Minneapolis
Minnesota 55408
Cable: Scientology Minneapolis

MIAMI
3898 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Cable: Scientology Miami

AUSTIN
510 West 11th Street
Austin Texas 78701
Cable: Scientology Austin
Telex: 776-438

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd.
Las Vegas, Nevada 89105
Cable: Sien Las Vegas

WASHINGTON D.C.
1812 19th Street N.W.
Washington D.C., 20009
Cable: Scientology
Washington D.C.
Telex: 440125

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
Cable: Scientology New York
Telex: 012032

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street
Aina Haina, Honolulu
Hawaii 96821
Cable: Scientology Honolulu
Telex: 723-306

CANADA
TORONTO
116 Avenue Road
Toronto 7
Ontario, Canada
Cable: Scientology Toronto
Telex: 217-594

ASHO
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

Non-Profit Org
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

.5200

'77

POWER Magazine Issue number I

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the United States
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard Editor: June Hamra
Published by: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Phone 213-386-7100

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

COME TO THE CONGRESS

TICKETS AVAILABLE NOW

Pre-registration ticket prices-both days — At the door

Couples...$21.00	$24.00
Single....$14.00	$16.00
Academy students..$7.00	Same
Children under 16.$8.00	Same
Nursery ....$1.00 per day	

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

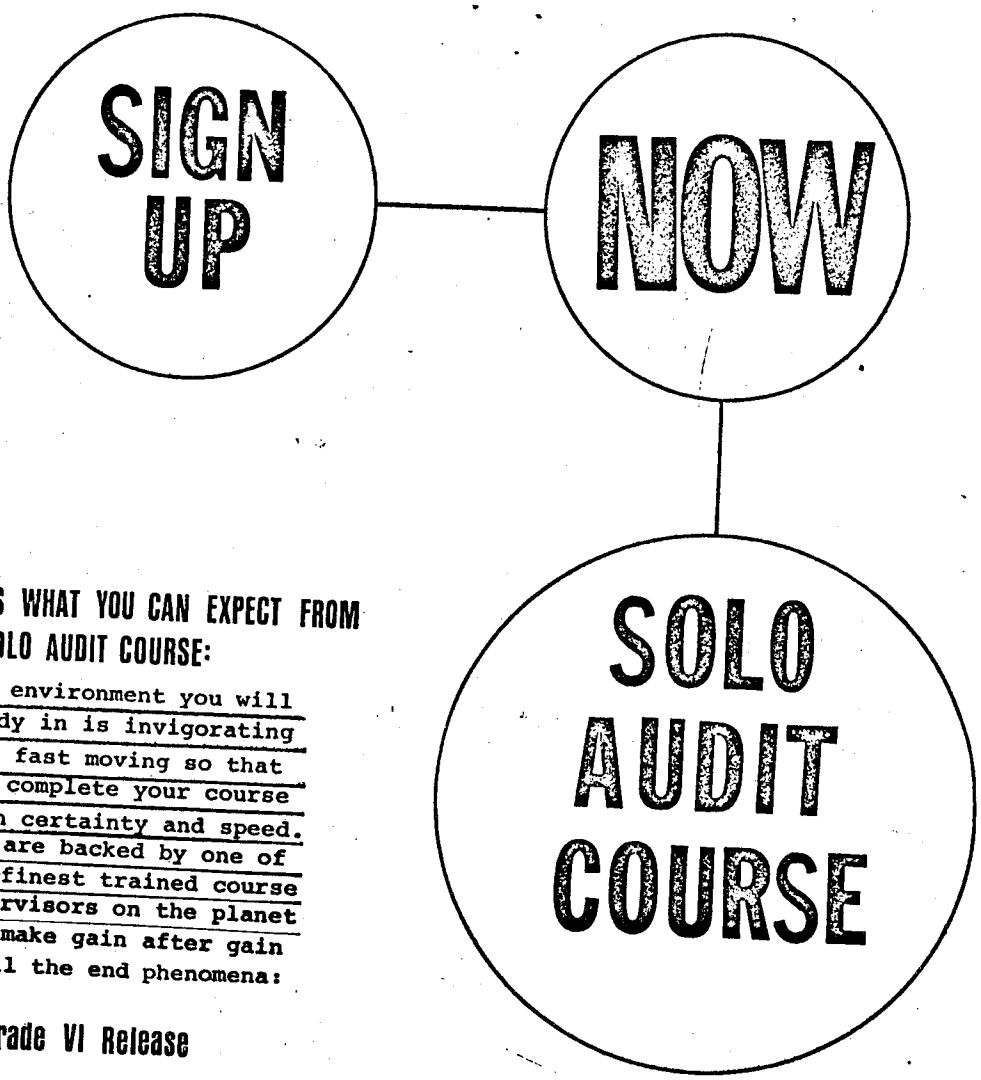
_____

ZIP _____ PHONE _____

AMERICAN ST. HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90026

Amount enclosed _____

Please enclose tickets for: _____



THIS IS WHAT YOU CAN EXPECT FROM THE SOLO AUDIT COURSE:

The environment you will study in is invigorating and fast moving so that you complete your course with certainty and speed. You are backed by one of the finest trained course supervisors on the planet You make gain after gain until the end phenomena:

Grade VI Release

ice- $775.00 or $736.25 for advance yment by mail. Send now and get the discount.

Send your check or money order to:

Advance Scheduling Registrar
The American Saint Hill Organization
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Zip: 90026

Phone: area code 213-386-7100

AMERICAN SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE GRADUATES

Rick Stetzel, LaMont Johnson, Loy Combs, Rocky Stump, Betty Filisky, William Anderson, Doug Walker, Connie Roberts, Sherene Filisky, David Talbert, Roy Klukas, Myrtle Wong, Joanne Minis, Judy Shafryn, Helen Rhodes, B. Clark, A. Rollins, Craig Beeney.

ASHO's POWER RELEASES

Ellyn Teller, James Driggers, JoAnne McGuire, Leon Steinman, D. Kahn, L. Steinman, Grace Galian, Huldah Pinch, Jana Eller, Barbara Blakeslee, Tuck Emmett, Hap Hazzard, Bob Traicher, Lynn Lewis, Marcy Pearlman, Tony Damico, Henry Jaggers, A. Prothero, L. Serato, Paul Fairchild, Clifford Shriver, Bud Prima, Kent Stryker, M.L. Potter, Dicki Rieser, T. Tipping, P. MeIntyre, James Melerquis, P. Lufkin, P. Morrill, Sue Hawking, Alice Cambell, Lulie Sanders, Karla Lee, Fred Roeschke, Peter Rundberg, Lucy Crane, Roger Sweet, Jane McCormick, Howard Fairchild, Phebe Ream, Joyce Rolland, Bob Magay, Alan Larson, Warren Gawdy, Joy Griffin, S. Koroghlanian, John Milton, Connie Mumma, J. Barren, Edith Friday, G. Pinchot, Surendar Jain, Gary Cline, D. Therrien, Tony Shelton, John Schlander, Ed Clapp, Herb Reyanga, Vicki Wookruff, Corrine Huntley, Mary Jane Pettibone, E. Fitch, William Meyer, Leon Atkinson, Stephany Stepp, Dick Trimble, Katy McNamara, Arthur Kasmalski, Frank Leon, Nesta Werner, William Wilburson, Michele Makin, Ken Burris, L. Brechenridge, J. Knight, H. Suphin, I. Beck.

RECENT SOLO COURSE GRADUATES

Terry B. Lee, Leonard Schulman, Stephan Boyd, Jean Hipkin, Cam Smith, Dick Kerlin, David Talbert, John McCormick, Jim McMullan, Dean Regan, Douglas Braybrook, Arno Finkeldy, Dean Behert, Antse Patmore, Jerry Hanlon, Karen Reimer, Lucille Morley, Connie Roberts, A.Krowitz, M.Rowland, E.Bates, Steve Clamage, Elly Schulman, Marta White, Carlynn Kirres, Sharon McCune, R.W. Senseman, Kellum George, Gary Kent, Dana Hammond, Ben Acosta, Kay Wilson, Heber Jentzsch, Mac Graham, M. Olleros, David Bednarz, Henry Trump, JoAnne Zinke, Dom. Aspero, J. Stinemates, Maralyn Ginat, Soo Ribisi, Tom Brown, A. Rollins, H.Parker, Victor King, C.S.Crane, D.Probsffeld, S. Laine, J. Belotte, N. Pantermuehl, Elaine Martin, E. Friday, Steve Hathaway, William Clerk, Margie Palmer, Gordon Coker, Brian Marshall, Helene Ireland, Mury Lerner, Renee Lee, Sylvia Patterson, John McGuire, Joyce Rolland, Tony Schelierman.

GET POWER PROCESSING

ALL AUDITING NOW SUPERVISED BY CLASS VIII AUDITORS

Power Processing, administered by the effortless skill of Class VII Interns and supervised by CLASS VIII Auditors, releases you from the factors inhibiting your power and enables you to become a Power Release. It is a major step on your way to Clear and Total Freedom.

FIRST GET PROCESSING IN THE HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRE OF YOUR NEAREST SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION UP TO GRADE IV.

You are then qualified to obtain Power Processing (no other training or prerequisite required.)

The price of the Power Processes is $1200.00 or $1140.00 for advance payment by mail. Send your advance payment now and receive this 5% discount.

CONGRESS

Success Stories

At the Grand Congress I experienced such a fantastic, nearly overwhelming feeling of ARC for every being, that I nearly became dizzy! I realized the full weight of how rapidly we are expanding, of how much understanding we've brought out of ourselves and given to each other. I feel released on understanding. Ron was there and he gave it all to us. Thank you!

ARC to Infinity and Beyond,
Linda Zarro

At this Congress every hidden standard I had about Scientology was annihilated. At this Congress I suddenly found myself free. Free to dance and really enjoy it. Free to have ARC and confront the people I formerly shied away from. Free to be, and to know I'm fantastic. How can anyone doubt that Scientology works!! Love,
Sara Smith

I would like to thank Ron for sending us Class VIIIs and Standard Tech. There is nothing so beautiful. I would love everyone to at least have a taste of it, if not more. I've never seen so many happy people together and so close at one time.

I Love you All,
Donna Bronder

At the Congress I realized the growing power of Scientology. Scientologists are creating a New Civilization which is Man's only hope of survival. People can live together in harmony and work toward creative and productive goals. Scientology is here to stay and with it Man can achieve anything. Best wishes,
Lloyd Tranter

The Grand Congress helped me realize that Scientology has very fully arrived.

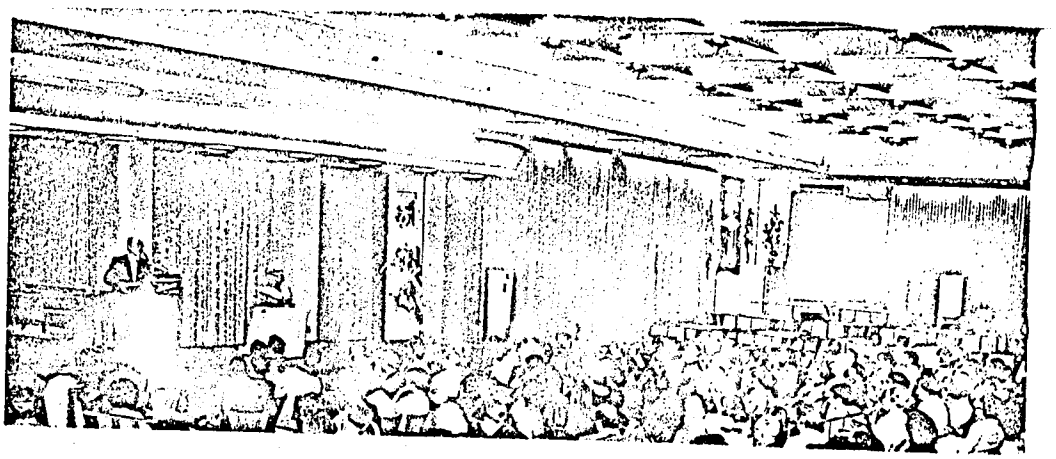
The live lectures made this especially real to me since they report present time activities. I liked the fact that the Congress was keyed to the Professional with lots of news from the Class VIIIs, good advice from the auditors in the field and recent Org. news.

The new people attending were mostly carried along with the enthusiasm of the group. I liked the "image" of Scientology. The nice surroundings, the well groomed and well dressed Staff Members, the intellegence of the speakers, all are a part of that image of Scientology. The party, with its superb band, the professional caberet, was nothing short of excellence. I'm honored to have participated in the program. I came home with a new enthusiasm and certainty that Scientology will continue to expand and deliver its promise to Mankind: FREEDOM. I'm very proud to be in such good company.

Ruth Minshull
Ann Arbor, Michigan

I hope you have enjoyed these stories about ASHO's last HUGE Congress, I hope you have a chance to write what you think of the To The Stars Congress when you are there. I'm sure you are in for many big and exciting surprises. A host of Class VIIIs and Stars yet unanounced will help to make this Congress the most successful EVER!!!!

(Editors Note)



Lectures by John McMaster and many others.

Registrars are more than willin to help you with your next step in Scientology.

CLASS VIII AUDITORS

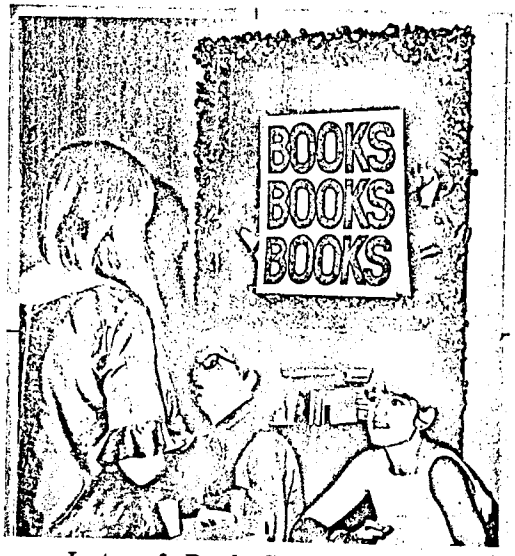
SEA ORG MEMBERS

HOLLYWOOD STARS

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

WHAT AN ASHO CONGRESS IS...

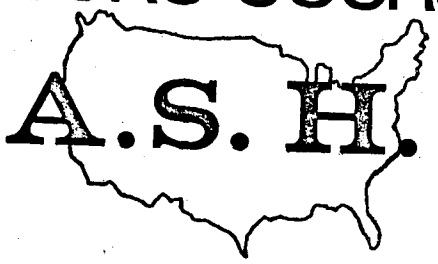
Fabulous Entertainment



Lots of Book Sales

THE PARTY & DANCE Carry Into the Night...

TAKE
THE HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITORS COURSE AT
A.S.H.O.



The Dianetic Supervisor has been grooved in by Class VIII's on 100% Standard Tech.

The Hubbard Dianetic Auditor's Course HDA can now be taken at ASHO, The merican Saint Hill Organization. The HDA is your first step on your PERSONAL OAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM. You can take that step here at ASHO

WE HAVE SEVEN CLASS VIII Auditors to ensure 100% STANDARD TECH.

On the HDA course you will learn to do Dianetic Auditing, running Engrams id Secondary's with 100% certainty on what you learn.

The price of the course is $500.00 less a 5% discount for advance payment r mail. SEND YOUR ADVANCE PAYMENT NOW TO:

THE DIRECTOR OF INCOME
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 West Temple Street
L.A., California, 90026

Tell your friends about Scientology's

FREE 6 MONTH MEMBERSHIP

This entitles them to a big 20% discount on all L. Ron Hubbard's books over $1.25 (U.S.), on data-packed tapes, E-Meters and other items as well as FREE Magazines filled with valuable information and news of Scientology activities all over the world.

Get your friends to send their names and addresses to the Membership Officer of their nearest Hubbard Scientology Organization (listed on the inside front cover).

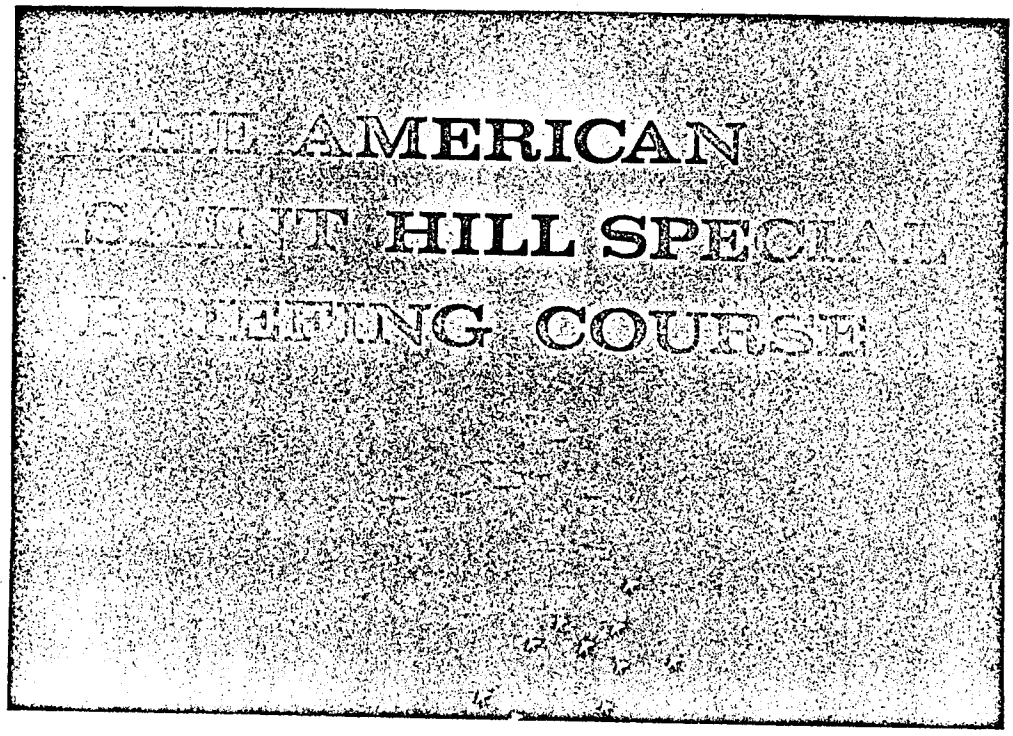
L. RON HUBBARD's

TO THE STARS CONGRESS

AT The Hollywood Paladium
March 8 & 9, 1969

HEAR THE WORLD'S
FIRST CLEAR
JOHN MCMASTER
in person

TAKE!



Pre-requisite for ASHSBC: HPA or above obtained in a local Organization Academy, or Clear.

Get your auditing skills polished to high perfection on all levels. Be thoroughly grounded in the basics of Scientology. Be a capable, supremely confident professional Auditor - an American Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduate.

Get a valuable bonus at no extra cost- learn level VI techniques and get Grade VI (Whole Track) Release. Pre-requisite for Level VI is Power Processing (Grade V and VA).

Get a second valuable bonus as a Briefing Course Student: 50% discount on your Power Processing.

PRICE: $775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.
ENROL TODAY. Send your check or money order to:

ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 West Temple Street.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 Phone 386-7100

L. RON HUBBARD, FOUNDER

"A Scientology Congress is an experience. It is something you should not miss. It's held for you, not for special Scientologists.

Who comes to a Congress?

Everyone and anyone. People who have read a book rub engrams with people who have audited for years. Women, men, yes and lots of kids, too.

A congress Programme is designed to embrace the new and old. For there's always something new even for the old.

A Congress is for everybody. I make sure of that. And everybody comes. Some people bring friends who have never before heard of Scientology—and they don't lose their friends, either.

We could say a Scientology Congress was the biggest show on earth—it is. For here we show a lot of people like you the road out.

We have now arrived in Scientology at a point where Man should have been for the last five thousand years. So don't miss the next Congress."

RON'S JOURNAL 1968

MARCH 1st - 8 pm

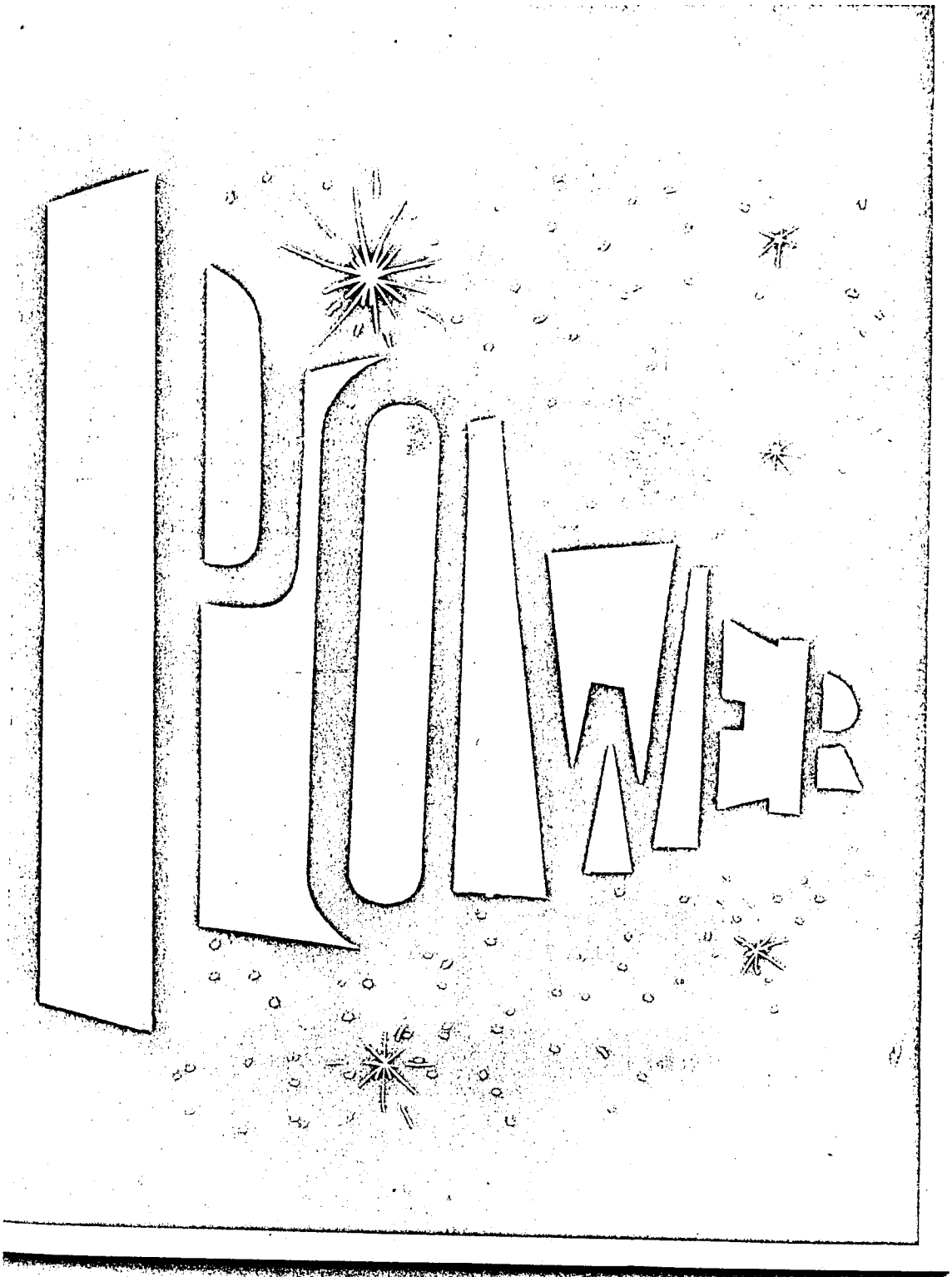
At the end of a glittering year for Scientology – comes Ron's Journal '68.

Scientology's wins in 1968 have been swift and sure – undisputed evidence of the increasing power and influence of L. Ron Hubbard, the O.T.'s, the Sea Org and Scientology organizations throughout the world.

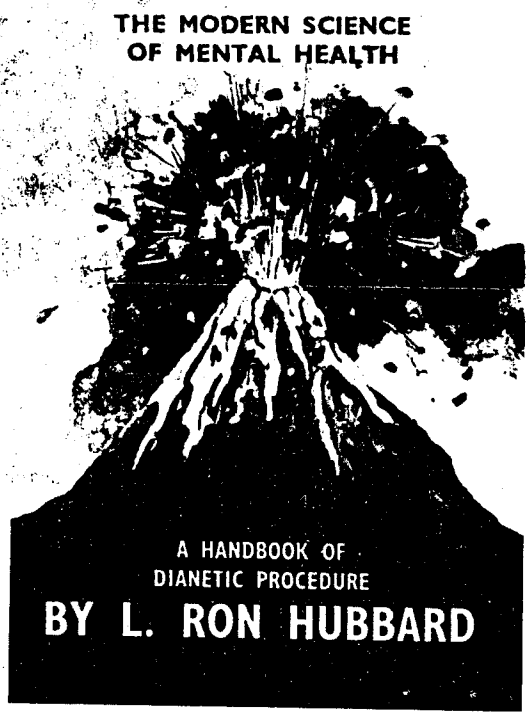
L. Ron Hubbard, in a live recording made at the Sea Org, speaks about the phenomenal wave of Scientology expansion in '68, and predicts the happenings of 1969 — the year of Scientology. The year when the need for Scientology is fulfilled.

MAKE RESERVATIONS AT YOUR LOCAL ORG NOW!

ADMISSION FREE!


POWER

DIANETICS



GET THIS BOOK TODAY

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH, first published in 1950, answered the questions which have plagued mankind since the beginning of time. It immediately shot to the top of the American best-seller list and stayed there for six months! To this day, this book sells more copies around the world than the average best seller in any given year!

Read DIANETICS and discover in these exciting pages the source of all human upset and aberration. Learn why people act the way they do. Learn why people do strange and peculiar things.

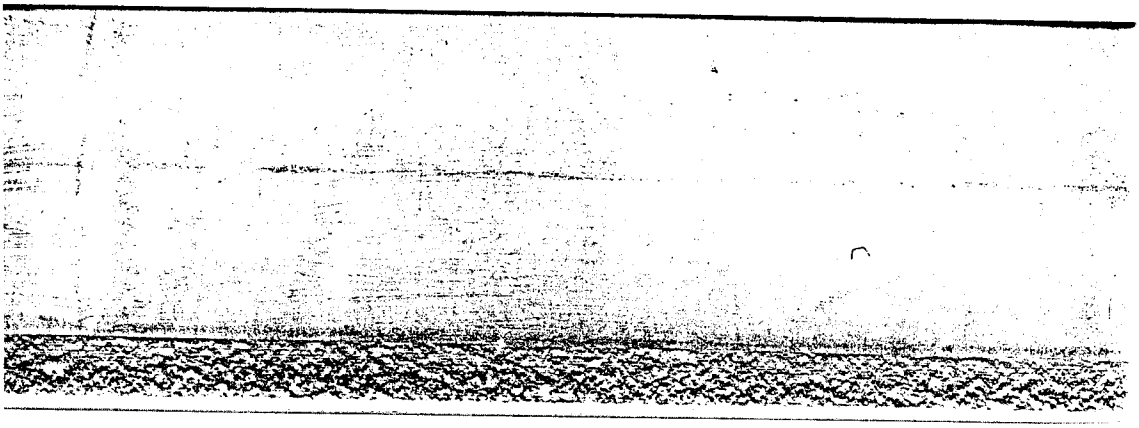
Use DIANETICS and change your life. Discover how to increase your ability, awareness and freedom. You will be able to immediately apply the data contained in this book and benefit from it.

DIANETICS means through thought or mind. It is Man's most advanced school of the mind.

DIANETICS is the route from aberrated human being to capable human being. It is that part of Scientology which deals with mental anatomy.

Scientology, discovered and developed by L. Ron Hubbard, is the Applied Philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, is able to bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life. Success in Scientology is ensured by a thorough grounding in Dianetics.

Buy DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH. This book contains new and wonderful data. It has changed the lives of millions of people. It will change yours for the better!



Buy THIS BOOK

DIANETICS

THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

BY L.RON HUBBARD

"Dianetics produces a condition of ability and rationality for Man well in advance of the current norm, enhancing rather than destroying his vigor and personality.

"The basic nature of man is discovered in Dianetics rather than hazarded or postulated, since that basic nature can be brought into action in any individual completely. And that basic nature is discovered to be good."

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Send to: The Bookstore, The American Saint Hill Organization 2723 W. Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026

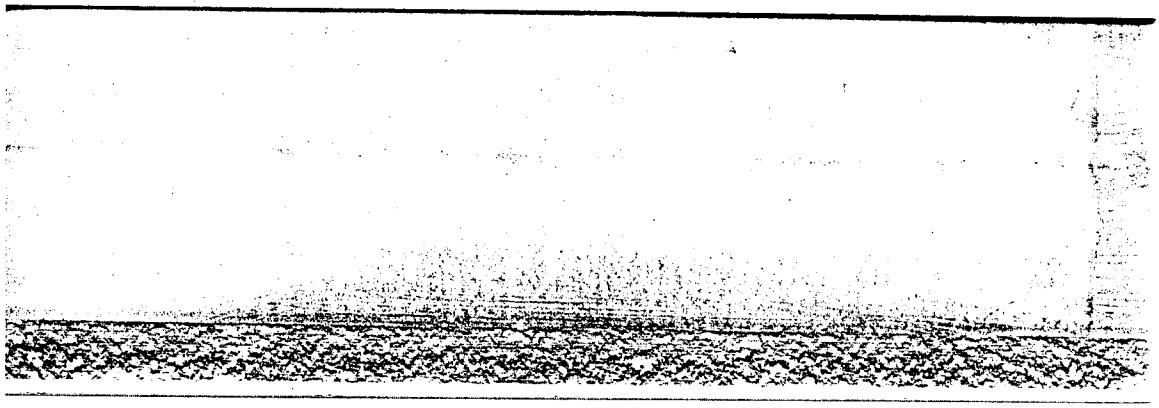
Please send me _____ copies of DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard.

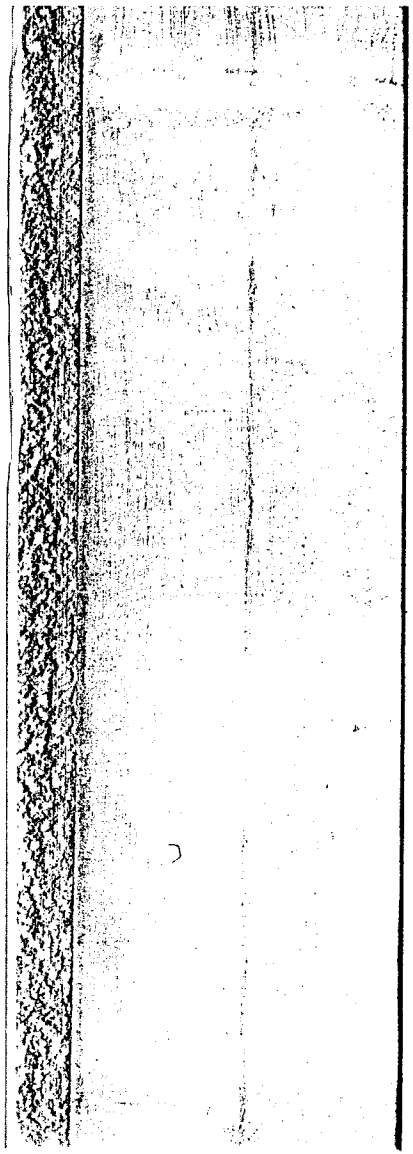
Also send me a FREE six month International Membership which will entitle me to a 20% discount on all Scientology books, tapes, records and other items in the Scientology bookstore. I enclose a cheque/money order for _____ for _____ copies of DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH at the 20% discount price of $4.00 per copy--a saving of $1.00 per copy

SIGNATURE _____

NAME (Please Print) _____

ADDRESS _____





POWER PROCESSING GRADES V & VA

EVERY PRE-CLEAR GETS POWER PROCESSING FROM A CLASS VIII AUDITOR.
Power Processing releases a being from deeply occluded areas of hidden problems, and produces a being who can truly be aware of Power, and who can handle life and livingness at a much higher cause level than ever before.
GET GRADES V & VA NOW!

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

AUDITORS ARE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THIS PLANET.

Pre-requisite for ASHSBC- HPA or above obtained in a local Organization Academy, or Clear.

The Briefing Course is designed by L. Ron Hubbard for the professional Auditor who wishes to polish his or her auditing technique and take in ALL the data including the philosophy

BECOME A CLASS VI AUDITOR.

Upon completion of the Briefing Course you are awarded the Solo Course so that you may audit yourself to Grade VI.

SAVE $600.

GET POWER PROCESSING AT A 50% DISCOUNT WHEN YOU START THE BRIEFING COURSE IMMEDIATELY AFTER YOUR GRADE VA RELEASE. YOU MUST BE A GRADE IV RELEASE AND AN HPA CLASS III AUDITOR OR ABOVE TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS VALUABLE PACKAGE. IF YOU QUALIFY...

THIS OFFER IS FOR YOU!

YOU GET: The Special Briefing Course for $775.00

Power Processing V, VA for $600.00 that's 50% off!

*PAY FOR BOTH SERVICES IN ADVANCE AND RECEIVE THE 5% DISCOUNT ON THE BRIEFING COURSE. THIS IS THE PRICE FOR BECOMING A GRADE VI RELEASE & CLASS VI AUDITOR $1336.25

Fill out this form and send now to:

The advance scheduling registrar American Saint Hill Organization
Church of Scientology of California 2723 west Temple street
Los Angeles California 90026 phone 386-7100 area code 213

NAME_____ ARRIVAL DATE_____

ADDRESS_____ AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____

_____ CLASSIFICATION_____

_____ ZIP CODE_____ GRADE OF RELEASE_____

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IN ORDER THAT WE MAY SERVE YOU BETTER

Please fill out this form and return to us at ASHO

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026 PHONE 386-7100

PRINT FULL NAME _____

CURRENT MAILING ADDRESS _____

_____

ZIP CODE _____

OTHER ADDRESS AT WHICH YOU'VE BEEN RECEIVING MAIL:

_____

_____

_____

CURRENT PHONE NUMBER _____

LATEST GRADE OF RELEASE ACHIEVED _____

LATEST LEVEL TRAINING ACHIEVED _____

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard All Rights Reserved

I was put in a condition of Liability for non-compliance with an order, instead of the expected results of no-sleep and no-rest, I gained a new awareness into ethics and Thetans. I realized that Thetans must have been ethical and then at some time decided to play another game. How could we have mocked up ethics if we didn't know what ethical meant? And then I realized that every time I look at an ethics officer, I am looking at a part of me that I have not ised and thus an aberrated condition can persist. What a win!! I know what is right! All I've got to do is do it!

Jeff Avery (Chaplain ASHO)

Ethics are the rules for playing the game of living life. You can apply Ethics to any area of life and really expand. I had a fabulous success on the 2nd dynamic, my marriage went from Danger to Power in less than 48 hours. Quite a win after over 8 years of roller coastering. Thanks for letting me communicatethis.

Joyce Hauser (OT I SHSBC Student)

How can I start to tell you about my wins. Since I have been on post I have seen students and preclears come up through conditions and this has changed their lives. Students now on course know what condition they're in as soon as they come into my office. It's a great win when I see a student or PC come in and thak me, it is a complete change of student's considerations of Ethics. Ethics is here as I am to help you. Whenever I can, of however I can. Thank you students and preclears for keeping your Ethics in.

Cheryl Rose (E/O ASHO)

I was assigned a condition of Doubt - the first lower condition I have been assigned since I've been is Scientology. It was assigned because on that particular cycle I really was in Doubt! It took me exactly 15 minutes to get out of Doubt, Liability was a fabulous ride through the knowingness tha the group and it's purposes were mine as well and to prove that to the group and myself, I worked harder doing a cool job than I ever had.
To exactly use the conditions and their formulas to life situations only futher expands the reality that Scientology is here to rescue and help you become more able- Ethics is not a subject of fear but of true help and allowing on to take full responsibility for his actions - to life!!

Steve Goldsmith (ASHO Student)

So there you have it. Ethics can be summed up in a few words: "It's survival or a tool for survival." I use it and I use it because it works!!! Write me of your Successes with your own application of Ethics.

With Affinity,

Peter Rundberg
Dir. of Success

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

ASHO
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

Rec. 4/1/89 LL

Non Profit Org
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

5200

0277

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
PHONE: 388-3481 Area Code 213

DZD
4-23-65

April 14, 1965

FREE MEMBERSHIP

You can have a FREE International Membership for six months with the first 25 hour HGC Intensive you buy after this date.

All those who have bought International Memberships since the first of January 1965 will have them extended six months.

The free membership will be given as well for Professional Rate Intensives if you are a certified auditor.

Our HGC is using NOW the NEW processes Ron developed to send your case soaring.

Preclears will receive a Grade Certificate from us for each grade on their Road to Clear.

We have arranged for Saint Hill to send you a special copy of the Auditor, the famous Saint Hill Scientology magazine. Expect it soon.

Meanwhile write, wire, phone the Registrar for your intensive and Free membership.

Registrar
Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Area Code 213 - 388-3481

Board of Directors: *L. Ron Hubbard, Pres.* *Mary Sue Hubbard, Sec.* *Marilynn Routsong, Treas.* *Julia Lewis Salmen, Res. Dir.* *Ken M. Salmen, State Adm.*

.03.37
576

FDA

General Desk
Industry Desk
Science Desk
Women's Desk

GRW
~~PLH~~
~~AWB~~
~~PS DZ~~
~~MS~~
~~GMS~~
EGM

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION ■ U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ■ WASHINGTON, D. C. 20204

67-53

GENERAL/SCHUETTE/WO 2-4171
(Home Phone: 262-0975)

FOR RELEASE
FRIDAY, APRIL 21, 1967

The "Hubbard E Meter," a piece of electrical equipment used by the ~~Founding Church~~ Academy of Scientology, has been determined to be a misbranded medical device by a Federal Court jury.

The jury returned a verdict for the Government Wednesday after a 13-day trial in the U.S. District Court in Washington, D. C.

The trial resulted from the seizure of more than 100 of the devices, together with about three tons of literature, in Washington more than four years ago. The seizure action was initiated by the Food and Drug Administration.

The Government contended that false and misleading therapeutic claims were made for the devices, although their only demonstrated effect was to measure skin resistance to electric currents.

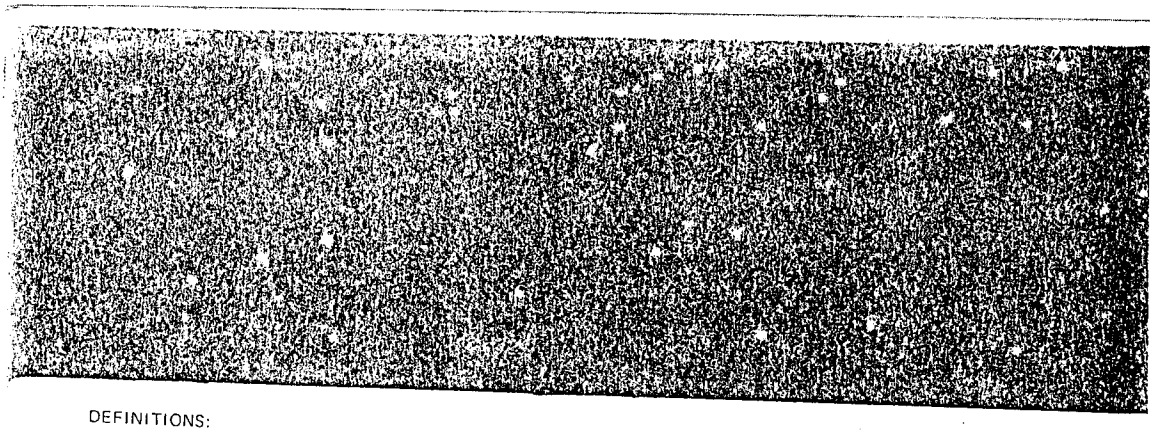
The libel of information filed in court said the labeling for the devices represented that the machines were effective in diagnosing, preventing, and treating "all mental and nervous disorders and illnesses...and all psychosomatic ailments."

Among these "psychosomatic ailments," the Government said the labeling included "arthritis, cancer, stomach ulcers, and radiation burns from atomic bombs, poliomyelitis, the common cold, etc..."

The seizure was contested by the Founding Church of Scientology and about 40 individuals. Their attorneys contended that the machines were used in the practice of Scientology and no curative powers were attributed to them.

The trial was conducted before Judge John J. Serica. On the basis of the verdict that the devices were misbranded, the court will issue an order later for the disposition of the machines that were seized.

# # #



DEFINITIONS:

SCIENTOLOGY – an applied religious philosophy developed by L. Ron Hubbard, that will change conditions for the better.

DIANETICS:– means through thought or mind. Dianetics will cause vast improvements in a person's unwanted physical and emotional conditions.

CLEAR – A Clear is a being who is at cause over mental matter, energy, space and time in regards to self.

PRECLEAR – A person who is learning more about himself and life through Scientology Processing. He is not yet Clear.

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

L.A., CALIF. 90015

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION U.S. POSTAGE

RECEIVED

MAR 31 19[illegible]

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Church of Scientology of California

U.S. POSTAGE P.A.I.D. Permit No. 20939

RECENT GRADUATES AND RELEASES

HAS GRADUATES
Leonard Day, Don Weber, Lucille Moellinger, Victor Knight, Dave Tait, Clifford Bosse, Jerry Day, Marsha Hill, Wesley Mason, Leon Mason, John Tackett, Walter Stewart, Robert Bartlett.

HQS GRADUATES
Naomi Langan, John Himzen, Gail A. Levingood, Marilyn Davis, Calvin McCraney, Dan Kirksey, Barry Kaufman, Mike Whitfield, Lee Seiler.

LEVEL 0 CERTIFICATES
Doug McCreery, Bob Dilts, Linda Sue Stump, Ray Ordas, Gera Gaham, Ervin Scoot, Dennis Mitchell, Theo Grant, John Pardee, Barbara Lurty, Glenn Scott, Walt Whipple, Louis Arvas, Marvin Holnick

LEVEL 1 CLASSIFICATION
Gregg Wells, Ron Anderson

LEVEL II CERTIFICATION
Gregg Wells

LEVEL III CERTIFICATION
Peter Davidson

HUBBARD DIANETIC COUNSELLORS
Ted Littler, Sylvia E. Moeller, Stina Hans, Dick Maroone, Suzanne Galliand, Joh Grider, Charles Moeller, Dan O'Conner.

HUBBARD DIANETIC GRADUATES
Bud Shilling

DIANETIC INTERN
Alene Gardner

MINISTER'S COURSE GRADUATES
Dick Dopps, Richard Franchot, Ike Keysbom, Kathia Smith, Marck Smith, Sylvia Moeller.

ARC STRAIGHT WIRE RELEASES
Charlotte Chandler, Tom Rederson, Blair Livingston, Paige Pederson, Diane Knighton, Stan Philips, Jim Magana, John Roussel, Danny Daniel, Nell S. Greene.

DIANETIC CASE COMPLETIONS
Dan O'Conner

GRADE 0 RELEASES
Alex Thomas, Corrine Huntley, Kelly Trocke, Danny Daniel

GRADE 1 RELEASES
Peggy Eastment, Bob Dilts

GRADE II RELEASES
Terry Milner, Uangie Prokl

GRADE IV RELEASES
Tom Muncrief

SUCCESS

FROM A BOOKREADER, DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard.

Once upon a time there was a very dissatisfied person, dissatisfied with life, and very, very dissatisfied with HIMSELF. I never got BETTER in my search for the answers to my problems.

Finally, the day came when I almost had given up all hope. I was browsing through the Bakersfield Public Library when I saw these words, "DIANETICS" Something made me pick up that book! The next few days were the biggest and most exciging days of my life.

IF FOUND THE REAL, REAL ANSWERS!

To weeks later I moved to Los Angeles to jump HEAD FIRST into Scientology . . . that was one year ago.

I am no longer that dissatisfied person, and words cannot convey the difference.

KEN LONON

FROM A PRECLEAR . . .

I am a teacher with Project Headstart, a preschool program sponsored by the Federal Government. Soon after I began the program, I received what I considered to be a poor evaluation of my abilities to perform as a Headstart Teacher.

Then, I received some Scientology processing at the L.A. Organization of the Church of Scientology. After completing the above, I found that I was in much better communication with my students and the administrative staff I worked under.

Soon afterward I was selected as one of the outstanding Headstart Teachers of the year and I was presented with a certificate of merit at my agency's annual awards banquet.

SUE MINTON

FROM A STUDENT . . . .

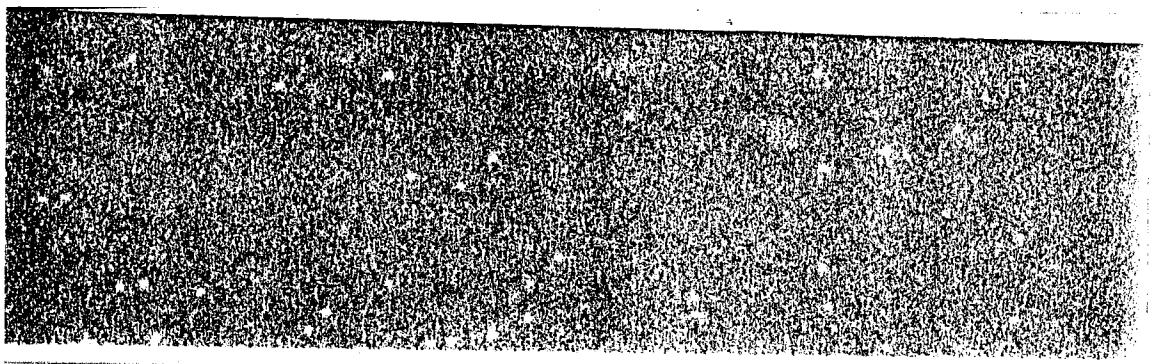
Training is certainty, because the ability to control aberration is the ability to start, change and stop aberration. I am achieving this through training.

GLENN R. SCOTT

WHEN ARE YOU COMING IN?

For your FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION

THIS IS A GIFT FOR YOU FROM RON



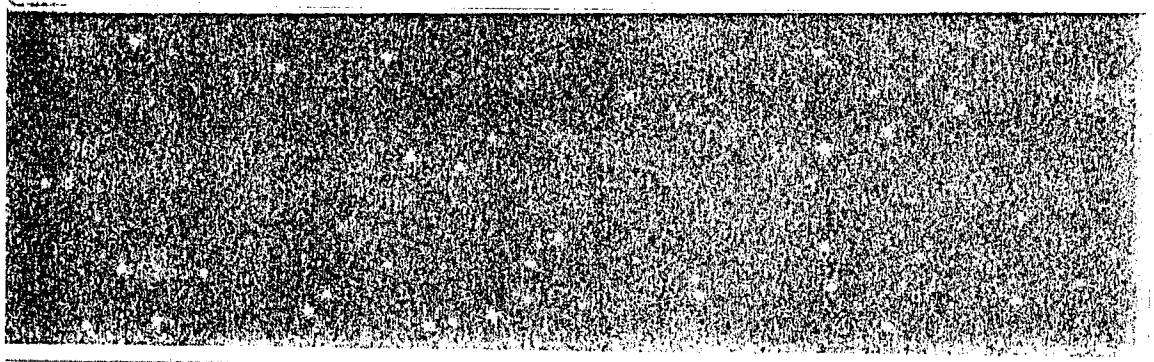
DON'T YOU REALIZE....

THAT
the time you spend
'RELAXING'
could be spent getting
AUDITING

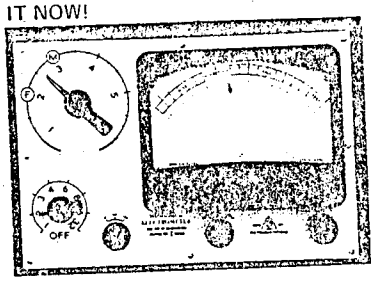
THAT
the money you spend
enjoying
'OTHER
THINGS'
could be deposited into your
FREEDOM
ACCOUNT

AND THAT
that thing you own 'that you absolutely can't do without'
could be sold for
the price of your
TRAINING
PACKAGE

GET MOVING - GO CLEAR
GET PAID UP NOW!



AUDITORS AND STUDENTS – YOU MUST HAVE YOUR OWN E-METER!
BUY IT NOW!



The new Hubbard Mark V comes complete with leads and charging cord. The precision made Mark V comes in a beautifully stained hardwood case fitted with an attractive blue face plate.

The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in a Church confessional process and is not intended, effective, or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevenion of disease.

Price : $140.00, $136.00 with International Membership.

Send your check or money order to:
The Bookstore, The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of Calif., 2005 W. 9th St., L.A. Calif. 90006.
DO IT NOW!

BUY THIS TAPE!
THE ROAD TO TRUTH BY L. RON HUBBARD

On this exciting tape Ron discusses how he discovered the truth about the mind, the spirit and life and how people have been led to believe that certain things are the truth which are not. He discusses how to travel the road to truth safely and successfully and what you can do to make this road available to other people.

This tape will bring you hours of enjoyment! This is a perfect tape to use for dissemination of Scientology to your friends and family – What better way is there to find out about Scientology than from Ron himself?

Price: $30.00, $24.00 with International Membership. Order from: The Bookstore, The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of Calif. 2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Calif. 90006.

JOIN NOW!
HUBBARD ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS INTERNATIONAL – THE GROUP THAT IS CREATING FREEDOM ON THIS PLANET!

H.A.S.I. MEMBERSHIP ENTITLES YOU TO:

1. 20% discount on books, tapes and other items costing more than $1.25.
2. A monthly copy of THE REALITY MAGAZINE.
3. A bi-monthly copy of THE PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S BULLETIN

It is necessary to be a H.A.S.I. Member to keep your certificates valid.

This membership is valid for 6 months. IT'S EASY – Just send $15.00 (check or money order) to: The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th St., L.A. Calif. 90006.

FOR 2500 YEARS MAN HAS SOUGHT THE STATE OF "CLEAR". THIS STATE IS NOW ATTAINABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN MAN'S HISTORY. THE GOAL OF MYSTICS AND OCCULT SCIENCE HAS BEEN ATTAINED.

IT CAN BE DONE FOR YOU!

How? GET PROCESSED AT THE HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER.
Processing is the exact technology, developed by L. Ron Hubbard, that will free you from all things inhibiting you from the state of Clear.

Clear A CLEAR HAS: over 135 I.Q., a creative imagination, amazing vitality, deep relaxation, good memory, strong will power, radiant helath, magnetic personality and good self control.

BY BECOMING A CLEAR you will have tremendously increased success at whatever you choose to do.

THE STATE OF CLEAR has never before been attained by Man - the wins are beyond your wildest dreams!

It's Easy L. Ron Hubbard has mapped the road to Clear and produced the exact technology that will invariably result in the state of Clear.

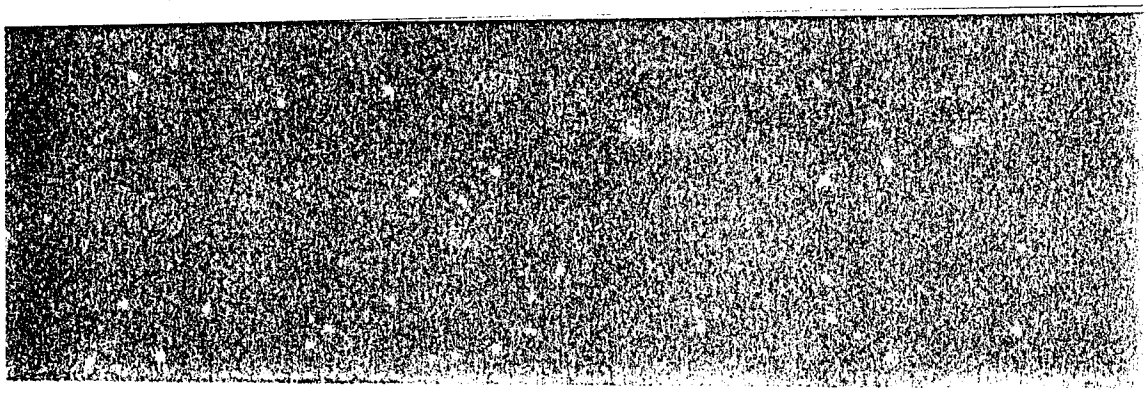
All YOU NEED TO DO is walk that road step by step. After completing each step you will have achieved a new fantastic ability!

Cost The donation for processing is: $175.00 for 5 hours, $350.00 for 10 hours, $725.00 for 25 hours, $1,375.00 for 50 hours, $2,000.00 for 75 hours and $2,500 for 100 hours.

IF YOU PAY IN ADVANCE you will receive a 5% discount on all prices up to 25 hours.

For More Information–
CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY at
The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Calif. 90006.
Phone: 385-9051.

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR DAY OR NIGHT.



WHAT SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING DOES .....

Scientology training enables each individual to be at cause or in control of psychosomatic illness, aberration, failure, problems – all things that had inhibited his freedom and happiness in the past.

He no longer needs to depend upon other people and other people's philosophy or technology to gain freedom. He now knows himself that freedom and happiness is attainable, he knows exactly how to attain it and he does it through Scientology training.

Scientology training is surprisingly easy! Never before has man had an exact workable technology on study and learning. Here, at the Scientology Academy, where you will use Ron's study and learning technology, you will have guaranteed success as a student.

Each course takes approximately one month to complete.

Scientology training costs $250.00 per level, $125.00 for the theory section and $125.00 for the practical section.

There are five levels, starting with Level 0. The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course costs $500.00.

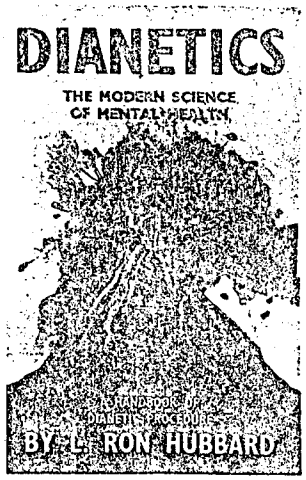
You may buy either of two training packages: One which includes the H.S.D.C. and Academy Levels 0 through 4 for $1,300.00 saving $450.00, and one which includes Academy Levels 0 through 4 for $1,000.00 saving $250.00.

If you pay in advance for your courses you will receive a 5% discount on all prices except training packages.

While you are on course, you will receive your own processing from fellow students.

All of your payments made for Academy Levels will be immediately accredited towards your payment for The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, which is your next step after completing Level 4 in the Scientology Academy.

ALL YOU DO IS CONTACT THE REGISTRAR HERE AT THE CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION OF OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, California. 90006. Phone 385-9051. CONTACT THE REGISTRAR BY PHONE, BY MAIL OR COME INTO THE ORGANIZATION DAY OR NIGHT – BUT DON'T WAIT – DO IT NOW!



BUY THIS BOOK NOW!

DIANETICS IS THE ONLY SCIENCE OF THE MIND BUILT UPON AXIOMS. WORKABILITY RATHER THAN IDEALISM HAS BEEN CONSULTED. THIS IS THE ROAD TO A BETTER LIFE WITH FEWER PROBLEMS.

DIANETICS, THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH BY L. RON HUBBARD.

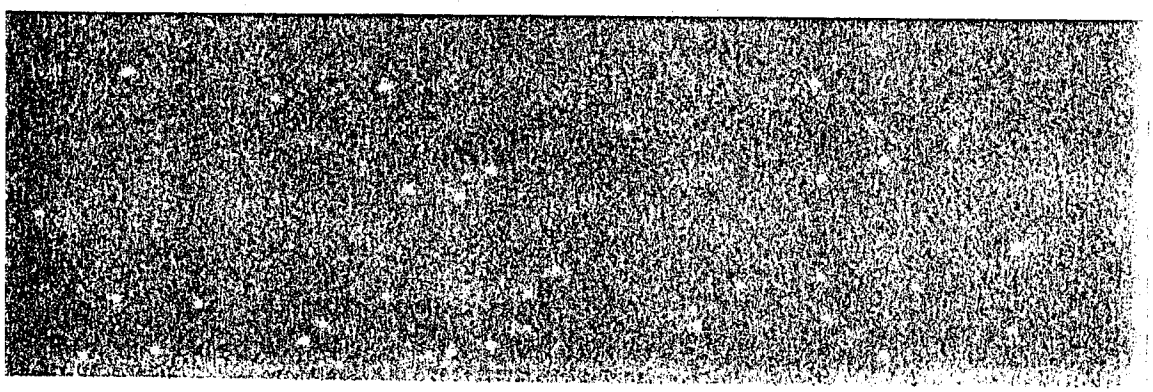
WHY YOU NEED THIS BOOK: –

1. Books contain the basic data of Scientology and Dianetics and are used in training.
2. Preclears should study books in order to understand auditing and what happens in auditing.
3. Books are the very cornerstone of our technology.
4. A full study of all books by L. Ron Hubbard will reinforce all Scientology and Dianetics' students knowledge and prepare them for upper level training, application and understanding.
5. This is the book to give your friends and family who are interested in Scientology.

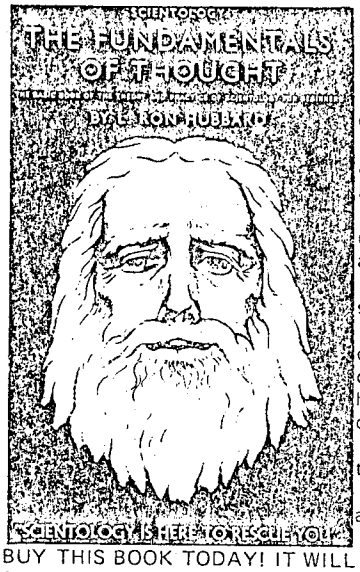
WHAT THIS BOOK DOES .....

1. Dianetics will help the reader to eliminate the painful experiences and painful emotions accumulated through living, plus helping to eliminate other unwanted conditions in life.
2. Dianetics will help the reader to achieve rapidly greater efficiency than present capacity, improving such factors as reaction-time and learning rate.
3. Dianetics increases perception, and speed and correctness of judgement.
4. Dianetics helps the reader to find exactly what has happened to him or her in the past which has placed baffling difficulties in his path and made his successes fewer.

Dianetics is an exciting and enjoyable subject, clearly expressed and easy to learn and apply, while it is yet the most advanced study in its fieldthat Man has had. JUST BUY IT, READ IT AND TRY IT AND YOU'LL NEVER BE THE SAME! Price: $5.00, $4.00 for International Members
Order from: The Bookstore, The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th St., L.A. California 90006.



BUY AND USE THIS BOOK NOW!



THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT, THE BASIC BOOK OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF SCIENTOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS, by L. Ron Hubbard

Containing such material new to Scientologists, this book forms a compact but broad survey of the subject of Scientology.

Equipped with this book alone the student of the mind could begin a practice and perform seeming miracles in changing the states of health, ability and intelligence of people.

No such knowledge has ever before existed and no such results have ever before been attainable by Man as those which can be reached by a study of this brief volume.

This book itself is of inestimable value to the beginner or advanced student of the mind and life.

This book is a summation, if brief, of the results of 50,000 years of thinking men. Their materials, researched and capped by a quarter of a century of original search by L. Ron Hubbard, has brought the humanities, so long out distanced by the "exact sciences", into a state of equality, if not superiority, to physics, chemistry and mathematics.

What has been attempted by a thousand universities and foundations at a cost of billions has been completed quietly here.

This is how life works. This is how you change men and women and children for the better.

This book is easy to read and apply.

BUY THIS BOOK TODAY! IT WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE AND OTHERS LIVES! Price: $1.25. Order from – The Bookstore, The Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology of California. 2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006.

BE MORE EFFECTIVE

GET TRAINED

"THIS IS THE FIRST PRINCIPLE OF SCIENTOLOGY: IT IS POSSIBLE TO KNOW ABOUT THE MIND, THE SPIRIT AND LIFE." – L. Ron Hubbard.

Scientology training is the first workable technology that will free each individual from all the mysteries concerning the mind, life and the spirit.

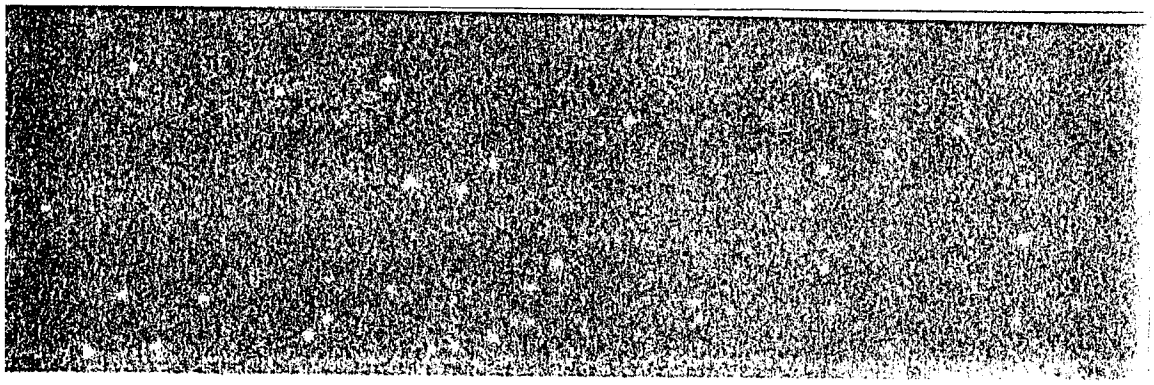
The gains that you will achieve by utilizing the knowledge you gain through Scientology training are unbelievable! You will handle your own life more easily and enjoyably – plus you will enable others to gain fantastic immediate wins by processing them.

The value of Scientology training is stated by L. Ron Hubbard: "Actually, the society is unbalanced at this time to the degree that is possesses scientific power without the intliar graces. It has power without humanity and to that extent is not a civilization.

Any group of cops can whistle up, or any army in the west can whistle up any number of machine guns, tear gas, bombs, all sorts of materials with which to injure, wreck and ruin people, you see, but you know that at this time they couldn't whip up a single technology to make somebody who was crying, laugh or somebody who was laughing cry."

Now as a trained Scientologist, you will create a society that understands and can handle the human mind, a civilization based on humanity.

"We are advancing the most powerful technology on the planet out as a training technique into a planetary area which never dreamed of anything that advanced." L. Ron Hubbard.



be constantly created. The act of "destruction" is to exert against the wall another creativeness, that of the action or activity of knocking the wall down. Both the wall standing there and the action of knocking it down are "creative" action. Because we may object to (argue against, dislike) a wall being knocked down, we villify (swear at, scorn) the creativeness involved in knocking it down with the word "destructive". ACTUALITY tells us that there is no such thing as destruction. There is only creation against a creation. There is another "type of destruction" and this is NO MORE CREATION. By no longer being a party to (a member of) the wall's creation, the wall, in theory, can cease to exist for one. This is true in ACTUAL PRACTICE in Scientology.

REALITY is the way things appear. REALITY IS APPARENCY. To do anything about reality, one must search into and discover what underlies the APPARENCY. Of what does REALITY consist (what is Reality composed of)? We SEE an APPARENCY which has the CYCLE OF ACTION OF CREATE-SURVIVE-DESTROY. More basically (fundamentally) this CYCLE OF ACTION contains nothing but CREATION.

If one stops making something completely and ceases to be a party to its manufacture, it no longer exists for one. If one ceases to create, there is nothingness. When one creates something or beholds something which is created, that thing is still being created. Even if one is creating something with his left hand and has forgotten about it with his right hand, the thing still exists. In other words, one can create something without knowing it is still being created. Then one seeks to DESTROY it by a counter-creation (a creation against it). The result is a chaos created by two opposing creations.

LET US BE PRACTICAL. A science is not a science unless it is practical. A theory is no good unless it works. All the fancy and beautiful theory in the world is useless unless it has a use or workability. Is this CYCLE OF ACTION THEORY USEFUL? It is. So long as we believe that we have to destroy with force in order to destroy at all, as long as we think in terms of destruction, we have chaos.

There is CREATING AND KNOWING ONE IS CREATING. There is CREATING AND NOT KNOWING ONE IS CREATING. When one drives a car or a cart he does many things (performs many acts) which he is not AWARE OF (conscious of, knows about), and these we call AUTOMATIC ACTIONS. One is doing something and is not aware that he is doing it. One starts to create something, then places this thought still active beyond his own reach and the creation continues to occur. KNOWINGLY CREATING SOMETHING is always the first condition. One can then purposefully CONTINUE THE CREATION UNKNOWINGLY. Everything one is doing knowingly or unknowingly one is doing here and now in the present instant, in present time. ONE KNOWINGLY STARTED ANY CREATION in some PAST moment. But the Creation is being done in the present moment. To stop any creation it can be established that one once knew one was creating it, finding that thought and making it known again OR ONE CAN SIMPLY CREATE NEWLY AND CONSCIOUSLY WHAT ONE IS ALREADY CREATING UNCONSCIOUSLY (unknowingly). In either case the creation stops. The WRONG WAY is to start a new creation to counter against the old creation; when one does this he gets confusion and chaos.

For EXAMPLE, a man has a bad leg. He is trying to "get well". He seeks then to create a good leg. He goes to doctors and wants to be healed. The treatment is difficult and usually somewhat unsuccessful in the case of a very severely crippled leg. SOMETHING is creating a bad leg. Against this he is creating a good leg. The result is confusion and a bad leg. But a THIRD creativeness is present. First something was creating, we hope, a good leg. Then a counter-creation (such as an accident to his leg) counter-created a bad leg. Now he is trying to counter-create against a good leg. The result is to wipe out the ORIGINAL GOOD LEG since THAT IS THE CREATION HE IS TAKING OVER AND EXPOSING WITH HIS EFFORTS TO GET WELL. He wants a good leg. The trouble with him is the counter-creation of a bad leg. The test is factual. Have him create (by a certain Scientology process) bad legs until the counter-creation of bad legs is wiped out and the ORIGINAL CREATION OF A GOOD LEG WILL REAPPEAR. This only fails when there is no original creation of a good leg.

FOR EXAMPLE, a man has a job. He works at it. That is to say he creates-creates-creates a job throughout the days, weeks and years. One day he DEPENDS upon (takes for granted) this job. He no longer creates it. It ceases to exist. He has no job. The APPARENCY is that he loafed (became lazy) and was discharged. The ACTUALITY is that he no longer created a job and so didn't have one.

FOR EXAMPLE, a man depends upon a woman to keep his house for him. One day he no longer has a woman. He can't keep house EVEN THOUGH BEFORE HE MARRIED THE WOMAN HE COULD KEEP HOUSE.

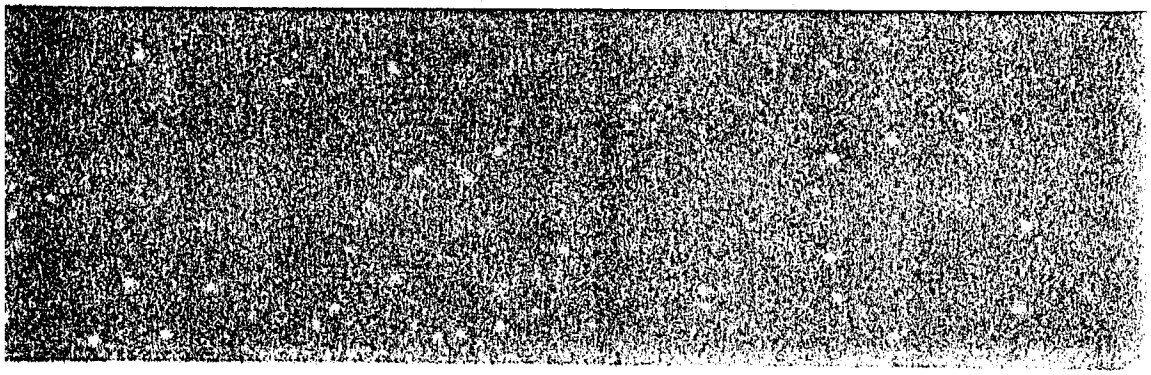
FOR EXAMPLE, a man is sane. He gets the idea (creates the idea) that it would be better to be insane. He starts to go insane, (having created it) then and does numberless things in order to stay sane. Here he was already creating the state of sanity. He counter-created insanity. He then counter-created sanity against insanity.

CREATION IN THE WORK may be thought to exclude God. We are here considering only those things which man or man as a spirit can make or manufacture or think. The subject of WHO or WHAT is doing the creation does not invalidate the cycle. This is a work on the subject of the mind, not a work on the subject of the Supreme Being.

Lying is the lowest order of creativity.

There are many tests for these principles in SCIENTOLOGY. Such tests come under the heading of PROCESSING.

Excerpted from the book,
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by
L. Ron Hubbard



LOVE SEX AND MARRIAGE

8 PM

SATURDAY 2 MAR.

THIS LECTURE WILL HELP YOU TO OVERCOME THE BARRIERS ONE FACES IN THIS, ONE OF MAN'S MOST TROUBLED AREAS.

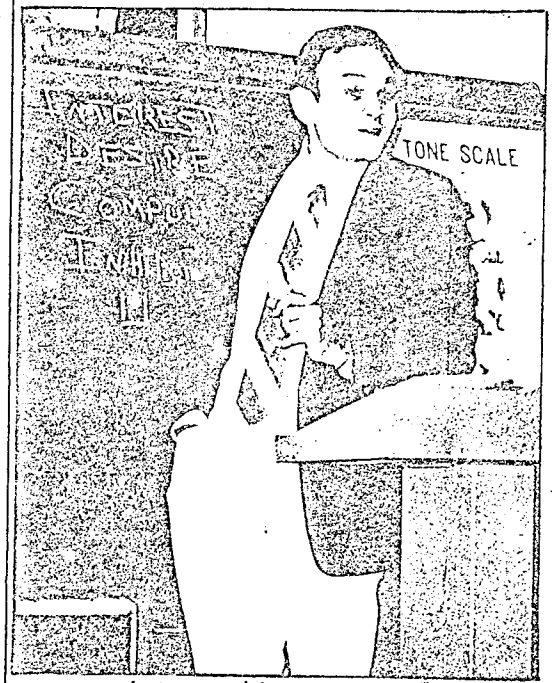
IT WILL COVER THE HANDLING OF FAMILY CONFLICTS AS WELL AS OTHER DIFFICULTIES IN PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

IT WILL ALSO INCLUDE EXAMPLES SHOWING HOW RON HUBBARD'S DATA CAN BE APPLIED TO THIS AREA OF YOUR LIFE.

"SPECIAL"

WEDS. THROUGH SAT. - MARCH 6TH - 9TH

8:00 PM



AL KAPULER

DON'T MISS WHEN "DOC WIZARD'S MEDICINE SHOW" COMES TO THE LOS ANGELES ORGANIZATION.

AL KAPULER'S FAMOUS LECTURE SERIES PROVIDES A HARD HITTING INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTOLOGY THROUGH STRAIGHT DATA AND THROUGH LIVE DEMONSTRATIONS OF L. RON HUBBARD'S DISCOVERIES. AUDIENCE MEMBERS PARTICIPATE.

MANY INSIGHTS ARE TO BE GAINED BY NEWCOMERS AND SCIENTOLOGISTS ALIKE, SO MAKE PLANS TO ATTEND AND!

ALL LECTURES AT CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY 2005 W. 9TH ST. LA.

SATURDAY 16 MAR.

REVITALIZATION OF PURPOSES

7:30 PM

"JUST TO HAVE SOMETHING TO DO AND A REASON TO DO IT EXERTS A CONTROL OVER LIFE ITSELF. IF YOU HAVE NO PURPOSE, YOU HAVE NO PURCHASE ON THE SMALL FIRST PARTICLE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WHOLE UNDERSTANDABLE. THUS LIFE CAN BECOME A TERRIBLE BURDEN."

L. RON HUBBARD

THIS LECTURE WILL GIVE YOU WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR PURPOSE IS.

SEATON THOMAS WILL DEMONSTRATE HOW YOU CAN USE LRH'S TECHNOLOGY BY FINDING AND REVITALIZING THE PURPOSE OF A MEMBER OF THE AUDIENCE.

PRESENTING A NEW LECTURE SERIES

FROM THE WORKS OF L. RON HUBBARD

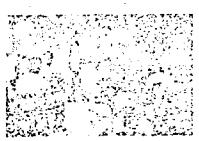
THESE LECTURES ARE A GOOD MEANS OF BECOMING MORE FAMILIAR WITH SCIENTOLOGY AND ITS USEFULNESS TO YOU IN HANDLING OF THE VARIOUS PROBLEMS IN YOUR LIFE.

[illegible] KNOWLEDGE [illegible] CAN [illegible] ON [illegible]

THE GOAL OF SCIENTOLOGY IS THE MAKING OF THE INDIVIDUAL CAPABLE OF LIVING A BETTER LIFE IN HIS OWN ESTIMATION AND WITH HIS FELLOWS AND THE PLAYING OF A BETTER GAME.

L. RON HUBBARD

SEATON THOMAS IS A LECTURER OF MUCH EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY. A PRACTICING SCIENTOLOGIST FOR 13 YEARS, HE HAS PRESENTED OVER 3,000 LECTURES TO SOME 50,000 PEOPLE. HIS LECTURES ARE OUTSTANDING IN THAT THEY COMMUNICATE TO OTHERS SO THAT LIFE CAN BE BETTER HANDLED



ATTEND THESE LECTURES

* SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY DEALING WITH THE STUDY OF KNOWLEDGE, WHICH, THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF ITS TECHNOLOGY CAN BRING ABOUT DESIREABLE CHANGES IN THE CONDITIONS OF LIFE.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 West Ninth Street
FOR

RECEIVED
MAR -1 1974

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

[illegible]
[illegible]
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

Reality
issue 109

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, THE LOS ANGELES ORGANIZATION

2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

FOUNDER:
L. RON HUBBARD

EDITOR:
Gillian Brewer

MINOR ISSUE JUNE, 1973
HOURS: 9AM to 6 PM
Monday through Friday
Phone: (213) 385-9051

Copyright: 1951, 1961, 1965, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved. The Church of Scientology – A non profit organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy. Scientology and Dianetics are registered names.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

THE EXPLORATION OF PSYCHIC PHENOMENA

Sat July 21st 7:30pm

with SEATON THOMAS

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
FOUNDATION
2005 W. 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA

WHAT YOU CAN ACCOMPLISH THROUGH CLAER* AND O.T.** AND THEIR RELATED PHENOMENA.

THE ANSWERS TO MAN'S RIDDLES HAS BEEN FOUND.

"....I NOW I AM CAPABLE OF MANY GREAT AND STRANGE THINGS SO WHY CAN'T I DO THEM?!.."

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO AND HOW TO DO IT.

*CLEAR: A BEING WHO CAN BE CAUSE, KNOWINGLY AND AT WILL, OVER MENTAL MATTER, ENERGY, SPACE AND TIME AS REGARDS THE FIRST DYNAMIC (SURVIVAL FOR SELF).

**O.T. (OPERATING THETAN): A CLEAR WHO HAS BEEN FAMILIARIZED WITH HIS ENVIRONMENT TO A POINT OF TOTAL CAUSE OVER MATTER, ENERGY, SPACE, TIME, THOUGHT AND LIFE, AND WHO IS NOT IN A BODY.

★ DONATION $1.00 for each event ★

SCIENTOLOGY SPECIAL SUNDAY SERVICE

with

SEATON THOMAS

Sun. July 22nd 10:30 AM

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
FOUNDATION
2005 W. 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA

THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO SPEND SUNDAY WITH SCIENTOLOGISTS AND GAIN THE CERTAINTY, KNOWLEDGE, AND WINS THAT APPLYING RON'S TECHNOLOGY BRINGS. SEATON'S LECTURES PRODUCE REAL CASE GAIN THEY'RE A BIG SUCCESS!

free at 1:30PM

FIELD STAFF MEMBER

training course

PERSONALLY SUPERVISED BY SEATON THOMAS.
THIS COURSE, TO BE GIVEN FOR 8 SUNDAYS, IS A COMPLETE SERIES ON HOW TO HANDLE AN INDIVUAL OR GROUP. BE A SUCCESS. BE HERE. DON'T MISS IT.

HOW TO RAISE CHILDREN AND SURVIVE

with SEATON THOMAS

Sat. July 28th 7:30pm

Church of Scientology
Foundation 2005 W 9th Street
Los Angeles. Ca

IT ISN'T ALWAYS EASY TO RAISE A FAMILY. AND IT'S NOT ALWAYS EASY FOR CHILDREN TO GROW UP AS THEIR PARENTS WOULD LIKE. IN FACT IT CAN BECOME QUITE A JOB ON BOTH SIDES.

LIFE WOULD BE MUCH MORE SIMPLE IF THERE WAS AN EASY SYSTEM TO BE FOLLOWED IN RAISING CHILDREN. COME IN AND FIND OUT ABOUT IT.

"WHEN CHILDREN BECOME UNIMPORTANT TO SOCIETY THAT SOCIETY HAS FORFEITED ITS FUTURE".

L.RON HUBBARD

THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT

Sat. Aug 4th 7:30

with
SEATON THOMAS

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
FOUNDATION
2005 W. 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA

IS THERE A SPIRITUAL WORLD? ARE THERE THINGS LIKE GHOSTS DEMONS, POSSESSIONS? COME FI THE ANSWERS TO THOSE MYSTERIOUS THINGS THAT ONE USUALLY CANNOT EXPLAIN IN LIFE.

ALL THE ENTRAPMENT THERE IS THE WAITING ONE DOES FOR AN ANSWER.

-L.RON HUBBARD

COME TO THIS LECTURE. HAS AN ONE EVER TOLD YOU "THERE ARE JUST SOME THINGS YOU WILL NEVER KNOW"?
DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN UNCOVER THE HIDDEN MYSTERIES OF LIFE. YOU ARE WELCOME. YOUR QUESTIONS WILL BE ANSWERED.

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006
(213) 385-9051

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1973
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

Free
MBW
9-24

Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.™

SCIENTOLOGY FOUNDATION

LECTURE SERIES SCHEDULE

BOOK BURNED from the works of L. RON HUBBARD

"While scientology encompasses a broader scope than any previous western religion ever has, it should be realized that a great deal of what is known to-day in scientology, with an added exactness of understanding, was already known and lost thousands of years ago."

L.Ron Hubbard, from Scientology 0-8

..... WHAT IS THIS DATA IS NEW

What we are doing with this old new

THIS LECTURE WAS A HOWLER. I LAUGHED, AND ENJOYED "LOVE, SEX, MARRIAGE", AS MUCH AS THE COMEDY THE MIND WITH A DIRTY MAN AT THE MUSIC CENTER. AND SCIATON TAUGHT ME MUCH MORE.

IT'S GREAT TO LEARN AND ENJOY AT THE SAME TIME. ESPECIALLY ABOUT HOW A FELLOW CATCHES A GIRL. USING THE KNOW TO MYSTERY SCALE * (UNKNOWINGLY), HE MAKES MY EATINGNESS-MYSTERY SANDWICH OF HERS' DINNER AND CANDLE-LIGHT!

— MARGARET KUBEL

* SEE THE ORIGINAL LECTURES, BY L.RON HUBBARD, FOR A COMPLETE TREATISE ON THE KNOW TO MYSTERY SCALE.

THE MIND, MONEY, SUCCESS AND YOU

SAT. JUNE, 9TH

7:30 P.M. WITH SEATON THOMAS

ANOTHER NEW LECTURE IN THIS INCREDIBLE SERIES: VITAL DATA THAT WILL HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH YOUR GOALS!

DO YOU HAVE SOMETHING STOPPING YOU?.. PREVENTING YOUR SUCCESS?

FIND OUT HOW TO HANDLE IT ONCE AND FOR ALL.

ATTEND THIS LECTURE!

THE ANGUISH OF FAILURE

SUNDAY JUNE 10TH 1:30 P.M.

COME TO THIS EVENT WHICH WILL HELP YOU END THE ANGUISH OF FAILURE WITH DON GERE TOP SCIENTOLOGY EXECUTIVE AND PROFESSIONAL SALESMAN.

EVER TRY TO TELL SOMEONE ABOUT SCIENTOLOGY WHO JUST HAD TO BE RIGHT AND WHO WOULDN'T TRUST THINGS? DID YOUR INABILITY TO HANDLE THE SITUATION CAUSE YOU TO EXPERIENCE THE ANGUISH OF FAILURE? FIND OUT HOW PROFESSIONAL SALESMEN MAKE THEIR SALE DESPITE ALL THAT.

WHEN YOU HAVE COMPLETED THE BIG LEAGUE SALES COURSE AND MADE THE GRADE YOU WILL BE ELIGIBLE TO WORK WITH DIANA AND QUENTIN, RON HUBBARD'S DAUGHTER AND SON AT A VERY SPECIAL EVENT WHICH WILL BE PRESENTED AT THE HOLLYWOOD PALLADIUM SOON.

COME TO THIS EVENT AND BE INTRODUCED TO THE COURSE WHICH WILL INSURE YOUR ABILITY TO END THE ANGUISH OF FAILURE THROUGH PROFESSIONAL SALES ABILITY.

DONATION $1.00

NEXT SUNDAY

HOSTILITY STOPS DISSEMINATION JUNE 17TH 1:30 P.M.

WITH BOB HARVEY

DON'T LET A HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT STOP YOU. HANDLE IT!! BOB HARVEY'S DISSEMINATION LECTURE WILL SHOW YOU HOW.

ATTEND THIS LECTURE!

REVITALIZATION OF PURPOSES

SAT. JUNE, 16TH

7:30 P.M. WITH SEATON THOMAS

JUST TO HAVE SOMETHING TO DO AND A REASON TO DO IT EXERTS A CONTROL OVER LIFE ITSELF. IF YOU HAVE NO PURPOSE, YOU HAVE NO PURCHASE ON THE SMALL FIRST PARTICLE NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WHOLE UNDERSTANDABLE. THUS LIFE CAN BECOME A TERRIBLE BURDEN.

—L. RON HUBBARD

THIS LECTURE WILL GIVE YOU WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR PURPOSE IS.

SEATON WILL DEMONSTRATE HOW YOU CAN USE THIS INFORMATION BY FINDING AND REVITILIZING THE PURPOSE OF A MEMBER OF THE AUDIENCE.

TO THE REVITALIZATION OF

THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT

SAT. JUNE, 23RD

7:30 P.M. WITH SEATON THOMAS

IS THERE A SPIRITUAL WORLD? ARE THERE THINGS LIKE GHOSTS, DEMONS, POSSESSIONS? COME FIND THE ANSWERS TO THOSE MYSTERIOUS THINGS THAT ONE USUALLY CANNOT EXPLAIN IN LIFE.

ALL THE ENTRAPMENT THERE IS IS THE WAITING ONE DOES FOR AN ANSWER

— L. RON HUBBARD

COME TO THIS LECTURE. HAS ANYONE EVER TOLD YOU "THERE ARE JUST SOME THINGS YOU WILL NEVER KNOW"?

DISCOVER HOW YOU CAN UNCOVER THE HIDDEN MYSTERIES OF LIFE.

YOU ARE WELCOME. YOUR QUESTIONS

WHAT OTHERS SAY...

IT'S REALLY AN UPLIFTING EXPERIENCE. I'VE BEEN TO HALF A DOZEN LECTURES BY SEATON AND THEY'RE GREAT.

— TOM PARKMAN

THE BIGGEST REALIZATION I'VE GOTTEN FROM SEATON'S LECTURES IS THAT THERE IS DEFINITELY A BRIDGE AND A HOPE TO HIGHER PLANES AND CAPABILITIES....

— RONALD D. BELL

AFTER SEATON'S LECTURE ON 'REVITILIZATION OF PURPOSE' I FELT ELATED, LIGHT, FULL OF JOY, CERTAIN OF A BRIGHT TOMORROW.... SEATON HELPED ME TO FIND MY ULTIMATE PURPOSE AND REMOVE ALL THE STOPS ON ACHIEVING IT.

— HEIDE B. LEWIS

... I WOULD FEEL VERY RELAXED ABOUT BRINGING SOMEONE UNFAMILIAR WITH DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY TO ONE OF HIS LECTURES.

— LEW KIMBACA

I FOUND MY BASIC PURPOSE — TO BE TOTALLY LOVED AND TOTALLY LOVING. IT WAS EASY. ALL THROUGH ETERNITY I H BEEN TRYING TO ATTAIN THAT STATE WETHER I'VE KNOWN IT OR NOT....

— MRS. B.E. BELL

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

CONTINUING NEW SCIENTOLOGY FUTURE GAINS

FROM THE WORKS OF

L. RON HUBBARD

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006
(213) 385-9051

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

RECEIVED
JUN 1973
LA LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

Copyright © 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Get Ron's Data on MONEY

ORDER NOW
All orders shipped within 24 hours postage paid, so no postage is necessary.

I want my copy of the tape MONEY so that I can thoroughly understand what money is and how to handle it.

Enclosed is $15.00 for my tape.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Get the DATA YOU CAN USE

In this fascinating tape Ron gives you the data about what MONEY really is and how to handle it. If you have had any problems with money, this is the tape for you. How much would it be worth to you to have all the barriers of money out of your way so that you could just get up the Bridge with no stops?

This is the lecture that can give you a complete understanding of money. As Ron says, "Any information is valuable to the degree that you can use it." This information will be very, very valuable to you in handling your money problems so you can get moving on the Bridge to Total Freedom.

"One of the great truths of Scientology is that increased awareness is the only factor which offers any road out. That is an awfully simple truth, but you'll find that people don't know that. They think less awareness is the road out-and that is the road down into the basement."

L. Ron Hubbard

Increase your awareness of money and get moving on the road out.

The tape is available to you for $15 NOW.

Get your copy of the tape MONEY.

Order direct from ASHO Foundation. Send your check or money order and the order form with your name and address to:

The Bookstore Officer, The Church of Scientology of California, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026, (213) 380-0710.

POWER

Regain the Ability to do What YOU Want to Do

The ability to do what you want to do is the ability that many have been searching for eons to regain. You can have this ability now by getting your Power Processing at ASHO Foundation. You can have this ability and more!

Power Processing is the auditing that removes the hidden barriers that keep you from really being able to exercise your power as a spiritual being.

Power is only available to you at ASHO and on Foundation hours you can get your Power Processing without even having to take any time off from work for your auditing. Imagine how you will operate when you reach a stable state of Power!

The Power Processes are so precise that it requires the skill of a specially trained Class VII auditor to deliver them. The Power Processes are so Powerful that they are confidential and only people who are ready for them can get them.

The necessary case prerequisites for Power Processing is Grade IV Release. The Power Processes were developed before Triple or Expanded Grades and these need not be completed before you can get your Power.

The donation for the Power Processes is $1200 or $1140 if covered well in advance. This covers up to a total of 50 hours of Power Processing.

If you are already a Grade IV Release, don't wait a minute longer. Come in and see the registrar immediately to arrange to get your Power.

If you are not already a Grade IV Release send in your donation now for the Power Processes either partial payment or in full so that you will be able to just come in and begin your Power when you are ready.

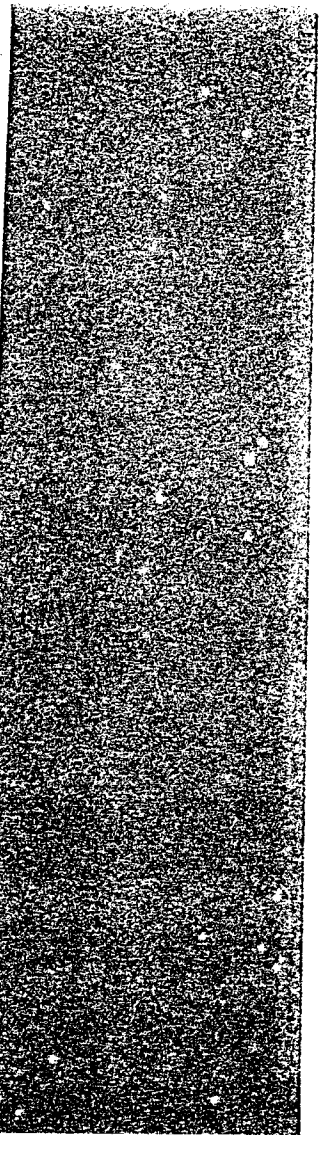
Non Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, California

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

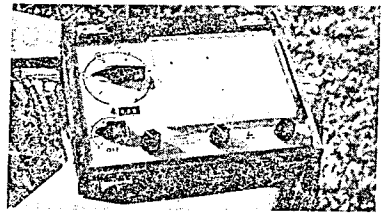
1321 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1974
LOS ANGELES RECORDS

Scientology® and Dianetics ® are registered trademarks.



CHURCH CONFESSIONAL AIDS



E-METERS
ARE AVAILABLE NOW

The Hubbard Electrometer (E-Meter) is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional.

It is an aid to the Auditor (minister, student, pastoral counsellor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well being in an area.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

It is Church Policy that every student own his own E-Meter. Professional Auditors are expected to own 2.

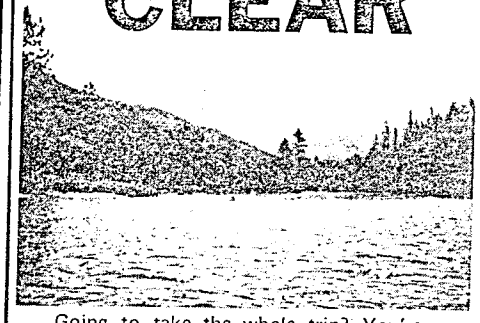
SO . . . IF YOU ARE:
A minister of the Church
A ministerial student
An advanced theological student

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY.
PRICE: $200, including internal tone arm counter.
$160 with membership discount.

Send check/money order with verification that you are entitled to own and use the Church Confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with the check or money order.

ORDER DIRECT FROM
ASHO Foundation
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours, postage paid

"CLEAR" GO CLEAR NOW



Going to take the whole trip? You're a brave person. I compliment you.
May you never be the same again—
L. Ron Hubbard

Total Spiritual Freedom can be yours. Heights of awareness that men hardly dared dream of in ages past can be yours now. The State of Clear, released by L. Ron Hubbard, is where you can attain these heights. You will be your own true self.

The road to Clear has been plainly marked out by Ron and is easy for you to follow. After you finish your Power Processing at ASHO Foundation, you do Grade VI and then Clear at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles. Prior auditor training is recommended but is not required, as the Solo Course, done prior to Clear teaches you what you will need to know to be ready for Clear.

You will need to be a Grade VI Release to go Clear and you do Grade VI at the Advanced Organization.

Donation: $800 or $760 with the 5% discount for prepayment.

Send in your donation now in part or in full so that when you are ready to go Clear you can just go in and start.

Send your donations to:
The Letter Registrar
The Church of Scientology of California
Advanced Organization
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 90006

If you have any questions on the State of Clear or above write to the Letter Registrar and he will answer any questions you may have.

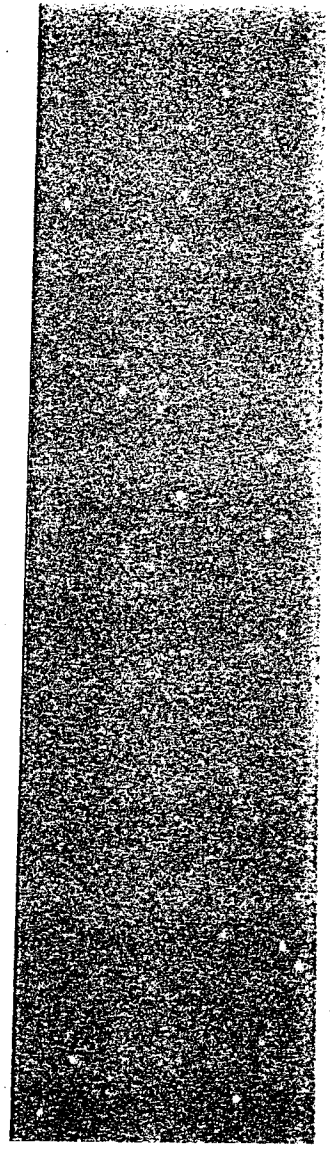
Ron looks to the FUTURE with the Sea Org

The Sea Org is concerned with the future. We are not content to sit by and watch world contraction set in. We are looking to the future and are in action to handle.

You can too. Its easy, just contact:
The Sea Org Recruiter
The Church of Scientology of California
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
213-380-0710

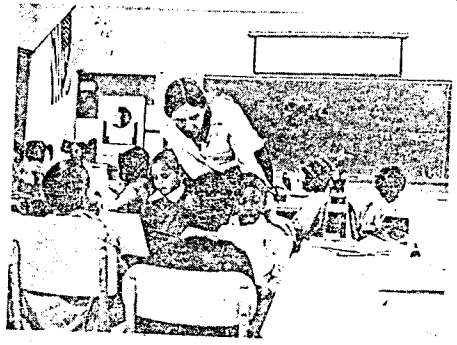
"There is a basic rule that a psychotic person is concerned with the past; a neurotic person is barely able to keep up with the present; and a sane person is concerned with the future.

L. Ron Hubbard



Creating a Better Life and Environment on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

class VI graduate moves in on the field of education



Photograph courtesy of Cam Solari

Cam Solari, a recent graduate of the Briefing Course at ASHO Foundation is finally realizing her goals to get Ron's study tech known and used in the public school systems.

Cam is the Executive Director of Applied Scholastics Incorporated, a non-profit organization that instructs teachers in the public school systems. What Applied Scholastics Inc. does is run a class during the school day on the teachers of a school and then give the teachers assignments to apply to the courses that they teach. The ASI (Applied Scholastic Inc.) consultant then checks to make sure that this is applied correctly and if not, the flub is corrected and whatever was misunderstood is located and handled.

The basis skills that are taught through ASI are communication skills, coaching methods and objective drill techniques. Ten teachers in the L.A. City School were recently graduated from the ASI program and these teachers are now applying it to the public school children in their classes. This service is also being offered to other L.A. City Schools.

The results of the ASI programs in these schools has been tremendous. The children in the classes are exceedingly happy because they are now taking responsibility for each other and ensuring that their fellow students are really getting the materials they are studying. The school principals have been very pleased as the discipline problem has decreased immensely and the rate of learning has increased since the ASI program was introduced.

Cam personally was a teacher for 3 years and was very interested in getting LRH's study tech into the school system. As well as a teacher, Cam was a professional photographer for 12 years, has written and photographed books, held photography shows, and while she was a teacher, she wrote the book, "What it is What It ain't " that [illegible] in many of the area teaching [illegible]

Start NOW

EXPAND YOUR ABILITIES

on

RON'S SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

One of the best ways for you to back up the expansion of Scientology and your own expansion as a being is to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Foundation. The data covered in this course will completely enable you to handle your life and environment. When you finish you will be a really professional auditor and you will know the basics of Scientology. You will really be able to get in there and audit and help Ron to make this a completely safe and sane environment where all beings can find complete spiritual freedom.

The Foundation schedule allows you to work during the day to support yourself while you are getting Ron's fantastic data from the Briefing Course during the evenings. The Briefing Course contains all Ron's books, tapes and bulletins from 1948 to 1966. This gives you the complete picture of the data so that you will be able to audit with a full command of the basics of Scientology.

In order for you to begin the Briefing Course you will need to complete the following prerequisites:

1) Class IV Auditor (does not need to be interned)
2) Hubbard Dianetic Counselor

on the Briefing Course I realized that the training I was getting was going to be invaluable to me to use to design courses for teachers on the correct gradient. Before this I had run into so much data that I really didn't know where to begin, by the time I finished the Briefing Course, I had the whole picture. I knew where to begin, exactly what to do and I am doing that now."

Cam has been very successful at realizing her goals through her Upper Level Training and has found the data to be invaluable to her in handling life.

remarkable wins on the briefing course

BRIEFING COURSE STUDENT EXPANDS HIS AUDITING ABILITIES

Bob Cekosky is currently on the Briefing Course at ASHO Foundation and is having tremendous wins applying the data daily to his own auditing. Bob is an auditor by career and audits for the Los Angeles Organization. By using his time in the evening Bob has been able to expand his training and ability as an auditor while auditing during the day to make his living.

"I'm not very far in the checksheet but I've already felt the improvement. I guess it must be the basic things that I've gone over. My reality on the material is so much better that my preclears are really doing a lot better and I was already a very experienced auditor to begin with. I really know the data and I can whip it out and handle any preclear at any time. There's nothing I can't handle on Grade auditing. I feel totally confident of my ability. Things have just been going a lot better since I got on the Briefing Course.

I think the best way to do the Briefing Course is to train one shift and then apply the data learned immediately on the following shift in session. This immediate application of the Briefing Course data has enabled me to get between 35 to 40 hours of very well done auditing week after week since I started the Briefing Course and I'm cracking cases like a gung-fu fighter splitting bricks."

Bob was a permanent Class IV Auditor and a permanent Expanded Dianetic Auditor at the time that he began the Briefing Course but has been able to immediately use the data that he is getting everyday from the Briefing Course.

The Briefing Course during Foundation hours offers a solution to any person having difficulty having time to take off for a few months from work or having to completely stop their auditing to do the Briefing Course. On Foundation hours they can do both.

If you have any of the above prerequisites to do, do them right away so that you can start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and get the data from Ron that will enable you to really become a professional who can really handle life.

Gain the abilities that are needed now to help Ron create a safer, saner environment on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Send in your donations for the Briefing Course right away. The complete donation for the Briefing Course is $775 and you receive a special 5% discount if the donation is covered in advance.

Send in your complete or partial donation and any requests for more information to:

The Letter Registrar
The Church of Scientology of California
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

GET RON'S DATA ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE
USE THE HANDY SIGN UP FORM BELOW.

SIGN UP FOR THE BRIEFING COURSE NOW!

_____ I want to do the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO Foundation!

Enclosed is $_____ as a full/partial (circle one) donation for the Briefing Course and I plan to arrive on _____ to begin.

NAME _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Communications to Ron

HCO exists to expedite the Communications and oversee the policies of L. Ron Hubbard. Excerpts:

Standing Order No. 1

All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

Standing Order No. 2

A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.

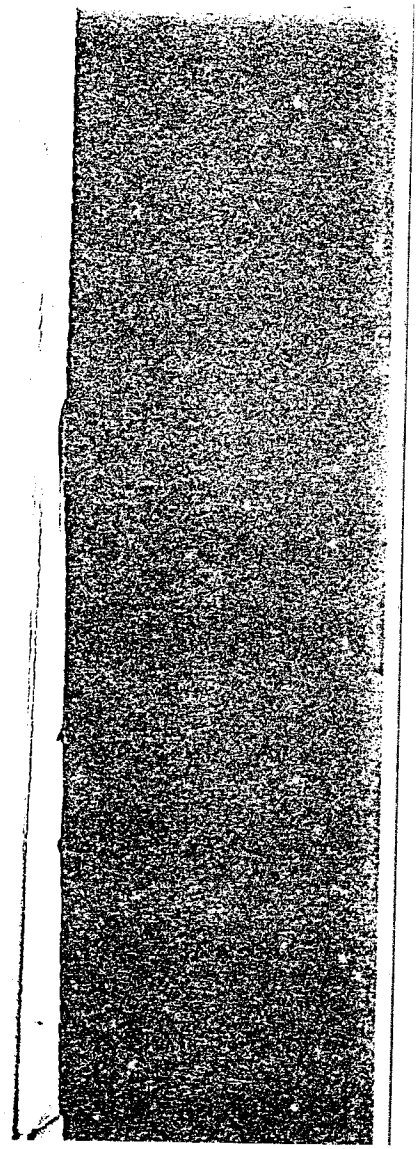
Standing Order No. 3

All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.

I am always willing to help.

By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others.

L. Ron Hubbard



DATA YOU CAN USE

IN YOUR ORGANIZATION

The data that was up until a short time ago only available to staff members at the Chruch of Scientology is available to you now. It is the basic organization data that covers fully the basic principles of organization.

These beautiful bound volumes contain data on personnel, promotion, publishing, finance, production, quality controlling, distribution, and every aspect of organization that you will need to know to fully manage an organization. All the necessary actions that you will do are explained in full detail and in terms that are easy to understand.

Ron has personally lifted the restriction on distribution of these materials so that all Scientologists can benefit from the data disclosed in these volumes.

Now is your chance to get the data that Ron developed that has made Scientology the world's fastest growing religion in the world today.

Prices for the individual volumes are:

Vol. 0 - $20	Vol. 1 - $35	Vol. 2 - $25
Vol. 3 - $20	Vol. 4 - $35	Vol. 5 - $20
Vol. 6 - $25	Vol. 7 - $40	

Management Series Vol. - $30

The total cost of this set if bought volume by volume is $250. You can get the entire set of all 9 volumes for only $225, which is a savings of $25 for you.

With the data of this set you will have the ability to manage any organization with complete confidence and will be able to increase the statistics, production and expansion of your organization.

GET YOUR COPIES NOW

Send your check or money order today and receive your volumes of the Organization Executive Course.

Order direct from:

The Bookstore Officer
The Church of Scientology of California
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

If you have any additional questions on how you can get these beautifully bound volumes, write to the Bookstore Officer today. Also note that these volumes are used on the Organization Executive Course and they contain the basic policy that is covered in the Organization Executive Course.

NOTICE OF CORRECTION

In Cause Issue 28 Paul Armstrong was listed as being a Hubbard Scientologist of Standard Technology which was incorrect. Paul is a Class VIII, Expanded Dianetic Specialist and is currently on the Class VII Internship. Pam Kemp was listed as a Class X Auditor which was incorrect. Pam is a Class IX Auditor and she trained through Class VI and Expanded Dianetics on Flag. She was also the first Class X trained in the United States by the team sent from Flag.

Be able to run and increase the statistics of ANY organization

DO THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVE COURSE

"It can be said of companies, societies and governments that:
THE BEST GUARANTEE OF STABILITY IS ADMINISTRATIVE SKILL."

L. Ron Hubbard

GET THE DATA THAT HAS MADE SCIENTOLOGY THE WORLD'S FASTEST GROWING RELIGION

The Organization Executive Course contains the data that has made Scientology the world's fastest growing religion. L. Ron Hubbard recognized that in order for his Scientology organization to expand and increase it would have to have good administrative back-up so that total religious freedom would be available to all. For that specific purpose he designed the Organization Executive Course. The data on the course aligns all the things you will need to know to expand your organization.

DATA THAT'S APPLICABLE TO ANY ORGANIZATION

The data that Ron perfected is applicable to any organization and can make an executive that is capable of fully managing all the aspects of organization and administration. Many Scientologists today are benefiting their organizations by applying Ron's organizational data and increasing the production and statistics of their organizations which allow them to expand.

START NOW AND BOOM YOUR ORGANIZATION

The Organization Executive Course is available to you NOW for $1475 or $1401.25 with the 5% discount for pre-payment. On the course you study the data and get practical application of the data so that you fully understand the materials.

Send in your complete or partial donation now to:

The Letter Registrar
The Church of Scientology of California
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

The only prerequisites to the course is the Primary Rundown which is awarded to you free with the Organization Executive Course.

If you have any questions or would like any further data on the course, write to the Letter Registrar and I will assist you.

sp

2. THEN FOLD HERE.

3. FOLD HERE LAST AND MAIL.
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY.

FROM

Business Reply Mail
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

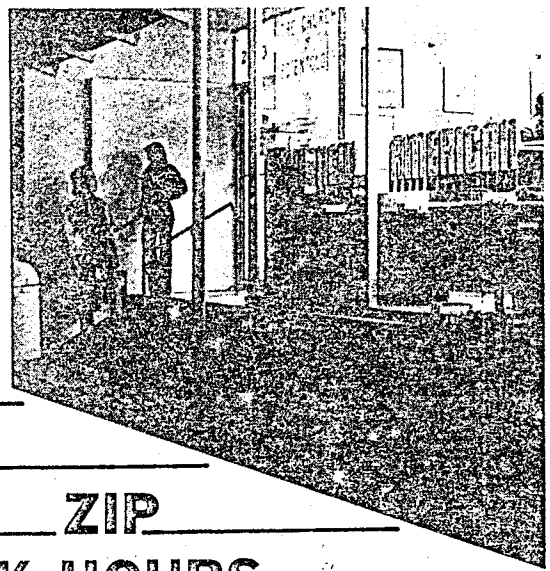
Postage Will Be Paid By

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

First Clas
Permit No. 387
Los Angeles, C

ATTENTION: Letter Registrar Foundation

CREATING A SAFE SANE ENVIRONMENT



Scientology is currently working and expanding to make this society a safe and sane place for man to reach greater heights of spiritual freedom and attainment. By filling in the following questions you will allow us to help you attain greater spiritual freedom and awareness and help us to find out what you are doing or would like to do to ensure that all men are able to reach these levels of total spiritual freedom.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

OCCUPATION_____ WORK HOURS_____

PHONE_____ DATE_____

1. What in your own life would you like to see improved?

2. What areas of your environment would you like to see improved?

4. [illegible]

5. In what ways would you getting trained in Scientology benefit the society and your environment?

6. What plans have you made to ensure that you get this training?

7. What class of auditor do you feel you will need to be to really thoroughly handle any individual within society?

8. How would you describe the ideal environment?

9. When would you like to have the ideal environment?

10. Do you have any questions on how you can help create the ideal environment?

CAUSE

The Monthly Journal of Scientology
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Nancy Schwartz
Photographer and Layout Artist:
Nancy Schwartz
Copyright (c) 1951, 1965, 1969, 1971, 1973, 1974, by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Published by the
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 U.S.A.
(A non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.)

Thank you for filling out the above questions.

Now fold this up so that the address is in view and return it right away. No postage is necessary.

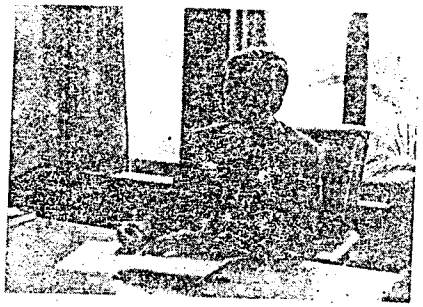
Send it to:
The Letter Registrar
The Church of Scientology of California
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Sincerely,

The Letter Registrar

A Better Place to Live

CLASS VIII IMPLEMENTS NARCONON PROJECTS



Mark Jones, Executive Director of Narconon U.S.

Mark Jones, Class VIII, is the Executive Director of Narconon U.S. Narconon is helping create a safe and sane environment by applying the technology developed by L. Ron Hubbard to rehabilitate individuals.

Narconon serves 3 basic purposes in the society. The first is to get individuals to really recognize that this society and the inter-relationships of the people in it is held together by agreement so that the people are more able to succeed and survive together. The second is to get the society and the individuals in it to really confront and handle the area that thus far has been one of the most difficult areas to confront and handle which is the criminals, the drug addicts, and the derelicts within the society. The third is to make known the effectiveness of the technology developed by L. Ron Hubbard to handle these conditions within the individuals in the society.

Mark explained, "The people in society tend to want to get those in drugs, alcohol or crime out of sight, to put them behind walls. In other words, to do anything but confront and handle them. As a result the society is becoming more and more the effect of that which they are not handling. It's easy to confront a field of daisies waving in the wind or a beautiful being blooming into new awarenesses. It's much more difficult to confront an individual who's destroying himself and often the people around him. But one does not become the effect of a field of daisies or the beautiful people because they are very confrontable, but he does become the effect of those things which he does not confront and handle.

I have personally found that my training and auditing experience has all been in preparation for being able to confront this area, which takes more confront than any other area that Scientology is dealing with."

Narconon is being applied very broadly in prisons throughout the United States, Canada, England, Sweden, Germany, South Africa, and New Zealand and in Community Programs such as those in Los Angeles, San Jose, Palo Alto, Berkeley, Sacramento, El Paso, New London (Conneticut), New York City, Denver and Minneapolis and in School Programs such as in the school programs in Palo Alto.

What Narconon does is very simple, it enables the individual to develop the attitudes and skills that they need to succeed and take responsibility for life. They are put on a program that is set up to allow the person to gain the ability to control and focus his attention, to be able to face up and willingly experience what's before him and help him gain the sense of his own beingness and his own identity. Then the person learns to use communication skills well and also help develop the ability in the person to complete what he starts in life. He becomes aware much more fully of present time, so that he is not so much stuck in what has happened in the past. Following this he is introduced to a study course and here he learns to study and apply anything that he is studying to life. On the final course he goes through, he learns the value of exchange and gets the idea that he is cause in his environment and not the effect of his environment.

Narconon has recently expanded quite rapidly. In Palo Alto there are three programs in three schools, that are taking care of children who were non-achievers or who were not amenable to control in the classroom environment. In Palo Alto, Narconon is also training the Santa Clara County Probation Office and the Palo Alto Police Force. In Berkeley, there is a large Community Program in a large fraternity house on the edge of the University of California. This summer there, and at all of our other Community Programs there will be hundreds of college students trained to be Narconon supervisors. The basic program they will follow is first a course in Communications, an ethics course, a course called an Assist and Withdrawal, where they'll learn how to take anyone off of heroin within 72 hours or barbituates or alcohol. Then they will go on a Study Course, and A Social Counselor's Course. The students will do this in about 2½ months and at the end of that they will be trained drug/social counselors.

Narconon has also begun training personnel from the Department of Interior to counsel the Apache Indians in nothern New Mexico. They are sending many of their counselors to get trained in the Narconon techniques.

In Texas a program was piloted that has brought forth a major break-through in the handling of persons on heroin. Within 72 hours a person can be gotten off heroin on a relatively painless withdrawal technique. A simple procedure is used to minimize the pain and at the end of the 72 hours the person is in shape to begin the regular Narconon program. There has been a 90% success in this pilot program. It has been announced broadly across the U.S. as a major break-through. Before, the only thing that was commonly done was to put the heroin addicts on methadon , which still keeps him an addict. Hundreds of millions of dollars are being put into methadon maintenance. But, Narconon offers a method of getting the person off the drug totally within 72 hours, at low cost and without heavy pain of any kind.

Narconon is the means by which the technology developed by L. Ron Hubbard is being applied to those parts of society which are the least safe, the least sane and which affect us the most and is bringing them up and creating a safer and saner environment so we can all go free.

DEFINITIONS

ABERRATED - Irrational or deranged behaviour or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects, resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual in relationship to that subject or subjects.

AUDITING - The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor ; spiritual counselling by a minister.

BRIDGE - Bridge to Total Spiritual Freedom which is through Dianetics and Scientology and was set up by L. Ron Hubbard.

CASE - The way a spiritual being responds to the environment around him by reason of his aberrations.

CLASS - A gradient scale of classification system for auditor levels.

CLEAR - An individual who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self). A Clear is a being who has attained this state by completing the Clearing Course at the Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS - Dianetics means "through the soul". It is now the name of man's most advanced school of the mind.

DYNAMIC - The urge, thrust and purpose of life, SURVIVE! in its 8 manifestations, see SCIENTOLOGY: THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard for details.

E-METER - The Hubbard E-Meter is a religious artifact developed for the exclusive use of ordained Ministers and theological students who are trained in its use in Church ministrations. It is not intended for and is forbidden by the Church to be used in any medical or physical treatment or the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease. By itself it does nothing and is strictly not to be used for medical or scientific purposes. Its purpose is to assist the Minister to locate in his parishioner areas of travail so that he can assist in the relief of spiritual suffering.

ENGRAMS - A mental image picture of an experience containing pain, unconsciousness and a real or fancied threat to survival; it is a recording in the Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to an individual in the past and which contained pain and unconsciousness, both of which are recorded in the mental image picture called an engram.

FLAG - The Flagship APOLLO. The home of L. Ron Hubbard.

GRADE - Any level of Scientology processing from Grade 0 to Grade VII.

HASI - Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

OT - (Operating Thetan) - A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space and time and who's not in a body.

OEC - Organization Executive Course.

PRECLEAR or PC - This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however it is principally used to describe a person who, through Scientology spiritual counselling, is finding out more about himself and life.

PRIMARY RUNDOWN - The first or primary rundown which any student must complete prior to beginning major courses in Scientology today.

REACTIVE MIND - That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

SCIENTOLOGY - An applied philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

SEA ORG - (Sea Organization) - An expanding group of highly dedicated Scientologists whose efforts are bent unswervingly towards attainment of the aims of Scientology. The Sea Org can be likened to a religious order, its members making a symbolic commitment to remain in the Sea Org for a billion years.

SUPER-LITERATE - A state wherein one is able to study a text and easily apply the data without intermediate mental steps. One becomes Super-Literate by completing the Primary (study) Rundown in a Church of Scientology.

SUPPRESSIVE - Actions or omissions undertaken knowingly to suppress, reduce or impede individuals.

TECH or TECHNOLOGY - The methods of application of an art or sciences as opposed to mere knowledge of the art itself.

THETAN - The person himself-not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind or anything else; that which is aware; the identity that IS the individual. (From θ the Greek symbol for "thought" or perhaps "spirit".)

UNABERRATED - Condition of not being aberrated.

Data to put Sanity in your Work

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK

by L. Ron Hubbard

Available to you now is a book called "The Problems of Work" by L. Ron Hubbard that outlines and shows you how to handle the different areas in which work can become a problem. It allows you to put sanity in your working environment. It gives you the data that you need to work and become a success in whatever field you choose.

Some of the areas covered in the book are facts on how you can hold a job, how you can handle confusions, handle exhaustion, how to succeed and how you can make work into a game that you can enjoy. It outlines how you can make your own work and areas of work sane and safe.

"The person who studiously avoids work usually works far longer and far harder than the man who pleasantly confronts it and does it. Men who cannot work are not happy men."

L. Ron Hubbard

Get "The Problems of Work" now.

Use the handy order form below. You can get your copy for $4.00. That's $3.60 for members of HASI.

Fill out the form below and send it to:

The Church of Scientology of California
The American Saint Hill Organization
Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Be sure to enclose your check or money order. All orders are shipped within 24 hours post paid.

Order now!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY

_____ I want my copy of "The Problems of Work". Enclosed is $_____ for the book.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

SCIENTOLOGY CREATES
A SAFE, SANE ENVIRONMENT

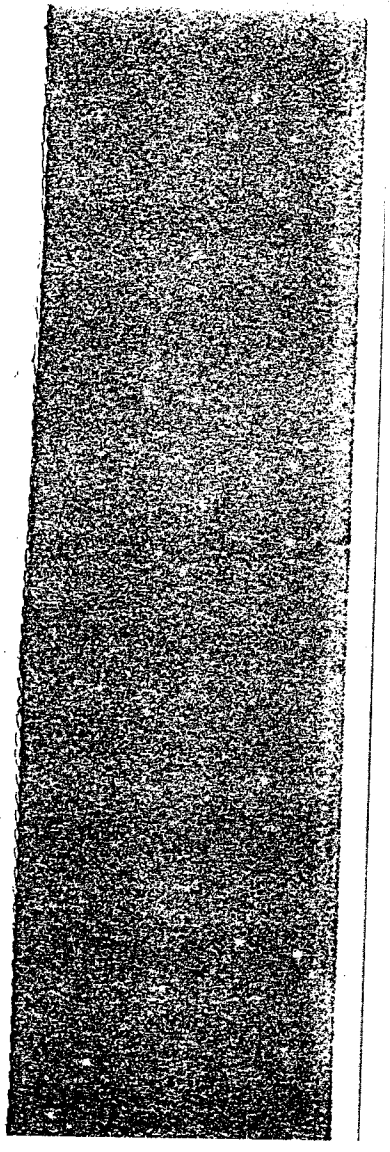
WE ARE GOING UP WHILE

THE WORLD IS GOING DOWN.

WE ARE BOOMING.

I AM COUNTING ON YOU TO

PUSH TOTAL EXPANSION NOW !



IN 1950 RON WROTE:

"An ideal society would be a society of unaberrated persons, clears, conducting their lives within an unaberrated culture: for either the person or the culture may be aberrated. The aberrations of the culture enter into the equations of conduct as irrational factors both from the door of education and of social customs and jurisprudence. It is not enough that an individual be himself unaberrated, for he discovers himself within the confines of a society which itself has compounded its culture into many unreasonable prejudices and customs.

"Even now the codes of jurisprudence can be reformed and it can be ascertained with precision whether the act which brought the individual before law was an aberrated act, or stemmed from an aberration of culture, or was an act which was committed to the detriment of another or of society. Surely the process of punishment can be refined so as to sentence the individual not to further aberration as a prisoner or a ruined man but to a higher plane of reason through the deletion of the aberration.

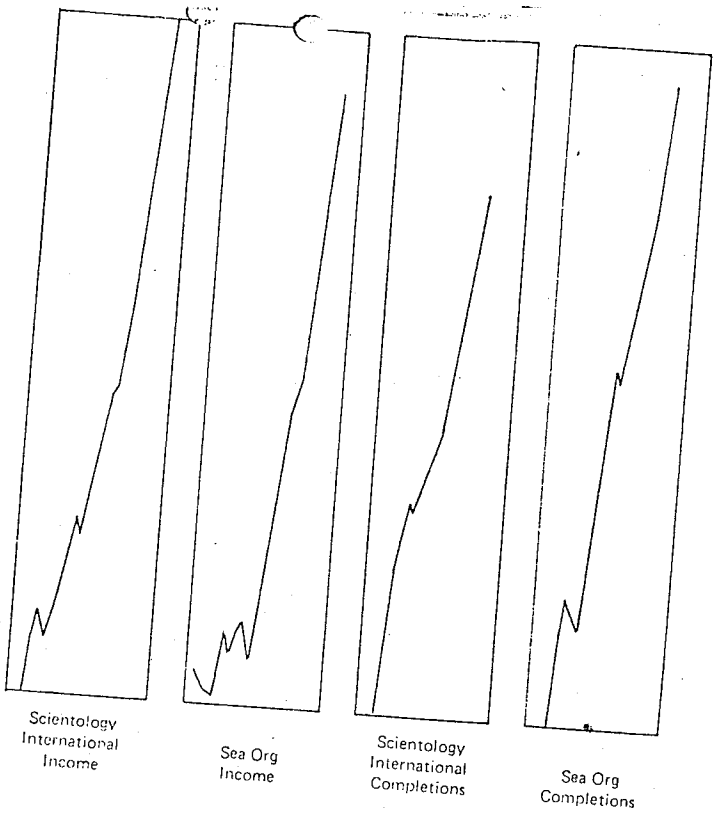
"We are here at a bridge between one state of Man and the next. We are above the chasm which divides a lower from a higher plateau and this chasm marks an artificial evolutionary step in the progress of Man.

The auditor is at that bridge: when cleared he will be at its higher end. He will watch much traffic cross. He may see customs, laws, organizations and societies attempt to avoid the bridge but, being swept along, tumble into a nothingness below.

In his attitude toward his pre-clears or toward society at large, he can gain nothing by reprimanding and judging past error in the light of current sentience. Not only can he gain nothing but he can inhibit progress. It is a remorseless fact that the attack upon unreason has begun. Attack unreason, not the society or the man."

L. Ron Hubbard

Selected quotes from "Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health"



AND IT'S HAPPENING NOW.

Scientology statistics reflect

the POWER of RON and Scientology

How Your Training Relates to Scientology Expansion

ASHO Foundation for the working Scientologist.

With the world situation as it is today, there will be thousands upon thousands of people turning to Scientology for assistance in their own personal survival. People can survive with Scientology. They can become completely free spiritual beings with Scientology.

Already the statistics of Scientology across the world are on vertical climbs.

You as a Scientologist can aid in the expansion of Scientology. One way you can do this is by getting yourself trained to the highest levels of ability so that you will be such a competent auditor that you will be able to handle any case.

ASHO Foundation has the Upper Level Training courses of Scientology where you will gain the ability to handle any person of any case level. There will be no cases you can't handle when you finish your Upper Level Training Bridge at ASHO Foundation.

If you are currently a student at any of the Churches of Scientology or Missions of Scientology across the U.S., the thing for you to do is Upper Level Training. The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course (Classes V and VI) through Class IX are available here and everything is set up ready for you to arrive. Be sure to let the Letter Registrar know of your plans so that your place will be reserved.

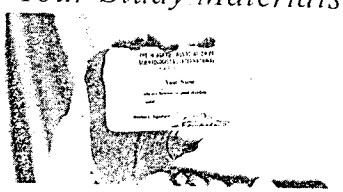
ASHO Foundation has the unique role of offering services during the evenings and weekends so that all Scientologists can come immediately when they are ready and get right on to their Upper Level Training. Ron has set ASHO Foundation up specially for the working Scientologist. With the schedule as it is you can work during the day and study during the nights and weekends so that there is no financial barrier to you being able to do your courses now.

Complete services are also available for you to assist you in locating housing and employment if you don't already live in the Los Angeles area.

If you are already on the Upper Level Training Bridge, take your next step now and become one of the most highly trained Auditors in this

HASI

Save Money on Your Study Materials



The Hubbard Association of Scientologists International is the rapidly expanding religious fellowship of Scientology. With the tremendous expansion of Scientology there are thousands upon thousands of members in the U.S. alone. With a membership in the HASI Scientologists are given special discounts that save them money on their study materials.

The following benefits are available to all members of HASI:

10% discount on Ron's books
20% discount on Ron's taped lectures
20% discount on your purchase of an E-Meter
10% discount on all other Bookstore items.

In addition to all the money saving discounts you receive as a member, you also receive informative mailings to keep you up to date on the tremendous expansion of Scientology across the U.S. and around the planet.

For all newcomers a FREE 6 months membership in the HASI is available now. All you have to do is write to the Membership Officer at ASHO Foundation and ask for your free 6 months membership.

You can then extend your membership when your 6 months is over for a nominal renewal fee of $15 per year.

Join the HASI and become a member of the religious fellowship of the fastest growing religion on the planet.

For all Auditors a membership in the HASI is required to keep their certificates in force.

If you are not already a member send in your request for a free 6 months membership today. If you are already a member and your membership is about ready to expire, send in your $15 for your renewal now.

Send in your requests and renewals to: The Membership Officer, The Church of Scientology of California, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

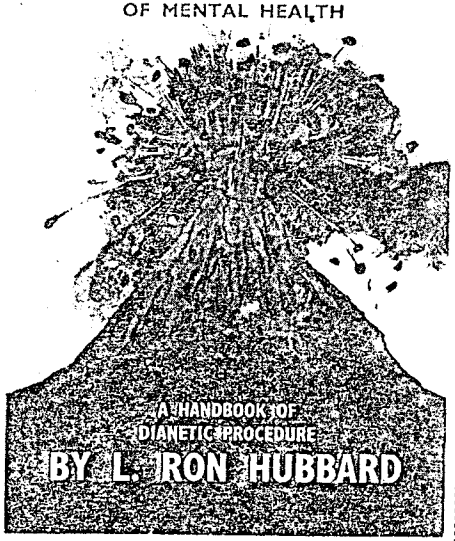
SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE COMPLETIONS

Class V, Section 1-Luana Manhart, Neal Pardee, Debbie Bell; Class V, Section 3-Robbie Robinson; Class VI, Section A2-Mary Teitleman, Sue Minton; Class VI, Section E3-Janet Chapman;

The No. 1 Dissemination Tool:

DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

by L. Ron Hubbard



"Given a society of unaberrated persons, given a culture from which has been deleted all unreason, then and only then can Man be truly responsible for his acts, then and only then. But we must take the shadow of the responsibility now for the fact of it."

L. Ron Hubbard

"Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health" was written in 1950 by L. Ron Hubbard and was the original book that got the first Dianeticists on the Road to Total Freedom. Since that time "Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health" has been the best selling book on Dianetics and Scientology and is the proven method of dissemination.

Scientology is the world's most rapidly growing religion and it is time for you NOW to back up the power of Scientology and get all your friends on the road that will lead them to total religious freedom. L. Ron Hubbard has made the way possible and with "Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health" you can easily introduce all your friends to Scientology.

As Ron says, "My own philosophy is that one should share what wisdom one has and should help others to help themselves. I have never seen wisdom do any good kept to oneself."

Help others to help themselves. Get a copy of "Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health" for all your friends.

It's easy, here's all you do.

Send $7 per copy (that's $42 for six) to
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Members of HASI need send only $6.30 per copy.

Use the handy order form and get your copies right away. Your copies are delivered direct to your door and no postage is necessary. All orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order.

ORDER YOUR COPIES NOW

☑ Send me____ copies of "Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health" so that I can introduce my friends to Dianetics and Scientology and get them on the road to Total Freedom.

Enclosed is $_____ for the copies.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CAUSE

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, 2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

MAY ISSUE

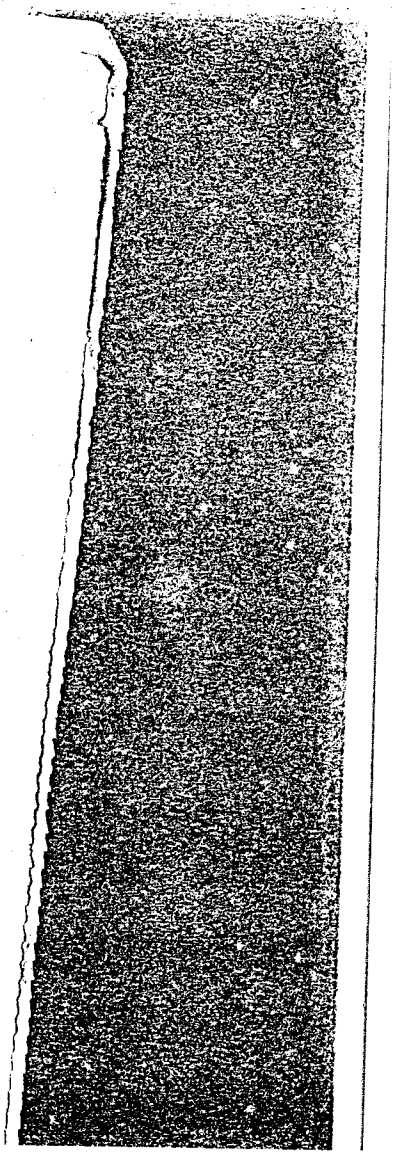
ISSUE 29

New ASHO Foundation's Publication for the Working Scientologist

How Scientology is Creating A SAFE, SANE ENVIRONMENT

EXPANSION NEWS

DIANETICS, SCIENTOLOGY



L. Ron Hubbard

This is a time in Dianetics and Scientology when this question begins to stir–WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO WITH THE PLANET?

The question is, "what are WE going to do with the planet?"

Nobody wants the planet. But a hurricane is in actual fact a soft summer wind compared to the amount of power which is now becoming available in Scientology. Now the direction of that power, it's utilization and so forth will inevitably work out for the greatest good for the greatest number of dynamics. This is inevitable.

We are at the point where we HAVE Clears. They are being achieved. People are moving forward up to OT. And the more a person develops, the more his understanding increases. His affinity, sense of reality and his communication ability increase. The amount this can be increased is almost infinite. Now we have the answer in that. Our understanding itself will of course pilot the way.

We have technical materials of the composition of the mind which are in fact, senior to those we had in 1950.

A great many unexplained things still existed 16 years ago. Well, they've all been solved in Scientology.

We are on a winning line. Making the able more able may not be as profitable financially as it could be made, but is much sounder on a basis of personal and organizational repute and growth.

Well, what do you wind up with? You wind up with a bunch of able people. Well, how able can somebody get?

This is not a lecture on that subject.

Now a suppressive society always penalizes the up statistic and rewards the down statistic. So in a society such as that, you could make yourself very agreeable by awarding the down statistic of illness and insanity and penalizing the up statistic, going around saying, "Well, we don't know. That boy in school seems to be very bright. He's probably very abnormal. We probably ought to put him in an institution. He got through his classes twice as fast."

L. Ron Hubbard

There's a great liability to genius, you see. They always go to pieces. I mean, if we went along with a total agreement like this, society would love us.

Well, I don't care to be loved in that framework.

So, we're swimming against the stream. But we have to ask the question, "Is it any kind of stream you'd want to swim with?" Because by swimming with the stream, you'd go over Niagara Falls with no barrel.

Now therefore, in some peculiar way, we are able to hold a constant. And we are holding a constant of ethical conduct. We are holding a constant on the subject of doing the best we can and helping people. Our impulses in this direction are very good. We are neither getting better or worse. They're good. They've been constant for about 16 years. We've always tried to help our fellow man, keep our own nose clean and so forth.

And while we have been doing that, if we were just doing that, we would get someplace. You see, the rest of society has been going sort of by the boards. If we were merely holding a constant we would win.

I remember Fred Allen, the old American commedian, and he said one time that the quality of humor and humorous had sunk to such a low ebb as to leave him on a pinnacle.

And we would sort of be like that you see, I mean, if it was just constant and we kept on true to our own ideals, we'd still be holding the fort. As the society decayed, we would remain pretty well where we were and it would leave us on a pinnacle. We would be turned to eventually.

However, that is not what we are doing. Although our motives are quite constant, our state of case or size of the movement is not. That's growing!!! That's with exclamation points.

Now, this of course, doesn't present a picture of us remaining on a constant plateau with a society sinking away. It presents us on a rising plateau while the society sinks. Now where do you think that will leave us as far as control and influence in the society is concerned?

I know, whether anyone else does or not, that the spiritual beings on this planet have hit the end of the trail and that only Dianetics and Scientology can give them any further future at all.

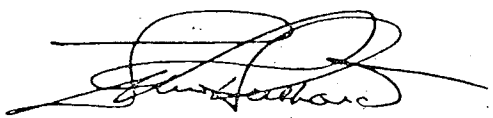
We have a secure beachhead over the world.

We have proven into the teeth of insane opposition that we not only can survive but can expand as well.

All we need to do is work at it harder and keep going.

It's no small achievement what we have already done.

So keep going and we'll make it.



Edited from the lectures and writings of L. Ron Hubbard.

Definitions for Scientology words are on page 4.

Love: The Agony and the Ecstasy

Sat. Oct 19 7:30 PM

Recall the fun, the joy, the excitment you had with your first love? In the early months of your marriage? Or the beginnings of an intense new relationship? . . . Has it dimmed with the passing time? Bring it back again. Relationships with others is probably the most difficult area of life to sustain. Most enjoyable relationships are short-lived. Think of those you've been close with . . . and aren't anymore. Unfortunately most people then settle for the humdrum if they want a relationship to endure.

But it doesn't have to be that way. Find out how your relationships can be fulfilling and continue to be so. Attend this lecture given by Seaton Thomas. Donation: $1.00.

Is there life after birth?

Sat. Oct 26 7:30 PM

This lecture will demonstrate the exact mechanisms of the mind that keep you locked to the past.

Have you ever asked the question "Why me?" Come find out why and learn how to use Scientology to release the life into "life"

These lectures are given at 2005 West 9th Street (one block east of Alvarado) Los Angeles

Love Sex Marraige

SAT. Nov 2 7:30

Three little words . . . but what a punch they can pack! And what an effect they can create in your life. Should I or shouldn't I? . . . Will she or won't she? . . . In fact, sometimes it all becomes just too painful, right?

But don't despair. Your pain can be eased; order can be restored and happiness regained! Just as there are rules for any game, the rules for winning the games of love, sex and marriage can be learned, and you can find out what these rules are at the Saturday night lecture.

So plan to attend this lecture given by Seaton Thomas.

Donation: $1.00

Introductory Lecture FREE

THESE LECTURES ARE BASED ENTIRELY UPON.....

THE WORKS OF

L. RON HUBBARD

"A man is as free as he is able to communicate"

L. RON HUBBARD

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

OCT 18 1974

REC'D

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles
California 90006 (213) 385-9051

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Your personal and career relations can make or break you!

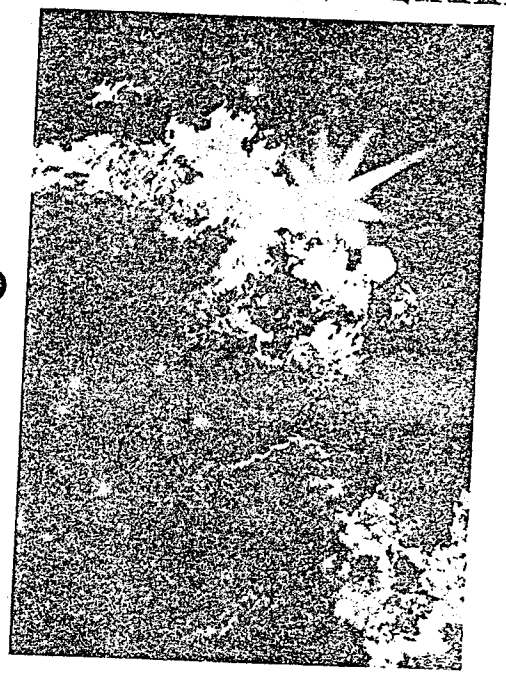
These lectures are designed to give you insights which can be used IMMEDIATELY TO IMPROVE THESE AREAS!

Copyright ©1974 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FILE

© Church of Scientology

LECTURE SERIES



including

Love
SEX

DZD
3-23-65

News Flash!

INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS CAN BE PURCHASED BY ANY SCIENTOLOGIST, NEW OR OLD, FOR $25.

ON ALL CASH PURCHASES OF COURSES AND INTENSIVES THE INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP CARRIES A 50 % DISCOUNT. THIS MAKES COURSES AND INTENSIVES:

HUBBARD ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY COURSES

HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST	$ 125
HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST	500
HUBBARD CERTIFIED AUDITOR	500
HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR	500
HUBBARD CLEARING SCIENTOLOGIST	750

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER INTENSIVES

25 HOURS	500
50 HOURS	1000
75 HOURS	1450
100 HOURS	1850
125 HOURS	2200

EACH SUBSEQUENT 25 HOURS - $350 each - ONLY IF TAKEN CONCURRENTLY.

WHERE CREDIT IS ADVANCED THE LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP AND THE INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP TOGETHER CARRY A 50 % DISCOUNT AS ALWAYS. ANY SCIENTOLOGIST COULD AND SHOULD BUY BOTH TO GET BOTH LOCAL AND SAINT HILL SERVICES.

YOUR TRAINING AND PROCESSING EXECUTIVES IN THIS ORGANIZATION ARE IN DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH THE DIRECTOR OF PROCESSING AND DIRECTOR OF TRAINING AT SAINT HILL AND YOUR TRAINING AND CASE ARE ADVISED DIRECTLY BY RON.

YOU ARE ALSO ALERTED THAT THE FINAL RUNDOWN OF PROCESSES ARE NOW HERE FROM SAINT HILL FOR USE IN THE HGC AND ACADEMY WITH ALL TECHNOLOGY FOR FAST ATTAINMENT OF RELEASE AND CLEAR. OUR INSTRUCTORS AND AUDITORS ARE FULLY QUALIFIED TO TEACH AND AUDIT THIS MARVELOUS NEW TECHNOLOGY, THE PRODUCT OF 15 YEARS OF RESEARCH.

CALL OR WIRE THE REGISTRAR FOR COURSE AND INTENSIVE SCHEDULING AT:

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone - DUnkirk 8-3481 Area Code 213
Telex - Sientology LA 67-262

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE

PAID

Los Angeles, Calif.
PERMIT NO. 20939

U.S. FOOD & DRUG ADMIN
1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A. CALIF. 90015

Founder L. Ron Hubbard
Editor Ed Reid
Publisher HCO, 2005 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles 90006

reality

TIME FOR RESOLUTIONS

On this May Anniversary of the publication of "Dianetics: The Modern Science Of Mental Health", fifteen years ago, it is a good time to check over and see how you've done on your resolutions on Dianetics and Scientology since you first heard of it.

Now, it is doubtful if there is anyone conversant with Scientology, who does not have some hope of advancing himself; and most people, at an anniversary or turning point, often resolve to take a course, or get some processing, or read this or that book, andsome do what they resolve, and a lot of others do not, because of various urgencies in living getting in the way; etc., and there is no one around to help them keep these resolutions.

Well, here is what we want you to do. First of all wipe the slate clean as of May 1965 or thereabouts, and make a NEW list of your resolutions for this 15th Anniversary year of "Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health". Now, we want you to make two lists. One for your general life and livingness, and the other for what you want to do in Scientology during this Anniversary year, whether it is to take a Personal efficiency Course or take the HCA and HPA Courses, or how far you want to advance your case, or which Scientology books you want to study- just where do you want to go in Scientology in this Anniversary year, 1965.

Now on your life and livingness list, put it in your desk, or pin it on your wall, or some such place, where you can find it to check it off, as your resolutions are carried out.

Then, on the Scientology Resolutions List, make a duplicate copy of it and sent it to the Letter Registrar here at the HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE, 2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006.

We want that list of Scientology Resolutions for this Anniversary year, 1965, so that we can help you carry them out during the year. We will do everything we can to assist you.

As you carry out the Scientology list, you'll see how your life and livingness list gets checked off, too. You see, doing one helps the other.

News Flash

International Memberships can be purchased by any Scientologist, New or Old, for $25.00.

On all cash purchases of Courses and Intensives the International Membership carries a 50% discount.

This makes Courses and Intensives:

HUBBARD ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY COURSES

Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist	$125
Hubbard Qualified Scientologist	$500
Hubbard Certified Auditor	$500
Hubbard Professional Auditor	$500
Hubbard Clearing Scientologist	$750

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER INTENSIVES

25 Hours	$500
50 Hours	$1000
75 Hours	$1450
100 Hours	$1850
125 Hours	$2200

Each Subsequent 25 Hours, $350, only if taken consecutively.

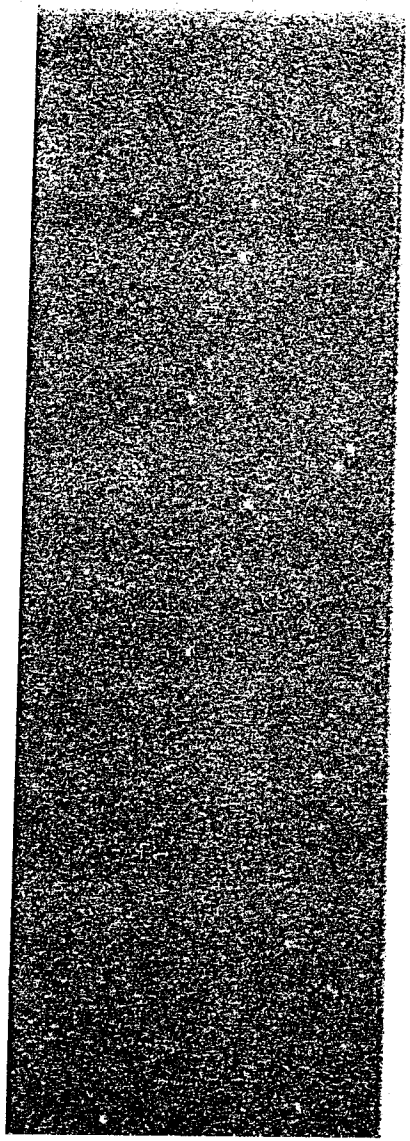
Where credit is advanced the Lifetime Membership and the International Membership together carry a 50% discount as always. Any Scientologist could and should buy both to get both local and Saint Hill services.

Your Training and Processing Executives in this organization are in direct communication with the Director of Processing and Director of Training at Saint Hill and your training and case are advised directly by Ron.

You are also alerted that the final rundown of processes are now here from Saint Hill for use in the HGC and ACADEMY with all technology for fast attainment of Release and Clear. Our Instructors and Auditors are fully qualified to teach and audit this marvelous new technology, the product of 15 years of research.

Call or wire the REGISTRAR for course and intensive scheduling at:

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone- DUnkirk 8-3481 Area Code 213
Telex- Sientology LA 67-262



DXD
4-23-65

Reality

April 1965

Minor 27

YOUR SCIENTOLOGY RESOLUTIONS

NEWS FLASH !!!

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

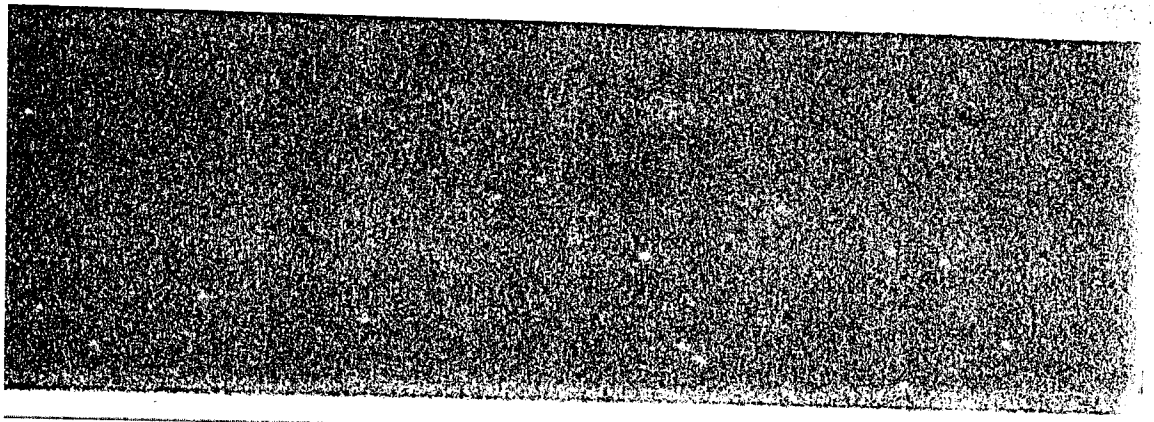
NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S.POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Scientology Organizations in the U.S. and Canada

The Church of Sientology of California
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles
The Founding Church of Scientology of
Washington, D.C.
1812 19th N.W., Washington
The Church of Scientology of Ne
200 West 24th Street, New York
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Highway, Detroit
Scientology - Twin Cities
2312 32nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th Street, Miami
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St., Aina Haina, Honolulu
Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Toronto
81 Bloor Street East, Toronto 5

[illegible] FOOD & DRUG ADMIN.
1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A. CALIF. 90015

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



bring preclears up to clear and then to send them onward to O.T.

THE LEVELS TO O.T.

This is done—and very do-able it is—by moving the being up to a few basic wins with ordinary processing (up to Level III) and then moving the preclear up to clear (Level IV) and then going for O.T., which is Level VI (V being skipped, but left in place because it contains a known type of technology, not needed, but necessary to know the existence of).

To stretch a point, one is really *clearing* from Level I to Level IV; but clearing, now that I've had a chance to refine it, is itself a process that takes skill and ability both to run and receive. And one has to get the being up to doing *that*. So a being who can do that is a "Release", which reaches up to Level II.

These stages, as expressed in "Levels", are all quite real and are getting very precise (see Chart of Gradients). Fourteen years of work developed a lot of know-how. And it all fell into its rightful place when one got to where one could stand high and inspect the ground below. One needed Routine 6 and the practical attainability of O.T. to see where one was with the fellow who just walked in off the street.

How did one get such a fellow from the coal pit to the mountain top? That was the problem.

THE PRECEDING ARTICLE IS CHAPTER I
FROM THE LATEST BOOK BY

L. RON HUBBARD

"THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES"

$ 2,50

Order from: The Book Dept., 2005 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles, California 90006

FRANCHISE AUDITORS IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES
(Current list-there may be additions or deletions later.)

Richard Ahlen, HCA
6th and Country Club Apts
East 6th at Country Club Rd
Tucson, Arizona

Dorothy Allen, HCA
12538 Conway Rd
St. Louis 41, Missouri

Virginia Arave, HCA
2628 E Flower Ave
North Las Vegas, Nevada

Norma Beall, HCA
1385 Lincoln Ave
San Jose, 25, California

Charles Berner, DScn
235 W Orangewood Dr
Apt 2D
Anaheim, California

Virginia Berner, HCS
116 E Ocean Front
Balboa, California

Don Breeding, BScn
4812 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas

Ellen Carder, DScn
1244 Peralta Ave
Berkeley, California

Charles Clark, HCS
2079 Patterson Ave
Riverside, California

Mary Nabb Coatney, HCS
532 N 70th Street
Seattle, Washington

Martha Courtis, HDA
4128 Palos Verdes Dr So
Portuguese Bend, California

Robert Deoblar, HCS
7044 Los Tilos Road
Hollywood 28, California

Dennis Durre, HCA
5643 Laurel Canyon Blvd
No Hollywood, California

Corrine Ellsworth, HGS
1428 Pine Avenue
Long Beach, California

Donna Fisk, HSS
1112 4th Avenue
Seattle 1, Washington

Elizabeth K. Flink, HCS
163 21st Street
Costa Mesa, California

John W. Galusha, DScn
13904 W 21st Avenue
Golden Colorado

Rhea Griffith, HCA
2207 Rayville Lane
Santa Maria, California

Betty Halliday, HCA
2415 Brazoria
Houston 19, Texas

George Harth, HAA
Rt 3 Box 19
The Dalles, Oregon

Robert Harvey, BScn
Constance Harvey, HCA
3693 5th Avenue
San Diego 3, California

Richard U Hays, HDA
621 Fairmount Avenue
Oakland, California

Jerrold F Hedin, HCA
24650 Amador Street
Apt 20
Hayward, California

Vern Johnson, HCS
2307 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii

Ursala Joy, HCA
2393 Oregon Street
Berkeley, California

Allen Kapuler, HCA
2628 East Flower Ave
No Las Vegas, Nevada

Helen Kitchen, HCS
5647 Dorothy Way
San Diego, California

Ruth Knudsen, HCS
2619 Nida Place
Lemon Grove, California

Doris Lambright, HCS
3737 Sierra Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii

John Leonard, HCS
3737 Sierra Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii

Charlotte Lerchke, HCA
2393 Oregon Street
Berkeley, California

Harlan McCullough, HCA
776 Juana Avenue
San Leandro, California

Francis Brown McKee, HCA
223 North Berendo Street
Los Angeles, California

Ray C. Noll, HCA
2393 Oregon Street
Berkeley, California

Roberta Metcalf, HCA
1204 Marin Avenue
Berkeley, California

Mary Roerschke, HCA
Star Route, Box 66
Cedar Crest, New Mexico

William 'Red' Shea, DScn
4812 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas 9, Texas

Helen Simmons, HAA
William Simmons, HAA
6632 Washington
St. Louis 30, Missouri

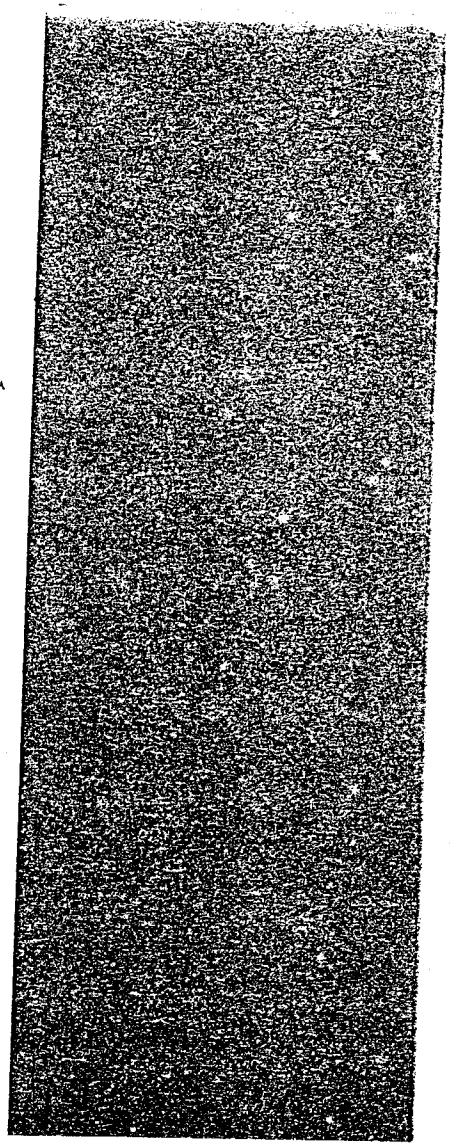
Dolores Stokes, HGA
4812 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas 9, Texas

Juanita LaVerde, HCS
711 So Vermont Avenue
Suite 100
Los Angeles, California

Valera M. Woker, HDA
5532 No Hartford Avenue
Tulsa 26, Oklahoma

John H. Wolfe, HCA
4565 Coronado Avenue
San Diego, California

REALITY - ISSUE 24 - JANUARY 1965
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Published by The Hubbard Communications Office, 2005 W 9th St, Los Angeles, Calif 90006



continued from page 2

they did to men in wars and science. But it takes more than a Marxist psychologist to change every man's basic philosophy forever; and 99.99% of Earth's people, at least, still believe they have souls or are souls. Only the philosophically illiterate and the agitators for the recent, radical schools of psychology suppose they have made inroads in man's belief that he has or is a soul. Only those who seek to enslave Man would try to "sell" the idea of a "soulless man".

The rest of us, and we comprise, remember, 99.99% of the population of the planet, still hold to the concept that we are spirits or spiritual beings and that we go elsewhere when we "die".

Only men who have quite a thirst for revenge would want others to totally die.

FOLLOWING TRADITION

Remaining with more traditional philosophy and working with what seemed more reasonable, I was able to demonstrate in 1952 the actual existence of this thing called a spirit (the experiments of "Exteriorization"). But wishing to avoid "spiritualism" or even "soul", because both had such bulky histories as words, I coined the word *thetan*, derived as above; and Scientologists ever since have been quite happy with it.

I should have called it the more traditional Greek word "psyche", perhaps; but at that time I saw no virtue in being confused with "psychologists" who explain in their own texts that they don't know what their own name means, as they don't know what a "psyche" is and don't believe there is one, which rather upsets their title to the word they use for themselves .

But anyway, for better or worse, I used "thetan".

THE ULTIMATE STATE

It soon became quite visible that the spiritual condition could be improved, and an ultimate attainment of "cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life" was possible.

Now *this* was the ultimate state. Operating Thetan: A theoretically attainable transcendence over death and the travails of mortal existence. It was a dream. A bold dream. But not a new dream. Like everything else we have in Scientology, it is based on *traditional* philosophy. The thinking men of every great civilization up to this century, not only would have grasped the meaning of this, but were themselves seeking to attain it. Name a great name in historical philosophy. All right. He was trying to attain O.T. by means of exploration of Life, Thought, Man or the Reason of Things.

Only in the last few decades has the dream been challenged by a radical few. That they teach in universities is only a comment that today's universities aren't the halls of enlightenment they were. Ah well, they can all be improved. And it would take more than these rebellious few to smash one of Man's great dreams—the dream of freedom of spirit, the dream of freedom of self, the dream of ascending above base matter.

CLEAR DIFFERS FROM O.T.

So O.T. was the *state* of beingness.

Clear was a gradient condition. (A gradual bettering.)

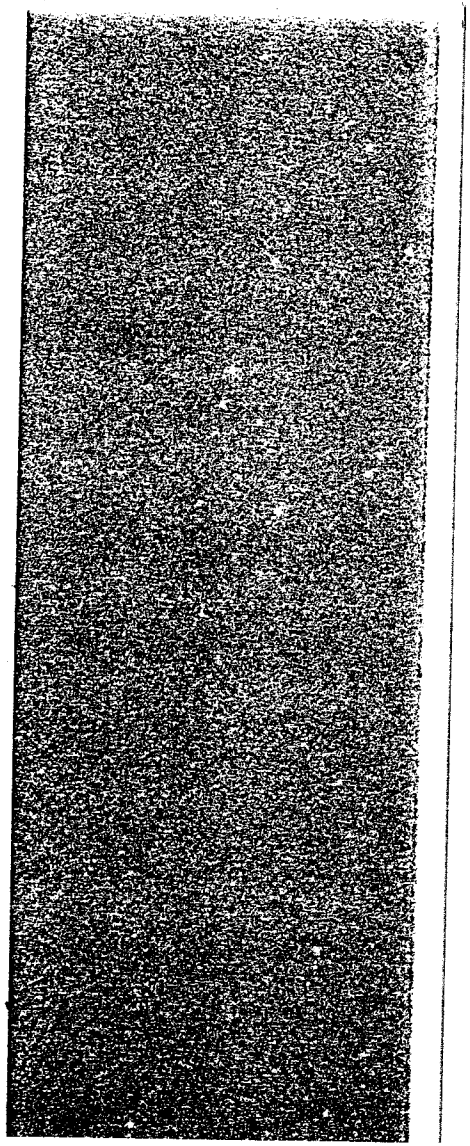
During studies of the past year, all this disentangled and became understood, and for the first time was easy to express.

Clear is *not* a gradient up to O.T. Clear is a gradient up to Homo Novis only. Homo (Man) Novis (new). This is a desirable improvement. *Very* desirable for anyone.

An entirely new thing has to be done to make an Operating Thetan.

But one had to know how to make one to find out about one. And Routine 6, the process that makes an O.T., starts, really, at Homo Novis. Certainly Routine 6 runs best on a Homo Novis. The proof is that those Scientologists who have been pretty well *cleared* don't have any trouble at all with Routine 6; and those who haven't been cleared, and particularly those who have had few gains in processing, have a pretty awful time of it with Routine 6. They get a bit along with it, but it's like watching a pygmy wrestle with an elephant.

Thus, although we have Routine 6, my task has been to



Organizational Policies continued from page 3

This does not restrict a Franchise Holder from advising memberships - and indeed he should do so as he will receive the benefit of it directly, membership monies being invested mainly in advertising of books and assisting his own sale of these as well as bringing other indirect benefits.

FRANCHISE NOT BOUND BY DISCOUNTS

Franchise Holders do not have to give discounts because their book buyers, pcs or HAS students have memberships. But they may do so if they wish to to bona fide members. They do not however receive membership monies but if any is offered, as above, they should send it at once to the Central Org. A Franchise Holder may persuade the student or pc to send the membership fees to the Central Org and then grant the discount as this all helps only dissemination and a boom, after all.

A Franchise Holder may not grant membership discounts to non-members.

THE PERSONAL EFFICIENCY FOUNDATION

The Personal Efficiency Course is a lecture and discussion course. Presented Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings from 7:30 to 10:00 PM for 6 evenings. Thus, a new course starts every other Monday. Call 388-3481 for dates.

Here you will begin your introduction into Scientology. You will find what you can do to increase your enjoyment of living and to help others. COME IN NOW - MAKE 1965 A NEW YEAR IN MORE WAYS THAN ONE.

SUNDAY CHURCH SERVICES

We are an ALL denominational Church. All people of all faiths are invited to attend. A lecture is given on some aspect of life and the spirit. Group processing follows the lecture.

Sunday Morning - 10:00 AM
Sunday Evening - 7:30 PM

5 COURSES START IN ACADEMY - JAN. 4, '65

ALL DAY COURSES 4 Weeks

ENTER EVERY MONDAY MORNING

BOTH DAY & NIGHT COURSES AVAILABLE

CONTACT REGISTRAR FOR DATES

HAS - HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST
This course is a pre-requisite to HQS

HQS - HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST
This course leads to a Class I

HCA - HUBBARD CERTIFIED AUDITOR
This course leads to a Class II

HPA - HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR
This course leads to a Class III

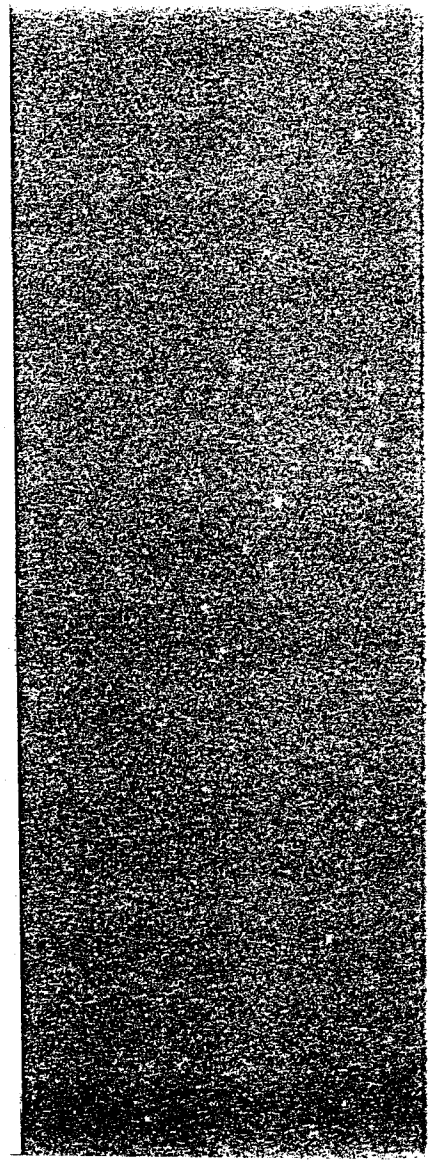
HCS - HUBBARD CLEARING SCIENTOLOGIST
This course leads to a Class IV

1965 Prices for Training:

HAS - Day Course - $250 cash less membership discounts plus 25% cash refund or credit upon completion of HAS
Night Course - same as above or $15.00 per week, no refund, but membership discounts apply.

HQS, HCA, HPA - $500 with both membership discounts
$1000 before membership discounts

HCS - $750 with both membership discounts
$1500 before membership discounts



SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

(PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1965)

NEW BOOKS

THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES L. Ron Hubbard	$ 2.50
THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS Mary Sue Hubbard	2.50

BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD

DIANETICS, ORIGINAL THESIS	3.75
DIANETICS, EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE	1.25
DIANETICS:MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH	7.50
NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD	3.75
HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE	5.00
SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL	10.00
SELF ANALYSIS	2.50
HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS	3.75
ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS	3.75
HISTORY OF MAN	3.75
SCIENTOLOGY 8-80	2.50
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008	2.50
CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY	7.50
DIANETICS '55	5.00
THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY	1.25
SCIENTOLOGY:FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT	2.50
PROBLEMS OF WORK	2.50
ACC CLEAR PROCEDURE	1.25
CONTROL AND MECHANICS OF S C S	1.25
CLEAR PROCEDURE ISSUE I	1.25
PAB BOOK 1,2,3,4 or 5	2.50
HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE	3.75
CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH	2.50
FORTRESS IN THE SKY	1.25

BOOKS BY OTHER AUTHORS

SCIENTOLOGY,ITS CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE by U. Keith Gerry	2.50
SUMMARY OF SCIENTOLOGY by Jack Horner	2.50
E-METER MANUAL by John Sanborn	3.75
THIS IS LIFE by Reg Sharpe	2.50
MAN FREE FROM MAN by Michael Pernetta	2.50
SANITY FOR THE LAYMAN by Ray Kemp	3.75

COMPILATIONS

HAS TRAINING MANUAL	1.25
CHILD DIANETICS	3.75
A C C MANUAL	2.50
BRAINWASHING	1.25
ALL ABOUT RADIATION	3.75

CHARTS

TONE SCALE (uncolored)	1.50
TONE SCALE (colored)	2.50
CHART OF ATTITUDES	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (large)	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (small)	.50
RIGHTS OF A FIELD AUDITOR	1.00
CREED OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY	1.00

PERIODICALS

CERTAINTY MINOR	.75
CERTAINTY MAJORS	1.00
PAB MAGAZINE (new series)	1.50
ABILITY - STRAIGHTWIRE	1.00
ABILITY MAJOR I	1.00

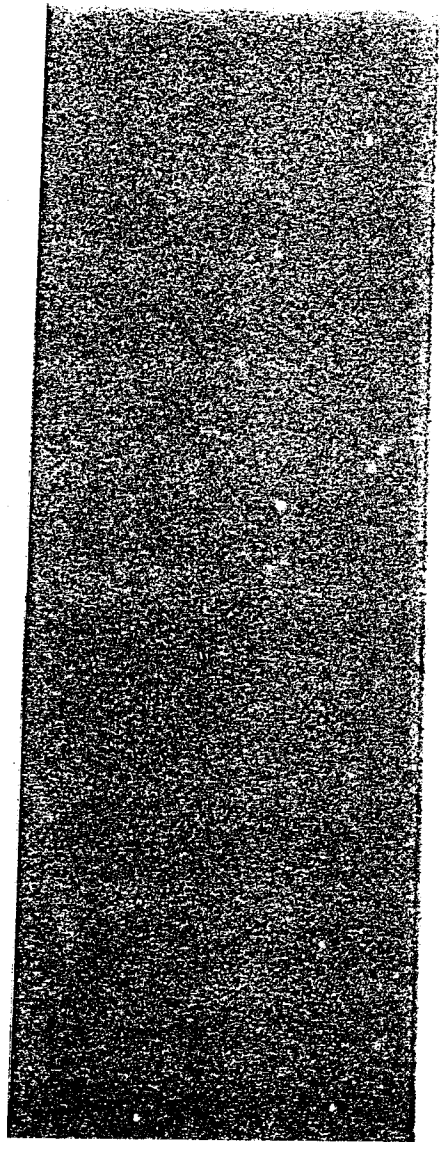
SUNDRY ITEMS

AUDITOR REPORT FORM PADS	2.00
SCIENTOLOGY LAPEL PIN OR LAPEL STUD	1.00

ORDER FROM: HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
BOOK DEPARTMENT
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

In California: Sales Tax - 4% after discounts
DISCOUNTS: International Membership - 10%
Lifetime Membership - 10%
(If you hold both, these are additive - 20%)

From Canada, Mexico and Central America - please send payment made out to "U. S. Dollars". Your bank will have the exchange rates.



HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER

AUDITORS ARE HERE
RESULTS ARE HERE
YOU CAN BE HERE TOO!

WHATEVER YOU NEED TO INCREASE YOUR ABILITY

TO ENJOY LIVINGNESS IS NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU.

ALL LEVELS OF PROCESSING - INCLUDING CLASS VI

COME IN NOW FOR YOUR INTENSIVE

PRICES FOR 25 HOUR INTENSIVES START AT $1000 LESS DISCOUNTS, WITH A SLIDING SCALE DOWNWARDS FOR EACH 25 HOURS SIGNED FOR AT THE SAME TIME. YOUR MEMBERSHIPS REALLY PAY OFF.

Professional rates are abolished as they are cared for by membership discounts.

R-6 Auditing must be charged for at a higher than usual fee, with discounts allowed on the higher fee.

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR FOR FULL SCALE OF PRICES.

CONGRESS REPORT

On the weekend after Thanksgiving, November 28 and 29, 1964, we held our "Learning How To Learn" Congress. It was held in the newly decorated Venetian Room of the Ambassador Hotel. Crystal chandeliers, mirrors and lovely decor added to the enjoyment of those present.

This was our most important Congress yet. The information given by L. Ron Hubbard on the tape lectures went into, not only the discovery of why so many of us have difficulties in studying, but, also, the very important facts on how to overcome these difficulties. Following each taped lecture with a seminar was overwhelmingly recieved by the Congress attendees. All questions were adequately handled by the well informed seminar leaders.

FUTURE CONGRESS DATES

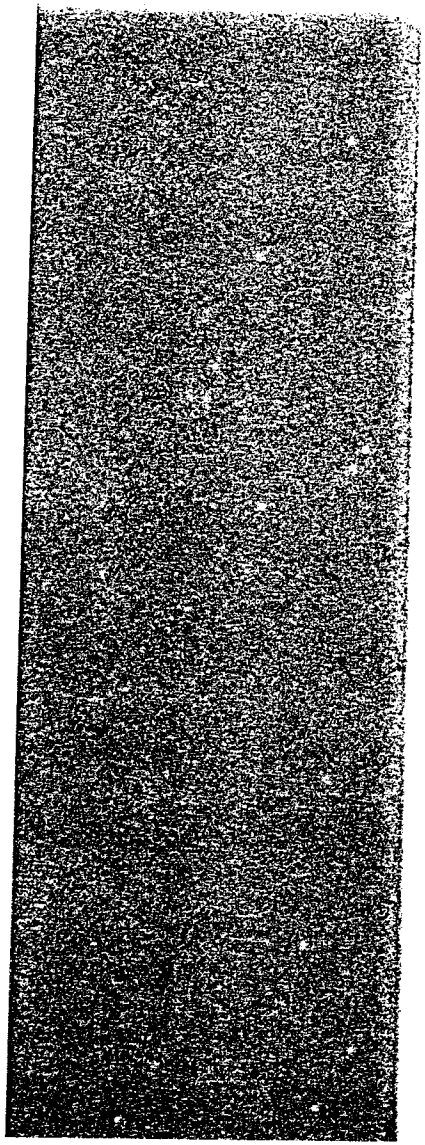
March 6 & 7 - June 26 & 27 - October 16 & 17

NEW PRICES

THE NEED OF A NEW PRICING FORMULA FOR ALL ACTIVITIES

1. Inflating currencies in all countries.
2. Low units in many organizations.
3. No flexibility.
4. Improved correlation of Scientology materials
5. Improved methods of teaching and data on how to study which speeds up learning rate of all students.
6. Exact rundowns on what it takes to make a Professional Auditor.
7. Exact processing methods to produce the state of Clear.

ALL PRICES AND DISCOUNTS ARE EFFECTIVE ON JANUARY 1, 1965



prescribe pills. And we *clear* the old senseless answers which won't let them get more sensible answers.

As adding machines, or any kind of calculator, they would be junked. They give wrong answers to life because they already *have* a hidden answer in their *cog wheels.*

They are not *cleared.*

Well, really that's all a *clear* is.

Clears are beings who have been cleared of wrong answers or useless answers which keep them from living or thinking.

THE STATE OF CLEAR

Now the *state* of being cleared was what confused the issue. People wanted to know what they'd be like if they were cleared. A good question. Data accumulated, but not as fast as the questions. The people, cleared, would be better, feel better, act better, be more moral, etc. All that is a matter of record.

But the craving for an Absolute caused everyone to put the state called "O.T." in place of the condition of "being cleared". "Absolutes," in our axioms, "are unobtainable."

THE STATE OF OPERATING THETAN

Operating Thetan *is* a state of beingness. It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things" and *Thetan* is the Greek letter Theta (θ), which the Greeks used to represent "thought" or perhaps "spirit", to which an "n" is added to make a new noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering. It is also θ^n or "theta to the nth degree", meaning unlimited or vast.

THE TRADITIONAL CONCEPT

In brief, a Thetan is an individual spirit or soul or life unit or fifty other things all adding up to the traditional concept of man's spiritual nature or beingness. More radical, recent thought departed into adventurous by-paths and announced, contrary to more conservative philosophy and usual acceptance, that Man was an animal made up of a brain and bones and possessing no soul. This may have made the originators of this quaint Russo-German school feel less guilty for what

continued on page 10

CURRENT POLICIES ORGS AND FRANCHISE

HQS COURSE PERMISSION

As of this date, no further permission to teach HQS courses will be granted to Franchise or Field Auditors.

Existing permission for Franchise Holders to teach HQS courses will expire on January 1, 1966.

The reason does not lie in poor teaching. The HAS course has been expanded and is well designed and effective and is adequate and long enough to receive a good fee.

From this date forward permission to teach HQS will be given only to Central Orgs and City Offices.

FRANCHISE SOON TO BE REQUIRED FOR HQS

As of January 1, 1966 the teaching of HAS or PE courses may be done only by Franchise Holders.

As of that date the general permission to any field auditor to teach HAS or PE courses will be ended.

CITY OFFICE AND CENTRAL ORG COURSES

Eventually City Offices will be teaching HAS, HQS and HCA. Central Orgs will be teaching HAS, HQS, HCA, HPA and HCS courses. In 1968 Central Orgs will also be given permission to teach HAA and HSS.

FRANCHISE BECOMING CITY OFFICES

Successful Franchise Centers may become City Offices on application if their record and activity as a franchise holder is adequate.

The requirements of a City Office are (a) corporate regularity by which is meant their incorporation must be passed upon and in accordance with policy, (b) adequate premises, (c) the presence of a full time HCO Area Sec., (d) training of someone in org administration at their central Org.

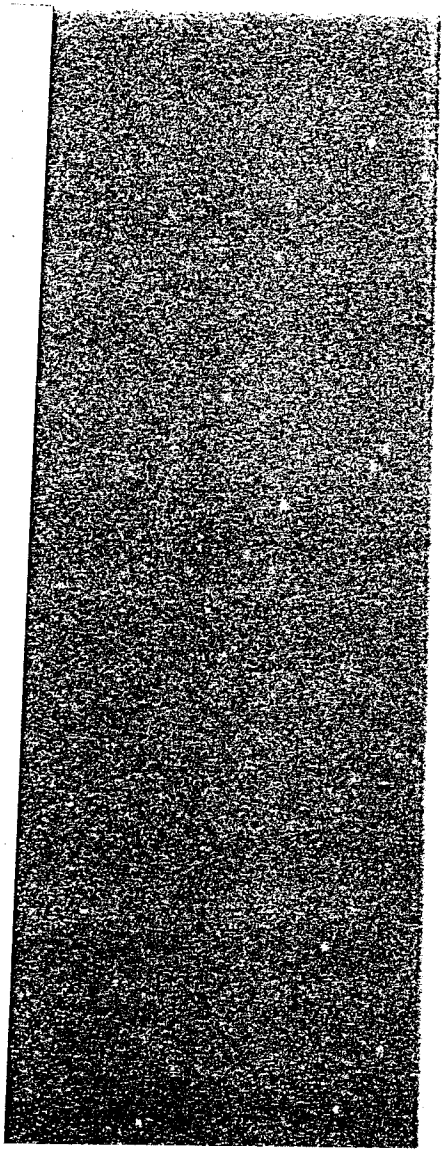
MEMBERSHIP SALES

No Franchise Holder may sell memberships. International and Lifetime Memberships may be sold only by Central Orgs and City Offices.

All Membership money received by a Central Org or City Office must be paid into the HCO Book Account of that office and this money is used for dissemination. Salaries and general org bills may not be paid from the HCO Book Account.

Franchise Holders receiving requests or monies for membership must forward the matter to the Central Organization, referring the requests and sending the money in its entirety. There is no commission.

continued on page 8



healing, or recognition by a captive clientele of the broad concept of **preventive** medicine would encroach substantially into the billions of dollars of fees and profits that these groups exact from their own "sacred preserves".

The FDA, long in the faithful service of that sinister complex, has sought absolute and paternalistic control over the private sector to dictate the manner in which a citizen may seek to cure himself, by **whatever** means, physical or spiritual.

With remarkable prescience, the great Dr. Benjamin Rush, M.D., signer of the Declaration of Independence, wrote:

> "The Constitution of this Republic should make special provision for Medical Freedom as well as Religious Freedom . . . To restrict the art of healing to one class of men and deny equal privileges to others will constitute the Bastille of medical science. All such laws are un-American and despotic. They are fragments of monarchy and have no place in a Republic."

In patent fact as already established, it is not a device (the E-meter) that the FDA is attacking, but **spiritual healing itself,** since the claims contained in the condemned literature of the Church are not made for the E-meter but for the religious practice itself.

The FDA **must** attack the E-meter to get at the ideas behind it, just as the spider must weave its web, beginning with a single strand.

We ask again what public need is being served by this attack — the answer is always and uniformly the same. . . "The ignorant masses must be protected from their own poor judgement in even considering any unorthodox approach to their health problems." I am reminded of Herbert Spencer's comment in rebuttal:

> "A man's liberties are none the less aggressed upon because those who coerce him do so in the belief that he will be benefitted."

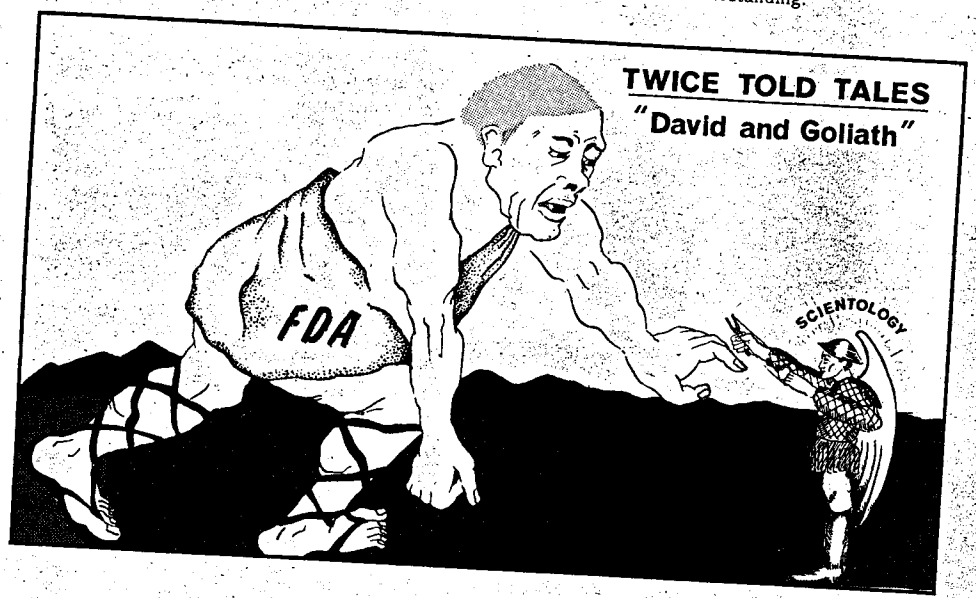
used in conjunction with that healing practice is subject to FDA regulation. It matters not, says the FDA, that it is a religious artifact or that the related claims are from the Holy Scriptures or doctrine of that religion. . . **Any** religion!

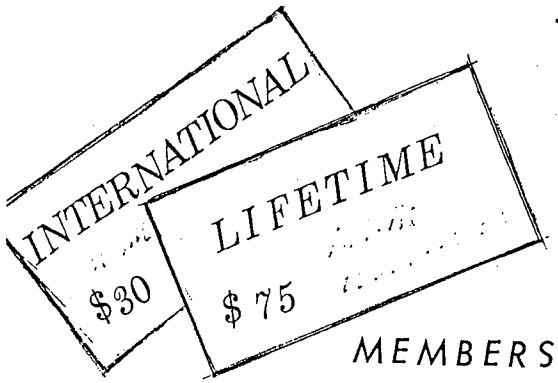
The FDA also claims that "adequate directions for use" must accompany the religious artifact. In effect, the FDA is demanding that it determine, within the scope of its sacred duty to protect the public, the nature, scope and instruction given to Ministers in the use of their artifacts and administering of rites. . . **Any** Minister!

What the Government is ultimately trying to establish in this case is actually of more interest to other, better established religions than to the Church of Scientology, since although it is common to all religions to engage in faith healing

grandiose view of its lonely fight for religious freedom and fully recognizes the need for government regulation of food, drug and cosmetic production. It is precisely to counteract and contain the bureaucratic tendencies to overgovern in the name of the public good (which in itself is a basis for the attrition of human rights and spiritual dignity) that prompts the Church to act in this cause as much as concern for its own viability. We conclude our remarks with a quote from Justice Brandeis:

> "Experience should teach us to be most on our guard to protect liberty when the government's purposes are beneficient. Men born to freedom are naturally alert to repel invasion of their liberty by evil-minded rulers. The greatest dangers to liberty lurk in insidious encroachment by men of zeal, well-meaning but without understanding."





MEMBERSHIPS

STRANGE AS IT MAY SEEM
BY SPENDING MONEY
YOU WILL SAVE

EFFECTIVE - JANUARY 1, 1965

Membership discounts on training and processing amount to 20% for a Lifetime member and an additional 30% for an International member. These discounts are additive, making a 50% discount for all training and processing.

Membership discounts on books, meters and tapes are never more than 20%. An International membership gives 10% and a new Lifetime membership gives 10%, making a total to 20%.

Old Lifetime memberships, purchased prior to November 15, 1965 give a 20% discount on books, meters and tapes which will be honored. In this case an International membership is not also added.

No membership monies are ever refundable even for a portion of a year since the purchaser of one usually receives many times its value in discounts within a few days or months.

An International membership is necessary to keep a certificate in force.

All Membership money received by a Central Organization or City Office must be paid to the HCO Book Account of that office and this money is used for dissemination. Salaries and general organization bills may not be paid from HCO Book Account.

ORDER MEMBERSHIPS from:
HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California

THE TRADITION OF SCIENTOLOGY

L. RON HUBBARD

Once upon a time preclears were full of mysteries and unknowns. Once, to resolve a case, it was necessary to have a crystal ball, a clean record with the Archangel Michael and a lot of luck.

Fourteen active years and tens of thousands of pc's (preclears) have changed all that.

During this past summer, when I had completed the Routine 6 (pc's own goals) research, I was able to review all the levels and stages a pc or an auditor (a Scientology practitioner) has to go through.

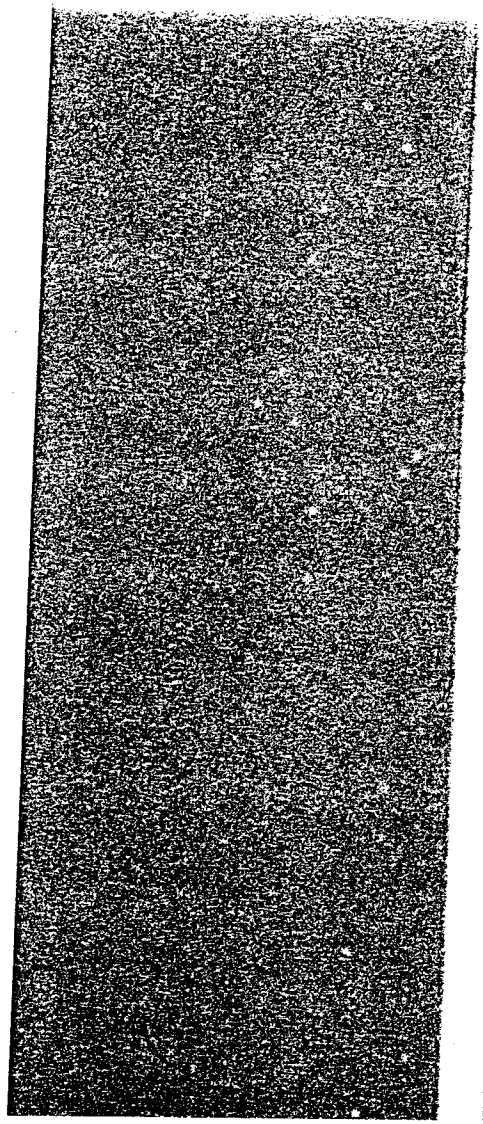
What emerged, in getting this material into understandable form, was that people had, in general, confused Clearing and *Operating Thetans* (O.T.'s).

CLEARING

Many had tried to deify *Clears* and had rarely understood *"O.T."*.

Clears and clearing are actually fully explained in the first published article on Dianetics (*Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science*), and in Book One (*Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health*). *Clear* is the name of a button on an adding machine. When you push it, all the hidden answers in the machine *clear* and the machine can be used for a proper computation. So long as the button is *not* pressed, the machine adds all old answers to all new efforts to compute, and wrong answers result.

People who have old, fixed answers reacting when they try to think, get wrong answers when they try to solve their current problems. Such old answers are not *cleared*. Rollo is still solving the tantrums of his mother who has been dead for years. Marybelle is still running away from the tramp who attacked her when she was 10 years old. So Rollo stays home as the solution to the women of the world. And Marybelle runs madly about as a solution to all the uncouth men she sees. Their friends think they're a bit odd. Their doctors



REALITY ®

1965 PRICES

NEW COURSES

THE TRADITION OF SCIENTOLOGY

ISSUE 24 JANUARY 1965

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2405 West 9th Street .
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone 388-3481

Return Requested

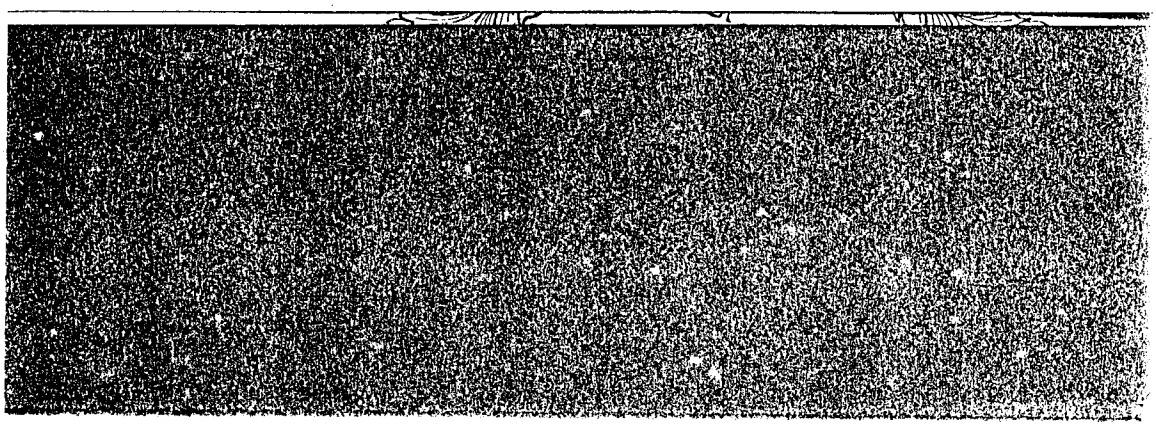
NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S.POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Scientology Organizations in the U.S. and Canada

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street. Los Angeles
The Founding Church of Scientology of
Washington, D.C.
1812 19th N.W.,Washington, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of New York
200 West 24th Street, New York
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Hwy.,Detroit
Scientology - Twin Cities
2312 32nd Ave.So.,Minneapolis, Minn.
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th Street, Miami
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St.,Aina Haina,Honolulu

U.S FOOD & DRUG ADMIN.
1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A. CALIF. 90015

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



6-5-63
2420

The Church of Scientology of California

having outgrown Oxford Avenue, has purchased more spacious quarters at:

1089 South Hoover
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Phone DU 8-3481

YOU ARE HEREBY INVITED to attend OPEN HOUSE at these new quarters on Saturday, June 29, 1963 from 1:00 in the Afternoon until 1:00 A.M.

There will be tapes played, a lot of communication, and a party in the Evening.

All Staff will be here to welcome you.

Julia Salmen
Org. Sec.

6-5-63
2929

N E W S ! N E W S ! N E W S ! N E W S ! N E W S !

Long and expectantly awaited, May and Guy Eltringham and Jimmy Jewell are en route home from Saint Hill.

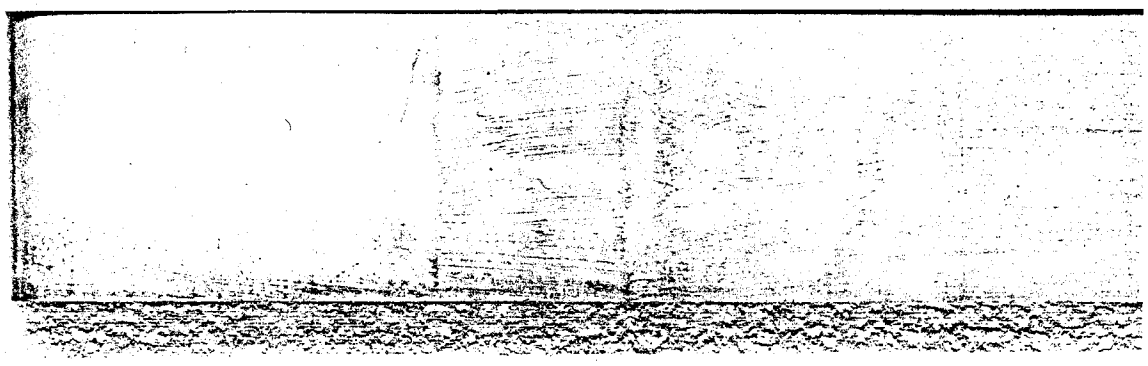
This trio, having spent the greater part of a year at Saint Hill on the Special Briefing Course as students and as Student Instructors, is returning to go on Staff at the Central Org.

Jimmy Jewell will be Technical Director
Guy Eltringham will be Director of Processing
May Eltringham will be Director of Training

There have recently been very, VERY exciting technical developments in Scientology. May, Guy and Jimmy were at Saint Hill during this development and were held over so that they would be thoroughly trained in it, as well as be run on it. We here at the Central Org. consider that this was highly fortunate for them, for us, and for YOU. Why you? Well your future training and processing is in their hands. You are very lucky!

May, Guy and Jimmy will be arriving around the 5th or 6th of June. You will soon be hearing from them. So watch for it.

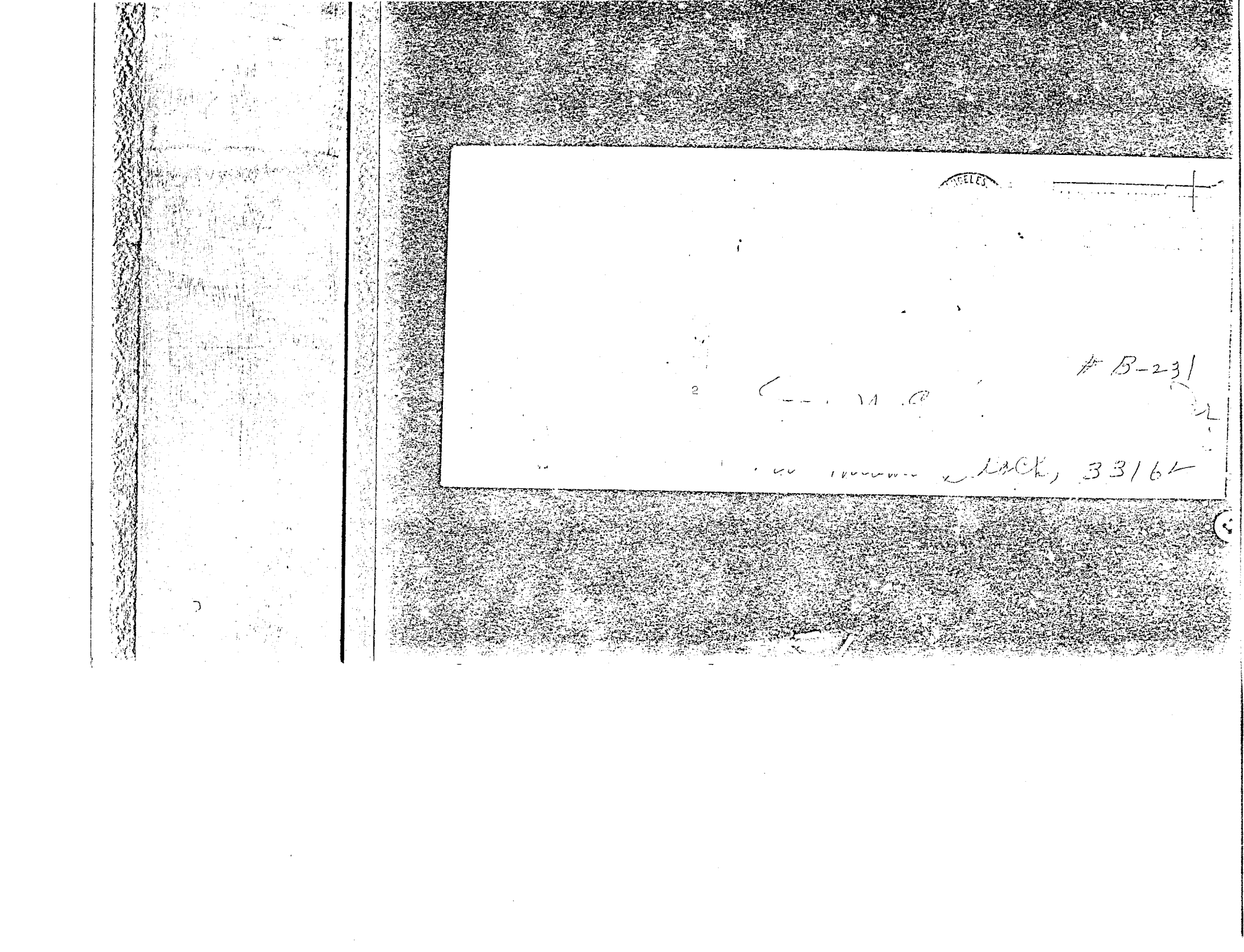
Regards,
Marilynn
Marilynn Routsong
HCO Executive Secretary for Calif.

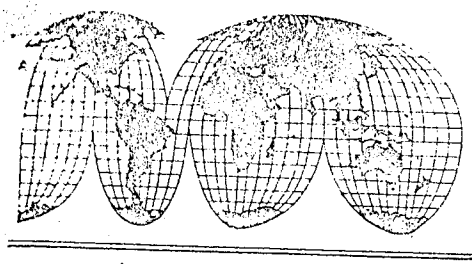


CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
258 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif. Phone: 388-3481

U S Food & Drug Admin
1521 W Pico Blvd
Los Angeles 15 Calif

1960 6-5-63


ANGELES
B-231



The American Saint Hill Organization

FOUNDER

L. Ron Hubbard

Church of Scientology of Califor
2723 w. temple st. l.a
calif. 90026 tel. 386-71

July 10, 1969

Hi,

When you first contacted Scientology, was there something special you hoped to find?

I'd like to help you get it.

Love,

Helen Forter
Letter Registrar

FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Att Jan
5F

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Atlanta, Ga. 30315

12/16/68

12/16/67

The Church of Scientology of California
The Hubbard Scientology Organization in
LOS ANGELES
2005 W. 9th Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.
90006. U.S.A.

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Cable: Scien L.S.A
Telex: 6-7262
Phone: Area 213. 388-3481

By the end of this year there shall be 2000 Totally Free beings. These people have gone thru the Scientology levels. It can now be done in one hundred days. You can be Totally Free. This is your next step – come in and see me for your free ARCB session at No Charge; acknowledge your greater abilities. They are exceptional.

Thankyou for being!

Affinity, Reality, Communication

Michael Schwartzer

ARCB Registrar

The Church of Scientology of California
The Hubbard Scientology Organization in
LOS ANGELES
2005 W. 9th Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.
90006. U.S.A.

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Cable: Scien L S A
Telex: 6-7262
Phone: Area 213. 388-3481

Dec. 12, 1968

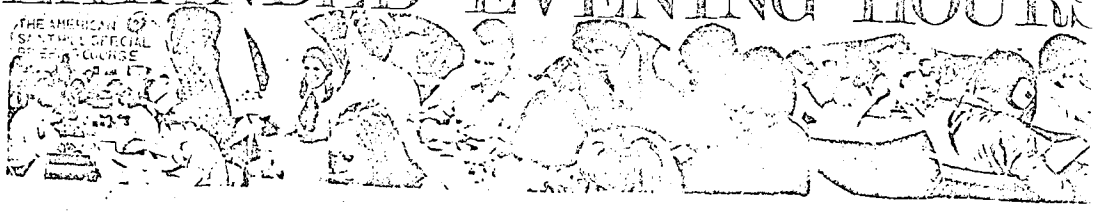
Hello! You are a very able person and I'm very interested in your progress toward Total Freedom. We here at the organization, haven't had much word from you in the past few years. Let me fill you in on what has been happening: This year the world has seen the four-teen hundredth Clear since John Ma Masters went Clear in 1966. This year also all Scientology the Tech knowledge has become 100% Standard, and works 100% on 100% of the people. You are entitled to a completely free auditing session that with the increased accuracy and rapidity of 100% Standard Tech. will give you a much greater understanding of your goals and the Road to Total Freedom.

The Academy of Scientology — The Hubbard Guidance Center

(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION IN U.S.A. REGISTERED IN ENGLAND)
PRESIDENT - JULIA LEWIS SALMEN VICE PRESIDENT - KEN M. SALMEN SECRETARY - DENNY L. FIELDS

THE SAINT HILL FOUNDATION ANNOUNCES

EXPANDED EVENING HOURS



To better service Scientologists in the community

NEW HOURS: 7pm - 10:pm EVENINGS
9am - 6:pm WEEKENDS

If you are working days, take your training evenings and weekends. Easy transfer to Day courses if desired in the future. Make progress on your training NOW. Take advantage of having the TOP technical Org on the Continent here in Los Angeles.

ALL SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.

Those of notable interest to Scientologists in the Community are:

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.....$775 or $736.25 for advance payment.
HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE.....$500 or $475. for advance payment.
SOLO AUDIT COURSE.....$775. or $736.25 for advance payment.
PRO (Public Relations Officer) COURSE.....$800. or $760. for advance payment.

Also available are the famous POWER PROCESSES.
POWER PROCESSING---GRADE V.....$1,000. or $950. for advance payment.
POWER PLUS---GRADE VA.....$200. or $190. for advance payment.
POWER--BRIEFING COURSE PACKAGE (V and VA half price to Briefing Course Students) $1336.25.
(One week prior to arrival constitutes advance payment)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE, AND DROP IN MAIL BOX (postage paid)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
PHONE..... ZIP CODE.....

Highest Grade.....Highest level of training.....

I want to enroll on the following Foundation Courses: SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE [ ] POWER PROCESSING [ ] BRIEFING COURSE--POWER PROCESSING PACKAGE [ ] SOLO AUDIT COURSE [ ] HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE [ ] PRO COURSE [ ]

I wish to pay in advance of arrival and receive 5% discount [ ] AMOUNT ENCLOSED $.....

We'll see you on course evenings and weekends.

Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Church of Scientology of Californi.
Copyright (c) by
L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

MARK V E-METERS

ARE AVAILABLE NOW
ORDER YOURS TODAY

New American made Mark V - models are available in quantity direct from Los Angeles.

PRICE: $170. (plus tax for Calif. residents)
Includes leads and charging cord.
HASI Members receive 20% discount.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY.

WRITE TO THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER

Make check payable to;

ASHO

2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026

BUY YOUR TICKETS NOW

FOR

THE GRAND NATIONAL CONVENTION
Of The 20th Anniversary Of Dianetics
And
TOTAL FREEDOM

LONG BEACH CALIF. 1970

July 3, 4, and 5th at the LONG BEACH ARENA.

Meet Ron's beautiful daughter Diana, his son Quentin, see a brand new color film on Dianetics and Scientology, hear new new LRH tapes, watch actual auditing demonstrations, plus a host of celebrities including Stephen Boyd and Mario

TICKETS: $50.00 Order Block of 10 for $250.00.
Individual tickets ordered before June 1st are $35.00.
All Tickets include price of renewal of yearly membership to Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

Make checks payable to: Church of Scientology
Convention Acct.
% ASHO 2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif. 90026

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

KEC

Ability®

Issue 149

BEING CLEAR AND HOW TO GET THERE!

© by L. Ron Hubbard
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat Off.

10 Y 10 1-3-13

SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, 9, D.C.

(return requested)

Bulk Rate
U S Postage
PAID
Permit No. 41522
Washington D C

US Food & Drug Admin LA May,63

"Man can save his soul. We know how. If man does not want to be saved that is a decision Man must make, each one for himself. You have been invited. You will be accepted. If you do not care to be accepted, that too is your freedom."

L. Ron Hubbard

SCIENTOLOGICALLY, the optimum individual is called the clear. One will hear much of that word, both as a noun and a verb, so it is well to spend time here at the outset setting forth exactly what can be called a clear, the goal of Scientology processing.

A clear possesses attributes, fundamental and inherent but not always available in an uncleared state, which have not been suspected of Man and are not included in past discussions of his abilities and behavior.

First there is the matter of perceptions. Even so-called normal people do not always see in full color, hear in full tone or sense at the optimum with their organs of smell, taste, tactile and organic sensation.

These are the main lines of communication to the finite world which most people recognize as reality. It is an interesting commentary that while past observers felt that the facing of reality was an absolute necessity if the abberated individual wished to be sane, no definition of how this was to be done was set forth. To face reality in the present one would certainly have to be able to sense it along those channels of communication most commonly used by man in his affairs.

Any one of Man's perceptions can be abberated by psychic (spiritual) derangements which refuse to permit the received sensations to be realized by the analytical portion of the individual's mind.

In other words, while there may be nothing wrong with the mechanisms of color reception, circuits can exist in the mind which delete color before the consciousness is permitted to see the object. Color reception can be discovered to be relative or in the degrees in such a way that colors appear to be less brilliant, dull or, at the maximum, entirely absent. Anyone is acquainted with persons to whom "loud" colors are detestable and with persons who find them insufficiently "loud" to notice. This varying degree of color perception has not been recognized as a psychic factor but has been nebulously assumed to be some sort of a condition of mind when it was noticed at all.

ABILITY Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology
Issue 149 in the Americas
May 1963 FOUNDER. L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Anton James
Published by: The Hubbard Communications Office, Continental
1812 19th Street, N.W., Washington, 9, D.C.

There are those persons to whom noises are quite disturbing, to whom, for instance, the insistent whine of a violin is very like having a brace and bit applied to the eardrum; and there are those to whom fifty violins, played loudly, would be soothing; and there are those who, in the presence of a violin, express disinterest and boredom; and, again, there are persons to whom the sound of a violin, no matter if it be playing the most intricate melody, is a monotone. These differences of sonic (hearing) perception have, like color and other visual errors, been attributed to inherent nature or organic deficiency or assigned no place at all.

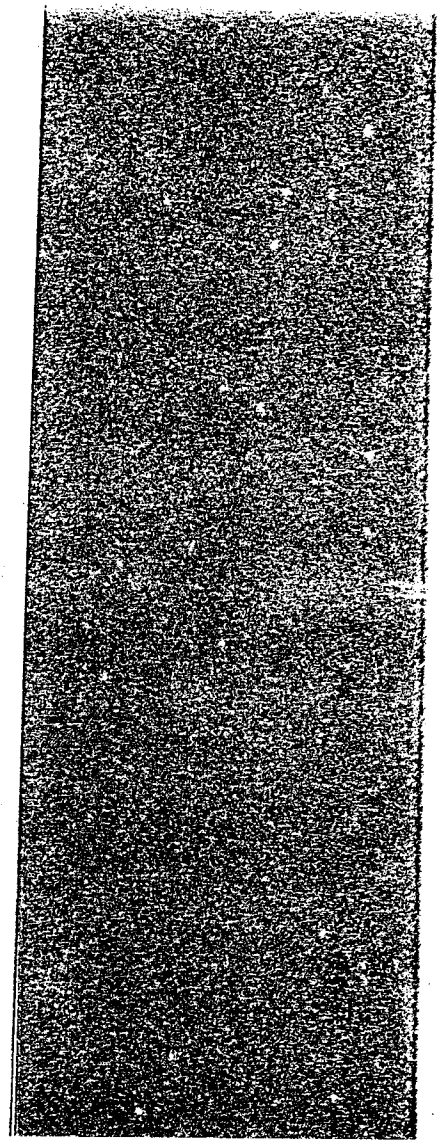
In a like manner, from person to person, smells, tactile sensations, organic perceptions, pain and gravity, vary widely and wildly. A cursory check around amongst his friends will demonstrate to a man man that there exist enormous differences of perception of identical stimuli. One smells a turkey in the oven as wonderful, one smells it with indifference, another may not smell it at all. And somebody else may maintain that roasting turkey smells exactly like hair oil - - to be extreme.

In the largest measure, such wild quality and quantity of perception is due to abberation. Because of pleasurable experiences in the past and inherent sensitivity, there will be some difference amongst clears, and a clear response should not be assumed automatically to be a standardized, adjusted middle-ground, that pallid and obnoxious goal of past doctrines. The clear gets a maximum response compatible with his own desire for the response. Burning cordite still smells dangerous to him, but it does not make him ill. Roasting turkey smells good to him if he is hungry and likes turkey, at which time it smells very, very good. Violins play melodies, not monotones, bring no pain and are enjoyed to a fine full limit if the clear likes violins as a matter of taste - - - if he doesn't, he likes kettledrums, saxophones or, indeed, suiting his mood, no music at all.

In other words, there are two variables at work. One the wildest, is the variable caused by spiritual disorders. The other and quite rational and understandable, is caused by the personality.

Thus the perceptions of an uncleared individual vary greatly from those of the cleared individual.

Now there are the differences of the actual organs of perception and the errors occasioned by these. Some of these errors, a minimum, are organic: punctured eardrums are not competent sound - recording mechanisms. The majority of perceptic (sense message) errors in the organic sphere are caused by psychosomatic (spiritually generated) errors.



Glasses are seen on noses everywhere around, even on children. The majority of these spectacles are perched on the face in an effort to correct a condition which the body is fighting to uncorrect again. And this observation is about as irresponsible as a statement that when apples fall out of trees they usually obey gravity.

Hearing can become remarkably extended or closely inhibited so that one person may hear footsteps a block away as a normal activity and another would not hear a bass drum thundering on the porch.

That the various perceptions differ widely from individual to individual on a basis of spiritual disorder is the least of the discoveries outlined here. Ability to recall is far more fantastic in its variation from person to person.

An entirely new process which was inherent in the mind but which had not been noticed came to light in the process of observing clears and aberees. This recall process is possible in only a small porportion of uncleared people in its fullest sense. It is standard, however, in a clear. Naturally, no intimation is made here that the scolars of past ages have been unobservant. We are dealing here with an entirely new and hitherto non-existant object of inspection, the clear. What a clear can do easily, quite a few people have, from time to time, been partially able to do in the past.

An inherent, not a taught, ability of remembering mechanisms of the mind can be termed, as a technical word, returning. It is used in it's dictionary sense, with the addition of the fact that the mind has it as a normal remembering function, as follows: the person can "send" a portion of his mind to a past period on either ; a mental or combined mental and physical basis and can re-experience incidents which have taken place in his past in the same fashion and with the same sensations as before. Once upon a time an art known as hypnotism used what was called "regression" on hypnotized subjects, the hypnotist sending the subject back, in one of two ways, to incidents in his past. This was done with trance techniques, drugs and considerable technology. The hypnotic subject could be sent back to a moment "entirely" so that he gave every appearance of being the age to which he was returned with only the apparent faculties and recollections he had at that moment. This was called "revivification" (re-living). "Regression" was a technique by which part of the individual's self remained in the present and part went back to the past. These abilities of the mind were sup-

A Beginner's Book
THE PROBLEMS OF WORK by L. RON HUBBARD
$1.25 - plus - 10¢ postage & handling.

posed native only in hypnotism and were used only in hypnotic technique. The art is very old, tracing back some thousands of years and existing today in Asia as it has existed, apparently, from the dawn of time.

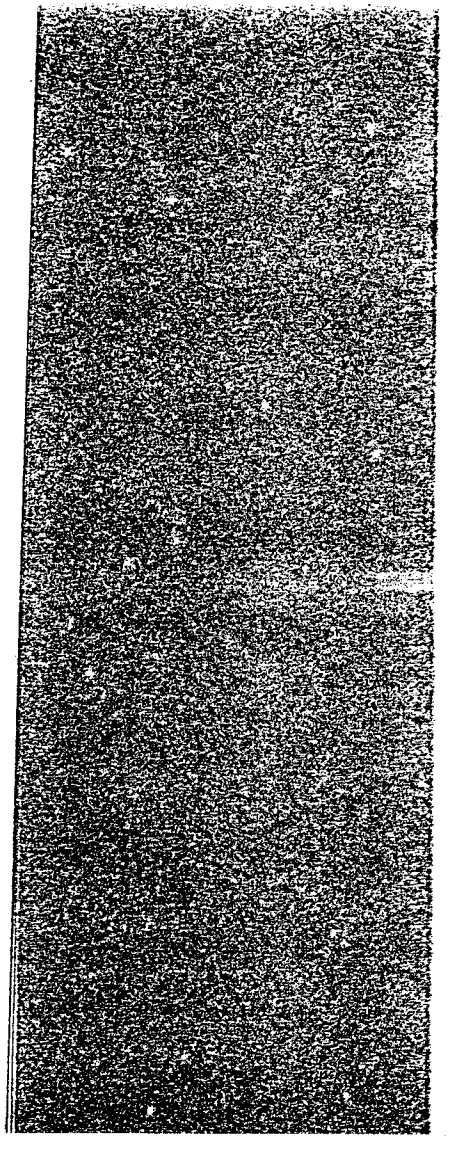
Returning is substituted for "regression" here because it is not a comparable thing and because "regression", as a word, has some bad meanings which would interrupt its use. Reliving is substituted for "revivification" in Scientology because, in Scientology, the principles of hypnotism can be found explained and hypnotism is not used in Scientology Processing.

The mind, then, has another ability to remember. Part of the mind can "return" even when a person is wide awake and re-experience past incidents in full. If you want to test this, try it on several people until one is discovered who does it easily. Wide awake he can "return" to moments in his past. Until asked to do so he probably will not know he has such an ability. If he had it, he probably thought everybody could do it (the type of supposition which has kept so much of this data from coming to light before). He can go back to a time when he was swimming and swim with full recall of hearing, sight, taste, smell, organic sensation, tactile, etc.

A "learned" gentleman once spent some hours demonstrating to a gathering that the recall of a smell as a sensation, for instance, was quite impossible since "neurology had proven that the olfactory nerves were not connected to the thalamus." Two people in the gathering discovered this ability to return and despite this evidence, the learned gentleman continued the dispute that olfactory recall was impossible. A check amongst the gathering on this faculty, independent of returning, brought forth the fact that one-half of those present remembered smell by smelling it again.

Returning is the full performance of imagery recall. The entire memory is able to make the organ areas re-sense the stimuli in a past incident. Partial recall is common, not common enough to be normal, but certainly common enough to have merited considerable study. For it again is a wide variable.

Perception of the present would be one method of facing reality. But if one cannot face the reality of the past then , in some part, he is not facing some portion of reality. And if it is agreed that facing reality is desirable, then one would have to face yesterday's reality as well if he were to be considered entirely "sane" by contemporary definition. To "face yesterday" requires a certain condition of recall to be available. One would have to be able to remember. But how many ways are there of remembering?



First there is the return. That is new. It gives the advantage of examining the moving pictures and other sense perceptions recorded at the time of the event with all senses present. He can also return to his past conclusions and imaginings. It is of considerable aid in learning, in research, in ordinary living to be able to be again at the place where the data desired was first inspected.

Then there are the more usual recalls. Optimum recall is by the return method of single or multiple senses, the individual himself remaining in present time. In other words, some people, when they think of a rose, see one, smell one, feel one. They see in full color, vividly -- with the "mind's eye" to use an old colloquialism. They smell it vividly. And they can feel it even to the thorns. They are thinking about roses by actually recalling a rose.

These people, thinking about a ship, would see a specific ship, feel the motion of her if they thought of being aboard her, smell the pine - tar or even less savory odors and hear whatever sounds there were about her. They would see the ship in full color motion and hear it in full tone audio.

These faculties vary widely in the aberee. Some, when told to think of a rose, can merely visualize one. Some can smell one but not see it. Some see it without color or in very pale color. When told to think of a ship some aberrees only see a flat, colorless, still picture such as a painting of a ship or the photograph of one. Some perceive a vessel in motion without color but with sound. Some hear the sound of a ship but fail to see any picture whatever. Some merely think of a ship as a concept that ships exist and that they know about them and fail to see, feel, hear, smell or otherwise sense anything on a recall basis.

Some past observers have called this "imagery" but the term is so inapplicable to sound and touch, organic sensation and pain that recall is used uniformly as the technical Scientology term. The value of recall in this business of living has occupied such scant attention that the entire concept has never been formulated previously. It is therefore detailed at some length here, as above.

It is quite simple to test recalls. If one will ask his fellows what their abilities are, he will gain a remarkable idea of how widely varied this ability is from individual to individual. Some have this recall, some have that, some have none, but operate on concepts of recall only. And remember, if you make a test on those around you, that any perception is filed in the memory and therefore has a recall which is to include pain, temperature, rhythm, taste and weight with the above mentioned sight, sound,

tactile, and smell.

The Scientology names for these recalls are visio (sight), sonic (sound), tactile (touch), olfactory (smell), rhythmic, kinesthetic (weight and motion), somatic (pain), thermal (temperature) and organic (internal sensations and, by new definition, emotion).

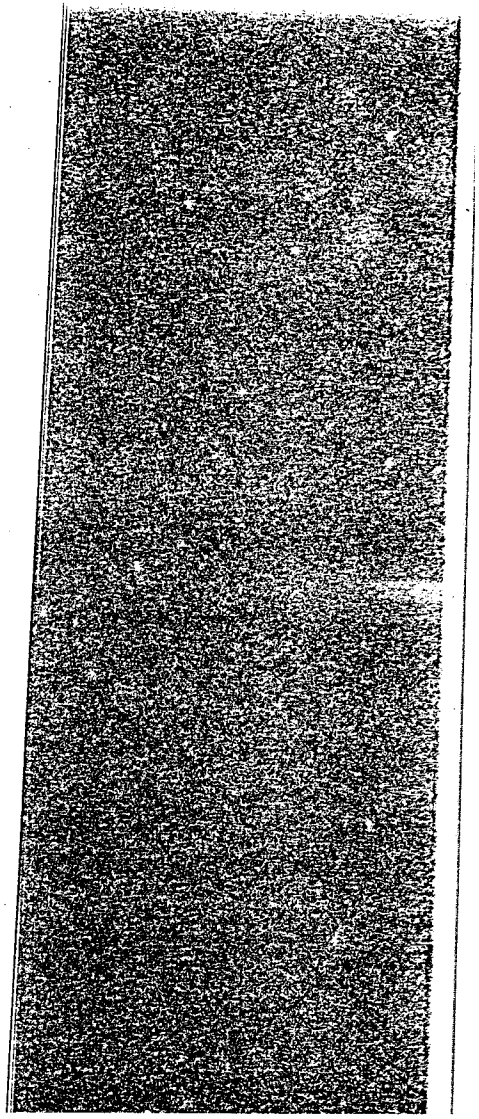
Then there is another set of mental activities which can be summated under the headings of imagination and creative imagination. Here again is abundant material for testing.

Imagination is the recombination of things one has sensed, thought or intellectually computed into existance, which do not necessarily have existence. This is the mind's method of envisioning desirable goals or forecasting futures. Imagination is extremely valuable as a part of essential solutions in any mental problem and in everyday existence. That it is recombination in no sense deprives it of its vast and wonderful complexity.

A clear uses imagination in its entirety. There is an imagination impression for sight, smell, taste, sound - - in short, for each one of the possible perceptions. These are manufactured impressions on the basis of models in the memory banks combined by conceptual ideas and construction. New physical structure, tomorrow in terms of today, next year in terms of last year, pleasure to be gained, deeds to be done, accidents to avoid, all these are imaginational functions.

The clear has full color-visio, tone-sonic, tactile, olfactory, rhythmic, kinesthetic, thermal and organic imagination in kind. Asked to envision himself riding in a gilded coach and four, he "sees" the equipage, moving, in full color, he "hears" all the noises which should be present, he "smells" the smells he thinks should be there, and he "feels" the upholstery, the motion and the presence in the coach of himself.

In addition to standard imagination there is creative imagination. This is a very wide undimensional ability, quite variable from individual to individual, possessed in enormous quantity by some. It is included here, not as a portion of the operation of the mind treated as a usual part of Scientology, but to isolate it as an existing entity. In a clear who possessed creative imagination, even if inhibited, as an aberree, it is present and demonstrable. It is inherent. It can be aberrated only by prohibition of its general practice, which is to say, by aberrating the persistence in its application or encysting the whole mind. But creative imagination, that possession by which works of art are done, states builded and Man enriched, can be envisioned



as a special function, independent in operation and in no way dependent for its existence upon an aberrated condition in the individual, since the examination of its activity in and use by a clear possessing it adequately demonstrates its inherent character. It is rarely absent in any individual.

Finally, there is the last but most important activity of the mind. Man is to be regarded as a sentient being. His sentience depends upon his ability to resolve problems by perceiving or creating and understanding situations. This rationality is the primary, high echelon function of that part of the mind which makes him a Man, not just another animal. Remembering, perceiving, imagining, he has the signal ability of resolving conclusions and of using conclusions resolved to resolve further conclusions. This is rational Man.

Rationality, as divorced from aberration can be studied in a cleared person only. The aberrations of the aberee give him the appearance of irrationality. Though such irrationality may be given the gentler names of "eccentricity" or "human error" or even "personal idiosyncrasy", it is, nevertheless, irrationality. The personality does not depend upon how irrationally a man may act. It is not a personality trait, for instance, to drive while drunk and kill a child on a crosswalk -- or even to risk killing a child by driving while drunk. Irrationality is simply that -- the inability to get right answers from data.

Now it is a curious thing that although "everybody knows" (and what a horrible amount of misinformation that statement lets circulate) it is "human to err," the sentient portion of the mind which computes the answers to problems and which makes man Man is utterly incapable of error.

This was a startling discovery when it was made, but it need not have been. It could have been deduced some time before. For it is quite simple and easy to understand. The actual computing ability of Man is never in error even in a very severely aberrated person. Observing the activity of such an aberrated person, one might thoughtlessly suppose that that person's computations were wrong. But that would be an observer error. Any person, aberrated or clear, computes perfectly on the data stored and perceived.

Take any common calculating machine (and the mind is an exceptionally magnificent instrument far, far superior to any machine it will invent for ages to come) and put a problem on it for solution. Multiply seven times one. It will answer, properly, seven. Now multiply six times one but continue to hold down the seven. Six times one is six but the answer you will get is forty-two. Continue to hold down seven and put other problems on the machine. They are wrong, not as problems, but as

answers. Now fix seven so that it stays down no matter what keys are touched and try to give the machine away. Nobody will want it because, obviously, the machine is crazy. It says ten times ten is seven hundred. But is the calculating portion of the machine really wrong or is it merely being fed the wrong data?

In the same way the human mind, being called upon to resolve problems of a magnitude and with enough variables to confound any mere calculating machine a thousand times an hour, is prey to incorrect data. Incorrect data gets into the machine. The machine gives wrong answers. Incorrect data enters the human memory banks, the person reacts in an "abnormal manner." Essentially, then, the problem of resolving aberration is the problem of finding a "held-down seven."

These are the various abilities and activities of the human mind in its constant task of resolving and putting into solution a multitude of problems. It perceives, it recalls or returns, it imagines, it conceives and then resolves. Served by its extensions -- the perceptics and the memory banks and the imaginations -- the mind brings forth answers which are invariably accurate, modified only by observation, education and viewpoint.

And the basic purposes of that mind and the basic nature of man, as discoverable in the clear, are constructive and good, uniformly constructive and uniformly good, the solutions modified only by observation, education and viewpoint.

Man is good.

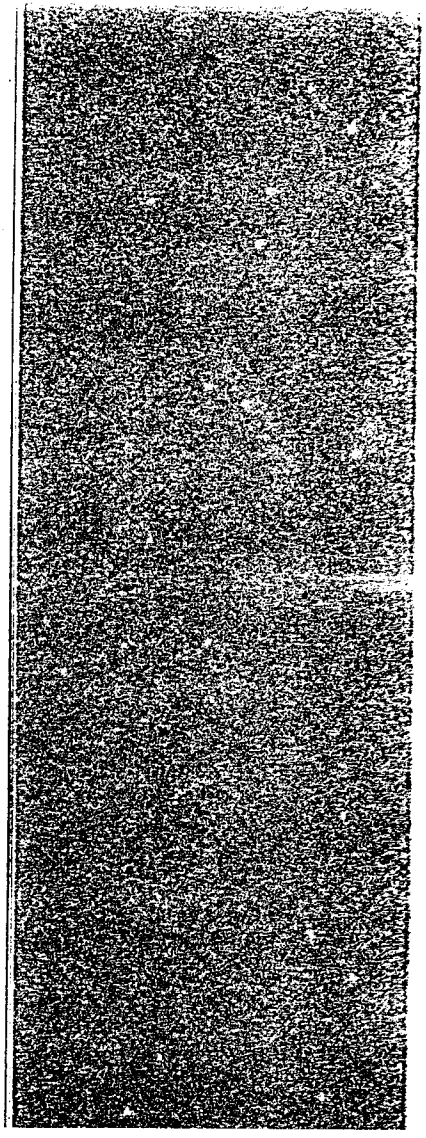
Take away his basic aberrations and with them go the evil of which the Scholastic and the moralist were so fond. The only detachable portion of him is the "evil" portion. And when it is detached, his personality and vigor intensify. And he is glad to see the "evil" portion go because it was physical pain.

Later there are experiments and proofs for these things and they can be measured with the precision so dear to the heart of the physical scientist.

The clear, then, is not an "adjusted" person, driven to activity by his repressions now thoroughly encysted. He is an unrepressed person, operating on self-determinism. And his abilities to perceive, recall, return, imagine, create and compute are outlined as we have seen.

From Dianetics, The modern science of mental health by L. RON HUBBARD

Edited by Anton James



SCIENTOLOGY

"Scientology is the study of the Human Spirit in its relationship to the Physical Universe and its Living Forms."

Your Basic Questions Answered

WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY?

Definition -- "The Science of knowing how to know." A Codified set of basic principles relating to life in this Universe which can be easily learned and applied by an individual (or group) so as to make living (a) more enjoyable,, (b) more fruitful, (c) more worthwhile in one's own and others' estimations. The word Scientology is taken from Scio (Latin "knowing") and Logos (Greek "to study").

WHAT IS AN AUDITOR?

A practitioner of Scientology who uses it to better an individual or a Group through the employment of Scientology processes, with the individual's or Group's full consent and participation.

WHAT IS A PRE-CLEAR?

One who is audited. The term "clear" is taken from the world of electronics referring to a computing machine with no mechanical faults. Thus the mind of the pre-clear is analogous--though not totally so -- to a fine machine needing clearing of unnecessary and unwanted impediments which lower the computing value of the machine. Any person who is audited is called a PC (pre-clear).

WHAT IS A PROCESS?

A set question or command used by an auditor to help the PC get cleared. Utilized skillfully and with persistence, its exact execution by the PC leads to a resolution of that which prevented the PC from being clearer. Processes are various and are used as applicable to the PC's case.

WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY "CASE"?

Taken from the world of medicine this term refers to the current state of aberration of the PC.

WHAT DOES SCIENTOLOGY EXPECT TO DO IN THE LONG RUN?

IN ANSWER

Taken from Chapter X, Scientology, the Fundamentals of Thought: "The end object of Scientology is not the making into nothing of all existence or the freeing of the individual of any and all traps everywhere. The goal of Scientology is the making of the individual capable of living a better life in his own estimation and with his fellows and the playing of a better game."

WHAT IS DIANETICS?

A part of Scientology that refers to the handling of the mind on Scientology as a full science refers to body, mind and spirit. addresses actually ONLY the Thetan. (technical definitoon of t term 'spirit') Dianetics means literally, "through mind".

HOW DID SCIENTOLOGY START?

Scientology was discovered by LaFayette Ronald Hubbard (L. Ron Hubbard) in the years between the world wars as a result of investigation in the field of nuclear physics: coupled with an intensive study of Man's history and current state of affairs, h isolated the primary axioms of Scientology in 1938. After the war the researches were continued and led to the publication o a thesis in 1947 (Dianetics--The Original Thesis) and a popula work in 1950 (Dianetics--The Modern Science of Mental Health

L. Ron Hubbard is an American. His feats and discoveries in a wide sphere of activities have earned him a well-merited fame (exploration: anthropology: radar: nuclear physics: etc. but his main dedication has always been to the development of Scientology. The war years interrupted the research, but he served with distinction and achieved a highly decorated record. Since 1946 he has been working ceaselessly to the furtherance of Scientology.

There are today many thousands of Scientology practitioners (auditors) throughout the world and the number of persons who have benefitted directly from Scientology number millions.

---

queries

All queries about Scientology and about the content of Scientology books should be addressed to the enquirer's nearest Central Organization, which will welcome questions and is equipped to give various services. Enquiries about the supply of books and other materials, and book orders, should be sent to HCO WW and DCI.

The Advanced Communications Office

SAINT HILL MANOR, EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX, ENGLAND

New Books

1 2 3

E-Meter Essentials (1961) First Edition By L. Ron Hubbard.

Standard copies	Sterling	- 12/6
	US Dollars	- $2.00
	Australian	- 15/-
Autographed First Edition copies	Sterling	- 20/-
	US Dollars	- $3.00
	Australian	- 25/-

Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology.. 14/6

Books For Beginners

	Prices in: STERLING AREAS	U.S.A.
Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard	35/-	$5.00
The Problems of Work by L. Ron Hubbard	5/-	1.00
The Evolution of a Science by L. Ron Hubbard	2/6	.50
Scientology: Its Contribution to Knowledge (Key to Tomorrow) by U. Keith Gerry	15/-	2.50
Summary of Scientology by Jack Horner	5/-	1.25

Books For A Further Understanding

Man Free From Man by Michael Pernetta	8/6	1.50
Dianetics '55 by L. Ron Hubbard	21/-	3.50
Scientology 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard	12/6	3.50
Science of Survival by L. Ron Hubbard	35/-	7.50
Dianetics: The Original Thesis by L. Ron Hubbard	16/6	3.00
P.A.B. Books No.s 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 by L. Ron Hubbard	6/-	1.50
ACC Manual	5/-	1.25

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Two Years

April 24 two years ago was a memorable day in the history of Scientology. Two years ago Saint Hill Manor was a fine English country residence sitting sedately in a hollow on a hillside in the beautiful county of Sussex. It had the appearance of a Dowager Duchess wheeled out onto her grounds to enjoy the air and beauty of this delightful corner of England after having performed her stately duties throughout the long years of her life.

She had welcomed the arrival of an energetic American Philosopher, had smiled tolerantly at the installation of a communication center, was mildly interested in experiments to grow the biggest tomatoes in the world, had raised her eyebrows when a teleprinter arrived, had "tut-tutted" nervously when a party of Scientologists arrived and scattered all over the grounds, had withstood with fortitude the temporary incursion of the 1st Sthil ACC and was now apprehensively awaiting the arrival of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

But, bless her heart, she has risen to the occasion, opening her arms to the students and gone out of her way to make them welcome. She has frowned upon but forgiven thoughtless behaviour, has given re-assurance to the shy and has comforted the distressed. She has sheltered the nervous and when some have been overcome by some terrifying horror and have tried to run away she has stretched out her arms and gently brought them back.

She has even permitted alterations and additions to her attire in keeping with the times and modern requirements. To the alterations she has endowed the beauty of her style without detracting from the facilities.

In the two years that have elapsed since the Course was instituted much building work has been erected to meet the demands of the Course. First there is the Pavilion which was the reconstruction of a Summer House. This fine building of red brick and glass is now the quarters for the Practical Section. It has plenty of natural light, a highly efficient heating system and a very tasteful decor. Included within its walls is a cooking range and a service counter. As soon as building works are complete it will become a lounge and luncheon room for the use of the students.

Then there is a Chapel. This also is of red brick lovingly constructed by workmen on the estate. This is a beautiful building, oak beamed and tailor made to the design of Ron.

This building is also well lighted and heated. During the day it is the home of the auditing section. In the evening Ron gives his

SCIENTOLOGY BOOK LIST

1	2	3		Prices in: STERLING AREAS	U.S.A.	
			Scientology Charts			
			Tone Scale (drawing) Uncolored	7/-	$ 1.00	
			Tone Scale (colored)	10/6	3.25	x
			Chart Of Attitudes	3/6	.50	
			Chart Of Human Evaluation (large)	5/6	1.50	
			Chart Of Human Evaluation (small)	2/-	1.50	
			Rights Of A Field Auditor	5/6	.25	
			Creed Of The Church Of Scientology	9/6	1.50	x
			Poetry By A Scientologist			
			Viewpoints by Julian Cooper	5/-	2.00	
			Intentions by Julian Cooper	5/-	2.00	
			Selected Periodicals			
			Certainty Minors from 5/23 inc.	1/6	.35	
			Certainty Majors from 5/22 inc.	2/6	.50	
			P.A.B.s 1 to 80	6d.		
			P.A.B.s 81 to 150	1/- & 2/6	.50	
			P.A.B.s 151 to 160	ea.. 2/6		
			P.A.B. Magazine (New Series)	ea.. 8/6	1.25	
			ABILITY Straightwire (Major No. 4.)	2/6	.75	
			ABILITY Major No. 1	2/6	.75	
			Sundry Items.			
			Auditor Report Forms (Pads of Approx. 100 forms)	10/-	3.00	
			Scientology Car Badge	32/6	9.00	
			Scientology Badge Pin or Lapel Stud	5/-	1.25	
			P.A.B. Binders I (Gold Lettering)	5/-	1.25	
			~~Photograph~~ of L. Ron Hubbard (~~Photo of~~ Sculptured ~~Bust~~)	2/6	~~1.50~~	
			Photograph of L. Ron Hubbard (Studio - 15" x 12")	38/-	5.00	
			Photograph of L. Ron Hubbard (Studio - 20" x 16")	48/-	7.50	
			H.A.S.I. Blazer Badges (Gold Wire)	58/-	10.00	
			Clearing Congress Records (Set of Six)	8 gns.	34.00	
			(Price to Life Members - Other Members no Discount)	4 gns.		
			Water slide transfer of Scn. Symbol (Discounts apply on 6 or more)	1/-	.15	

Confessional Aids

HUBBARD E-METER - MARK IV:	Sterling £ 44.10.	
	Dollars $125.00	
HUBBARD E-METER - MARK V:	Sterling £ 50.00.	
	Dollars $140.00	
POSTAGE AND PACKING FOR METERS:		
IN GREAT GRITAIN	Sterling £ 1. 0. 0.	
IN THE U.S.A.	(Airmail) $15.00	
	(Surface) $ 5.00	
IN AUSTRALIA & NEW ZELAND (STERLING)	(Airmail) £9. 0. 0.	
	(Surface) £2. 0. 0.	
IN SOUTH AFRICA (STERLING)	(Airmail) £5. 0. 0.	

All Orders must be prepaid. Postage and packing is not charged except where AIR-MAIL is requested.

DISCOUNTS: 33 1/3 to the TRADE on all books. 20% to International HASI MEMBERSHIPS on books, charts, tapes over 5/- FRANCHISE HOLDERS are allowed 40 % on all books, charts, tapes over 5/-. E-METER DISCOUNTS are 20% to HASI MEMBERS and FRANCHISE ONLY.

Confessional Aid Accessories

E-METER ELECTRODES (three sizes) NO DISCOUNTS	7/6	$2.00	
SMALL for children or small hands			
MEDIUM for most adult P.C.s			
LARGE for large hands or the P.C. with hand tremors			
E-METER LEADS (per set) NO DISCOUNTS	12/6	2.50	

Please send your order directly to HCO WORLD WIDE, SAINT HILL MANOR, EAST GRINSTEAD, SUSSEX, ENGLAND. Use the above form; filling out with your check marks in the boxes provided as follows: Mark column #1 if you already have this book. Mark Column #2 if you wish to order now. Mark Column #3 if you wish to order this book in the future.

lectures. These lectures have been recorded on tape and ma
ofyou will have heard the recordings and the enthusiastic ova
tions which Ron received. Also included in the Chapel are t
Television Receivers to relay auditing demonstrations by R.
from his studio in the manor.

Behind and built on to the Chapel are toilets and bathrooms wi
shower baths and an ample supply of hot water. Beyond these
more building work is in progress which will shortly give us m
more assembly rooms and individual auditing rooms. So much
for the buildings and grounds, nobody could wish for better
surroundings.

Now a word about the Course itself. It would take me much to
long to tell you all the terrific things that have happened. They
have been fantastic. Sometimes people lose sight of the fact that
our aim is to turn out auditors. Auditors with capital A. U. D. I. T
O. R. and S. It has been thought that our aim is to teach auditors
to run a particular routine. no, no, no! At Saint Hill we turn
out auditors. We train a Saint Hill student to be able to audit
with any process or routine be it current, envisaged or just a
twinkle in Ron's eye. All the effort on the part of the instruct-
ing staff is directed to this end. That a student gets a case ga
is coincidental, so much so, however, that it has come to be
expected, sought after and very much abetted by Ron, Mary Suc
and all the instructors.

The methods of instruction are novel, thorough and let's face it
arduous. One comes to Saint Hill whether as a staff member o
a student to WORK. An instructor expects to find the students
working all the time. The students find the instructors working
at all times and are not above knocking them up or telephoning
at their homes over weekends on some course matter. (This pr
cedure is not encouraged). The tempo is indeed fast and new
students find it confusing at first but no Q & A is expected or
given and after a few minor grumbles they settle down to the
business of being a Saint Hill student.

In the main the Course is run on an individual basis. Each stud
has his set of material to get through. He has to learn his theo
practice his practical drills and audit in the Auditing Section.
Rooms are set aside for the various sections, tape machines wi
earphones are provided for the student to listen to the tapes tha
he is currently needing. He is taught to duplicate and understa
and thus acquire judgement. He is required to apply his theory
in the practical section whereby a process of familiarisation he
acquires the skills necessary for his auditing sessions. In th
Auditing Section he is closely observed and any faults that still
remain are picked up for him to study and correct by further
practice.

Control and the Mechanics of S.C.S.		5/-	1.25
H.A.S. Training Manual		5/-	1.25
Creation of Human Ability by L. Ron Hubbard		35/6	6.00
This is Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard		6/-	1.00
Have You Lived Before This Life by		24/-	3.75
Notes on Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard, California Series 1950		15/-	3.50

About Children

Child Dianetics		27/6	2.65
Creative Learning by Silcox and Maynard		20/-	3.00 *

Business And Industry

How to Live Though an Executive by L. Ron Hubbard		20/-	3.00

World Problems

Fortress in the Sky by L. Ron Hubbard.		5/-	1.25
All About Radiation by L. Ron Hubbard.		7/6	3.00
Brain Washing		5/-	1.25

Self Help

Self Analysis in Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard.		12/6	3.00
Scientology Workbook No. 31 G. by L. Ron Hubbard.		5/-	1.25 x
Handbook for Preclears by L. Ron Hubbard		18/6	3.00

Advanced Procedures

A.C.C. Clear Procedure by L. Ron Hubbard.		4/-	1.25
Advanced Procedures and Axioms by L. Ron Hubbard.		16/6	3.00

USE THIS FORM WHEN ORDERING: All checks or money orders should be made payable to:
THE HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE.

NAME: _____ ADDRESS _____

To the dismay of some students the instructors are never satisfied. We all know that there is room for improvement and so long as a student is on the Course we are out to improve him. However when finally a student has graduated, we bid him farewell in the knowledge that we are sending out into the world an auditor who will be a credit to the Course and to Scientology.

To help us the instructors are closeted with Ron and Mary Sue for at least two hours each week. Difficulties are discussed, recommendations made, individual students' progress examined and the progress of the Course in general is reviewed. And, of course, there is the day to day contact with Ron and Mary Sue for handling particular problems.

Mention must be made of the Television Installation. From the modest beginning of two TV cameras and two receivers we now have a complex network. Upstairs in his private quarters Ron has his Studio in which are two cameras and a microphone, One camera is on Ron at his desk and the other on a white board at his side. From here Ron can talk to the students in the chapel and illustrate points on the white board.

Downstairs in the basement we have the Auditing Studio which has three cameras and a microphone. One camera is on the session and gives a side view of Auditor and PC. A second camera gives a close up of the pc as an alternative to the first camera. The third camera is overhead and gives an uninterrupted picture of the E-Meter.

In the Chapel we have two pairs of Television Receivers. In each pair one receiver shows Ron, the session or a close up of pc. The other receiver shows either the meter or the white board in Ron's studio. The various 'shots' can be switched in during transmission and varied.

The result is that two students can be auditing in the basement whilst Ron is watching on his monitor in the upstairs studio. He is able to switch from camera to camera and comment on the session to the students in the Chapel. Furthermore, he is in direct communication with the auditor via a small pair of earphones and can thus direct the course of the session. Frequently Ron goes to the basement studio;and gives a demonstration. These demonstrations are of course the highlights.

The TV set up is a most valuable instruction device for not only are we privileged to watch the Maestro auditing or commentating on on a Session, it also gives Ron an opportunity to see exactly how students are progressing and to pick up weaknesses in the instruction of the Course.

The HUBBARD ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS, INTERNATIONAL. The Religious Brotherhood of Scientology and th
THE HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE LOCATIONS AR

The Hubbard Communications Office World Wide
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England

HASI and HCO LONDON
37 Fitzroy Street,
London, W. 1, England.

HASI and HCO SYDNEY
95 Riley Street, Sydney,
N.S.W., Australia.

HASI and HCO MELBOURNE
157 Spring Street, Melbourne,
Victoria, Australia.

HASI and HCO DURBAN
Lincoln House, Masonic Grove,
Durban, Natal, South Africa.

HASI BERLIN
Stansfield, Berlin-Dahlem,
Am Schulerheim 4, Western Germany.

HASI and HCO PORT ELIZABETH
Lyndon, Park Drive, Port Elizabe
South Africa. (P.O. Box 1078)

HASI and HCO JOHANNESBURG
27 Hancock Street, Joubert Park,
Johannesburg, South Africa.

HASI and HCO AUCKLAND
86 Dominion Road, Mount Eden,
Auckland, New Zealand.

HASI CAPETOWN
Seafare House, Oranje Street,
Gardens, Capetown, South Africa.

HASI FRANCE
Campbell, 3 Avenue du Général Lec
Paris XIVe, France.

HASI and HCO PERTH
71, Mount Street,
Perth, Western Australia.

Here then is a factual picture of the Saint Hill Special Briefi Course, but after all is said and done, what really makes it outstanding is Ron's personal supervision ably assisted by Mary Sue. His presence alone would make it outstanding but when you add to it the fact that he is interested in the minutes details, personally intervenes in the running and promotes ne ideas, we have a Course 'par excellence'.

There is another bonus to the Course in that any new development is released to the Course and we are able to watch at cle quarters the growth of a new routine or process. This is ver exciting both to students and instructors.

So there it is. We are well geared up to train top notch audit Ron needs them to help disseminate Scientology and to Clear Earth. So hurry up and get this training, encourage others to get this training. We are here wanting to help you. Ron has built a better bridge, let us start getting across it.

Reg Sharpe

The Saint Hill Professional Auditors Congress was held for Professional Scientologists only, at Saint Hill on April 20, AD 13! Over 300 attended!

Ron piloted this first all professional Scientology Congress through the gale force winds and driving rain that occurred during the Congress! The superb lectures that Ron gave at the Congress will soon be heard here at the Founding Church of Scientology in Washington, at the Church of Scientology of California and elsewhere!

The Congress was sponsored by The Hubbard Association Of Scientologists, International in London. Reg Sharpe was Congress Manager.

Hubbard Guidance Centers

Will Take Full Responsibity For Your Auditing To Clear!

THERE IS A HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER UNDER

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 - 19TH STREET NORTH WEST,
WASHINGTON, 9, D. C.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF :CALIFORNIA
1089 SOUTH HOOVER
LOS ANGELES, 6, CALIFORNIA.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF NEW YORK
200 WEST 24TH STREET, SUITE 401
NEW YORK, 11, NEW YORK

Sunday Services Today

The Founding Church Of Scientology

Today, Sunday Services in Scientology Churches all over Amer teach and council Americans with the lectures of L. Ron Hubb and the processes of Scientology. Go to your church on Sunday support and attend your Scientology Sunday Evening Services.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
1089 SOUTH HOOVER, LOS ANGELES, 6, CALIFORNIA.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF MICHIGAN
18212 JAMES COUZENS HIGHWAY, DETROIT, 35, MICHIGAN

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF NEW YORK
200 WEST 24th STREET, SUITE 401, NEW YORK,11, NEW YO

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF BUFFALO
87 ELMWOOD AVENUE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 3660 EAST HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF SAN DIEGO
3693 FIFTH AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, 3, CALIFORNIA.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF TEXAS
4812 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE, DALLAS, TEXAS.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF WASHINGTON STATE
1112 FOURTH AVENUE, SEATTLE, 1, WASHINGTON.

THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF FLORIDA
37 SOUTH WEST 11th STREET, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

SERVICES ARE AT 7:30 P.M. AND AS ANNOUNC

1812 19th STREET, NORTH WEST,

PHONE : ADams 2 6296 WASHINGTON, D. C

The H. A. S. I.

Every Student of Scientology should join and keep a Professional Membership in force by renewing it each year.

A PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP GIVES YOU AN OPPORTUNITY TO HAVE A MORE ACTIVE PART IN SCIENTOLOGY!

Your yearly membership gives you a subscription to ABILITY MAGAZINE, mailed monthly. And in addition, a subscription to THE PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S BULLETIN; the oldest continuous publication of Dianetics and Scientology is mailed monthly, from Saint Hill in England. The PABS tell of Ron's researches and cover Scientology Technology advances.

To help you invite others into Scientology you receive 'field' mailings sent only to Professional Membership Lists from the Hubbard Communications Office; The HASI and The Founding Church of Scientology.

AT CONGRESS TIME, YOU ARE ONE WHO HAS HELPED CREATE THE CONGRESS AND BRING MANY NEW PEOPLE IN SCIENTOLOGY

So, at a Scientology Congress or Tape Play you get a twenty percent discount on the event. This amounts to more than it cost you to join! Too - you receive your books, tapes and other materials sold by the Distribution Center, Inc., at a 20% discount!

Well, there you have the facts and priviledges of your Professional Membership. There is no requirement that you actually have in the past studied or worked as a Professional Auditor. You do have the opportunity to be a professional in the 'business' of helping people to understand and to spread Scientology, and you are a part of those who contribute to ABILITY MAILINGS AND PRINTINGS to all of the new Scientologists, not yet members, who are coming into Scientology daily.

SO - IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE MORE ACTIVE!

SEND $15.00 TO:
THE MEMBERSHIP SECRETARY
THE HUBBARD ASSOCIATION OF SCIENTOLOGISTS, INTERNATIONAL
1312 - 19th STREET, NORTH WEST, WASHINGTON, 9, D.C. USA

YOUR MEMBERSHIP CARD WILL ARRIVE BY RETURN MAIL!!!

Firsts For May

THE TWENTY - FIFTH AND TWENTY - SIXTH OF MAY 19

L. RON HUBBARD LECTURES FROM THE TAPE MASTER LIBR

This is a set of lectures that covers much of the 'controversi Scientology Track and will present Scientology swiftly and in terestingly to you, your new-found friends to Scientology and any who may care to attend.

Admission - $10.00 per person. ($8.00 with HASI Membersh

THESE LECTURES WILL BE PLAYED:

1. "Dead Men's Goals" (The first lecture on GOALS) by LRH
2. "Resolution of Cases" (The first lecture on PAST LIVES a the first ideas on the use of the Confessional Aid in Scientol By L. Ron Hubbard in 1951!
3. "The Creation Of Human Ability" (The first lecture by Ron on this subject and the separation of Scientology from any a all therapies) LRH in 1954.
4. "An Address To The Church" (The first lecture that Ron g to the newly formed FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOG in Phoenix, Arizona.) LRH - 1954
5. "The Auditor's Public" (A beautiful unfinished lecture) 195
6. "Clearing Lecture Number One"
7. "Clearing Lecture Number Two"
   These are the latest LRH lectures - given to the Profession Auditor's Congress at Saint Hill, in England, April 20, AD
8. "The History And Background Of Dianetics And Scientolo By L. Ron Hubbard. (This Lecture was given in Phoenix, Arizona in 1954. It is one and one half hours in length and is actually the first day's lectures to the '54 Professional Course)

From the FIRST lecture "Dead Men's Goals" - where in 1951 Ron tells of the discovery of the fact that each individual has a basic purpose or Goal, which when discovered and handled, finds this individual newly free in life, through the FIRST lecture given on th Scientology Confessional Aid as envisioned in 1951 - through othe FIRSTS, such as the FIRST lecture given to the Founding Church of Scientology in 1954 and on to the subject of Clear and Operatin Thetan as Fact and postulated future!

//////////////////

THE ACADEMY

First A Word From

The Director of Training

"Three sections compose the entire student body. The student starts in 'V' Unit and immediately is put to Auditing and is audited under tight supervision on Rudimentary Processes, which give a reality to the student that SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSING CAN AND DOES PRODUCE A CHANGE AND THAT THE STUDENT IS ABLE TO DO THIS..."

Wayne Rohrer, HCA, Class IV
Director of Training

Have any questions??

You can and should start now! Nor do you have to leave home to do it! THE EXTENSION COURSE leads you right into training and you can get lots of it done at home. By itself, there is no doubt, the extension course is a lesson in living and will help you to be, do, and have what you want for yourself and others!

BUDGET - $12.50 per SECTION
FULL COURSE (HCA) - $50.00

WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED THE HUBBARD CERTIFIED AUDITOR EXTENSION COURSE TEXTS - YOU CAN IMMEDIATELY BEGIN" THE HUBBARD CLEARING SCIENTOLOGIST TEXTS. START NOW AND 'GOOD HUNTING' - MAY YOU NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN!!

Academy of Scientology
1812 19th Street, N. W.
Washington 9, D. C.

I _____ of _____
print name print street address

_____ do hereby wish to
print city & state

enroll in the H.C.A. course and enclose my ____ enrollment fee.

Check one:

First Text

____I have "Dianetics: Modern Science of Mental Health"

____I do not have "Dianetics: Modern Science of Mental Health". Please send my copy C.O.D.

_____
Signature of Applicant

This Is Life!

$1.50

less HASI discount

plus 15¢ postage & handling

This book is written from the practical viewpoint of one of the world's best auditors, who has not only become very familiar with all phases of the application of Scientology, but has made it work very succesfully for himself in his own life and business. Easy to read and understand; written so that the reader can find many facets to agree with or compare with his own reality on life.

Available from
the Distribution Center, Inc., Box 242
Silver Spring, Maryland

Psychopolitics is the result of a materialistic philosophy which has as it's keystone certain hypothesis:

1. Life is a product of the physical universe.
2. Man is an animal and has no soul, spiritual livingness or or immortal existance.

$1.25 per cop

Chapter III "Man as an Economic Organism"
Chapter VII "Anatomy of Stimulus-Response Mechamisms in M
Chapter XII "Violent Remedies"
Chapter XIV"The Smashing of Religious Groups"

This book is a portrait of the devil.. You should know it exist
It has been used in the United States of America.

BRAINWASHIN

COMPILATIONS

HAS TRAINING MANUAL	1.25
CHILD DIANETICS	3.75
A C C MANUAL	2.50
BRAINWASHING	1.25
ALL ABOUT RADIATION	3.75

CHARTS

TONE SCALE (uncolored)	1.50
TONE SCALE (colored)	2.50
CHART OF ATTITUDES	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (large)	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (small)	.50
RIGHTS OF A FIELD AUDITOR	1.00
CREED OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY	1.00

PERIODICALS

CERTAINTY MINOR	.75
CERTAINTY MAJORS	1.00
PAB MAGAZINE (new series)	1.50
ABILITY - STRAIGHTWIRE	1.00
ABILITY MAJOR I	1.00

SUNDRY ITEMS

AUDITOR REPORT FORM PADS	2.00
SCIENTOLOGY LAPEL PIN OR LAPEL STUD	1.00

ORDER FROM: HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
BOOK DEPARTMENT
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

In California: Sales Tax - 4% after discounts
DISCOUNTS: International Membership - 10%
Lifetime Membership - 10%
(If you hold both, these are additive - 20%)

From Canada, Mexico and Central America - please send payment made out to "U. S. Dollars". Your bank will have the exchange rates.

NEW Memberships in Scientology

INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of
30% on Training and Processing,
10% on book purchases.
This is an annual membership -- $30 per year, and is a requirement for keeping certificates in force.

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of 20% on Training and Processing, which can be added to the International Membership discount to give a total of 50% discount on Training and Processing, also a discount of 10% on purchase of books. Book discounts can be added together to give a total of 20% on books, when both memberships are held.

Get your memberships now for big savings in course fees and processing costs.

Note: All membership income is used for the dissemination of books -- Your membership helps to communicate Scientology.

Name _____

Address _____

I hereby apply for:

International Membership ------- $30 enclosed ____

Lifetime Membership ---------- $75 enclosed ____

I agree to abide by the rules, Codes and policies of Scientology and I understand that there is no refund for membership. I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group or any group undisclosed to us that is dedicated to the harming of Mankind.

signed _____

Subscribed and affirmed before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ___.

Place notorial seal here

_____
(signature of notary)

Invest in Church Bonds
Invest in Scientology!

The State Security Commission has give us permission to have a bond sale. We are in this way permitted to borrow money from our members, who in return earn 6 or 7 per cent interest on that money, payable every six months until 1984, when the last one will be paid off.

We do not have to wait the full twenty years to pay them off. If we have the money sooner, we will pay them off, and in that way save interest.

What is the money to be used for? It will pay off the mortgages, and the excess will be used for building.

How do we pay it back? Each week we pay into the sinking fund just as though we were putting the money into the building fund. When the interest is due, the bank pays the interest and when the bond is due, the bank pays the original amount plus any accrued interest.

The bonds are in denominations of $100, $250, $500 and $1000. In buying the bonds, you profit doubly. You help build a better organization, also you make an exceptionally good rate of interest on the money you invest.

Come to the Congress, and come prepared to buy your bonds, or better yet.... MAIL IN YOUR CHECK NOW! You may write for full details.....

SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

(PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1965)

NEW BOOKS

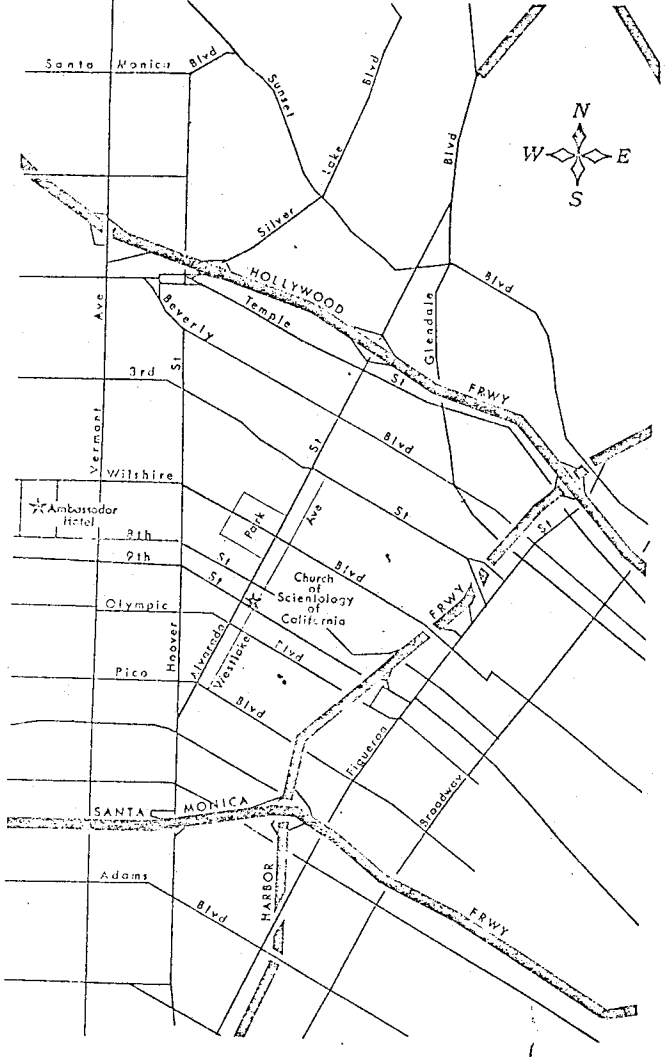
THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES..... L. Ron Hubbard	$ 2.50
THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS..... Mary Sue Hubbard	2.50

BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD

DIANETICS, ORIGINAL THESIS.....	3.75
DIANETICS, EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE.....	1.25
DIANETICS:MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH.....	7.50
NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD.....	3.75
HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE.....	5.00
SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL.....	10.00
SELF ANALYSIS.....	2.50
HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS.....	3.75
ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS.....	3.75
HISTORY OF MAN.....	3.75
SCIENTOLOGY 8-80.....	2.50
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008.....	2.50
CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY.....	7.50
DIANETICS '55.....	5.00
THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY.....	1.25
SCIENTOLOGY:FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT.....	2.50
PROBLEMS OF WORK.....	2.50
ACC CLEAR PROCEDURE.....	1.25
CONTROL AND MECHANICS OF S C S.....	1.25
CLEAR PROCEDURE ISSUE I.....	1.25
PAB BOOK 1,2,3,4 or 5.....	2.50
HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE.....	3.75
CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH.....	2.50
FORTRESS IN THE SKY.....	1.25

BOOKS BY OTHER AUTHORS

SCIENTOLOGY,ITS CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE by U. Keith Gerry.....	2.50
SUMMARY OF SCIENTOLOGY by Jack Horner.....	2.50
E-METER MANUAL by John Sanborn.....	3.75
THIS IS LIFE by Reg Sharpe.....	2.50
MAN FREE FROM MAN by Michael Pernetta.....	2.50
SANITY FOR THE LAYMAN by Ray Kemp.....	3.75



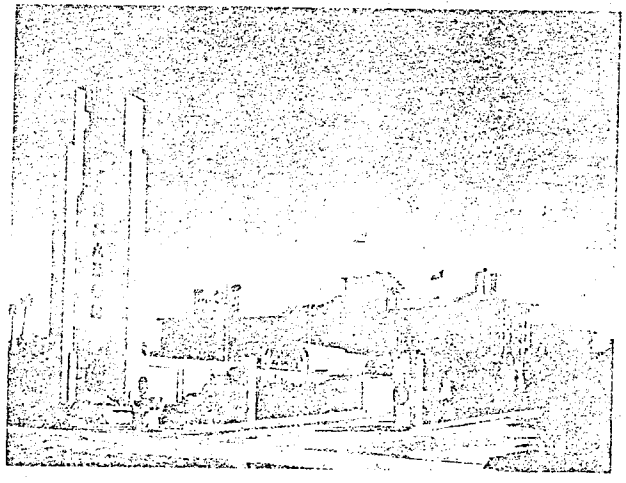
Emancipation Congress

To be held March 13 & 14 in the Sunset Room of the Ambassador Hotel

Registration Open: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Sat.

Price: $10

Congress begins: 1 p.m. Sat.



BE AN AUDITOR

A thousand straws in the wind point out a glaring fact today--the man who will succeed tomorrow will be the man who knows about and can control HUMAN BEHAVIOUR.

Amid the crudities of psychiatry, the banalties of psychoanalysis, the terrible defamations of communism, the pitfall efforts of latter-day welfare states and the general bewilderment of Man at large, shines a gleaming, brilliant hope--SCIENTOLOGY.

Scientology is Applied Philosophy. Scientology is the end product of over 10,000 years of work by the foremost philosophers of Earth. It is the summation of all traditional philosophies and is the first scientifically accurate study of the human mind and spirit. It is, much more importantly, the first truly practical and easily learned study of the human mind and spirit.

Scientology today has won recognition as the only truly reliable and workable means of controlling and improving human behaviour. The well-trained Scientology auditor (practitioner) has at his command tools whereby mental and spiritual behaviour may be predicted, controlled and bettered with a precision far in excess of anything previously known.

The Scientology auditor, it might be said, has the key to human behaviour. In truth it could be said that he is in possession of magical techniques, for it is magical to change people for the better, predictably. To be able to, at will, remove compulsions, inhibitions, stupidity and bad behaviour never before achieved by priest, doctor or layman with any predictability(if at all)--these are miracles: this is magic.

There is but one admonition that is made to the prospective Scientology auditor. Do you, essentialy, wish to help others as well as yourself? While it is very true that Scientology auditors can and do make very respectable livings--some indeed are wealthy--it is also very true that there must be initial willingness to help one's fellows. It does not have to be very strong, but it must be there. Given that, the instructors will help it to develop and the auditor-graduate will emerge full-armed with a technology to assist his fellows, such as Man has never seen.

For full particulars of auditor training, contact:
The Registrar, Academy of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Telephone: 338-3481, Area Code 213

KAY ROMEO, 10536 Ainsworth Dr., Los Altos, Calif., is ready for business! She is providing group or individual classes, or individual auditing.
TOM LOVEJOY, CLASS VI, is home fromSt. Hill and ready for bear in the Bay Area.
SCIENTOLOGY BERKELEY is steaming right along with CHARLOTTE LESCHKE & RAY NOLL, with plans for conversion to a City Office.
GEORGE HARTH, Portland, Ore., hopes to get the state church back into action in the near furure...
JOY AND ALAN WALTERS are busy with HAS & HQS Courses in Dallas, Texas.
BETTY HALLIDAY has HAS & HQS Courses going in Ft. Worth, Texas...
BOB AND CONNIE HARVEY are now at Pacific Beach, where heis realizing a long time ambition to be a newspaper reporter.
HELEN KITCHEN has a really successful HAS Course in San Diego, Calif.
ELLEN CARDER is piloting a project with a group of six children, teachers are reporting "remarkable changes" in the children in just two weeks....
CHUCK BERNER has an HQS Course going down Anaheim, Calif., way.

"It is indeed a wise man.... who keeps an occasional glance into his past from becoming a fixed stare."

Kapshun Korner by Ken

A conservative attitude is often best.

Life is a Game

by L. Ron Hubbard

A game consists of freedom, barriers and purposes.

Freedom exists among barriers. A totality of barriers and a totality of freedom alike are no game conditions. Each is similarly cruel. Each is similarly purposeless.

Great revolutionary movements fail. The promise unlimited freedom. That is the road to failure. Only stupid visionaries chant of endless freedom. Only the afraid and ignorant speak and insist upon unlimited barriers.

When the relation between freedom and barriers becomes too unbalanced, an unhappiness results.

"Freedom from" is all right only so long as there is a place to be free to. An endless freedom from is a perfect trap, a fear of all things.

Barriers are composed of inhibiting ideas, space, energy, masses and time. Freedom in its entirety would be a total absence of these things - but it would also be a freedom without thought or action, an unhappy condition of total nothingness.

Fixed on too many barriers, Man yearns to be free. But launched into total freedom, he is purposeless and miserable.

There is freedom amongst barriers. If the barriers are known and the freedoms are known there can be life, living, happiness, a game.

The restrictions of a government or a job give the employee his freedom. Without known restrictions, an employee is a slave, doomed to the fears of uncertainty in all his actions.

Executives in business and government can fail in three ways and thus bring about a chaos in their departments. They can -

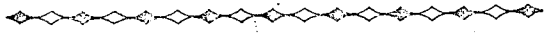
(1.) Seem to give endless freedom
(2.) Seem to give endless barriers
(3.) Make neither freedom nor barriers certain.

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Executive competence therefore consists of imposing and enforcing an adequate balance between their people's freedom and the unit's barriers and in being precise and consistent about those freedoms and barriers. Such an executive, adding only in himself initiative and purpose can have a department with initiative and purpose.

An employee buying or insisting upon freedoms only will become a slave. Knowing what he does he must insist upon a workable balance. Only then can his life be liveable.

(taken from: "Scientology-Fundamentals of Thought")



Do you want more freedom for yourself and family? Come to the HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER now, and become more FREE!

It can only come about when YOU decide to do something about it! In the HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER we have the finest auditors in the world, under the supervision of KAY GIESE, CLASS VI, Director of Processing, and JULIA LEWIS SALMEN, CLASS VI, Case Supervisor.

Do you want to help others attain freedom? The ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY is the place to start. Here you will learn what the barriers to freedom are, and what YOU can do to remove them. Why not write or call the REGISTRAR today, and get started?

The address: Church of Scientology
2005 W. Ninth Street
Los Angeles, Calif., 90006

The phone number: 388-3481, Area code 213

REALITY®

Major 26

March 1965

NOW within your ability to have FREEDOM!

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S.POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Ca
Permit No. 2093

Scientology Organizations in the U.S. and Canada

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles
The Founding Church of Scientology of
Washington, D.C.
1812 19th N.W., Washington, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of New York
200 West 24th Street, New York
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Highway, Detroit
Scientology - Twin Cities
2312 32nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th Street, Miami
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St., Aina Haina, Honolulu
Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Toronto
81 Bloor Street East, Toronto 5

L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
© Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A. CALIF. - 90015

Get on your personal road to TOTAL FREEDOM

FILL OUT THIS QUESTIONAIRE!

1. What book(s) have you read on Scientology?

2. Did you apply the data contained in these books to your own life?

3. If so, in what areas of your life were you most successful?

4. In what areas of your life would you like to learn how to better apply Scientology data?

5. With what data in these books did you most agree?

6. Did you use a Scientology Dictionary while reading these books?

7. If not, we will send you one, free of charge. Check here if you wish us to mail you a copy ( )

8. What are your plans for Scientology Auditing? Would you like more information on this?

9. What are your plans for Scientology/Dianetic training? Would you like more information on this?

Thank You for completing this form. We are here to help smooth your way along the road to Total Freedom.

NAME

GRADE OF RELEASE

ADDRESS

LEVEL OF TRAINING

Do It Now!

SEND NOW TO:
The Letter Registrar
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 west Temple street
Los Angeles, California 90026
The Church of Scientology of California

© copyright 1968 by L.Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

We Want You, With Us, At ASHO

WE WANT YOU TO SEE FOR YOURSELF THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION, THE ORG. THAT WILL SOON HAVE THE ENTIRE POPULATION OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE PASS THROUGH IT'S DOORS.

WE WANT YOU TO MEET OUR BEAUTIFUL CLASS VIII AUDITORS.

WE WANT YOU TO JOIN US IN FREEING THE PEOPLE OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

WE WANT YOU TO START TODAY ON YOUR PERSONAL ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM! SIGN UP NOW FOR YOUR NEXT STEP ON THAT ROAD. CHECK THE STEPS YOU'LL TAKE AND FILL IN THE FORM BELOW. RETURN IT TO US WITH YOUR ADVANCE PAYMENT.

POWER PROCESSING (GRADE V) ..... ☐
$1000.00 or $950.00 for advance payment by mail.

POWER PLUS (GRADE VA) ..... ☐
$200.00 or $190.00 for advance payment by mail.

SOLO AUDIT COURSE (GRADE VI) ..... ☐
$775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE ..... ☐
$775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.

NAME _____ GRADE OF RELEASE _____

ADDRESS _____ LEVEL OF TRAINING _____

_____ ARRIVAL DATE _____

_____ AMOUNT ENCLOSED _____

send now!

ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

telephone 213-386-7100

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

and THE F.D.A.

stration Attempt to Regulate Religious Practice

developed by medical drug researchers and approved by the FDA! Also escaping public notice is the fact that the Office of the Assistant General Counsel of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Food, Drug and Environmental Health has for years been charged with the responsibility for enforcing Federal anti-air pollution laws; yet a visit to any metropolitan area discloses the legion of continuing abuses, unchecked by this otherwise crusading government enforcement agency, which is obviously more concerned with the "desecration" of men's minds than stopping the destruction of the vital air they breathe. Such examples abound. They prompt another question: Why does the FDA neglect regulation of the rich and politically powerful Food, Drug and Industrial Corporations and concentrate on health food and faith healing adherents who represent merely ideological unorthodoxy?

What pressures are being brought to bear? We don't have to look far for the answers...

Recently, the President of our country was forced to back down in the exercise of his appointive powers as Chief Executive by political pressure brought to bear by the AMA, which dictated the appointment of Dr. Edwards, former Socio-Economic advisor to the AMA as FDA Commissioner! The same vested interest group which would have the most to "lose" if the nation's concept of mental and physical health became more naturally and liberally oriented.

The FDA has been a puppet in the hands of a Medico-Drug-Health insurance monopoly who fear that any concept of religious or drugless

The abuses and reckless disregard for Constitutional freedoms demonstrated by the FDA have not gone unnoticed. A Congressional Committee recently investigated the agency, resulting in widespread but, up to now, only token reforms.

However, by continuing its attack on the Church, the FDA is about to unwittingly focus the attention of the American public on these issues. The coming trial, growing out of that raid so long ago, will be, I predict, one of the most noteworthy trials of Issue since the Scopes Monkey Trial. There are more topical indictments, both political and economic, with which the FDA will be confronted.

The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C., for example, through its attorneys, has subpoena power to call witnesses high in government to testify on the hidden motives of the FDA in pursuing its discriminatory course and those witnesses will be called! The singlemindedness of purpose in the FDA's fixation on the E-meter would, under less trying circumstances be laughable. Similar instruments are available in any toy store, and just as chalices, bread, and oil have uses outside of their religious purpose, so does the simple galvanometer. It is only the Church of Scientology's religious use which gives it distinction. In this context, the device is no different than religious artifacts used by many other, though perhaps more popular, religions. The FDA is asserting, and trying to establish as precedent in the courts, that when a religion claims it can heal spiritually or in any other manner [illegible]

practices, it is only the Church of Scientology that **requires** any parishioner with a physical ailment to see a physician before he may receive pastoral counselling. Then why does the Government single out the Church of Scientology to attack?

Well, in 1963 it was small — it was unorthodox — it was controversial — it used a "device" — it made health claims — and **it was a religion!**

These are all of the ingredients, with the exception of religious status, normally present in a typical triumphant victory of the mighty FDA over some small health food entrepreneur or natural healer.

In these cases, the FDA typically presents to a local Judge with all the calculated prestige of the mighty U.S. Government, a fire and brimstone condemnation of the evils of this or that sinister (but **small**) vitamin or health enthusiast. After the judicial well is poisoned the FDA attorney sits back and says to the Judge righteously, "Are you going to take the responsibility for letting this evil quack prey upon the public?" The poor jurist usually isn't, grants a summary injunction, and the FDA adds one more trophy to its belt, while polluters and really dangerous (but large) food and drug manufacturers go unrestrained.

In this case, however, the FDA made a dreadful miscalculation. It never predicted that the tiny Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. would become part of the World Religion of Scientology in the 70's!

RELIGION, LIBERTY

An Inquiry into the U. S. Food and Drug Admini

By Rev. Robert H. Thomas
Deputy Guardian,
U.S. Churches of Scientology

When books are burned the ultimate in tyranny has happened.
— John Steinbeck

It has long been the habit of U.S. citizens of the majority religious denominations to take their religious freedom for granted. Everyone, of course, is aware, however vaguely, that the Constitution somehow guarantees all its citizenry such basic rights — after all, didn't the Early Settlers come here because they had been persecuted in their homelands for practicing the very religions which are today in the majority?

Yet incredible as it may seem, in our own time the U.S. Government, via the Food and Drug Administration has spent, over the past ten years, a conservatively estimated **one million dollars** of the taxpayers' money in attempting to eradicate the Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C. Employed by the Government in this effort have been all the ominous paraphernalia of tyranny, spies, electronic snooping devices, illegal examination of the mails, illegal search and seizure, and finally and most nefariously, an armed raid on the Church!

for any of the tons of Church property illegally confiscated and throughout this whole nightmarish depredation the only courtesy observed by the minions of government was that they did not actually shoot the guns they carried!

The foregoing is an entirely factual account, documented by eyewitness affidavits, of what any American citizen, sensitive to the Constitutional issues involved, would decry as a black mark indeed on the escutcheon of American liberty.

Since that bleak January day have ensued years of costly litigation during which the FDA has held Church property and literature with the avowed intention to destroy it by burning. Finally, in February, 1969, the case came before the U.S. Court of Appeals. Judge J. Skelly Wright acknowledged the religious bona fides of the Church and pointed to the fact that it was legally incorporated as a nonprofit religious organization under the laws of the District of Columbia and its Ministers were and are legally empowered to perform marriages and conduct funerals, in addition to the other sacerdotal prerogatives of any clergy. The Court directed that until the Government could prove that Scientology is not a religion, the Church's sacred literature and confessional aids have Constitutional protection, and were not within the purview of the FDA.

The FDA pressed on, demanding another trial and turning a deaf ear to earnest attempts by the Church to find a common ground which will allow the Church to use its confessional aid without destructively allowing the practice of its

calls for the utmost in judgement and restraint in its exercise. Such restraint is not apparent in the raid in Washington, D.C., where the only "poisons" involved were ideological!

The FDA piously claims it is not attacking a Church but a "device" (the E-meter). The fact that this harmless "device" is a religious artifact of the Church used as an integral part of its pastoral counselling procedures, has been cynically ignored. Igonored also is the fact that the Church makes no claims as to diagnosis or treatment of disease for the E-meter, and as the FDA well knows, any parishioner with a physical complaint is sent to a medical doctor as required by Church policy which is strictly enforced, and that the meter, used only by Ministers and not sold to the public, has no effect, deleterious or otherwise, on the body or mind of the parishioner.

In spite of the appellate court's admonition on this point, the FDA contends that religion has "nothing to do with it", stating that being a religion does not give one the license to "break the law". They insist that claims made for the E-meter or device are false and misleading and there are no adequate directions for use. Of course, the same complaint could be made against, say, the Catholic Holy Wafer. The FDA could, arguendo, claim that the Holy Wafer and Wine of the Eucharist are not actually the body and blood of Christ, and that claims made for any healthgiving spiritual effects of administering the Eucharist are "false and misleading", and that since the Holy Chalice is unsanitarily

officials of the Federal Food and Drug Administration, conducted an armed raid of the tiny Founding Church of Scientology in Washington, D.C. This now notorious raid was accomplished pursuant to a spurious warrant which had no attached affidavits by any complainants against the Church, had not been sworn to, and nowhere mentioned on its face that a Church was to be the victim of the raid. U.S. Marshalls and the dozen "deputy" longshoremen, escorted by motorcycle policemen, drove up to the peaceful Church with two large vans, blockading the street surrounding the neighborhood. After their forcible entry these "deputies" proceeded to grab all religious books and documents in sight, intruding loudly and profanely into Church confessionals and classrooms. Seized with the Church literature was the Church confessional aid, a simple battery-operated galvanometer used to assist Ministers of the Church in counselling and hearing confessions of their parishioners. (These artifacts, called E-meters, are believed, as an article of faith of the Church, to divine the spiritual state and activity of the parishioner, but in no way influence, affect, or alter the structure of the mind or body.) All of the confessional aids on the Church premises were violently seized, some out of the hands of Ministers; parishioners' pocketbooks were searched, students' briefcases rummaged with arrogant and total disregard of any Sanctuary of the Church itself, let alone the Constitutional sanctity of private dwelling. Gradually, the agents removed from the Church to the waiting vans some tens of thousands of copies of over twenty Church books, texts, recorded sermons; even the Church Archives were sacked. The confiscated material was handled roughly, and when Ministers of the Church asked that their property be handled more carefully, the "deputies" from Baltimore gave only sneering illiteracies for answer. As is the custom with such raids, the FDA had fully informed the press beforehand, giving a pre-arranged "trial by press," release, but again carefully avoiding any mention of the religious status of the Church. In spite of requests made by Church administrators, no receipts were given

[illegible] the destruction and banning of the confessional aids and Church literature, followed by unilateral civic action against the other Churches of Scientology in the U.S.

Unfortunately, the Church is not the first religious group oppressed by the agency (a Zoroastrian religious group had that unfortunate distinction), and even judicial reprimand and public outcry, resulting in Congressional inquiry, have altered little the FDA's bureaucratic thirst for power to "protect" the consumer (and parishioner) even in matters of the Spirit.

What can possibly be the motivation for a government agency to concentrate so much time and effort on relatively small religious minorities, employing its formidable investigatory and legal staffs to so relentlessly attack a Church instead of policing Industry as is its rightful function?

Is the Church a revolutionary movement, seeking and fomenting civil rebellion and strife as are many in this country today? No, the Church is apolitical and patriotically supports the government. It contains no cadres, no anarchists. Is the Church condoning the use of narcotic drugs by the young of the nation as are many civic leaders and government advisors? (Including the FDA!) No! The Church is firmly against the use of any mind-changing drugs by its parishioners. It has sponsored a successful drug abuse rehabilitation program, Narconon, now in use in the prison systems of several states.

Why then, this attack by Government? Let's examine the issues and extract some answers:

The FDA has defensively stated, regarding its raiding tactics, in press conferences and official interviews, that in order to "save people" from food and drug poisoning it must act quickly and wield extraordinary powers. Obviously this may involve hasty decisions which later turn out to be "mistakes". Agreed. But obviously such power

[illegible] hazards involved, necessitating regulation and urgently requiring "adequate directions for use".

Since no health claims are made for the E-meter and since it is used completely within the pastoral and intercessionary rites of the Scientology Confessional it has and is entitled to the same immunity as the Catholic Communion Wafer. The Holy Wafer falls within the same broad definition of the word "device" in the federal statutes, as does the E-meter, and the same protection which applies to that Communion Wafer, Holy Annointing Oils, Baptismal Water or any of the endless number of religious artifacts which could be termed devices under the law is therefore afforded the E-meter, both Constitutionally and by all State regulations relating to spiritual counselling or healing. Of course, the Catholic Church quite rightfully continues to conduct its religious practices with confident impunity. Such free exercise is obviously much harder to come by in the case of a minority religion. Why is the FDA straining to extend the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to apply to the area of Faith Healing and Religious Practice?

It is widely known (and decried) that the FDA is exceedingly diligent in applying the punitive and regulatory powers of its office to the small fringe areas of "food and health fadism." While doing so, it consistently neglects to apply that same diligence to the more proper spheres of regulatory application, namely the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Industries.

Recently, for example, the discovery that commercially marketed fish were contaminated with mercury was made, not by the FDA, with all of its vast investigatory machinery, but by a lone Norwegian exchange student doing a graduate research paper at a New York University. School children in the District of Columbia are actually given amphetamines as a part of a "behavior modification" experiment

unchecked?

"Because the FDA lives outside the law and the Constitution. They make the rules, they interpret the rules and they enforce the penalties when someone doesn't agree with their misinformed, biased and often corrupt ideas," stated Garrison.

Mr. Garrison refers in The Dictocrats to the undeniable "handholding" between the American Medical Association, big drug manufacturing companies, food processors and the FDA, making some of their actions "On behalf of the American public" suspect.

In a study made at the request of then Representative Melvin Laird, it was discovered that one out of every ten employees who left the FDA over a three-year period, joined the staffs of companies they were pledged to police and, significantly, many of these individuals held important posts in the FDA.

In one case, Dr. Henry Welsh, director of FDA's antibiotic division, during his years in office, had been paid $287,000 by outside business interests involving drug firms he had sworn to regulate.

There is also the "unholy alliance", reports Mr. Garrison, between the FDA and other federal agencies — the FTC, the IRS, the FCC and the Post Office Dept., not to mention the Better Business Bureau and the "all too available" press. All, at one time or another, have helped the FDA win many a case.

In contrast to the friendly relations between the FDA and big business, Mr. Garrison notes that the victim of the FDA is most often the small country's processing plants go unchecked.

Another ploy used by the FDA, according to Mr. Garrison, is to set themselves up as the "information-all" on nutritional matters. Dial-A-Dietician, AMA-FDA co-sponsored "Anti-Quackery" congresses, senior citizen forums, consumer "surveys", consumer education and paid-for-by-FDA nutrition and anti-health food and vitamin articles in leading magazines and newspapers push FDA opinion regardless of whether or not it is scientifically or medically sound.

The FDA for years used these means to promote artificial sweeteners containing cyclamates in deference to honey. FDA policy remained unchanged until a Japanese medical researcher forced the FDA ban on cyclamates by challenging the agency's stand in favor of artificial sweeteners.

Mr. Garrison remarked that "if federal food and drug authorities had expended the same amount of time and effort on testing artificial sweeteners that they did in prosecuting the vendors of wholesome bee's honey, millions of Americans would not now be faced with the fear that their health may have been seriously undermined by the use of a substance FDA declared to be safe for over 20 years!"

Similarly, the great polyunsaturated debate found the FDA in a peculiarly embarrassing situation. Despite vast amounts of scientific evidence supporting the notion that there is a direct relationship between the amount of saturated fats in the diet and the occurrence of coronary heart disease and a reduction of this disease with an increase of polyun-

[illegible] States began to mount in number. This vocal protest, coupled with the National Institute of Mental Health's prediction that "behaviour modification" drugging in the school would "zoom" from its current usage to include what NIMH labels 4 million "hyperkinetic" children, led to a Congressional hearing on the issue.

OPPOSITION HEARD

"The thing that really troubles me in this is a certain glibness about the experimentation on young children in this country, used as guinea pigs," commented Rep. Cornelius E. Gallagher (N.J.), chairman of the Investigating House Subcommittee, to FDA officials. Rep. Gallagher cited examples of children, one whose drug dosage went "up to 150 milligrams" and another where a child 6 years old "goes cold turkey every three months." Mr. Gallagher went on to criticize FDA's policy on amphetamine use stating it is "at odds with some of the people who are involved in the experimentation, parents who are concerned, and the children who are involved."

Several parents have transferred their children to other schools in an effort to avoid the drugging. "My son's temperament and attitude toward school improved in five days," reported a California mother who enrolled her "hyperactive" child in a private school.

Testifying before the Subcommittee, Stanford University associate professor of medicine, Dr. L.E. Hollister, asked why hyperactivity, once considered to be the result of slight brain damage, termed Minimal Brain Dysfunction (MBD), and a rare occurrence, should "suddenly become a major affliction of childhood?"

Veterans Administration chemist, [illegible] hearing, Johnson produced a letter from an FDA official which warned Dr. Oberst that two drugs he was using to modify the behavior of young students, Tofranil and Aventyl, should not be used in children, because of their dangerous and extreme side effects.

"I am very disturbed," stated Rep. Gallagher after Johnson introduced the FDA letter which contradicted earlier FDA testimony that agency officials were satisified with Dr. Oberst's program and "didn't see the necessity for further inquiry." Gallagher charged that FDA said "everything is hunky dory" about amphetamine use in children, only for the committee to discover later that two common drugs in such treatment are declared dangerous for children.

EXPERT OPINION VS. FDA STAND

Prominent members of the medical profession are highly opposed to the use of amphetamines in the treatment of children. Dr. John D. Griffith of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine states, "I would like to point out that every drug, however innocuous, has some degree of toxicity. A drug, therefore, is a type of poison and its poisonous qualities must be carefully weighed against its therapeutic usefulness . . . it is the consensus of the world scientific literature that the amphetamines are of very little benefit to mankind. They are, however, quite toxic."

Dr. David C. Lewis, associate in medicine at Harvard Medical School says, "It turns out that the amphetamines really do not conform...to the standards that we attempt to apply to every drug...we need to show that there is a need for

(Continued on Page 6)

PAULING INDICTS FDA ANTI-VITAMIN STAND

There is at the present time (1970) a serious danger that the availability of the important food ascorbic acid will be greatly restricted by actions of the United States Government," states Nobel prize winning Professor of Chemistry, Linus Pauling in his recently published book, **Vitamin C and the Common Cold.** Professor Pauling predicts that if proposed Food and Drug Administration restrictions on the sale of vitamins and minerals go into effect that, "for many people it may become impossible to obtain a supply of vitamins sufficient to keep them in the best of health."

Under proposed FDA restrictions, vitamins could not be sold to the public (without a doctor's prescription) except in tablets containing not more than certain maximum amounts. Pauling says that he would have to ingest 100 tablets of vitamin C according to the regimen for health described in his book. "I think I would have as much trouble swallowing all of these tablets," says chemist Pauling, "as I have in swallowing some of the statements made by the Food and Drug Administration in proposing these regulations."

While FDA claims "there is no scientific basis for recommending routine use of dietary supplements," Professor Pauling charges this is not true, citing scientific evidence in his book for increased usage of vitamin C.

FDA denies that food loses nutritive value by reason of poor soil, storage, transportation, processing and cooking. Pauling asserts that it is well known that the vitamins in foods are in part destroyed by the handling, processing and cooking of foods. "Why should it be forbidden to tell the truth about the dangers of malnutrition and the possibilities of vitamin or mineral deficiencies in foods?" asks the scientist. The answer may lie partially in the fact that large commercial drug houses market vitamins (often sold on prescription) at prices as much as ten times the cost of the equivalent available in a supermarket.

Professor Pauling, following the trend for consumers' rights, suggests that FDA give up its campaign to restrict the sale of vitamins and instead "carry out an educational program about how to keep healthy and at the same time avoid being grossly overcharged."

FREEDOM wishes to acknowledge the work of Professor Pauling and point out that the freedom to purchase and consume is a basic individual right. FDA attempts to restrict this right, in the case of vitamins, not for protection on the American public but because FDA's scientifically unfounded opinion is that food supplements are not necessary. This policy is likely to earn FDA the title of Health Prevention Agency.

GARRISON EXPOSES FDA

(Continued From Page 1)

personally supervised the injection of live cancer cells into bodies of old and helpless patients in a Brooklyn hospital. Under another FDA-supervised research program it was found that 500 retarded children, aged 3 to 9, had been injected with live hepatitis virus.

"In its entire history," Mr. Garrison told this reporter, "the FDA has never once questioned the serious breaches of medical ethics by these researchers, many of whom are in the pay of the government. They have been permitted to use public funds to conduct experimental programs which have used the sick and the helpless as laboratory animals."

Studies show these are not isolated cases but rather widespread [illegible] at least 99% [illegible] FDA

businessman, the healthfood lecturer, the honey salesman, and the nutritionist who promotes the use of naturally grown over highly priced foods.

In one such case and in order to comply with government regulations, a health-food dealer sent his attorney to Washington to confer with the FDA. "Tell us what you want us to do to comply with regulations and we will do it," the attorney said on behalf of his client. FDA's reply was, "The only way your client can cooperate is to get out of the business."

While the FDA spends time and money raiding health-food stores in search of vitamin-supplements [illegible]

saturated fats, the FDA has maintained its position that anything, even remotely indicating the potential healthful effects or even the percentage of polyunsaturated fats in a product would be considered "misbranding within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act."

Contrary to being a bureaucratic "killer", Mr. Garrison feels that there is more need today than ever before for strong and effective regulation over the food and drug industries. But as Mr. Garrison also stated, "It is up to us as to the form that regulation takes. We, the people, must decide."

FREEDOM wishes to acknowledge Mr. Garrison for his efforts on behalf of the American people and for his fight against those individuals who would abuse the precious freedoms of democracy for their own personal gain.

CHILD DRUGGING . . .

(Continued From Page 1)

school children in the San Francisco area were receiving drugs to make them more manageable. Similar reports from scientific and [illegible]

Theodore Johnson, told the Gallagher Subcommittee, "Dr. Byron B. Oberst, initiator of STAAR (the controversial Omaha school [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

☒ FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

☐ FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Dennis Erlich
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 6900 1/2 Calhoun Ave
Van Nuys, CA 91405

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14876

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain.

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 804-741

LINK IN 3 CRIMES STUDIED

New Bizarre Cult Turns Up in Tate, La Bianca Investigations

BY JERRY COHEN
Times Staff Writer

Another bizarre cult is being investigated by detectives checking for possible links between the recent slaying of two young members of the Church of Scientology and the Tate and LaBianca murders, it was learned Tuesday.

Parallels between the three savage crimes are philosophical as well as physical.

As a result, investigators are dipping into the lore of cults which practice black magic and glorify sexual excess.

Under particular scrutiny is a religious cult which is fiercely anti-establishment and whose beliefs include Satan worship. It is an offshoot of Scientology, but is disavowed by practitioners of that mystical, quasi-scientific order.

The cult is known both as "The Process" and the Final Church of Judgment. Its members are nicknamed "mind benders," and they claim to be in direct contact with both Lucifer and Christ.

Detectives have been struck by the similarities between its philosophies and the occultism of Charles Manson and his brand of hippies.

The cult is based in London, where English authorities, despite great critical pressure, have recognized it as a legitimate church.

But it has staged major recruiting drives in America, which suggests the possibility of cross fertilization between it and the Manson "family."

Manson and five members of his clan were indicted Monday in the Tate and La Bianca murders, all of which had overtones of dark ritualism and anti-affluence.

Manson is known to have dabbled in Scientology, then to have gone on to more eccentric cultism which apparently included the power to order the execution of those he considered unworthy to live.

The slayings of the two young Scientologists appear as lacking in motive as did the Tate and La Bianca slaughters when first discovered.

The bodies of Doreen Gaul, 19, and James Sharp, 15, were found Nov. 5

Pleae Turn to Page 18, Col. 1

DA
EC

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Pennoyer 3-6
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles Calif.

DOC LA-14875
Sample No.
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "New Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology X-XX MFD BY Instrumentation Limited" & Insert "XXX Operating Manual and Insert "XXX Procedure for Calibrating"
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Gretchen Wiedour, 2777 Francis Ave, Los Angeles Calif.
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North Fort Thistle St. Edinburgh Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentation Ltd
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	One Electrometer Casing & Cover

Consulated Buenos Aires 502
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 12.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use.
DJH
12/10/68

ENTRY PROCESSED DATE	81-7
COMMODITY CODE	
OPERATION CODE	3.41
	40
PROBLEM	HOURS
7114	1/2
NO. OF LOTS	1
POSITION CLASS	2
INSPECTOR NO.	176

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Christine Hense
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1150 Echo Park Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14874

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of F-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-DO	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO *(Sample number, Recall, etc.)*:	3. SAMPLE NUMBER *(Lead number for legal actions)*: LA14874
4. FIRM NAME:	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES *(Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams)*: 01
6. CITY:	7. STATE: / 8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain / 11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES *(Involved in Legal Action)*: 01
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 10 78	13. COMMODITY CODE: 819 / 14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE: / 15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 TH14	1 ½	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 003 / b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] *Complete all applicable items.*

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check– (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14874

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Mail Div.

Christine Hense
1150 Echo Park Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.90026

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting Director or District

RETURN
T[illegible] P.U.

Sample No. LA-14874

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" Insert" *** Operations ***" and Insert "Procedure for Calibration ***"

Importer of Record: Christine Hense, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same Marks One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer } Publications Org. (Address) Edinburgh, Scotland

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry)

Entry No. / I. T. No. } Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

aa
ec

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Doc LA-148714

Drawn by Gibbs Parmenter
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles Calif.

Sample No. LA-148714
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology ***
MFD. BY DYNAMIC INSTRUMENTS *** Instruction Operating Manual
and Laser "*** Procedure for Calibrating ***".
(Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Christine House, 1150 Echo Park Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North Dot Thistle St. Edinburgh, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instruments (Dynamic)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	One package containing 6 Cartons

Consulated Brazilia, BRAZIL (Place, number, and date)

Value $ 12.00

Carrier Air Mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain; 502(f)(1).
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM CODE 84-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 46
PROBLEM HOURS
1.1.14 1/2

NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 176

Director of District

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] **FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)**

[ ] **FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)**

To Christine Hense
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 1150 Echo Park Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90026

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14874

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Ron Fp
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 3040 Ruth Place
Orange, California 90006

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14873

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

2A

Date 12-11-68

Sample No. LA-14873

Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Ron Ep
3040 Ruth Pl.
Orange, California, 90006

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14873

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentations ***" Insert " Procedure for Calibration and Insert "Operations"

Importer of Record: Ron Ep, Orange, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice ____ (Place) ____ (No.) ____ (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry)

Entry No. I. T. No. Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port)

Action DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

AA
EC

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Doc

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

Drawn by C.W. Downs 13c
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles C.S.

Sample No. LA 142823
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "***HUBBARD ELECTROMETER FOR USE IN SCIENTOLOGY BRITISH MK V METER*** MFD BY INSTRUMENTATIONS*** "Insert" Procedure for Calibration" and Insert "***N Operation of*** E-METER***"

Importer of record Ron Ep 3320 Ruth Pl. Orange, California 92665
(Name and address)

Consignee Same
(Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle St., Edinburgh, Scotland
(Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentation (Label)
(Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	no package circular & 6 tapes

Consulated Brussels for 502
(Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120.00

Carrier Air Mail
(Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain 502(f)(1)

Inadequate Directions for use

DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE 81-9
OPERATION CODE 34
ACTIVITY 410
PROBLEM 11-14 HOURS 1/2
NO. OF LOTS 1
POSITION CLASS 2
INSPECTOR NO. 216

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Ron Ep
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 3040 Ruth Place
Orange, California ~~90006~~

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No LA-14873

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-00	
2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.)	3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA14873
4. FIRM NAME	5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01
6. CITY / 7. STATE	8. CENTRAL FILE NO.
9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA	10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain
11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01	
12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 12 10 8	13. COMMODITY CODE: 819
14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE	15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. LABORATORY CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1: TH14	1: ½	1: Y	1: 3	1: 5
2:	2:	2:	2:	2:
3:	3:	3:	3:	3:

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION	21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER	22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT	
1	a. 003 / b.	a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE	b. SYMBOL

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES
(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS
- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS
- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

GPO : 1968 O—308-253

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14875
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

Gretchen Wedow
2777 Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90007

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
TO D.P.U.

Sample No. LA-14875

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentations"*** Insert "Operations ***" and Insert "*** Procedure for Calibration***"

Importer of Record: Gretchen Wedow, Los Angeles, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail 12-6-68 (Date of entry) *Entry No. I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED 12-10-6 (Date)

Conclusions: DETAINED *Place of production* Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section (502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : PUBLIC RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS CENTER
Attn: Edward J. Costello/HFC-18

DATE: June 30, 1975

FROM : Los Angeles District/HFR-9241

SUBJECT: Church of Scientology, FOI Request to view documents - 4/1, 4/2/75

On 4/1/75 and 4/2/75, a representative from Joel Kreiner's office visited LOS-DO and viewed approximately 1,050 purged pages of documents on Scientology. This was in response to a letter of request initially sent in by Mr. Kreiner, dated February 13, 1975 and received March 5, 1975. Certain documents were denied altogether, and have already been forwarded to HFK-100.

On 4/2/75, Mr. Kreiner's associate took copies of about 140 pages of purged material from the 1,050 pages total, and also about 350 pages of import sample records from about 50 import jackets. Attached as exhibit "A" is an exact set of the material that copies were taken of. The balance of the materials looked at, but not taken, consisted principally of Scientology literature. Attached as exhibit "B" is a copy of the materials viewed, but not taken.

On 6/10/75, two additional members of Scientology reviewed all the same material again that Kreiner's associate had viewed, and they took 50 pages. Attached as Exhibit "C" is an exact set of these 50 pages taken on 6/10/75, in response to FOI request made 6/3/75. This last request has already been assigned your file number F75-3182.

Thomas L Sawyer

THOMAS L. SAWYER
Acting Freedom of Information Officer

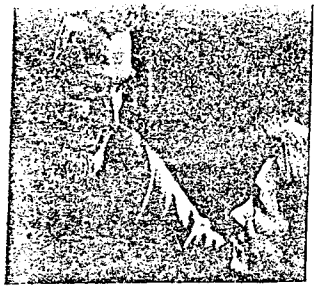
Encls: cc this memo
Other enclosures as stated above (being sent under "Separate Cover")

tp

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Exhibit

"B"



Want to be Happy Again? Get Auditing

Scientology auditing is a set of questions asked by an auditor (one who works to help a person find out things about himself or life). Scientology processing releases you smoothly and swiftly from the tensions, oppositions, frustrations and problems that dampen your vigor and inhibit your abilities.

Enjoy greater happiness and freedom – GET AUDITED.

"The truth of the matter is that all happiness you ever find lies in you!"- L. Ron Hubbard.

GET STARTED on your auditing now. CONTACT the Letter Registrar at the Church of Scientology, Los Angeles.

"If I can feel like this after so few hours of processing, what would I feel like if I were "clear"? After each release I have a greater feeling of well being, happiness, freedom from pain and peace of mind. I feel like a high school girl going to her first prom.

"I wish everyone could have this feeling of happiness unlimited"

Helen Defan

"I feel that my stay here at the L.A. org was, is and will be the start of a whole new outlook on life. I never before realized that soon gains could be achieved in such a short period of time of auditing."

Mort Silverblatt

Auditing is delivered in packages called intensives. An intensive is a specific number of hours of auditing given to a Preclear over a short period of time. Considerations for auditing are computed on a scale as follows

1	Intensive	$625
2	Intensives	$625 per intensive
4	Intensives	$565 per intensive
6	Intensives	$495 per intensive
8	Intensives	$431 per intensive
10	Intensives	$395 per intensive
12	Intensives	$375 per intensive

get your delta e-meter today

The Delta E-Meter is available for immediate delivery to you.

The Delta Meter is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional processes, and is not intended, effective or even used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The confessionary aid measures the mental state of a person and the change in the mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA in Scientology may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

Price is $200.00 less 20% for HASI members. There is a 35% discount for bulk orders of 10–49 meters. All orders are shipped within 24 hours upon request. Order today using the order form on page 17 and sent to:

The Bookstore
The Church of Scientology
2005 West Ninth St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Glossary

AUDITING: The application of Scientology procedures or Dianetic pastoral counselling by a trained auditor for that person's spiritual betterment.

AUDITOR: A spiritual counselor. A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause over the physical universe (MEST).

CO-AUDIT: An abbreviation for co-operative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Scientology processing.

DIANETICS: Pastoral Counselling concerned with the attainment of complete health and happiness for the individual.

EXPANDED DIANETICS: That branch of Dianetics which Dianetics in special ways for specific purposes. Expanded Dianetics is very specifically adjusted to the preclear.

PRECLEAR: This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however, it is principally used to describe a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering a process to a preclear in order to release or free him.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

After completing this form, cut out and send to:

THE BOOKSTORE
The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ copies of Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health ($7.00 a copy)

Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ sets of study tapes at $120 a set

Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ tickets to the event at $6.00 each

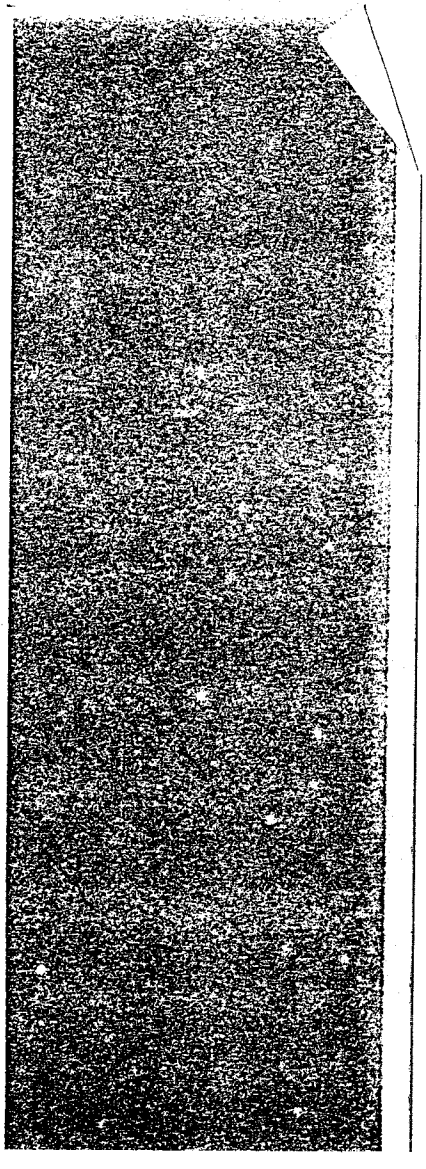
☐ I would like my free Word Clearing session that will give me free gains. Schedule me for _____ day _____ month.

☐ I would like some more information on the Training Route to Clear

☐ I would like some more information on Processing

☐ I am eligible to buy a Delta E-Meter. Send me more information.

Order form



DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Oa
EC

IMPORT SAMPLE REPORT

doc

Drawn by C.W. Bernard 376
Date 12-6-68
Location Los Angeles Calif

Sample No. LA-14876
Entry No.
Date 12-6-68

Product E-Meter

Labeling "Hub Hand Electrometer For Use In Scientology MFD By Instrumentation, Inc. for OPERATION and Owner's Procedure for Guidance" (Quote pertinent parts)

Importer of record Dennis Erlich 6900½ Calhoun Ave, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405 (Name and address)

Consignee Same (Name and address)

Shipper Publications Org. 17 North East Thistle Stirling, Edinburgh, Scotland (Name and address)

Manufacturer Instrumentations (Name and address)

Marks	Amount (Number and size of units each lot)	Sample consisted of (Number and size of subs.; method and number of units sampled)
	One unit	one package Examined & Taken

Consulated Direct for 50 ℔ (Place, number, and date)

Value $ 120 00

Carrier Air Mail (Steamer, car number, or truck line)

Product of Great Britain

Examiner's report

Action and date Detain: 502(f)(1)
Inadequate Directions for use
DJH
12/10/68

IMPORT PROGRAM DATA

COMMODITY CODE	81-9
OPERATION CODE	34
ACTIVITY	1
PROBLEM	HOURS
74 14	½
NO. OF LOTS	1
POSITION CLASS	2
INSPECTOR NO.	316

Director of District.

FD 784 (Rev. July 1957)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

AND

U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
8.49, 18.25, 18.26, C.R.

NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

[X] FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT, Section 801(a)

[ ] FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, Section 14(a)

To Gretchen Wedow
(Owner or consignee who is under bond)

Address: 2777Francis Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90007

Place Los Angeles, CA

Date January 24, 1975

Sample No. LA-14875

Examination of samples has been made and an opportunity for a hearing accorded you under the above designated Act with respect to shipment of E-Meter

(Amount and name of article)

Carrier Air Mail 12/6/68 Entry No. and date Mail

Marks and numbers 1 unit Product of Great Britain

It appears that the article is not in compliance with such Act and is subject to refusal of admission because of the following violation(s):

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of Section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

Notify District Director of Customs, Attn: Outside Division, Room 2046, 300 N. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 when and where rejects are ready for destruction. Subject to bond liability for charges in connection with reconditioning.

You are hereby notified that admission of above-described merchandise is refused. This merchandise must be exported under Customs' supervision within 90 days from the date of this notice or within such additional time as the District Director of Customs specifies. Failure to do so may result in destruction of the merchandise as authorized by the statute. *If entered by Mail, this notice requests Customs to return to the U.S. Postal Service the above described articles for return to sender.*

(Signature) John J E. Brady
District Director of Customs

Customs District No. 27 Port of Los Angeles, CA

FD FORM 772 (2/70) PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED UNTIL SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED. GPO 884-741

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-00

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.):

3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA14875

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01

12. DATE (MO) (DAY) (YR): 1 1 0 8

13. COMMODITY CODE: 19

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

	16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	18. CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1	F 11 17	1	Y	2	5
2					
3					

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

Exhibit

"C"

PUBLIC RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS
Attn: Edward J. Costello/HFC-18

June 6, 1975

Los Angeles District/HFR-9241

FOI Request; Church of Scientology

Attached for your office is a copy of the formal request presented 6/3/75 by two members of the Public Relations Department of the Church of Scientology of California.

We have set an appointment to let them view the materials on Tuesday, 6/10/75. We will show only the same material which was disclosed to attorney Joel Kreiner on 4/1/2/75.

THOMAS L. SAWYER
Acting Freedom of Information
Officer

Encls: cc this memo
Cy of formal request

tp

PROGRAM DATA SHEET [1]

1. REPORTING DISTRICT: LOS-00

2. SUPPLEMENTAL TO (Sample number, Recall, etc.):

3. SAMPLE NUMBER (Lead number for legal actions): LA 14876

4. FIRM NAME:

5. NUMBER OF LOTS OR ENTRIES (Imports: Collection of samples, Wharf exams, and Mail Entry exams): 01

6. CITY:

7. STATE:

8. CENTRAL FILE NO.:

9. JUDICIAL DISTRICT TRAVEL AREA:

10. COUNTY/COUNTRY: Great Britain

11. NUMBER OF SAMPLES (Involved in Legal Action): 01

12. DATE (MO)-(DAY)-(YR): 12 / 10 / 8

13. COMMODITY CODE: 819

14. ESTABLISHMENT TYPE:

15. ACTIVITY: 40

16. PROBLEM	17. HOURS	18. LABORATORY FINDINGS (R M F L)	CLASSIFICATION	19. DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSION
1 T#14	1 ½	1 Y	1 3	1 5
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3

20. POSITION CLASSIFICATION: 1

21. EMPLOYEE NUMBER: a. 003 b.

22. HEADQUARTERS INITIATED ASSIGNMENT: a. DOCUMENTARY REFERENCE: b. SYMBOL:

[1] Complete all applicable items.

OPERATION CODES

(CIRCLE ONLY ONE OPERATION CODE)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
01	Research Project
02	Collaborative Studies
03	Petitions Validation
10	Intensified Drug Inspection
11	Limited Inspection
12	Inspection
13	Special Investigation
14	Special Investigation-Import
15	General Investigation
16	General Investigation-Import
17	Recall Effectiveness Check— (Recall No.)
18	Recall
21	Wharf Examination
22	Import Record Examination - Formal
23	Import Record Examination - Informal
24	Mail Entry Examination
31	Sample Collection - Official
32	Sample Collection - INV.
33	Sample Collection - Import - Formal Entry
34	Sample Collection - Import - Informal Entry
40	Sample Preparation
41	Sample Analysis - Official
42	Sample Analysis - INV.
43	Sample Analysis - Import - Formal Entry
44	Sample Analysis - Import - Informal Entry
51	Label Examination - Domestic
52	Label Examination - Import
53	Field Examination
61	Warning Letter/Released with Comment
62	Citation
63	Seizure
64	Prosecution
65	Injunction
66	Post-Inspection Letter
69	Termination of Prior Approval
71	Detention - Formal Entry
72	Detention - Informal Entry
81	Seminars and Work Shops
82	Speeches and Publications
83	Training of Non-FDA Personnel
85	Headquarters work (administrative)

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

- Ø District Veterinarian
- 1 Administrative
- 2 Inspector
- 3 Chemist
- 4 Import Inspector
- 5 Bacteriologist
- 6 Entomologist
- 7 Physical Science Technician/Aide
- 8 Consumer Specialist/ Consultant
- 9 Inspection Technician

LABORATORY CLASSIFICATIONS

- 1 In Compliance
- 2 Not Actionable
- 3 Adverse Findings
- 4 No Classification made by examining laboratory
- 5 Sample disposed of without laboratory consideration

DISTRICT OFFICE CONCLUSIONS

- Ø No Action
- 1 Collect Official Samples
- 2 Reinspect
- 3 Warning Letter
- 4 Citation
- 5 Seizure/Detention
- 6 Injunction/Prosecution
- 7 Referred to State, Local, or Other Federal Authorities
- 8 Recall
- 9 Inactive, O/B, or not OEI; not referred to State, Local, or other Federal Authorities
- & Other

d-17

Date 12-11-68
Sample No. LA-14876
Port of Los Angeles, Calif.
Air Mail

DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Dennis Erlich
6900½ Calhoun Ave.
Van Nuys, Calif. 91405

1521 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 15, California

NOTICE OF DETENTION AND HEARING

SIR:

Examination of samples or other evidence indicates that the following-described shipment may be in violation of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act as shown below. The merchandise should continue to be held intact pending final decision as to whether it shall be admitted or refused admission.

You have the opportunity to appear at the District office of the Food and Drug Administration at the above address to introduce testimony relative to the admissibility of the article or to file a statement in writing, within 10 days following the above date (Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays not included). The testimony which you may present may include evidence as to the manner in which the article can be brought into compliance with the Act or removed from its scope by rendering it not a food, drug, device, or cosmetic as defined by the Act.

David J. Holliday
Acting *Director or District*

RETURN
T[illegible] P.U.

Sample No. LA-14876

Label E-Meter "*** Hubbard Electrometer For Use In Scientology *** Mfd. by Instrumentation ***" Insert" *** Operation "*** and Insert " *** Procedure for Calibration***"

Importer of Record: Dennis Erlich, Van Nuys, California

Consignee Same *Marks* One Unit

Shipper Manufacturer Publications Org. Edinburgh, Scotland (Address)

Documentary (Quantity and value) $120.00

Cons. invoice (Place) (No.) (Date consulated)

Sample taken 12-6-68 (Date) 12-11-68 (Date importer notified)

Steamer Air Mail (Date of entry) 12-6-68 *Entry No. / I. T. No.* Mail, Los Angeles, Calif. (Port) *Action* DETAINED 12-10-68 (Date)

Conclusions:
DETAINED

Place of production Great Britain

MISBRANDED: Within the meaning of section 502(f)(1) since its labeling fails to bear adequate directions for use. ("Adequate Directions for Use" means directions under which the layman can use a drug or device safely and the purpose for which it is intended.)

FD-773 Att.

FORM FD-777 (Rev. July 1956)

GPO 932-141

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

File

TO : DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES DISTRICT DATE: 11/26/68

FROM :

SUBJECT: Scientology Meeting at
Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif.
On 11/15/68 - 7 P.M. to 11 P.M.

At about 7 P.M. on Friday, November 15, 1968 I arrived at the above location to attend a lecture that was advertised in a leaflet which was given to one of the chemists of the Los Angeles District office when he was walking on the street. I had arrived at about 30 minutes before the meeting was to begin, and I was asked to register with the receptionnist which I did giving my correct name and address. I was given a name tag to wear with my name and a word "Visitor" on it. After this I was given a brief talk about scientology and shown a display of books, one of which was a book entitled "All About Radiation" published by the Church of Scientology of California. On looking through the book I noticed drug claim for a vitamin product, and I then bought the book, at the same time getting a 6 month free membership entitling me to a discount on books. (The book was submitted as Inv. Sample #163-295C; there were no vitamin products or other products to be seen). I again gave my correct name and address so as to receive literature and notices of meetings.

12/17/70

Interview re Church of
Scientology
CHIEF BROOKS:EC

LOS/NYK memo, 12/8/70, requested that we interview
to investigate her son, association with Scientology.
According to information gathered by LOS from the Los Angeles
County District Attorney's office, she wrote them a letter on
, stating how Scientology was responsible for her son abandoning his new bride and job and leaving for Los Angeles.

On this date, I telephoned at her home for the purpose
of arranging for the interview. Upon explaining the purpose behind
my intended visit, stated that she did not feel that
she could be of any help to us, or that she would want to, for that
matter. She stated that at the time she wrote the letter in 1968,
she was understandably quite upset and hysterical over her son's
actions, since she knew very little about Scientology. She stated
that since that time she had had the opportunity to do some research
into their activities, and see what it had done for her son, and so
now her feelings are such that she is of the opinion that their work
is beneficial.

She described her son as having been a well-rounded, nice, conservative person. He had become quite successful at an early age, his early 20's, and in just a couple of years had moved up on his own abilities from a $55 a week job to a $20,000 a year position with a firm in the textile business. While his father has been in a mental institution for over 25 years, himself has never required care for any mental or emotional disability.

She stated that he was a very sensitive boy, and somehow could not derive any satisfaction out of his work or way of living, except for the money. This was not enough. At about that time, he met some Scientologists. He felt that Scientology had something to offer which was otherwise lacking in him and in his society, and so he decided to leave it all behind and embrace the teachings of Scientology. As for leaving his new wife, stated that he had met her in Texas, and she felt that he had married her because he was lonely, but that

district. It is run by Shanghai-born, bearded, long-haired Robert de-Grimston, 34, who attended Cambridge and later took up Scientology.

After completing a course in the mystical philosophy, he decided to start his own cult which took a sharp turn away from Scientology.

The "church" proclaimed its "dedication to the elimination of the Gray Forces" the affluent establishment.

Issues of its journal, "The Process," advocated black masks, described marriage as "an abomination" and offered ideas to stimulate sexual perversion, even rape.

De Grimston is known as "the Christ of Carnaby Street." Manson's followers call him "Jesus," "God" and "Satan."

Members of "The Process" wear black apparel. The slayers who stole onto Sharon Tate's Benedict Canyon estate and killed the actress and four others Aug. 9 wore black, according to Susan Atkins, a participant in the raid.

DRFDD, LOS-FO

12/29/70

Scientology Investigation

Information provided by the Los Angeles District Attorney's Office contained an investigation of a who has complained of the Scientology organization.

On 12/9/70 of the Bureau of Drugs, Division of Case Guidance, and I interviewed at his office,

is 23 years old and a partner in his father's advertising and special promotion agency.

related his association with Scientology to us.

Around December of was first made aware of Scientology by a friend. Mr. Lander enrolled in and completed an introductory Communication Course in Scientology. The fee was $20 for this course, given at the No. Hollywood Scientology Center. recalls signing some type of legal release before taking the course.

stated he joined Scientology because he wished to get to know himself better and appreciate his surroundings. is Jewish and was told by the Scientology organization that Scientology embraces all religions and that Mr. Lander could retain his present religion.

then enrolled in a Realization Course in Scientology. The fee was $150 for this course. Before instruction began in this course was given written instructions telling him not to visit a doctor for six months during auditing. These instructions were not signed by anyone in Scientology. signed his name to these instructions, pledging not to visit a doctor for this period of time. was not provided a copy of these instructions. feared this would lead to total dependence on Scientology.

DIVISION OF CASE GUIDANCE (HD 310)
Attn:

Jan. 5, 1971

For your information. is willing to give us additional cooperation if needed.

cc this memo

Supv. Inspector, Los-FO

attended 3 or 4 sessions of the Realization Course when he involved his cousin, , in Scientology. His cousin raised doubts about Scientology in- own mind. These doubts were dispelled by the Scientology organization.

stated he underwent initial auditing with an E-Meter during the Realization Course. stated he felt hypnotized during auditing, during which he was asked many personal questions. This was the only time he was audited. described it as a "Security Check".

During the course, was asked to sign various oaths and pledges and was informed that violating any of these codes would classify him an "enemy" by the Scientology organization.

During March while taking the Realization Course, called in to report he was sick and unable to attend a session. He related to the organization that he had a headache. He was told to come in and receive a "touch assist" and "see no doctor, nor take any drugs". stated a disease-free condition was one of the results expected from auditing in Scientology, although such was not guaranteed.

After this event, inquired as to the total cost to reach "clear". He was informed by the Scientology organization that it would cost $4,000 to $5,000, and was asked to sign a contract for this amount of auditing. He refused to do so.

then left Scientology organization. He was contacted twice thereafter by the organization which asked that he answer some questions. These calls were to his home, and he insisted such request be made to him at his office. did not receive additional calls and never answered any questions. feared that if pursued by the organization he could be coerced into taking more auditing in Scientology.

stated he saw no evidence of violence in the Scientology organization.

stated he considers Scientology practices analogous to those demonstrated in the film, "The Manchurian Candidate". He felt that if subjected to enough auditing, he could be instructed to do anything asked by the Scientology organization.

The interview was discontinued after this point, and stated he would be willing to talk to us again in the future on this subject.

Inspector

It appears that the seizure at Washington will be contested as well as certain import detentions we have affected and we believe this information will be of significant value.

Enclosures
cc this memo (2)
ltr 1/6/63
Admin Reply 1/23/63.

LA file

NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES, AND
BALTIMORE DISTRICTS

October 3, 1962

Division of Regulatory Management
Bureau of Enforcement

Hubbard E-Meter

L. Ron Hubbard

Hubbard Communication Office

The Founding Church of
Scientology

Academy of Scientology

The Distribution Center

Hubbard Guidance Center

Personal Efficiency Foundation
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

The above-referenced organizations represent a cult or complex of firms

The process which they apply to patients is called by them "clearing". In the course of the "clearing" process, a skin galvanometer called the Hubbard E-Meter is utilized for the purpose of detecting emotional responses to the statements of the "auditor" or practitioner of the art.

The Los Angeles District will recognize that this is the machine which was produced in their area by
The organization has branches throughout the world including a substantial operation in England, and extends as far away as Australia and apparently has practitioners numbering in the hundreds and possibly thousands in this country. The literature of the organization is voluminous and primarily contends that their practices improve personality and intelligence and treat mental disorders. However, the organization has been known to undertake treatment of physical diseases and to have claimed occasionally to be able to cure essentially all physical diseases by reason of the power of the mind or spirit over the body.

The organization has announced that all machines which were produced in this country, with some minor exceptions, have been found to have been utterly worthless for their purposes and are requiring of their practitioners that they obtain the machines now from a British manufacturer through the British branch of the organization. Apparently, a substantial number of these have been imported without receiving the attention of Customs and Food and Drug, but one such machine was recently detained by the Dallas District and re-exported. You have received information concerning the detention of the machines.

A S S I G N M E N T

date 10-12 Insp_____

compl: 10-16-62 sample_____

Since the broad general purpose of the machines is therapeutic and since its function is essentially identical to that of the Micro-Dynameter, on which we have taken the firm stand that it is worthless, we are giving consideration to taking action by seizure against any substantial stock of the Hubbard E-Meters which can be located. The firm's principal headquarters is in Washington, D.C., and inspection is being made there. However, two substantial branches of the organization are located in New York and Los Angeles as follows:

Founding Church of Scientology
200 West 24th Street, #401
New York 11, New York

Academy of Scientology
258 South Oxford Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California

We would appreciate prompt inspection of both of these places to determine:

1. The number of Hubbard E-Meters on hand and the designated style of such meter. The one currently approved for use is called the Mark IV Meter produced in England.

2. Interstate records or other demonstration of the interstate nature of the devices.

3. A general outline of the activities pursued at the establishments.

4. Whether or not church services are held at the establishments (the cult claims to be a church which may cause some legal complications).

5. Whether or not an organized congregation is attached to the establishments.

6. If possible, review or make copy of the contracts between the practitioners at those establishments and the parent organizations. We understand that these contracts require a percentage of the profits to be turned over to the parent organization.

7. Specimens of literature which can be obtained with only a minor expenditure of funds. The organization has voluminous issues of literature, for some of which they obtain several dollars and of which we have some specimens. The inspection at Washington will be concerned with the full inventory of

district. It is run by Shanghai-born, bearded, long-haired Robert de Grimston, 34, who attended Cambridge and later took up Scientology.

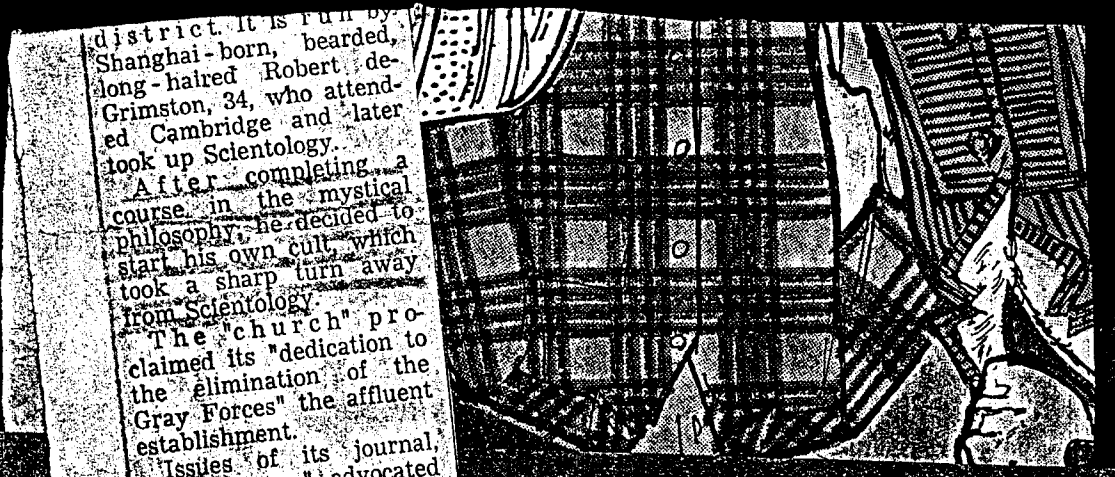
After completing a course in the mystical philosophy, he decided to start his own cult, which took a sharp turn away from Scientology.

The "church" proclaimed its "dedication to the elimination of the Gray Forces" the affluent establishment.

Issues of its journal, "The Process," advocated black masks, described marriage as "an abomination" and offered ideas to stimulate sexual perversion, even rape.

De Grimston is known as "the Christ of Carnaby Street." Manson's followers call him "Jesus," "God" and "Satan."

Members of "The Process" wear black apparel. The slayers who stole onto Sharon Tate's Benedict Canyon estate and killed the actress and four others Aug. 9 wore black, according to Susan Atkins, a participant in the raid.



he never really loved her. Thus, when left his wife, mother and successful livelihood, for something then unknown, reaction was quite expected.

In the couple of years since then, she stated that she had met a number of people associated with Scientology. She stated that rather than being a bunch of oddball misfits trying to hoax others for material benefit, she considered them to be warm, rational young people who felt they could truly help the world through their doctrine. She stated further that she was amazed and gratified by their demeanor and dedication. She stated that she had never seen anybody who she felt had been harmed or destroyed by Scientology, which is something she could not say for conventional practitioners.

As an example, she stated that her own son, , while being quite bright, had a mental bloc of some kind which caused a reading ability problem even beyond high school. She stated that she had him tested and tutored by reading schools to no avail. Now, through Scientology, she stated that he could read a book a day, and is a voracious reader.

She stated that he had recently spent five months with her before returning to California and she was quite pleased with his outlook. While he was no longer rich monetarily, she felt he had gained something much more valuable through Scientology.

Orig: KCG (ED-310)
Attn:
cc: (Info) LOS
Attn:
cc: Chrono
cc: RDS
cc: Circ
cc: DPU

literature involved. The New York and Los Angeles Districts may list the literature on hand for which a substantial charge is made, and collect specimens of only the minor pieces in the interest of economy.

8. While the subjects being inspected may be somewhat recalcitrant or reluctant to reveal facts, we believe that each inspection should be made by two Inspectors who will engage in substantial conversation with the head of the organizations, and will reduce the conversation to writing in the form of their own statement shortly after the inspection. The conversation will bring out the type of representations made by these individuals as to the therapeutic efficacy of the practice of the organization including the machine for mental and for physical ailments. Portable recording devices should not be used during an inspection, but we believe a carefully recorded recollection by two Inspectors will be satisfactory for the purposes of this particular investigation.

While we do not believe that it will be necessary to write up documentary samples relating to each machine encountered, there should be sufficient information obtained and tabulated concerning the machines on hand at each point to make such documentary sample preparation possible. We will decide at which location the most effective seizure may be made and will rely on the District to be prepared to support the documentation if they are selected for seizure.

In preparation for the inspection of the Washington, D.C., organizations, we would appreciate the Baltimore District arranging for the Inspectors making that inspection to participate at a conference with Division of Regulatory Management before proceeding with the inspection.

Enclosure
2 cc this memo

cc Se
cc Dn

Copy to Academy of Scientology

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

February 1, 1963

Division of Regulatory Management
Bureau of Enforcement

4-093 V
Hubbard E meter
FDC 48405

L. Ron Hubbard
Founding Church of Scientology
The Hubbard Guidance Center
Distribution Center, Inc.
Etc.

In connection with our investigation of Mr. L. Ron Hubbard and the above associated firms please visit the Better Business Bureau in Vallejo, California.

On April 10, 1957 the Vallejo BBB wrote the Washington, D. C. Better Business Bureau indicating that they had "received a rather pathetic inquiry regarding the subject." The letter indicates that the inquirer states that his wife became interested in Hubbard's operation and went to Washington to take courses. The wife ended up in a psychopathic ward of a Washington hospital and was returned to a California state mental institution. The inquirer stated that doctors at the hospital say that she has a basic mental difficulty but that the emotional upheaval which caused her confinement can be traced directly to her "processing" at the hands of Hubbard and his associates.

Please attempt to obtain the name of this inquirer from the Better Business Bureau with view toward interviewing him regarding his wife's condition and her contect with Hubbard's operations. Authorizations for disclosure of medical records should be obtained and a copy forwarded to Baltimore District for follow-up at the Washington hospital if its location can be determined.

If the investigation indicates that an interview with the patient (wife of the inquirer) is feasible please obtain from her statements pertaining to matters set forth in the DRM briefing memorandum of January 24, 1963.

Enclosures:
cc this memo (2)

cc Balt
cc BFA
cc GC

1-30-63

Memo to , LOS-FO
From:

SUBJECT: Scientology Investigation Lucerne Valley, Calif.

Mr. stated the process known as auditing is not always stated as a religious practice in Scientology. He stated that L. Ron Hubbard, Sr. has claimed Scientologists can heal with auditing.

Mr. stated when he was associated with Scientology the organization claimed a new member would not have to leave his own religion in order to become a Scientologist. At that time the Scientology organization did not practice being a religion. Mr. was associated with Scientology from 1950 through 1965 and was employed for a short time by the Scientology organization in 1962.

Mr. stated he received a fair game order in 1968 which demonstrated the absence of ethical standards in the Scientology organization. This letter put Mr. on notice that he was libel for any and all actions perpetrated against him by anyone in the Scientology organization.

Mr. stated he also received letters indicating he should apply technique R2-45 to himself. This particular technique is a route whereby an individual places a 45 caliber pistol to his head and associates himself from his body.

Mr. defined "divine" as static, no physical entity and the power of life. He also explained in brief Confucianism, early Confucianism and Zin Buddhism.

Mr. stated he knows a , who has also received letters of disconnection from the Scientology organization.

Mr. stated he considers Scientology a threat to the general health and welfare of the public.

Mr. provided us with all his literature and correspondence on Scientology. Mr. requested we return a portion, which was done. With the exception of the attached 6 exhibits, the remainder of the information has already been forwarded to Mr.

DRFDD, LOS-FO 12/14/70

Scientology Investigation

On 12/8/70, and I visited the and interviewed Head of the Insctitute. Mr. a former Scientologist that was initially interviewed by me on 12/3/70. In response to questions from me and Mr. reiterated some of his statements to me on 12/3/70 and provided us with additional information in response to questioning.

Mr. compared Scientology with Abilitism, his religion. Mr. stated the purpose of life in Abilitism is the fulfillment of understanding of each other. He stated the purpose of life in Scientology is to play better games and thereby create an affect.

Mr. Berner stated the techniques of Abilitism are concerned with the creation of understanding. He stated the techniques of Scientology are concerned with the discharge and erasure of engrams.

Mr. stated the religious symbols such as the cross and the religious ceremonies such as marriages and funerals, were introduced into Scientology to create an affect of an orthodox religion. Mr. believes Scientology is a religion, with or without these symbols. Mr. Berner stated there is a workability to Scientology.

DCG, BD 310, Attn: 12/15/70

For your information.

Acting Supervisory Inspector

orig. & 1 cc BD - 310 w/exhibits

12/15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

TO : SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT

DATE: August 18, 1967

FROM : Division of Case Guidance, BRC

SUBJECT : 004-093 V
Hubbard E-Meter
(Yr memo 7-18-67)

We are informed by the Office of General Counsel that the final decree in this case was entered in June. However, the claimants have filed for a new trial (non obstante verdictum) resulting in the decision being stayed pending the outcome of the claimant's motion.

We do not believe that this should preclude investigation into new sources of distribution or users of the E-Meter.

Enclosure
cc this memo

LOSDO

8/28/67

We are supplying you with this information in the event you desire to follow-up on the Los Angeles Church of Scientology.

San Francisco District

HELP ELIMINATE WASTE

MEDI-LIT RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

1420 WEST 9TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE: (213) 388-1345

■ MEDICAL LITERATURE RESEARCH ■ ABSTRACTING ■ PHOTOCOPYING ■ MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION ■ GRAPHS ■ MANUSCRIPT TYPING ■ CHARTS

October 19, 1965

Mr.
United States Food and Drug Administration
1521 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

Dear Mr.

Enclosed is the descriptive letter describing the Church of Scientology which I described today in our telephone conversation.

We hope that you will find this information useful. We would appreciate it if the original would be returned after it has been copied.

Many thanks for your cooperation.

Respectfully,

Chief of Research

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO

FROM :

DATE: 4-23-65

SUBJECT: Scientology literature

Academy of Scientology
Church of Scientology
Los Angeles, Calif.

I received the attached materials via U.S. mail this date. I am submitting it for informational purposes as part of our surveillance operations of the organization.

ET Files
1/7/65

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

DATE: January 7, 1965

FROM :

Church of Scientology
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California

Academy of Scientology
Los Angeles, California

SUBJECT: Scientology Literature

I received via the U.S. Mail the attached literature, "REALITY", from the Church of Scientology of the above address on 1/6/65.

Inspector and I made an establishment inspection of the above organization on 10/16/62. At that time I had ~~xxxx~~ my name placed on their mailing list.

The above mentioned piece of literature is submitted for information purposes.

Inspector

MEMORANDUM TO ACCOMPANY DOC 216-083 C. March 19, 1969

Church of Scientology
of Washington State
910 Elliott Ave. West.
Seattle Washington.
98119

The below listed books were purchased on 3-19-69 by this inspector per assignment telecon 0002-0772234 LOS/DO- SEA/DO.

Another visit will be made during the week of 4-7-69 to attempt to purchase two additional books which are:

Scientology a History of man.

Scientology The fundamentals of thought.

Two books: Scientology Clear Procedure-issue one and Sanity for the layman by Raymond Kemp are not offered at this book store.

On the backcover of "Scientology Dianetics The evolution of a science " it refers to a book store at 1530 S.E. 50th Ave. Portland Oregxon.

Book No.	Title and Author.	Page no. ident by inspector.	Estimated No. on hand
1.	Scientology Dianetics. The Original Thesis by L. Ron Hubbard.	174	3
2.	Scientology Dianetics The Evolution of a Science by L. Ron Hubbard.	104	25
3.	Scientology 8-80 By B. Ron Hubbard (The Discovery and increase of Life Energy).	86	10
4.	Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation and Dianetic Processing (Chart 25X18)	Lower right corner.	30
5.	E Meter Essentials 1961 by L. Ron Hubbard Clearing Series: One.	27	35
6.	Advanced Procedure and Axioms L.Ron Hubbard	45	15
7.	Dianetics The Modern Science of Mental Health A Handbook of Dianetic Procedure By L. Ron Hubbard.	428	75
8.	Child Dianetics. Dianetic Processing for Children	94	23
9.	Hubbard Chart of Attitudes.	Lower right Corner.	20

Book No.	Title and Author.	Page No. Ident. By Inspector.	Estimated No. on hand
10.	Application form for Enrollment. This was laying inside book no. 2.	Mounting paper.	Est. 150
11.	Publication Card Form EE. This card dropped out of book # 7	Mounting paper	unknown.
12.	List of Publications. Copy of document sent to FDO Holliday-LOS-DO on 3-19-69 via Xerox-Magnavox Telecopier.	Front upper right corner.	Est. 1000
13.	The actual List of Publication as copied above.		
14.	Sales receipt Number 21355 dated March 18, 1969 signed by Cindy Gramtham.	Mounting paper.	

Books 1 and 2 were printed in Denmark. Books 3,5/7 were printed in Great Britain. Books 2,8/13 printing is unknown.

The above was purchases and or obtained during a visit made to the Church of Scientology Book Store at 910 Elliott Ave West Seattle Washington.

I entered the store at 11:04AM on 3-19-69. Two individuals were present in the store. One male and One Female, Each wore black uniforms with the clerical collar. The female waited on me. I informed her that my wife had become interested in there church, through a friend in Denver. This friend had once lived in San Francisco. I was sent in by my wife to purchase some of the literature for her to read. The above items were purchased. I requested in ormation on the book "Scientology The fundamentals of thought.". I was informed that they are ordering this book.

After arriving back at the district office and comparing the books purchased against the assignment I noted one other book was requested. As previously noted I plan on returning to the book store during the week of 4-7-69 to obtain these two books.

The collection report will be submitted at that time covering the entire sample.

Each book was ident as described in the above section of this memorandum dealing with Book No. Title and Author etc..

The books obtained on 3-19-69 were placed in a cardboard box and sealed. These were delivered to the Seattle -Do. storekeeper on 3-20-69.

[redacted]

MEMORANDUM TO ACCOMPANY DOC 218-083 C April 8, 1969

Church of Scientology of
Washington State
910 Elliott Ave. West.
Seattle Washington 98119.

This memorandum covers the second visit made to the Church of Scientology Book Store at 910 Elliott Ave Seattle Washington on April 8, 1969 by this Inspector.

The same female employee was present at the store. She informed me the the books Scientology A History of man and Scientology The fundamentals of thought were currently on order. That it would take approx. 5 weeks for delivery. She attempted to obtain my address so that she could call or write to inform me of there arrival. I informed herm that I would be in touch in approx 4 weeks.

A visit will be made as a F/U to this investigation to obtain these two additional books. The books will be placed on a seperate collection report as an addition to type sample.

[redacted]

Inspector Seattle District.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

S1P

TO : Director, Los Angeles District

DATE: 9/14/67

FROM :

ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY
Los Angeles, Calif.

SUBJECT: Attempt to collect spl.(Mark V E-Meter)

The attached liturature was received through the mail from The Church of Scientology of Calif., 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. It reads," Buy the Mark V E-Meter****Get your Mark V E-Meter today from the Book Store of the HUBBARD SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION***". Supervisory Inspector requested a visit to this b ok store and to get a documentary sample if they have any E-Meters at the store.

A visit was made to the book store at 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. on 9/14/67. There I saw Mr. , the Dept. Organiser Sec. for Los Angeles. He stated that the Church did not actualy own the E-Meter but that they only ordered them for all new members who become auditors. He was asked about the news letter which stated that they could be purchased today. He said that there were people who had their own for sale and that this is what they had reference to in the news letter. He stated that all E-Meters are still made in England and that they are ordered through the Church and sent directly to the student. He stated that they never have the E-Meter for sale at the Church but only order them for the students.

Los Angeles District.

CHILD DRUGGING

(Continued From Page 3)

the drug, that the drug is effective, and that it is safe. On all three counts, I really do not feel they qualify."

More than 15 years ago, the World Health Organization warned amphetamine addiction could lead to mental disorders and hallucinations. Amphetamines were recently banned in Sweden. A leading British drug firm announced in January of this year it was halting production of amphetamines and is withdrawing its entire stock from the market. The latest official British statistics show there are about 500,000 persons in the country addicted to amphetamines, many of them youngsters of grade school age.

Summing up the feelings of many critics, Director of University of Utah's Student Health Service, Dr. G. R. Edison, comments, "I think the Food and Drug Administration now has sufficient evidence on the ineffectiveness as well as the danger of these drugs to remove them from the pharmacopoeia without resorting to legislation."

FREEDOM feels that the child drugging issue is but another example of FDA's failure to adequately protect the consumer—in this case thousands of grade school children. That FDA can approve drugs which have not been adequately tested as to their long-term effects and which have been criticized for their dangerous and addictive qualities by medical and scientific authorities raises serious doubts as to FDA's reliability in other issues. FDA should carefully re-examine its over-confident stand on amphetamine use on children before it causes another Thalidomide disaster or worse.

INQUISITION IN THE SPACE AGE

"WE FIND THE AGENCY ENGAGED IN BIZARRE AND JUVENILE GAMES OF COPS AND ROBBERS. INSTEAD OF GUARDING THE NATIONAL HEALTH, WE FIND AN AGENCY THAT IS POLICE ORIENTED, CHIEFLY CONCERNED WITH PROSECUTIONS AND CONVICTIONS, TOTALLY INDIFFERENT TO THE INDIVIDUAL'S RIGHTS, AND BENT ON USING SNOOPING GEAR TO PRY AND INVADE THE CITIZEN'S RIGHT OF PRIVACY."

—Senator Edward V. Long (Missouri) in his closing statement on April 29, 1965 as Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee investigating practices of the FDA

"Senate hearings produced evidence that even churches are no longer outside the asimuth scan of big uncle's all-seeing eye. On Jan. 3, 1963, a band of U.S. marshals, acting on orders of the Federal Food and Drug Administration, descended on the Church [Founding Church of Scientology] tramped through the buildings beating on doors, grabbing books out of the arms and hands of religious students and interrupting confessional procedures that were in progress at the time. They also invaded rooms occupied as residences by the ministers and, without (the formality of) a search warrant, went through closets, bureau drawers and even lifted bed covers to see what might be underneath."

—Omar V. Garrison
Spy Government: The Emerging Police State in America

—Dr. Herbert L. Ley, Former FDA Commissioner
Farewell press conference

"THE MORE WE HAVE EXAMINED THE HANDLING OF THE NEW DRUGS BY THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, THE MORE WE HAVE BEEN SURPRISED, SHOCKED AND DISAPPOINTED . . . OFTEN, TESTING HAS BEEN GOING ON IN A MANNER WHICH SHOULD HAVE SENT SHIVERS DOWN THE SPINE OF THE MEDICAL PROFESSION . . . DRUGS INTENDED FOR USE BY VICTIMS OF CHRONIC DISEASE - DAY AFTER DAY, YEAR AFTER YEAR - WERE RELEASED BY FDA EVEN BEFORE - I REPEAT - BEFORE - CHRONIC TOXICITY TESTS HAD BEEN COMPLETED ON ANIMALS . . . SHOCKING REPORTS OF INJURIES AND DEATHS TO TEST PATIENTS, AS RECEIVED BY DRUG COMPANIES, HAVE OFTEN GONE UNREPORTED TO FDA, OR HAVE BEEN DOWNGRADED BY SKILLFULLY CONTRIVED HALF-TRUTHS, OR HAVE BEEN REPORTED ACCURATELY TO FDA - BUT VIRTUALLY IGNORED . . . DRUGS HAVE BEEN APPROVED WHICH FDA NOW ADMITS SHOULD NEVER HAVE BEEN APPROVED. DRUGS HAVE BEEN KEPT ON THE MARKET LONG AFTER FDA ADMITS THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED . . ."

—*Hubert H. Humphrey, Senate Investigation of the FDA*
October 3, 1962

"It is very hard to work here and have other scientists respect you."

—*M.J. Nelson, FDA researcher*
August, 1969

"In my opinion, we cannot give the public the protection it needs without the kind of use that we have made of electronic equipment."

—*George P. Larrick*
Former FDA Commissioner

"In their pursuit of 'hardened criminals', seven FDA undercover agents, armed with an array of secret snooping gear, and accompanied by a secretary who posed as the wife of one of them, swooped down upon a Kansas City supermarket. There they used their concealed transmitter and tape recorder to monitor two young school teachers whose 'crime' was demonstrating a milk substitute in the market."

—*Garrison "Spy Government" from Senate Subcommittee Hearings on invasions of privacy*

IF THE FDA WOULD SPEND A LITTLE LESS TIME AND EFFORT ON RELIGIONS, SMALL MANUFACTURERS OF VITAMINS AND MILK SUBSTITUTE, AND A LITTLE MORE ON THE LARGE MANUFACTURERS OF SUCH DANGEROUS DRUGS AS CHLOROMYCETIN, MER-29, AND THALIDOMIDE, THE PUBLIC WOULD BE BETTER SERVED."

"IN MY VIEW CONGRESS NEVER INTENDED THE FDA TO ARROGATE TO ITSELF THE POWER TO TELL AMERICANS WHAT FOODS TO EAT OR WHETHER OR NOT THEY SHOULD TAKE VITAMIN OR NUTRIENT SUPPLEMENTS. NOR DID CONGRESS INTEND TO GIVE FDA POWER TO TELL PEOPLE WHAT KIND OF RELIGION TO PRACTICE OR WHAT CHURCH TO ATTEND."

"I DON'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT SCIENTOLOGY, BUT IF IT HELPS ITS BELIEVERS LEAD BETTER LIVES, I'M FOR IT. IN ANY EVENT, IT IS NO BUSINESS OF FDA TO INTERFERE WITH ANY RELIGION."

—*Senator Edward V. Long*

CAUSE

ISSUE 27

New ASHO Foundation's Publication for the Working Scientologist

In This Issue:

Special Feature Section on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

THE SPHERE OF AN AUDITOR

REALITY

THE CONTINENTAL SCIENTOLOGY MAGAZINE

MINOR ISSUE 87

THE CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St., L.A. Calif. 90006
Telephone: 385-9051

copyright 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SCIENTOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES

Like engineering, Scientology has certain basic principles. These are necessary to a full understanding of the subject. It is not enough to know how to process (drill) people in Scientology. To be effective (good) one must also know the basic principles. Scientology is very exact. The humanities (human studies) of the past were full of opinions. Scientology is full of facts that work.

To study Scientology one should scan (skim) quickly through the basics and find something with which one can agree. Having found ONE THING (one fact) with which he can agree, one should then skim through again and find another fact. One should continue to do this until he feels some friendliness to the subject. When one has achieved this, and only when one has achieved this, he should then study all the basic principles. There is no effort here to be authoritarian (opinionated). No one will try to make the subject difficult.

THE CYCLE OF ACTION

The most fundamental idea in Scientology is called the CYCLE OF ACTION. CYCLE = a span of time with a beginning and an end = a section of the totality of time with a beginning and an end = in beginningless and endless time one can set out periods which do have a beginning and an end insofar as action is concerned. ACTION = motion or movement = an act = a consideration that motion has occurred.

In very ancient books it is written that from chaos came birth, from birth there was growth, when growth was achieved there was then a gradual decay, the decay then ended in death. After death there was chaos.

Scientology expresses this more briefly. THE CYCLE OF ACTION IS AN APPARENCY AS FOLLOWS: CREATE then SURVIVE, then DESTROY: or Creation, Survival, Destruction. First there is Creation. Then this is followed by Survival. Then this is followed by Destruction.

APPARENCY = appears to be as distinct from what actually IS.

This cycle is only an APPARENCY. It is what we see, what we behold, what we believe. We CONSIDER (think have, suppose, postulate) that it is so and then we see it.

The test of this principle is as follows: By using the CYCLE OF ACTION can we make anyone well or more intelligent? Thousands of tests have proven that the use of and belief in the CYCLE OF ACTION has made none well or intelligent. Therefore, no matter if we see it, there must be something wrong with it. The woman, growing old, wishing to appear younger, is protesting this CYCLE OF ACTION. She feels there is something wrong with it. There is. We have to find out what the ACTUAL cycle is before we can make people better.

A child is born, he grows, he reaches manhood, he dies. In Scientology it can be seen that none of these steps are necessary. One considers them so, and so they are "true". A man can grow old quickly or slowly. He grows old to the degree that he believes he is growing old. Because everyone AGREES that this is the way things are, they go that way. The cycle is not TRUE. It is only APPARENT. It is APPARENT because we believe we see it. It is APPARENT because we AGREE that it should be so.

ACTUAL = what is really true = that which exists despite all apparencies = that which underlies the way things seem to be = the way things really are.

THE ACTUAL CYCLE OF ACTION is as follows: CREATE, create-create-create, create-counter-create, no creation, nothingness.

CREATE = make, manufacture, construct, postulate, bring into beingness = CREATE.

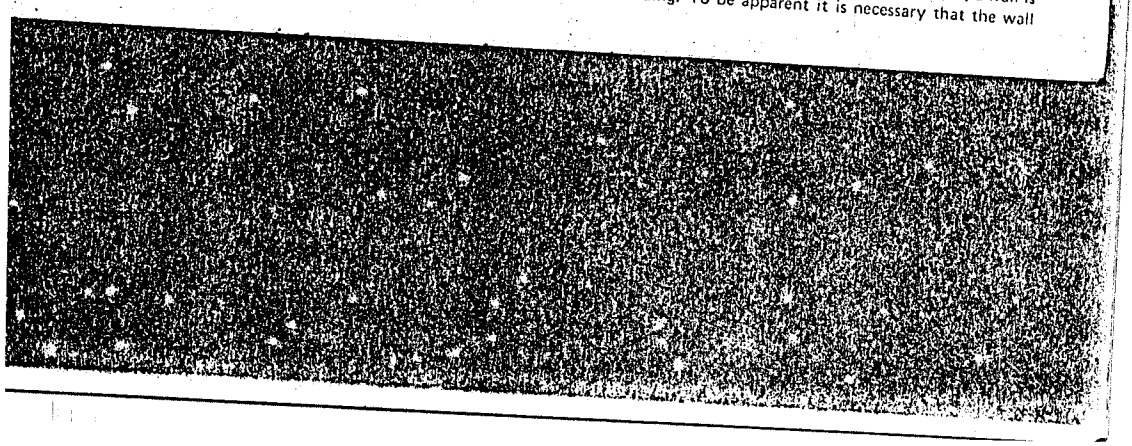
CREATE-CREATE-CREATE = create again continuously one moment after the next = SURVIVAL.

CREATE-COUNTER-CREATE = to create something against a creation = to create one thing and then create something else against it = DESTROY.

NO CREATION = an absence of any creation = no creation activity.

AN ACTUAL cycle of action then consists of various activities, but each and every one of them is creative. The cycle of action contains an APPARENCY of SURVIVAL, but this is actually only a continuous creation. The APPARENT cycle of action contains DESTRUCTION, but the ACTUAL cycle of action tells us what destruction is.

DESTRUCTION is one of TWO activities. DESTRUCTION is (in terms of action) a creation of something against a creation of something else. For example, a wall is seen standing. To be apparent it is necessary that the wall



"The basic building block of a society is the individual. From individuals groups are built. And this is the society. No society is better than its basic building blocks.

Men are NOT animals.

Well men are sane men.

Dianetics, if applied to individuals in the society, brings hope, well and sane beings.

These well and sane beings, sent on to Scientology then become brilliant and very able beings.

We are evolving Man to a higher state.

In this state he can better handle his problems."

L. Ron Hubbard

TAKE THE HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE!

Dianetics was launched in May, 1950 with the publication of the book 'Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health' by L. Ron Hubbard. The Standard Dianetic Course is the culmination of 19 years of further experience with the subject, and completion of its research by L. Ron Hubbard.

The Hubbard Standard Dianetics course is a completely new course.

Dianetic Auditors in 1950 were able to produce 50% results on cases This was much higher than those achieved by any other practice. Today, with Standard Dianetics, a Trained Auditor can achieve 100% Standard Results.

The graduate of the H.S.D.C. completely understands the human mind. He knows the first step to making an ideal society. He knows how to make sane, happy individuals.

"In a world where governments are fighting to dominate men's minds, mental technology is needed to protect the individual and to prevent the enslavement of all.
So Dianetics and Scientology may be a century ahead of their times but still they are just in time before we all go up in smoke.

The wins and gains the student experie... ...netic Course are incredible! He no longer has any mystery concerning human behavior.

The ability gained on the Dianetics Course is one of the greatest value. It is the ability to audit. Ron says that "Auditors have since the first session of Scientology been the only individuals on this planet, in this Universe, capable of freeing Man."

On the Dianetics Course you will receive many hours of auditing from fellow students. As a preclear then, you will move toward the condition of being a well and happy being yourself.

WHEN STANDARD DIANETICS IS EXACTLY APPLIED, THE END RESULT IS A WELL AND HAPPY HUMAN BEING AND FREEDOM FROM PHYSICAL PAIN AND MISEMOTION. STANDARD DIANETICS PRODUCES 100% SUCCESSFUL RESULTS.

"The Essence of a brilliant subject is a simple subject!"

L. Ron Hubbard

The H.S.D.C. is easy to do! The course can be done in one month.

You will learn and use Ron's fantastic study techniques; study drills, clay demonstrations and learning processes. You will listen to Ron's exciting taped lectures and study under fine expert supervision. You are guaranteed success!

The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course costs $500.00. If you pay in advance you will be granted a 5% discount, and the course will cost $475.00.

THIS IS THE MOST POWERFUL WORKABLE DATA ON THIS PLANET! DON'T WAIT – GET IT TODAY! . . . . HOW?

1. Come to the Continental Organization of the Church of Scientology, enroll, pay for the course and start immediately.
2. Send in your advance payment of $475.00 to the Registrar and indicate your starting date.

You will train at The Academy of The Continental Organization of

DIANETICS: means through thought or mind. Dianetic auditing will cause vast changes in a person's unwanted physical and emotional conditions.

SCIENTOLOGY: an applied religious philosophy developed by L. Ron Hubbard, which changes conditions for the better.

AUDITOR: literally, one who listens. An auditor is trained and qualified in applying Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques; a Minister of the Church.

AUDITING: the application of Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques to someone by a trained auditor. Auditing will make you able as a spiritual being to handle your spiritual relationship to yourself, to others, and to the Universe.

SESSION: a precise period of time during which auditing is done.

PRECLEAR: someone who is finding out more about himself and life through Scientology processing. He is not yet Clear.

PROCESS: a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself and life.

CLEAR: a Clear is a being who is at cause over mental matter, energy, space and time in regards to self.

CASE: The way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations.

Copyright 1971 by L. RON HUBBARD — ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

REGISTRAR:

_____ Enclosed is my advance payment of $475.00 for the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course. I will start the Course on _____, 1971.

_____ Please send me more free information about the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

LA

L.A., CALIF. 9[illegible]

LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

RECEIVED

FEB 26 19[illegible]

R/A

S/C 15[illegible]

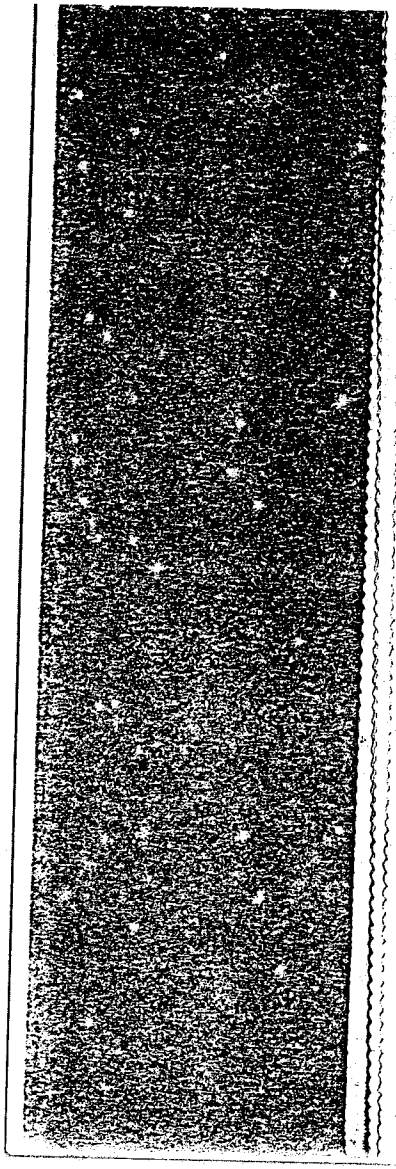
Non-Profit Org.
POSTAGE PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

THE IDEAL SCENE IN THE SOCIETY WOULD BE, PROBABLY, A SAFE ENVIRONMENT WHEREIN ONE COULD HAPPILY MAKE HIS WAY THROUGH LIFE.



WRITE: Congress Manager, ASHO 2723 West Temple St.
Los Angeles, California 90026

for more information regarding this coming Congress

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.
Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton
15 Preston Street
Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W. 1 Cable: Sientology London.
Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Glamorgan.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN

Advanced Organization, Saint Hill Denmark, Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen

Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1, 633 56 Eskilstuna.

ORFBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro. Cable: Sientology , Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTEBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8. Cable: Sientology Paris.
Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, California 90057

Continental Org. 2005 W. 9th St. Los Angeles, California 90006
Cable: Sientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009. Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397.

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001. Cable: Sientology New York. Telex: 12032

DETROIT
19452 Livernois .
Detroit, Michigan
Cable: Sientology Detroit.

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
5000 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas. Cable: Sientology Austin

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459.

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102.
Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667.

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu. Telex: 634 252.

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Sientology Toronto.
Telex: 217-594.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia.
Cable: Sientology Adelaide
Telex: 82486.

PERTH
Church of the New Faith
137 Cleaver Street
West Perth, West Australia
Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith
69 Old South Head Road,
Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022.

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology,
16-18 View Rd. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg.
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Buliding, 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 67706

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology,
23 Bindown Court, Borrow Street, Bulawayo.

THE AUDITOR

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY
Edition for the Americas

NUMBER 61
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typist: Angie Loving

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

RECEIVED
MAR 23
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Now There Are 2763 Clears

Clear 2730 Keith Taylor, Clear 2731 Madeline Reese, Clear 2732 Bob Paik, Clear 2733 Georg Berggren, Clear 2734 Roger Bernot, Clear 2735 Gerrard LaHaussi, Clear 2736 Ginger Marie Haut, Clear 2737 Michael Lynch, Clear 2738 Frankie Metzel, Clear 2739 Alan Bowman, Clear 2740 Gale Martin, Clear 2741 Randy Knaack, Clear 2742 Bruce E.Gaines,Clear 2743 Edward F. Russo, Clear 2744 Ian Reese, Clear 2745 Sharyn Milligan, Clear 2746 Frank R. Griffith, Clear 2747 Helen Coulter, Clear 2748 Kenneth H. Kaufman, Clear 2749 Phillip Field, Clear 2750 Marie Marson, Clear 2751 Nell Patchett, Clear 2752 Pat Haley, Clear 2753 Lindy Allen, Clear 2754 Fred Ulan, Clear 2755 John L. Hemmings, Clear 2756 Jane Wilkinson, Clear 2757 Debbie Blundell, Clear 2758 Doris Heinzel Rodenhauser, Clear 2759 G. F. Bauer, Clear 2760 Bertha Muhlenberg, Clear 2761 Tom Lynch, Clear 2762 Peter Buttery, Clear 2763 Alan Gilbertson.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 30939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California
International Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

In Celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

L. Ron Hubbard

Announces a Very Special Congress

"Ten Years of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course"

to be held in July, 1971, in Los Angeles

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

THIS TWO-DAY WEEKEND EVENT IN JULY

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is the most thorough training cycle in all Scientology. It is a "Special Briefing Course" which fully covers the complete philosophical and technical materials of all Scientology below Clear (excepting only the Power Processes reserved for the Class VII Internship).

What Does The Briefing Course Do?

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course reviews completely all the materials taught on the Academy Levels at lower level Organizations, PLUS the Briefing Course contains hundreds of L. Ron Hubbard's recorded lectures and technical bulletins found on no other course.

On level VI of the Briefing Course the student learns to Audit himself to Grade VI Release, in final preparation for Clear.

Students learn to bring any case to Grade IV Expanded Release.

And students can get real "on the job training" by auditing "for honor" for the Director of Processing thru the Saint Hill's Hubbard Guidance Center.

How Easy Is It To Do?

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is easy to do for any preclear or student of any level. It takes several months of good hard work, but, as the Goal and Purpose of becoming a highly valuable and respected Class VI Auditor is so high, the many hours of study are many many times worth the effort.

How Costly Is It?

The Saint Hill Special Breifing Course is TRAINING. "TRAINING is the economical way to get lots of auditing while getting trained at the same time" (L. Ron Hubbard).

Not only do students on L. Ron Hubbard's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course learn to audit expertly - they also get audited themselves by other competent fellow students on the complete Expanded Lowet Grades.

In addition, Briefing Course students get the added bonuses of 50% professional discount on NEW POWER Processing and FREE training (on Level VI) to "solo audit" oneself to Grade VI Release in final preparation for Clear.

Prerequisites and Tuition

Prerequisite: NONE

Tuition fee: $775.00 (5% advance payment discount price is $736.25). PLUS you pay the price of the Academy Levels if you haven't already taken them - an additional $1000.00. (If you have paid for and taken any Academy Levels any amount you have paid is deducted from this additional $1000.00). Class IV Academy graduates get an added $125.00 scholarship, making their tuition fee only $650.00 (less the 5% for advance payment it's $617.50). This encourages Academy training prior to Briefing Course enrollment although it is not mandatory.

Academy Graduates Get Added Bonuses !

In addition to the scholarship for Class IV Academy graduates, any checkouts done on any Academy Levels are credited to your Briefing Course checksheet. Thus Class IV Academy graduates are soon if not directly on Level V of the Briefing Course.

Where and How to Enroll

ENROLL TODAY ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE at ASHO (your American Saint Hill) by writing to:

The Letter Registrar
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026

Send your tuition fee in advance. Make your check payable to The Church of Scientology. Pay in advance and receive 5% discount. A minimum of $150.00 deposit will reserve your place on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

The Letter Registrar will help you get onto the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO very soon.

Write to her about it.

THURSDAY REPORTS - these are reports made weekly to LRH by Scientology Org staff members. *DAILY REPORTS* are similar but on a daily basis. *STUDENT REPORTS* are by students and done weekly.

Get Your
New Power Processing
at ASHO, "the Power Org"

Dynamic New Power Processing is now fully available at Saint Hills.

Ron has taken Power Processing and, with skillful exacting precision, refined its administration. The technical brilliance and genius of these processes are so powerful and capable of changing a person that they are *"life itself"* (L. Ron Hubbard) and the very basics of strength, ability and gain.

All Grade IV Releases are eligible NOW for New Power. You need nothing else but your Grade IV Release. Expanded Grades and Dianetics are no longer mandatory. There is nothing stopping you from releasing your own natural power right now. Just come to ASHO. Allow at least 2 weeks for Power Processing.

Grade V Power Processing is $500.00 per 25 hour Intensive. A minimum of two 25 hour Intensives are required. Grade VA Power Plus is $200.00. That makes the total-$1200.00. Send in your payment in advance to get a special 5% discounted total price of $1140.00.

WRITE: The Letter Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90026. Send your advance payment. Make checks payable to the Church of Scientology.

GO CLEAR!

You *CAN* realize your fondest dreams. A *Clear* is a being who has achieved greater calmness, certainty and understanding and who can readily achieve his purposes in life.

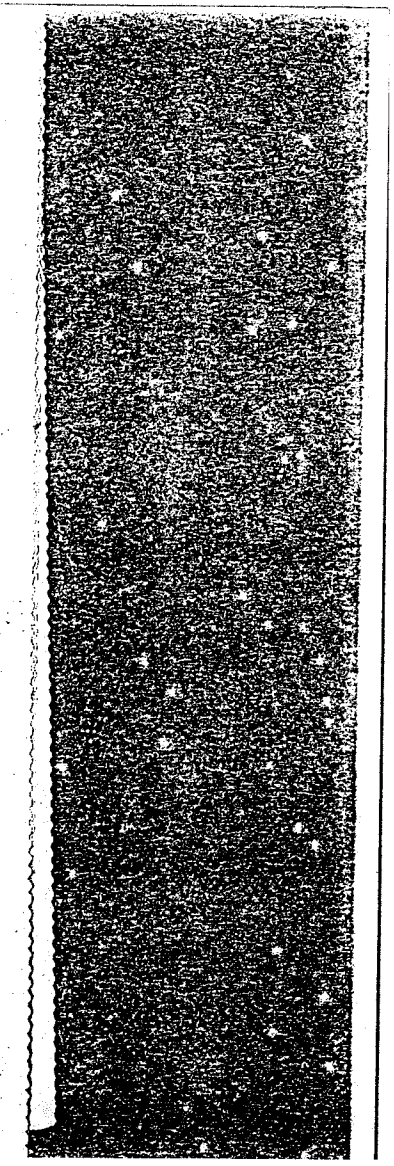
The path to *Clear* is smooth and certain. *Take it. You can be free !*

One of the most valuable things you will do for yourself, and for your family, friends and Mankind is to achieve the state of *Clear.*

Prerequisite: Grade VI Release (attainable at ASHO).

Price: $800.00. Advance payment in full gives at 5% discounted price of $760.00.

ENROLL ON THE *CLEARING COURSE* TODAY. Write, enclosing your check payable to the Church of Scientology, to the Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, Advanced Organization Los Angeles, 916 South Westlake Ave., Los Angeles, California 90006.



STANDING ORDER NO. 1

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me shall be received by me.

"All Hubbard Communication Office Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me. I am always willing to help. By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

L. Ron Hubbard

My Personal Comm Lines

by L. Ron Hubbard

There are five personal lines that come to me - "Standing Order" No. 1 - letters from the public or Sea Org or Scientology staffs, petitions, Thursday Reports, Students Reports and Daily Reports from the immediate area.

Some Standing Order No. 1s and petitions do not reach me but are locally handled. This has to be since the volume is staggering. The data in these is briefed and answers are written for approval and signature and any that are not what I would answer are rewritten with what my answer is. This has to be because TIME would make it impossible for one person to handle such volume. It takes up to a score of people in Continental Offices and orgs and at Flag to answer these Standing Order No. 1s and petitions from over the world.

Opposition in press over the years has never affected this line's volume.

The earliest days of Dianetics brought mail bags full of mail daily and the volume has if anything risen over the years.

Writers on Standing Order No. 1 and petition lines, like Daily Reports, Thursday Reports and Students Reports, are immune from discipline.

The high theta volume of these lines is itself tremendous.

I feel quite humble receiving all these lines and wonderful communications. It could be I have more friends than anyone else on the planet. But whether that's a fact, it is very certain that I love and appreciate them all.

L. RON HUBBARD
FOUNDER

LRH Executive Directive 134 International — *16 December 1970*

If you think being a Dianetic Auditor is great you're right - but you've got an even greater adventure in store for you when you train as a Scientology Auditor.

DEFINITIONS

ACADEMY TRAINING – Scientology training at official Hubbard Scientology Organizations which trains one to audit the lower Grades of Scientology.

AUDITING - The application (by a trained "Auditor") of Dianetics or Scientology procedures to someone for that person's remarkable betterment.

AUDITOR - A person trained and qualified in applying Scientology or Dianetics processes to others for their betterment.

ASHO - the American Saint Hill Organization, the Hubbard College of Scientology for North and South America.

CLEAR - A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Release Grades O-VI (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS - Man's most advanced school of the mind. Founded by L. Ron Hubbard. Means "Through mind" or "Through thought".

FLAG - the flagship of the Sea Organization.

EXPANDED LOWER GRADES - The Lower Level "Grades" (Gradients) of Scientology They contain all the processes of Lower Level Scientology fully developed since 1950.

PSYCHOSOMATIC - "psyche" means "spirit" (Greek), "somatic" means pains, discomforts, etc. Hence in Dianetics it is considered that psychosomatic phenomena are spiritually induced.

POWER PROCESSES - The powerful processes audited only by Class VII and VIII auditors which make a Grade V and VA "Power Release".

PRECLEAR - One who is finding out more about himself and life through Scientology or Dianetic Processing and who is not yet "Clear".

ORG - an abbreviation for Organization. Official Hubbard Scientology Organizations and Churches of Scientology are "Orgs".

SAINT HILL - An Upper Level Scientology Organization. The original "Saint Hill" is in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. An "American Saint Hill Organization" thrives today in Los Angeles.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE - a "special briefing course" given only at Saint Hills (Colleges of Scientology) which trains to Class VI auditor and teaches the full philosophical and technical understanding of all basic Scientology procedures and the ability to apply them.

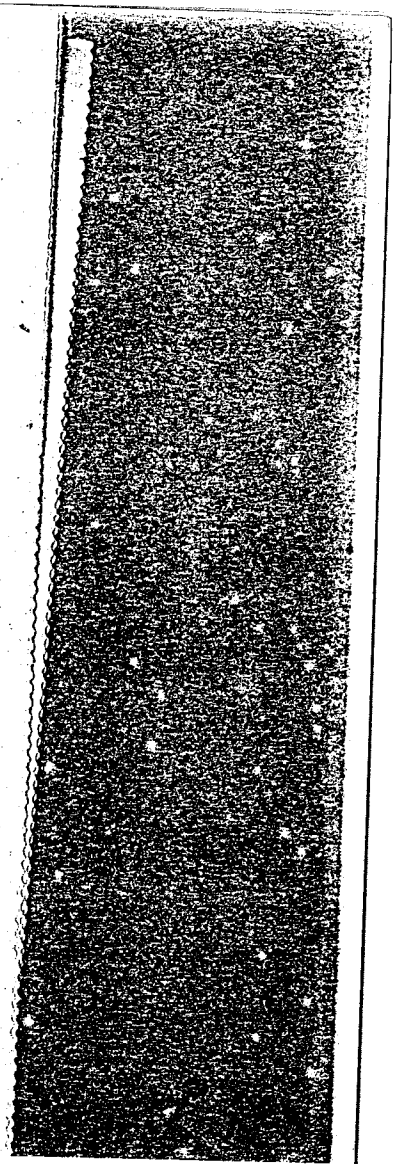
SCIENTOLOGY - and applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

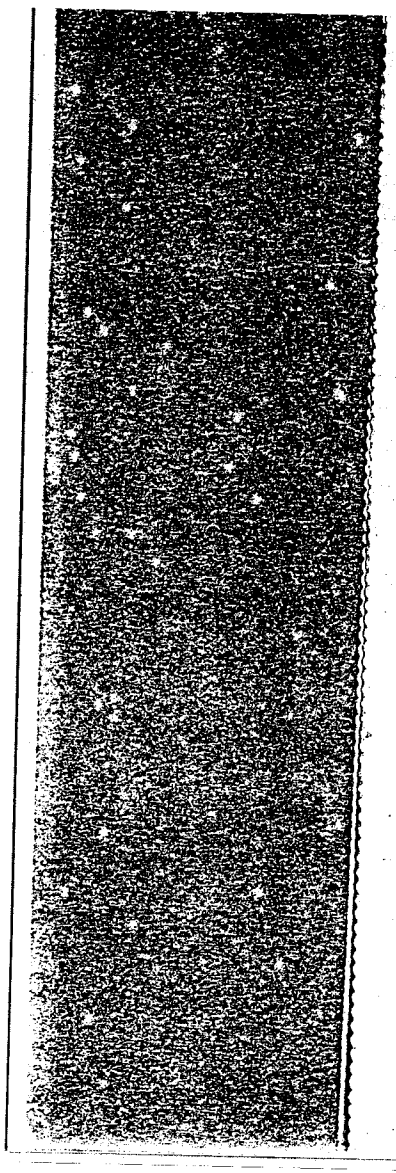
SEA ORG - the world wide Scientology management organization, called "Sea" Org because many of its activities take place aboard various ships around the world.

STANDARD DIANETICS - a modernization and new development made in 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard.

STANDING ORDER No. 1 - this is a standing order from L. Ron Hubbard that the public will be allowed free and easy communication to him through letters at all times.

TECHNOLOGY - TECH





assist will *then* be found responsive to the medical treatment.

USE IT

A person who is accident prone when audited usually loses this unwanted characteristic.

Many "insane" recover from their symptoms when given proper medical treatment [medical, not psychiatric], rest, no harrassment and then good mild Dianetic auditing. They become and remain normal people without relapse.

Chronic, which is to say long term illnesses [which doctors may have given up on] cease when audited by Dianetics and then medical treatment which was earlier ineffective.

Whole classes of "mentally retarded" children have been made more normal by teachers in London County [England] Council schools using relatively unskilled Dianetics.

Tiredness, unwanted emotions, unwanted sensations, bizarre pains and aches, bad hearing or sight also routinely respond to Dianetic auditing.

The sickness and death rate of persons who are part of Dianetic groups is only a small fraction of that of other groups.

Pilots audited with Dianetics, by a test involving a whole squadron, went without a single even minor accident for the following year.

Scientists audited with Dianetics have greatly improved intelligence. Dianetics raises IQ as a side product to usual auditing.

Withered limbs, skin blotches and rashes and even blindness and deafness have all responded to Dianetics.

Possibly the point which counted most against Dianetics in the early attacks on it was that it did a vast array of things. The truth was - *it actually did them !*

When you have the answer to the human mind as in Dianetics of course anything caused by the mind can be remedied.

beginning with Dianetics. They begin to get along better physically, and then to make increasingly larger gains. Their I.Q. goes up, their abilities increase, they are more capable of handling their lives-and they are prepared for the gains of Scientology.

And when one then decides to be an auditor he or she goes to an Academy of Scientology and studies and learns how to audit and so help others.

And here again, one can begin with Dianetics.

L. Ron Hubbard

BUY

A Church of Scientology

CONFESSIONAL AID

(E-Meter)

In keeping with Ron's emphasis on training, new E-meters are being made available for your immediate purchase right now.

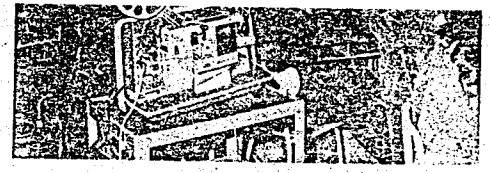
If you are a minister, a student or seeking levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA - GET YOUR E-METER NOW.

Ron says in HCO Policy Letter of 28 December 1965: "Students in training must own their own E-meters."

The Hubbard Electrometer is a Religious Artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease.

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY!

Price: $170.00. 20% discount to HASI Members - $136.00. Mail your order to and make checks payable to: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.



Mark Waterbury, A.B., M.A., Science teacher at a San Diego California High School, is an "old time" 1950 Dianetic Auditor. (He's now an OT VII, too.) Mark's recent successes with Standard Dianetics have caused many of his friends to enroll on the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course. This photo shows Mark showing a film to one of his classes.

Hubbard Dianetic Counselors

HDCs

Take the Hubbard Dianetic Supervisors Course

Learn to supervise the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course

* Become a STUDY and EDUCATION SPECIALIST
* Learn course administration
* Do special "supervision drills" to get practical experience
* Learn all about "clay table training"
* Become a real professional in modern STANDARD DIANETICS

ENROLL ON THE HUBBARD DIANETIC SUPERVISORS COURSE TODAY

PREREQUISITE: Hubbard Dianetic Counselor Certificate

PRICE: $125.00 (5% discount for payment in full in advance)

This course takes only a very few weeks and is delivered near you at every Hubbard Scientology Organization and at ASHO (see addresses listed on the back)

WRITE: The Letter Registrar of your local Org right now and get on this course if you are an "HDC" (Hubbard Dianetic Counselor).

Dianetics

continued from page 2

Scientology to protect their psychiatrists whose medieval approach was to seize people without any process of law and castrate them and saw out brains as a cure for mental illness.

In a world where governments are fighting to dominate men's minds, mental technology is needed to protect the individual and to prevent the enslavement of all.

Dianetics was the first practical workable easily taught science of the mind. It has endured already 21 years and is better and more used than ever before.

DIANETICS IS FOR USE

Dianetics is for USE. There are not a lot of complications about it. It isn't something you use after bowing down three times to Chicago. You just USE it.

Any injurious experience can be erased by Dianetics. It is easy to use and if one wants people well and happy it should be used at every occasion.

A person has an operation. This should be followed soon after by the erasure of the engram of the experience by the usual Dianetic auditor and often recovery will occur where a relapse might have followed.

A woman has a child. The engram of delivery should be run out soon after. The result of doing so is very spectacular. There is no "post partum psychosis" or dislike of the child and no permanent injury to the mother. It is in fact best to audit the mother both before and after delivery, which gives one fast relatively painless childbirth and quick recovery.

Recovery from disease under treatment [by

Already read Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health ? OK.

BUY & READ

Science of Survival by L. Ron Hubbard

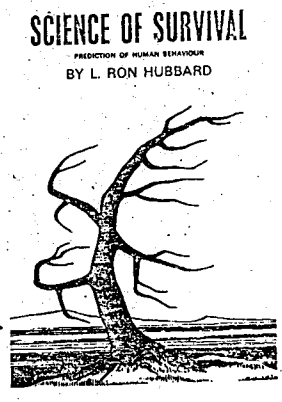
A study of this text will enable the reader to accurately evaluate his associates, employees or superiors or his family and so understand them and be able to predict what they will do as individuals or groups in a given situation.

DIANETICS extends to the reader of this volume precise simple techniques for the handling of grief and pain in others and for increasing his own happiness.

This is the book which has startled the scientific world with its accurate methods of predicting human behavior, and its insights into the activities of Man.

Included in this book is the famous Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation.

Your future and the future of a decent civilization on this planet depends largely upon the application of Dianetics and Scientology throughout the world.

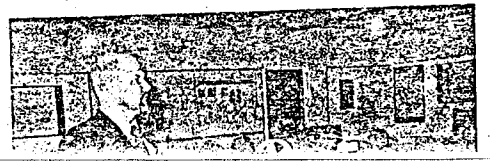


While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a prepaid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

Price: $7.00 POSTPAID
20% discount to HASI Members

ORDER TODAY FROM: The Bookstore, ASHO, The Church of Scientology, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Make checks payable to "the Church of Scientology" and be sure to include your name and address.

DIANETICS – A GOOD WAY TO START



As people come into Scientology and they're coming in in very swiftly increasing numbers all over the world - normally what they do first is [illegible] and then they may read quite a few

Dillard, Jerry Johnson, Bruce Low, Genie Dillard, Bruce Bishop, Martha Green, Bruce Wilson, Nancy Larwood, David Campbell, Rose Angeline, Ted Street, Vera Stewart, Rich Skappel, Tony Landrum, Ken Hambrock, Candy Swansen, Ron Brent, Keith Coulter, Richard Stratman, Judith Anderson, Susan Reed, Donna Bronder, Judy Sachs, Dodgy Tate, Craig Beeney, Terry Morrill, Ron Ross, Vicky Pratt, Tony Kofton, John Wilson, Betty Murakami, Ray Stepp, Sharon Montgomery, Herb Anderson, Bob Metzler, David Walker, Rose Levine, Jeff Mintz, Becky McKee,

MINNEAPOLIS ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Ron Dennis, Dave Anderson, Dave Hugener, Nancy Davis, Lorraine Lozinski, Tom Watie, Bob Schneider, Paul Torola, Bob McInturf, Steve Porter, Rick Johnson, Tom Spurgin, Mike Norman, David Regan.

LOS ANGELES ORG

HSDC GRADUATES: Charles Saton, Barbara O'Kani, Harold Scott, Susan Goldstein, Robert Ganseg, David Williams, James Leuher, Steve Sigal, Carol Gale, Tom Pederson, Glenn Stromm, Ted Kemmerer, Nell Greene, Fran Braeker, Tim Yates, Ilmara Mazerka, Minnie Naismith, Audrey Sharp, Anita Meyer, George Teitleman, Anne Ablamowicz, Al Elgner, Mark Smith, Michael Yates, Karen Franchot, Stanley Stromfield, Loann Lee Hagele, Eleanor Bradley, Mindie Steinman, Phil Ferreira, Gordon Mustaiff, Wendy Gell, Calista Tefleau, Marjorie Smith, Webb Baugh, Ron Noe, Clark Carr, Masako Takahashi, Jackson Peterson, Leon Steinman, Scott Sorenson, Blanca Audion, Billie Cornell, Rex Arave, Marie Wyant, Helga Langam, Judy Alpert, Antonio Calvin, Don Keeler, Sheila Marsh, Marie La Mana, Barry Jaye, Nancy Hermann, Joyce Hauser, Alan Prager, Gemnia La Mona, Tone Kristiansen, Sheila Marsh, Pat Broeker, Gloria Andrade, Mike Eldridge, Karl Matthiesen, Jerry Hauser, Ray Ordas, Tim Foster, Margaret Casteris, Michael Butte, Kay Snyder, Cheryl Kerlin, Kathy Ostrov, Craig Defain, Dick Duke Snider, Glenn Samuels, June Hill, Russ Meadows, Ron Shafron, Murray Pearlman, Mike Ball, Sandy Sandoval, Roland Mochang, John Prince, Pat Prince, Jaqui Mattheisen, Judy Shafron, Peter Hilton, Lorita Baugh, Don Filbert, Clara Aberegg, Geris Velasquez, Mel Fuller, Linley Solari, Norman Watkins, Jeanette Vecchio, Liz Lidgard, Bridget Ash, Kitty Babin, Martin Glasband, Noe McCormick, Nancy Pauly, Jack Slevin, Tony Scheusmann, Fran Broeker, Margaret Manning, Alan Solem, Roger Litak, Eloise Satow, Ken Kemmerer, Judie Loudermilk, Hollace Taffeen, Steve Spencer, Kathy Talent, Don Whittington, Steve Clamage, Exilda Dane, Wendie Sheuerman, Barbara Bock, Fred Howe, John Pardee, Peter Apitz, Faye Crivello, Mary Heldt, Luale Morley, Barbara Ann Petty, Leora Moores, Sepp Langan, Jamie Kelso, May Eltringham, George Lindsay, Gregg Wells, Leon Jones, Susan Body, George Jakobsen, Wes Mason, Martha Weller, Carol Wilber, Harry Eder, Stan Phillips, Julia Mondier, Glen Strom, Wayne Louck, Leonard Roland, Anona Shasby, Harlan McCollough, Joel Kreiner, George Ray, Diane Knighton, Tom Muncrief, Adrienne Sundaram, Oswaldo Cura, Barry Jaye, Tonny Oudmayer, Barbara Moore, Arnold Barrack, Vern Gale, James Fisher, David Probsfeld, Ed Shotwell, Bob Estavillo, David Blackwood, Lulie Sanders, Alma Struve, Marilyn Carvin, Marty Van Gunten, Rod Quinn, Richard Carstensen, Michael Halek, Larry Doyle, Bill McCall, Anne Glass, Dennis Mitchell, Bob Mills, Jim Brown, Kathleen Reed, Rich Kay, Russ Meadows, Laurence Master, Don Hill, Mike Ball, Ron Wolfe, Greg Heet, Pam Kent, Rick Sinatra, Pauline Postlewait, Linda Jaques, Leif Magnusson, Bill McClellan, Maia Thomas, Nan Neubauer, John Kemp, Annie Horwich, Geoff Seacat, Bruce Dodds, Teri Stewart, Danny Daniel, Lucy Usquiano, Bob Lyons, Doug Chambers, Dan Jennings, Vivian Page, Calista Teffeau, Marge Smith, Helga Langan, Dick Franchot, Doris Hunt, Al Farr, Ken Bragunier, Peter Martin, Kelly Trocke, Harriet Baime.

GET TRAINED

in Exciting and Effective

Standard Dianetics

Take the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course

* Study DIANETICS, the world's first precision science of the human mind.
* Learn all about the human mind and what makes Man behave as he does.
* Study modern STANDARD DIANETICS, the end result of which is well, happy, high IQ human beings.
* Learn the extremely effective but simple ways to help others using Standard Dianetics.
* Learn how to get rid of unwanted emotions, feelings, attitudes and psychosomatic illnesses.
* Become a STANDARD DIANETIC AUDITOR, a "Hubbard Dianetic Counselor". Even if you've audited Dianetics without taking this course there are new techniques taught here which makes this course essential for everyone who wants 100% results as a Dianetic Auditor.
* No special skills, education or background required. Anyone who wants to learn can be guided through this well supervised course to true understanding and competence in the subject.
* And you don't have to spend years at it - this course takes only a few weeks of good study.
* Get your own Standard Dianetic auditing AT NO EXTRA CHARGE from other well trained students.
* EXPERIENCE DIANETICS ! You will never be the same again.

Enroll Now

On the "H.S.D.C."

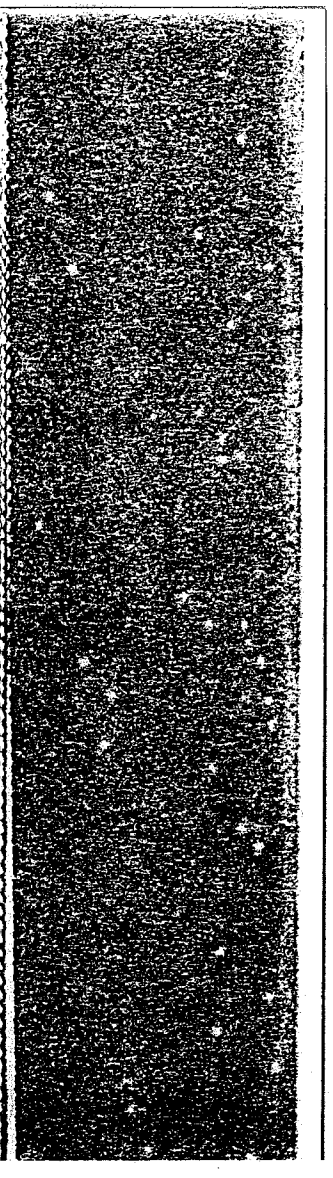
It's given near you at any Hubbard Scientology Organization and at the Hubbard College of Scientology, American Saint Hill Organization. (see their addresses on the back of this publication).

Prerequisite: NONE

Price: $500.00 (a 5% discount is given for advance payment made in full in advance - $475.00)

THIS PRICE INCLUDES YOUR OWN STANDARD DIANETIC AUDITING FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

WRITE: The Letter Registrar of your nearest Org (addresses listed on the back).



uccess After Success!

Thousands Graduate "Hubbard Dianetic Counselor" Across the U.S.A. from Hubbard Standard Dianetics Courses.

The people listed below are among the thousands who have earned "HDC" (Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor) certificates at official Hubbard Scientology Organizations across the USA and Canada since the advent of the "HSDC" (Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course) in May, 1969.

Many hundreds more have graduated this course from Missions ("Franchises") and Dianetic Counselling Groups all over North and South America and thousands more are currently enrolled.

Plus thousands have graduated or are currently enrolled all over Europe, Australia and Africa.

ASHO

HSDC GRADUATES: Paul Gamberg, Sharlene Haas, Jean Rosko, John Beck, Liesel Soley, Tom Berber, Al Hahn, Dennis Roland, Donna Reeve, Mario Feninger, Paul Angier, R.W. Senseman, Jim Weddington, David DeMichelle, Susan Smith, Shel Morrill, John Gillespie, Debbie Lewis, Fred Roeschke, Rosalinde Mustard, Ron Ross, Vicky Pratt, Bill Yaude, Marilyn Rolnick, Bob Dilts, Greg Dexter, Marilyn Prasker, Sharon Montgomery, Don Jensen, Jeff Mintz, Phillida Rundberg, Norm Reston, Fred Fairchild, Bruce Wiggins, Janet Wiggins, Antonio Perez Calva, Myrtle Boncher, Chris Davis, Yehosafat Give'on, Mike Madias, Pat Ojeda, Jeff Pearl, Nancy Pringle, Donna Stratmann, Judy Probstfeld, Gelda Kitchen, Rose Levine, Becky McKee, Tina Spencer, Dennis Buss, Frances Morlan, Susan Laler, Vincent Gaye, Pat Morrill, Janila Asplund, Sally Thielen, Morris Marshall, Sandy Blando, Ronald Anderson, Ann Sorrells, Gerrie Knight, Dolores Stokes, Ann Howard, Jim Sydejko, David Royal, Bruce Wilsa, Anita Meyer, John Rafanello, Grace Campleman, Carrie Spurgeon, Kerry Gleeson, Richard Keachie, Arthur Baaska, Barbara Randall, Janet Satterfield, Tom Lovely, Homer Schomer, Don Chatfield, Art Bacon, Robert Alpe, Bob Sheckler, Linda Gumiela, Sue Smith, Donna Mieure, Carl Dotson, Al Yarger, Lynn Roberts, Karen Shea, Mary Jane

NEW YORK ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Dan Divito, Bruce Gaines, Charles Havel, Joe Hochman, Priscilla Hailes, Fernand Pasche, Anna Stanovich, Carl Sandin, Ellen Sandin, Helena Friebott, Helen Hochman, Minty Alexander, Harold Leiberz, Emily Burr, Rick Alexander, Rosie Bocchiere, David Campbell, George Bealsey, Boyd Hedleston, Jenny Hersh, Pauline Paiwonsky, Mary Lee Clukey, John Mee, Lloyd Greenberg, Thea Greenberg, Marc Berger, David Greenberg, Phyllis Gould, Diana Jung, Colwell Garth, John Allerdice, Richard Poli, Dina Horowitz, Mike Shapiro, John Wells, Louis Wallis, Bill Houst, Carl Jossem, John Harrill, Nancy Kule, David Zweibel, Yaaquov Haramgaal, Nurit Haramgaal, Susan Rubio, Gladys Andrade, Ellen Donish, Jayne Nachtigal, Anita Thorne, Stuart Sabowitz, Antros Savas, Arnie Alpert, Rickie Semlich, Renee Duke, Scott Furbish, Ken Weir, David Coombs, Gerard Marrone, Peter Specker, Bob Ackerman, Sunja Ackerman, Mary Partridge, Carol Gluchacki, Joe Pinnelli, Kanaya Grubbs.

CELEBRITY CENTRE ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Frank Dunn, Richard Royce, Clark Carr, Gary Myose, Glenn Barber, Don Keeler, Robert Olson, Judith Alpert, Margery Pearce, James Spheeris, Dale Benson, Ulla Ness, Marguerite Wirich, Charles Mortey, Mia Dunn, Cam Smith, Nancy Locke, Myron Ruderman, Phil Delano, Christina Nordin, Sandy Lamb, Lisa Crundall, Peter Crundall, Rosser Cole, Harvey Thorpe, John King, Jill Goodman, David McMullen, Laverne Jardine, Kassy Guilfoyle, Duane Thomas, Maritn Crane, Jim Fiducia, Carmine Terra, Betty Myer, Larry Gefard, Glenis Duggan, Andy Seidler, Doris Lambright, Margee McCormick, Melanie Seidler, Carl Jardine, Bob Lyons, Frank Blumer, Carol Wilbur, T'shura Stav, Toby Sacher, Penny Atwell, Pim Dillard, Jose Cordova, Robin Hubbard, Adele Cordova, Walter Shapiro, Vicki Ewing, Sharon Gregg, Daniel Dick, Amanda Ambrose,

SAN FRANCISCO ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Stuart Moreau, Ken Moore, Bob Lauffer, Sharon Melrose, Lona Skorheim, Drew Johnston, Jo-Ann Taini, Jim Aloise, Ron Chester, Don Rowley, Astrid Cordova, Walt Voelker, Karen Trexler, Kelly Gardner, Henry Pool, Alaine Batch, Wendy Peterson, Bill Chandler, Pat Butcher, Suzie Anderstrom, David Vannier, Bob Rezzonico, Susan Peckingham, Kathy O'Gorman, Bob Diskin, Jim Bishop, Ed Warren, Bob Waldman, Elena Walbrook, Rick Melrose, Steve Goldstein, Suzie Tompson, Steve Wertz, Christy Taylor, Fred Swartz, Jim Jenkins, Carol Ferguson, Larry Norton, Robin White, Marlene Glickman, Alex McCrae, Chuck Bimer, Mary Rezzonico, Norm McVea, Richard Douglas, Julie Iger, Clint Hickel, Sean Cory, Jean Vavrus, Jim Vannier, Dana Wilson, Pam Holland, Julian Warner, John Chambers, George Hawks, John Dries, Tom Constanten, Dave Shapiro, Doug Nopson, Merri Ruderman, Peter Glickman, Geoffrey Barton, Bill Offerman, Debbie Dunnigan, Martin Choate, Kathy Connolly, Nancy Kelly, Fred Thompson, Mary Reinhart, Kay Gordon, John Colleti, Don Blake, Steve Syz, Marcus Crawley, Liz Tello, Connie Harris, Ken Salizar, Meribeth Miller, Robert Sandell, Barb Chandler, Faxon Bowen, Howie Stern, Tom Danneker, Ed Hammerstrom, Diane Hertz, Louise De Cottignies, James Refrem, Don Palmer.

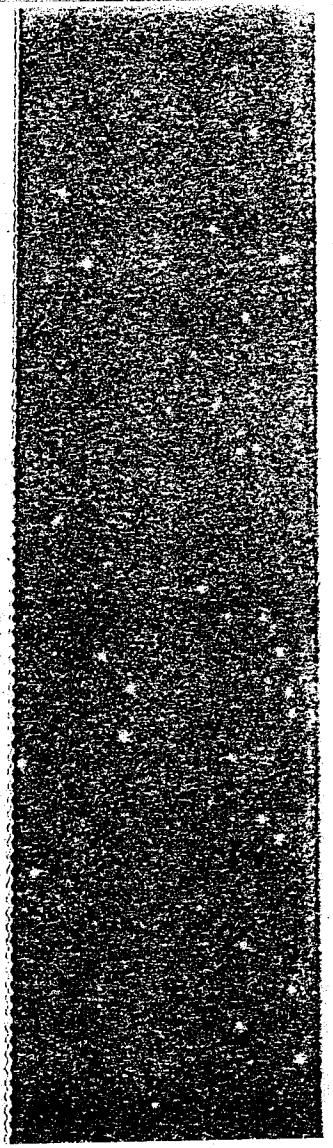
TORONTO ORG:

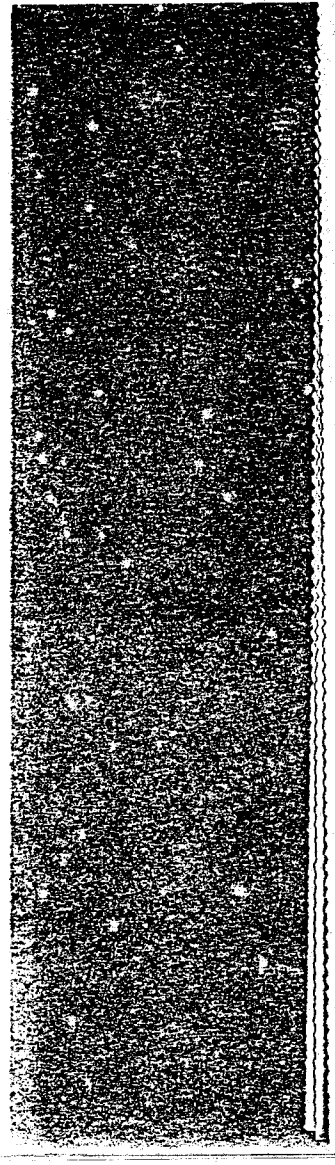
HSDC GRADUATES: Peter Alvet, Paul Anderson, Dorothee Anderson, Boyd Anderson, Sandra Arbuthnot, Wendall Arbuthnot, Ann Archer, Clarke Balcom, Dennis Brennan, David Calder, Dinah Christie, Walt Curry, Arthur Cusworth, Thelma Cusworth, Doug Dean, Julie Goetz, Joy Gordon, Madeleine Seager, Stephanie Hamilton, Sharon Henstridge, Jim Hudson, Desmond Harvey Jones, Maureen Kennedy, David Barron, Robert Farragher, David Lerner, Jackie Lewis, Jack Manning, Bill Martin, Lucy Martin, Sophie Martin, Barbara McCallum, Jackie Terry, Ron Tree, Pat Waligora, David Cusworth, Doris O'Connel, Garfield Ohlman, Renee Perlmutter, Goody Proctor, Dean Regan, Ray Roose, Albert Saxon, Susan Sayell, Ted Schapira, Pat Scrufari Diane Smith, Stuart Smith, Claire Reppen, Jean Taylor, Nan McLean, Bill Surgeoner, Gaetan Villemure, Alex Bain, Bob Nagy, Tom Shuck, Pierre Robillard, Loretta Warren, Clarke Balcom, John Bradley, Otto Wilkens, JoanneMcKay, Jean Joot, Bryan Levman, Rosi Levman, Marian Foot, Nick Grimshawe, Emile Gilbert, Fred Harris, Susan Morgan, Susan Prieur, John Pasfield, Herbie Strawn, Zach Smouse, Caroline Trollope, Joel Kenyon, Gary Brennan, Sandra Shrubb, Janice Lyons, Sherrie Larson, Alan Larson, Jean McMullen, Les Rogers.

D C ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Sheryl Nadine Lowe, Ron Baker, Doug Gage, Helene Simmons, Peg Barns, John Boland, Jeff Dietz, Diego Serpieri, Pandora Cooper, Ken Kilgore, Rena Alexander, Betty Allen, Carlyn Kirkes, Tom Mertes, Pamula Coulter, David Power, Ellsworth Harris, Travis Herring, Virginia Perrin, Kathy Woldarchak,

continued on previous page





Membership

* Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International

1. Get a 20% discount on all books costing over $1.25 and on tapes and E-meters.

2. Receive frequent Scientology publications which will keep you informed of the latest news.

3. Receive the oldest continuous Scientology magazine in existence – The Professional Auditors Bulletin containing technical bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard.

COST: $15.00 per year

WRITE NOW to the Membership Officer of your local Org (addresses on back) and *BUY YOUR HASI MEMBERSHIP !*

NOTE: You must have a valid HASI Membership to keep your certificates in force.

Virgin Islander Don Dewerd didn't let a broken ankle stop him from sky-diving for long, thanks to Standard Dianetics. Here Don, left, teaches another a correct diving position.

"In April, 1970, I broke my ankle sky-diving. Now for me that was a heart breaker. I loved sky diving and was in the process of training several new men when the accident happened.

"Dianetic Auditing and good medical treatment by my doctor combined so that in six days the cast was off and I was in the air again.

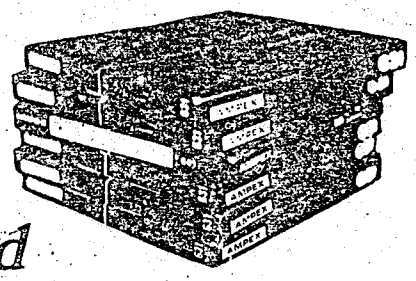
"The Dianetics handled the spiritual upset involved with the accident and made me feel so good I'm sure it made it easier for my leg to heal.

"I wasn't even afraid of sky-diving anymore, even though I'd been hurt at it. Dianetics handled the fear, too."

Don Dewerd

BUY THESE TAPES

by L. Ron Hubbard



THE GENUS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY – on this tape Ron gives a fascinating survey of Dianetics and Scientology from it's earliest beginnings (1930).

THE ROAD TO TRUTH – In this tape Ron describes the difference between theoritical, workable and philosophical truth.

Price: $30.00 for two lectures
HASI Members get 20% discount - $24.00

These superbly recorded taped lectures will give you many hours of pleasurable listening. And they will be of immense interest to your friends or anyone who wants to find out more about Dianetics and Scientology.

ORDER TODAY by sending your check or money order payable to "The Church of Scientology" to ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

More HSDC Graduates

This list is continued from page 5

SEATTLE ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Roy Niel, Ron Kule, Jim Crowley, Sandy White, George Fine, Scott Peden, Sue Rawlings, Don Johnstad, Linda Karl, Joe Brower, Sara Motta, Chris Finn, Carolyn DeWolf, Leonard Eagon, Marge Peden, Omar Goushe, Eric Irgens, Kingsley Wimbush, Mary Tavis, Bea Bender, Russel Karl, Scott Montgomery, Steve Christensen, Randy Smith, Harriet Riley, Art Zeigler, Don Padelford, Jeane Hipkins, Terry Lee, Dorothy Knight, Cecelia Tinkle, Mike Donish, Peter Ludwin, Phil Eaton, Dave Peters, Judy Peters, Dick Weigand, Judy Weigand.

HAWAII ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Jack Richeson, Dick Caetano, Dave Wierbach, Edith Stryker, Annette Gutierrez, Tim Ellis, John Gutierrez, Dick Evans, Jackie Hedges, Elizabeth Buck, Harry Taplin, Gail Peterson, Leon Bertrand, Liz Burgess, Kent Stryker, Al Moniz, Sheila Stryker, Bob Imhoff, Gil Bailo, Tom Burgess, Doug Gross, Margaret Keiper, Clark McPherson, Eric Gross, Jeanie Makowski, Lisa Bailo.

ST. LOUIS ORG * NEW ORG *

CURRENTLY ON HSDC: Diana Makuta, Dick Kerlin, Mabel McConnell, Don Ross, Ethel Kuever, Walter Kelley, Gladys Kelley, Louise McIntyre, Cliff Rose, Rod Nelbert, Joy Geggus, Anita Flaming, Mary Montgomery, Curtis Jones, Mike Bazdresch, Martha Walsh, John Hess, Don Compton, Tom Caswell, Sharon Hess, Vern Kressler, Bill Koenig, Ken Kasten, Dottie Allen, Lynn Doan, Alean Andrae, Virgil Wilhite.

DETROIT ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Larry Winard, Sheila Sullivan, Peter Hayes, Huldah Pinch, Jean Dyer, Marylove Coatney, Marion Klopp, Bob Conway, Barry Wellman, Bob Cadeau, Dr. Allen Collins, Marge Lovell, Larry Berstein, Paul Minshell, Chris Hucker, Jim Reeve, Ken Drogorub, Joe Kuhns, Will Fry, Dale Mason, Hank Deneke, Joe Gonzalez, Duncan Angus, Arie Klopp, Carole Caley, Gary Jacobs, James Shaw, Greg Martin, John Stanley West, Harold Kuhfuss, Michael Stevens, Bruce Hudson, Sandy Leonard, Harry Kiplinger, Carole Canfield, Dr. Charles E. Stenson, Terry Stenson.

LAS VEGAS ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Earl Prince, Marge Bowen, Frank Zurn, Pat Haley, David Abernathy, Susanne Abernathy, Frank Freedman, Lynn Hearn, Muriel Adler, Ed Connolly, Madeline Reese, Ann Gonzales, Mary Davis, Eddie White, Ernie Everett.

MIAMI ORG:

HSDC GRADUATES: Ron Dennis, Norman Hamilton, Bette Callicott, John Sexsmith, Jim Bunyard, Jim McKendrick, John Hucke!.

. . .And Success After

Once "blue", Judy D'Amico is a very happy young woman indeed, thanks to Standard Dianetics. Since her wins in Dianetics Judy has enrolled on the Briefing Course at ASHO and is shown here listening to a tape.

"All of my life I had frequent periods of unbearable "Blue".

"I "knew" I was alone and always would be. That enticing but non-survival aberration is now gone - erased-permanently - thru Standard Dianetics!!! I have had other wins in Dianetics, but this is the one that changed my life!

"Thank you Ron."

Judy D'Amico

"I strongly urge anyone who wants to become an auditor to take this course. It is the course to learn basic auditing and the building for the upper class levels. There's no course to give certainty to you on fundamental auditing like HSDC. Also for anyone going up the OT levels I strongly suggest taking this course. Your preclear (yourself) will thank you. This is a big win for me. For the first time I really feel the competence of a good auditor."

Alan B. Warner
Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor

Dianetics and/or Scientology do not directly handle any illness which rightly belongs in the province of a medical practitioner.

Anyone coming for Dianetics or Scientology to be cured of any disease or illness or in need of medical treatment is sent to a competent medical practitioner for examination and handling. It's only after or in conjunction with medical treatment or if no medical cause of symptoms can be found by the physician that Dianetics or Scientology Counselling can be used to handle the spiritual stress associated with illness or injury.

"I am glowing as a standard Dianetic auditor because I have just completed a Dianetic assist on a good friend of mine whose son died recently.

"After nearly 12 hours, during which the preclear went through a great deal of emotional stress the preclear reached a complete understanding of the severe loss. I did what Ron said, "get the preclear through it."

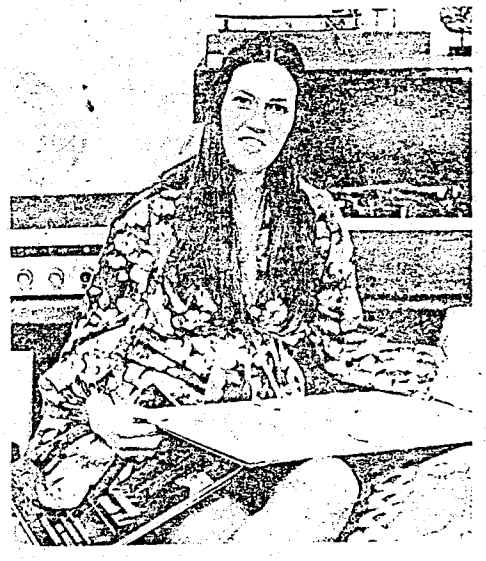
"Today she received news that her first grand child had been born and her happiness is a joy to see. I used Standard Dianetics."

Grace Alpe
Hubbard Diagetic Counsellor

"Theres really nothing quite like knowing with total certainty, how to do something, and when that something is making other beings well and happy . . . . . Well it feels pretty damm good! In fact, it's what I've wanted to do all my life, and finally there's a way that really works.

"Being an auditor really puts you at cause. The certainty I've gained in session has spread to many other situations in my life. Everything is just a little easier to handle."

Debbie Lewis
Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor



Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor and graduate, Mary Louise Showker, who works as an accounts secretary at UCLA, got remarkable gains from her Dianetic Auditing from another student on the Dianetics course.

A traumatic experience at two years of age had left her unable to hear in one ear. Mary went to numerous M.D.s and had several tests, all of which showed that her ear was

Dianetic Success...

Producer and Film Maker, John Paul Jones, works on the "animation" of a film. John finds his work much less hectic after Dianetics.

"As a producer and film maker, I found that I was constantly under emotional stress. You probably know the feeling - three things need doing and only time for doing one of them, not three. Well, this kind of strain was making a nervous wreck of me. I would end up making rush, rush, rush, my only rule for doing business.

"So, when I heard of Dianetics I read the book and realized I could get relief. I received Dianetic pastoral counselling in 1969.

"To say I changed is an understatement. Now I don't rush through a film, I just do it. Thanks to Dianetics."

John Paul Jones

"I am so happy that for the first time in a long time I can honestly, really and truly help someone. That is just such a big win for me. The Dianetics course is the best, most brilliant and simple course I have taken in a long time.

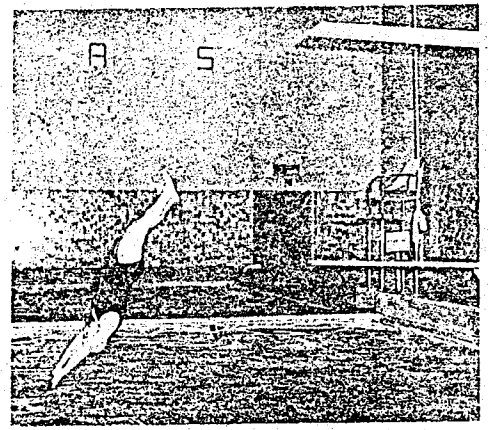
"The knowledge I have gained of the human mind has made me that much more certain and that much further up the line to total freedom. And at last I am able to do the same for other beings. Thank you Ron and everyone."

Susan Laier
Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor

"After two years in Scientology, I discovered the exact right gradient for training. For me thats HSDC. Each time I went through the material it got easier, clearer and more certain.

"The biggest kick came from the auditing - just doing a few simple things and watching my preclears get brighter, smarter, more aware and happier (and me, too).

Ron Ross
Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor



82 year old Josephine Gillan from Huntington Beach, California has experienced "new life and vigor" from Dianetic Auditing. She can still do a back - flip off the high dive as this photo shows.

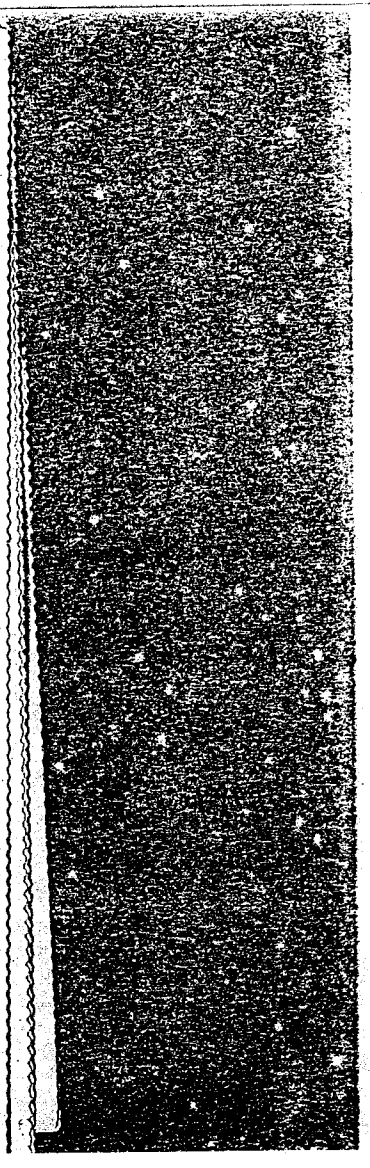
Competent and graceful Linda Carter, a Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor, has danced in dozens of top Broadway Musicals.

"I have been a dancer for years. I was a member of the Radio City Rockettes in New York, and have danced in such shows as Oklahoma, Funny Girl, Three Penny Opera, King and I, and most recently I danced in Mame, in Las Vegas.

"Well, this kind of environment is always a hazard so to speak. As I began getting auditing in Dianetics I really began to feel free and light in my movements. But the real win for me came when I went on the HSDC at ASHO. I really learned a lot about life and the human mind. But most of all I learned how to handle the problems others presented in my environment.

"Now, since I understand how the mind works, I can more easily understand others. Believe me this means a lot in this hectic day and time we live in."

Linda Carter
Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor



The Impact of the Book DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health

May 9th, 1950 - the publication day of *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health,* by L. Ron Hubbard the first broadly released book about Dianetics.

With no advertising, other than an article by Ron in *Astounding Science Fiction* magazine, which told of Dianetics and announced the coming of the book (and contained an order form for it), *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health* became, overnight, a best seller of unprecedented magnitude.

It went instantly and immediately to the top of the best sellers list and just stayed there, for week after week. The demand for the book was phenomenal. Stocks sold out immediately. New copies were printed and these sold out - and so it went on and on.

This was merely the beginning spark. It burst from there, by word of mouth, to an explosion of demand.

So great was the need of Man for technology of the mind and for the power of Hope unleased that the demand was absolutely incredible.

Friends planning an evening together to discuss Dianetics found their meeting invaded by strangers, who, by some mysterious grapevine, had heard of the "Dianetics Meeting" and begged for admittance.

Thus groups sprung up like mushrooms, overnight. These swelled immediately into enormous numbers. Some up to five six and seven hundred people, limited only by finding a hall large enough to hold meetings.

In the meantime, AUDITING (the practical application of Dianetics for personal betterment) had started. These first auditing sessions were often done with the open book held in the auditor's lap.

They were done by professional people and laymen, artists and clerks - all walks of life went into session. And they found it worked!

Right after *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health* was first published, Ron was approached by a group of businessmen who told him that they had formed a Dianetics Foundation, which they would run for him. Ron accepted this offer but did not have a controlling interest.

L. Ron Hubbard, Founder of Dianetics and Scientology and author of the book Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health, which has done more than any other book to change the fate of Mankind.

The first Foundation Course was given in Elizabeth, New Jersey. The second in Los Angeles, California. Supervisors for the Los Angeles Course were flown across the country as they graduated from the course in Elizabeth. The building secured for the course in Los Angeles was too small for the 200 students who enrolled and another building had to be found - this was the Old Governor's Mansion on Hoover Street in Los Angeles.

Before the Los Angeles Course started, Ron lectured and demonstrated at the Shrine Auditorium. It was completely sold out, including all standing room.

Prospective preclears showed up at the Foundation, demanding auditors. This need could not be fulfilled. A good organization and large numbers of trained auditors were needed to supply this service.

At that time, it became imperative that Ron assume full responsibility and recognition for being the source of Scientology and Dianetics. This he did, after a stormy period, in which Communists and trouble makers tried to destroy Ron and Dianetics.

Ron broke free, taking his precious technical materials with him. In 1951 he went to Wichita, Kansas, where he married Mary Sue, and to Phoenix, Arizona, in 1952. It was in Phoenix that Ron discovered and developed Scientology the practical philosophy of the betterment of abilities and the form of Organization which could expand to unlimited proportions, to train auditors and deliver Scientology services to all who reached for them.

Today, 20 years later, there are now dozens of MAJOR Hubbard Scientology Organizations around the world training teaching and auditing with Dainetics and Scientology. These are strong, active and expanding, with a delivery of service unparalleled in results anywhere on Earth. The Organizations's structure has no limit to its expansion. As each day passes, more beings are on the road to Total Freedom and making it to Clear and beyond.

And it all started at the public level with one book— *Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health.* Make sure you've read it thoroughly.

continued from page 1

uncertain result and costs about $20,000.

Dianetics requires only a matter of hours [about 100], and only helps and does not injure anyone. It costs about $25 an hour in the U.S. [The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course, which includes all the Dianetic auditing a student wants from other competent students at no additional charge, costs only $500 total in the U.S.]

THE "HEALING" MONOPOLY

The two subjects Psychology and Psychiatry have bitterly contested any healing subject and use public media, governments and rumor to forward population Control. This action has often made it difficult to bring bonafide mental health to the people.

In some area, mainly the U.S., it was illegal to heal or cure anything. There was even a law in California giving 25 illnesses that were against the law to cure. The "Better" Business Bureau in the U.S. even issues pamphlets that state "You can always tell a fake healer because he says he can cure something".

Why a civilization would make it illegal to cure illness can only be explained by some vested interest making more money out of people being sick than getting people well.

Man should not be kept ill just to let a few have a monopoly.

In almost all other countries than the U.S. there is no restriction on healing despite monopolistic efforts to make one.

DIANETICS AND MEDICINE

There is no quarrel between Dianetics and general practitioners of the medical profession. They both have the same purpose (to make people well) and are not political. It is freely admitted in Dianetics that physical illness than can be effectively treated medically should be so treated. Auditing can help get the leg healed in two weeks instead of the usual six and after effects of childbirth do not exist when Dianetic auditing is also used.

MAN'S STRUGGLE

Man is being subjected to fantastic and violent efforts to lure or crush him into docility. This is the obvious end product of Russian and East European technologies now heavily financed and supported, unwittingly, by Western governments.

Man's response to this is riots and civil disorder in universities, unions and streets. Man does not accurately trace the source of his oppression. He is violently worried.

The government response is more millions to psychologists and psychiatrists to develop new means of control and oppression. What has not worked in the past is not likely to work in the present or the future.

Dianetics is not only the first mental science developed in the West. It is the first mental science on the planet that uniformly produces beneficial results.

Dianetics has progressed from the pre-Dianetic period of no science of the mind, to the existence of a real science of the mind, to a fast accurate science simpler than any other scientific subject and of more value to Man.

All this advance has been hardly won, without government billions, in the teeth of avalanches of lies and opposition.

The subject owes no allegiance to anyone but itself. It has no commitments to anyone. It has no politics. It belongs to those who use it.

DIANETICS MAKES A SANE SOCIETY

Dianetics refuses to be a revolutionary activity. It does not have to be. All it has as a mission is to get itself *applied.*

The basic building block of a society is the individual. From individuals groups are built. And this is the society. No society is better than its basic building blocks.

Well men are sane men.

Dianetics, if applied to individuals in the society, brings hope, and well and sane beings.

These well and sane beings, sent on to Scientology, than become brilliant and very able beings.

We are evolving Man to a higher state.

In this state he can better handle his problems.

We are not trying to overthrow anyone. We are not revolting against anyone. In truth we can even make the fancied "very best people" into actual very best people.

CULTURAL LAG

The reason why Dianetics and Scientology were abused or even fought has to do with what is called a "cultural lag".

This has often occured in the history of technical developments.

An example is Dr. Semmelweis's discovery of the cause and cure of childbed fever. For over half a century after that women still died in agony after childbearing. Eventually the culture caught up to it and the illness which had accounted for a huge percentage of female deaths ceased to exist. Dr. Semmelweis's discovery of its prevention was "ahead of its time." Pathetically, scoffed and disbelieved, he even died to prove he was right.

The radio telephone was invented and demonstrated half a century before it was generally used.

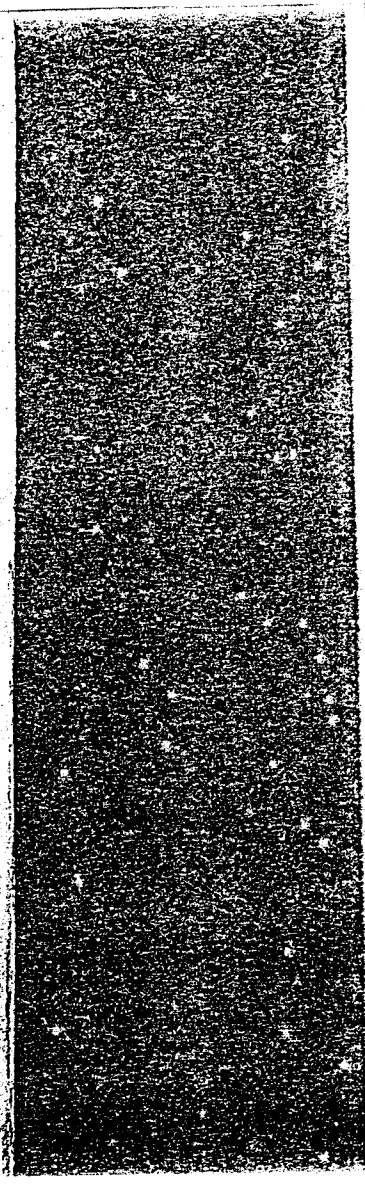
Cultural lag occurs for many reasons.

In any field as retarded as the human sciences the emergence of Dianetics and Scientology, full and workable and complete, is startling. And thereby subject to disbelief.

This does not mean they aren't used and useful.

It is significant that hundreds of aerospace technicians, working with satellites and rocketry broadly used Dianetics and Scientology first. At the same time parliaments in some socially backward countries were busy passing laws against

continued on page 6



IF YOU HAVEN'T READ THIS BOOK YOU'VE MISSED THE MOST IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENT REGARDING THE HUMAN MIND IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY !

DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health *by L. Ron Hubbard*

* Dianetics reveals the dynamic principle of existence and the basic nature of Man.
* Dianetics presents proven scientific evidence as to the basic nature and functions of the human mind.
* Dianetics provides procedures by which neuroses, compulsions, repressions, social derangements and psychosomatic ills can be eradicated.
* Dianetics produces a condition of greatly increased ability and rationality for Man, enhancing his vigor and personality.
* Dianetics provides methods for protection of mental health.
* Dianetics reveals inherent mental abilities previously hidden.
* Study and training in Dianetics prepares one for the further attainment of higher states of existence in Scientology.

ORDER FROM: ASHO

2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026

Price: $5.00 ($4.00 for H.A.S.I. Members) POSTPAID

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a prepaid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

BUY YOUR COPIES NOW

for since that time.

Dianetics was the basic discovery which led to and was the reason for Scientology. In the early '50s new discoveries concerning the spirit brought us into Scientology.

But Dianetics was never lost sight of and every little while I would push it further ahead toward a fast, easy 100% workability.

The present day release of *Standard Dianetics* is near final product.

WHAT DIANETICS DOES

Physical illness, aches, pains, continual exhaustion, body malfunctions are created or held in an unchanging state by the mind. This is called psychosomatic (psycho - spirit, somatic - body) illness. It has been known about for a century but there has never been a positive remedy before Dianetics.

The actual source of psychosomatic illness has been located in Dianetics.

Auditing (it means to listen) is a term given to the application of Dianetics.

No drugs, no hypnotism, no mechanical treatment is used.

The end product of Dianetics is a well, happy, high IQ human being. It does not attempt and should not be confused with the end product of Scientology which is spiritual freedom.

DIANETICS vs SCIENTOLOGY

Though they hold in common certain basic tools, Dianetics and Scientology are not identical subjects and their technologies are not the same.

But the early days of Dianetics were the early beginnings of Scientology. Dianetics is the route from aberrated (or aberrated and ill) human to a well, happy, high-I.Q. human being. This breakthrough had never before been achieved in Man's history. Scientology is the route from there to total freedom and ability as a spiritual being.

and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

AND "ENGRAMS"

Stored in the Reactive Mind are *engrams*, and here we find the single source of aberrations and psychosomatic ills.

These engrams are a complete recording, down to the last accurate detail, of every perception present in a moment of partial or full unconsciousness.

The Reactive Mind comprises an unknowing, unwanted series of aberrated computations which bring about an effect upon the individual and those around him. It is an obsessive strata of unknown, unseen, uninspected data which are forcing solutions, unknown and unsuspected, on the individual-which tells you why it remained hidden from man for so many thousands of years.

THE FIRST PUBLIC BOOK

The isolation and resolution of the Reactive Mind was a major breakthrough for man.

The exact moment of the breakthrough is recorded at the public level with the book, *DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health.*

This book burst on the western world in May 1950, shot to the top of the leading "best seller" lists and stayed there, and stayed there. It still sells more copies around the world than the average best seller in any given year.

BEFORE 1950

In thousands of years before 1950 there were many philosophers and much knowledge was gathered in the field of mathematics, electronics and the material sciences.

However, due to ideologies and political conflicts, little of this prior knowledge was ever applied to the field of the human mind.

The scientific idea of regarding as a truth only that which could be demonstrated with a result

chiefly by a Russian veterinarian named Ivan Petrovich Pavlov (1849 - 1936). His basic principle was that men were only animals and could be conditioned and trained much like dancing bears or dogs.

This work was intended only to CONTROL people and so has found great favor with certain rulers and upper classes. None of the activities of psychology or psychiatry were designed to help or cure, only to control the masses.

The Western nations overlooked the fact that this work had already destroyed several countries (including Czarist Russia) and that Stalin had made Pavlov write up his work in the Kremlin in 1928 in order to permit the control of men.

The West at that time was run by only the "very best people" and possibly it pleased them greatly to think that the masses they controlled were only animals after all. That this also made them animals did not occur to them.

Using the mental studies of an enemy is a very dangerous thing to do.

Psychoanalysis was developed by an Austrian Jew, Sigmund Freud (1856-1939). His occasional successes served to point out that there was a possibility of solving psychosomatic illness through addressing the mind. His concentration on sex gave psychoanalysis considerable popularity.

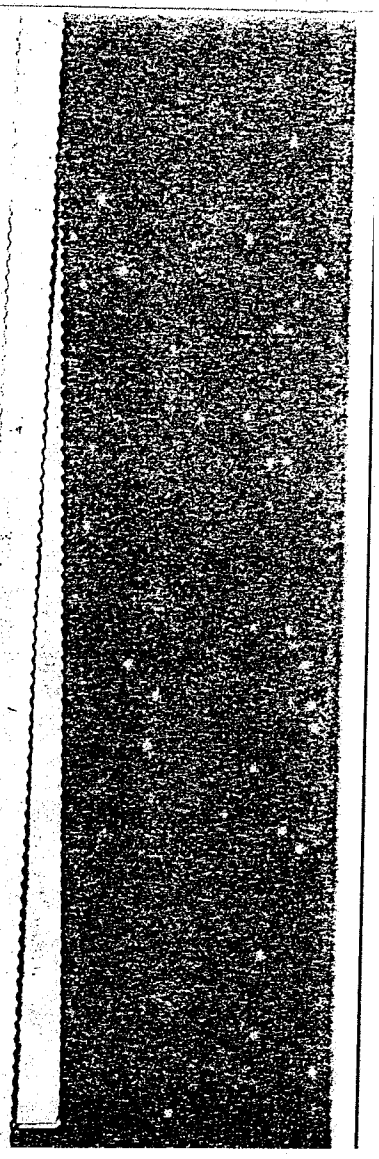
THE COLD TRUTH

The results of psychiatry are physically damaging, consisting of various brutalities and often injure the patient for life or kill him outright. There have never been any cures listed or claimed for psychiatric treatment as its interest lies only in control. The cost is about $2000 a month often for years in America.

Psychology is mainly used for testing aptitude or intelligence. It has counseling as part of its activities but it is more concerned with and financed for warfare.

Psychoanalysis requires up to five years for an

continued on page 2



THE AUDITOR 61 WORLD WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

DIANETICS

by L. Ron Hubbard

Dianetics and Scientology may be a century ahead of their times but still they are just in time before we all go up in smoke

DIANETICS means "through the mind" [Greek: "Dia" – through, "noos" – mind].

It is the first fully precise science of the mind. The world before Dianetics had never known a precision mental Science.

Dianetics was first conceived in 1930. A long research in ancient and modern philosophy culminated in 1938 when I discovered that the common denominator of all existence was SURVIVE.

Dianetics was first publicly

THE "REACTIVE MIND" DISCOVERED

In early Dianetic research the human mind and basic human character were found to have been most grossly maligned because Man had not been able to distinguish between irrational conduct derived from another, far more vicious source.

The *Reactive Mind* was discovered. It had managed to bury itself from view so thoroughly that only inductive philosophy, travelling from effect back to cause, served to uncover it. The Reactive

was never really applied to the mind.

"Researchers" in this field were not fully trained in mathematics, the scientific method or logic. They were interested mainly in their own private ideas and in political targets.

Man has used mental knowledge in the past mainly for control, politics and propaganda.

OTHER "MENTAL THERAPY"

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION
(sufficient food and rest - no drugs or alcohol of course)

THE BOOM IS ON! DON'T WAIT! CONTACT THE REGISTRAR NOW!

THIS SPECIAL OFFER AVAILABLE UNTIL JUNE FIRST

PHONE: (213)-385-9051

ORG HOURS: Weekdays 9:00am - 10:30pm
Weekends 10:00am - 6:00pm

ADDRESS: 2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

So we can serve you best.....

FILL OUT THIS SURVEY AND RETURN IT TO
THE CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION OF
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

1. How do you feel about auditing?

2. How would it feel to be an auditor?

3. What would you have to do to become an auditor?

4. How would you feel about auditing another being to total freedom?

5. Do you want to be an auditor? If yes, when _____
   If no, explain:

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Phone.....

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California

2723 West Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

NOW! FOR YOU!

A gift from Ron

Copyright 1971 by L. RON HUBBARD — ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Scientology is Expanding

Crusade for Total POWER!

Scientology is expanding and moving powerfully and effectively into the environment. ASHO and AOLA are busier than ever before producing New Power Releases, Clears, OT's, Class VI, VII and VIII Auditors and HSST's. Since the release of OT VII in October, nearly 200 OT VII's have been produced at AOLA alone! And 250 Clears and OT's have been produced in the last 4 weeks.

1970 was the year of New Power Processing at ASHO, resulting in Homo Novis and of OT VII's at AOLA who can change the environment with their intention alone!

The Crusade for Total Power is an event to celebrate the huge breakthroughs made by L. RON HUBBARD in 1970 and to herald the tremendous service delivery for 1971. Come and hear a tape of the fantastic ASHO/AOLA Friday Graduation where the planet's most valuable beings are acknowledged and validated, and see a full color, brand new slide show of ASHO and AOLA. You'll see the hundreds of people on lines right now regaining their own native abilities and Power. Here's your chance to find out all your steps to Total Power and where to get it.

You'll see ASHO's famous Power Auditors and AOLA's HSST's and Class VIII's in action, the Class VII and Class VIII Course rooms, confidential areas entered only by Class VII and VIII auditors and students. You'll be surprised at how many people can fit into AOLA's reception area -- most of them waiting momentarily for their third or fourth session for the day.

You'll find out the complete line-up of services available to you now in Los Angeles.

And, a special attraction, this fantastic tape by L. RON HUBBARD:

"CLEAR AND OT DEFINED"

Ron defines the exact difference between released OT and Clear OT and gives many anecdotes of Thetan Exterior adventures and tells why thetans sometimes become ghosts!

Don't miss this exciting celebration of POWER! See the schedule on the back of the page to find out when the Crusade will be at your org. And find out how you can regain your own TOTAL POWER!

NEW POWER SUCCESS

Amazing, simple and incredible!!

The gains I have received on New Power are far in excess of what I had ever hoped to achieve.

What I accomplished with this level is the "ability to handle Power" and "freedom from the inability to handle Power".

It's real and exhilarating! I'll use this refound ability to help every being I can to acheive the same and more, and more, and more . . . . .

Ed Russo
VA

O. T. VII SUCCESS

Operating Thetan is a Thetan who can operate - *be at cause in the environment. OT VII intention speeds up and takes the effort out of being at cause. The knowingness, power and intention increases the amount of doingness a thetan is capable of.*

I can handle all this because I am OT. I sleep only 1 or 2 hours a night -- can handle many games simultaneously and without confusion. I can think fast and move fast. I give and receive thoughts using ESP (cutting out time usually needed to talk or write comm). I intend something to happen and it does. I have to really control my thoughts and I do -- because I get an idea, put intention behind it and it happens almost instantly. I can handle many games, am playing many games and winning! Scientology is winning!

Kaye Romeo
OT VII

ACTUAL GRAPH OF THE NUMBER OF CLEARS AND OT's PRODUCED AT AOLA!

Expand with Scientology

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard – ALL RIGHTS RESERVED – The Church of Scientology of California Non-Profit Organization

DON'T MISS THE CELEBRATION IN YOUR ORG! SEND FOR YOUR TICKETS TODAY!

ADMISSION $2.50
5 Tickets for $10.00

Fill out this form

Enclosed is ..... for ..... tickets.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State ..... Zip .....

Tear on the fold and mail in an envelope with your check or money order to the Director of Clearing at your nearest org. Your tickets will be sent by return mail.

Crusade for Total POWER

SCHEDULE

DATE:	*TIME:		PLACE:
January 27, 1971 Wednesday	8:30	OLD SAN JUAN	Scientology Puerto Rico 1127 Ashford Avenue 5th Floor Condado, Old San Juan, P.R.
January 29, 1971 Friday	7:30	MIAMI	Church of Scientology of Florida 985 S.W. First Street Miami, Florida
January 30, 1971 Saturday	1:00	WASHINGTON	Founding Church of Scientology 1812 19th Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
January 31, 1971 Sunday	3:00	NEW YORK	Church of Scientology of New York 49 W. 32nd Street New York, N.Y.
February 3, 1971 Wednesday	8:00	BOSTON	Scientology Boston 714 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.
February 5, 1971 Friday	7:30	BUFFALO	Scientology Buffalo S 2861 Southwestern Blvd. Orchard Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
February 7, 1971 Sunday	2:30	TORONTO	Church of Scientology of Toronto 116 Avenue Road Toronto, Ontario, Canada
February 9, 1971 Tuesday	7:00	DETROIT	Church of Scientology of Michigan 19951 Livernois Detroit, Michigan
February 13, 1971 Saturday	7:30	SEATTLE	Church of Scientology of Washington State 910 Elliott Avenue W. Seattle, Washington
February 14, 1971 Sunday	2:00	SAN FRANCISCO	Church of Scientology of California 414 Mason Street Room 400 San Francisco, California
February 20, 1971 Saturday	1:30	LOS ANGELES	Church of Scientology of California 2005 W. 9th Street Los Angeles, California

*all times listed are in the P.M.

Come to this exciting celebration!

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20930

RECEIVED
FEB 04 1971
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

LA

BGF 119

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, A NON-PROFIT C..GANIZATION.

TO: ADMINISTRATION

FROM: LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

[redacted] Dept.

Date: Aug. 4, 1969

File

To: Harris
DZ
8/4/69

February 22, 1971

PROGRAM

8:00	Music – Marilyn Bishop: folk singer, Clear 1176, OT VI, Public Relations Officer and on the Editorial staff of "PRO News" will sing.
8:15	"ATTACK ON THE PRECLEAR" – In this tape, Ron tells why a person will "cease to exist" by "constructive criticism", how to handle the chaotic forces from a counter effort to an effort, how to channel forces for survival rather than stop forces and why a thetan can win only by using forces ethically.
9:15	Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.
9:30	Success stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OT's.
9:45	Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.
10:00	W/O Mike Smith, Clear 1272, Flag Banking Officer U.S. and a long-time Sea Org member has worked and studied on the Flagship and is the highest ranking Scientology finance authority in the United States. He will be speaking on "Scientology, Finance and Expansion".

The tapes are among the best I have ever heard and the vast knowledge of L. Ron Hubbard becomes apparent.

The data is very powerful and opens many doors toward duplicating the experiences and phenomena that have occured and are occuring.

James Boland

FSMs: bring your selectees

JOIN the I Want to go CLEAR Club

The "I want to go CLEAR" Club has been established at the Advanced Organization to assist you on your route to CLEAR. Here are some of the special privileges of a club member:

1) Advance enrollment on the Clearing Course.
2) Our protection against those who may want to stop your forward progress.
3) Special Club Information Packet with information on "The State of CLEAR" by L. Ron Hubbard, Founder.
4) "Clear News" sent to you weekly.
5) Routing and Gradation Chart directing you on every step to CLEAR.
6) Club Identification Card for admission to special functions.
7) Personal assistance from the highest level organization in Scientology to help you move up the line.
8) Permanent placement in our files so you won't get lost on the way.

DON'T DELAY! ACT NOW!

COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION (FREE MEMBERSHIP)

Name..... Date.....

Address..... Zip..... Telephone.....

Occupation..... Age..... Sex.....

What Scientology/Dianetic Training Courses have you received?.....

.....

What Auditing have you had?.....

.....

Where did you take your last service?.....

What is your next step?.....

I plan to go CLEAR by:.....

How did you receive this application form:
Event (what).....
Mailing (date's what).....
Other (what).....
.....
CNt Feb

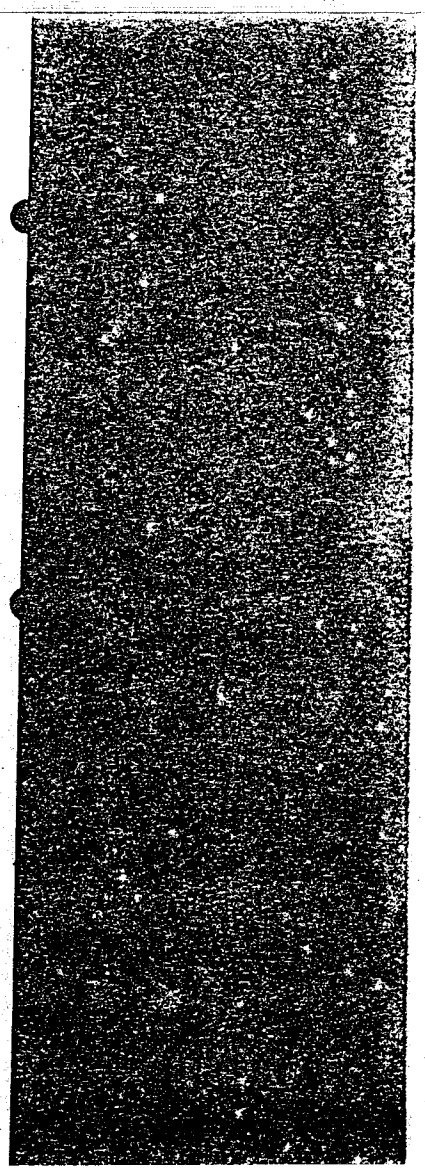
I hereby apply for membership in the "I Want to go CLEAR" Club and certify the above information as correct.

.....
Signed

Mail This In Today!

Tear this application off at the fold, put it in an envelope and mail it to AOLA, 916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
The Church of Scientology of California – A Non-Profit Organization
Scientology is a Religious Philosophy.



The Goal of Clearing

BY L.RON HUBBARD

Everybody, to some degree, before he's Clear is obsessively mocking up something.

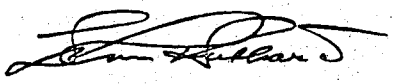
The common denominator of what is wrong with all preclears is the compulsive and obsessive creatingness of mental image pictures. When that compulsive creatingness is totally submerged and out of sight, and the individual obsessively mocks up this thing, he's running a terrific "Now, I'm supposed to keep it all created; in order to survive I have to die, of course," and other oddities.

In Dianetics we investigated what types of facsimilies can be found in the reactive mind, and we pretty much covered this. A little later on, in the "History of Man", we covered it a little further. An uncleared mind could be mocking up visibly, and could be inhibiting, and so could be mocking up invisibly. In other words, you could have a person who could have pictures or a person who had a field. The field is the inhibitor of the picture.

So you have different manifestations but they are all pictures. They are all being mocked up in present time and they are mocked up in terrific violence against self because of obsessive and compulsive mocking up. The person doesn't know he's doing it, but he is doing it. It doesn't leave an auditor with any choice but to resolve compulsive and obsessive creatingness. That is the basic purpose of auditing which results in the State of Clear.

Clear doesn't mean, "rid of all of his pictures". It means able to create any picture he wants, knowingly, and not creating any pictures unknowingly he doesn't want.

A Clear would remain stable for an awfully long time. Because it took him 76 trillion years to get as bad off as he is right now, undoubtedly then, we could put as a conservative estimate, his state of case as a Clear will last another 76 trillion years.



From: "The Goal of Auditing" by L. Ron Hubbard
Edited by CPO Sally Chaleff

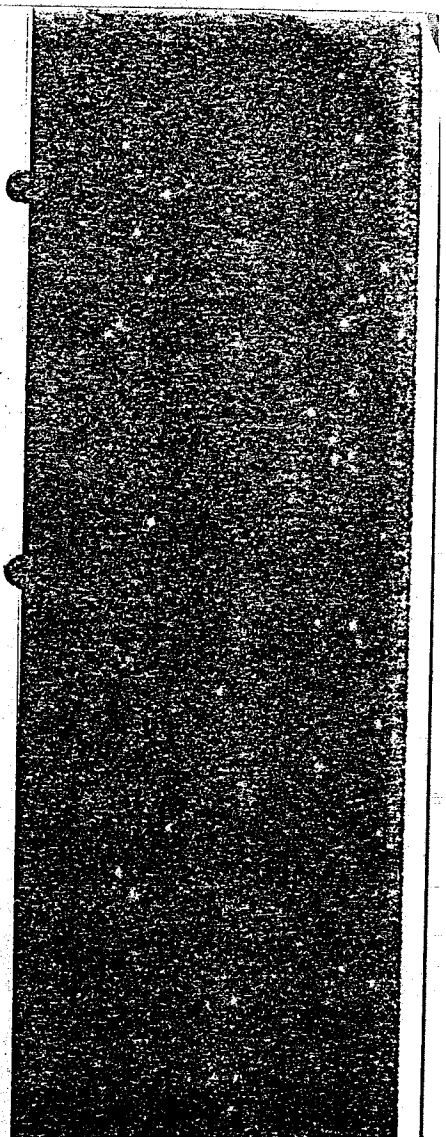
February 1, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00	Music – Paul Arnoldi, folk singer and Warner Bros. recording artist. He has appeared at "The Gaslight" in New York and at the Berkeley Folk Festival in 1968.
8:15	"THOUGHT AND PRECLEARS". – In this tape, RON talks about the effect thought has upon the physical universe. He tells how an OT can translate thought into direct action by bypassing effort and emotion. Ron talks about the poltergeist phenomena. He also gives the real intention of Scientology as far as the Human Race is concerned.
9:15	Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.
9:30	Success Stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OT's.
9:45	Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.
10:00	Mike Smith, Clear 608, Assistant Hubbard Communications Aide U.S. Mike was a Chemistry Professor at California Institute of Technology, then started a chain of missions in the U.S. He is OT VI and a graduate fo the Sea Org Public Relations Course. Mike is now a Sea Org member at the U.S. Continental Liaison Office. He will speak on "Scientology Justice and the Creation of a New Civilization".

The must in Los Angeles for entertainment and interest is, for me, Clear Night. I come every week to get data and comm – IT'S GREAT, and a BIG LIFT!

Don Jennings

Come to Clear Night



February 8, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00 Music – Flamenco guitarist, James Hare, Class VIII, OT IV, performed professionally in New York for 9 years and in 1966 was considered one of the 5 best flamenco guitarists. He is probably the finest guitarist in the world today.

8:15 "EMOTION" In this tape, RON talks about how thought becomes impinged on the physical universe. He points out in great detail the role of emotion in bridging thought and effort and how to control people by changing the motion in their environment. He mentions why soldiers die on the battlefield even though they haven't been hit by a bullet.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success Stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OT's.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Lyle Sudrow, Clear 1000, film director, actor and inventor of a revolutionary new aircraft now in production. Lyle has been a Scientologist since May 10, 1950, is a Philadelphia Doctorate Course graduate, one of the founders of the New York Org and one of the 11 Honorary Hubbard Graduate Auditors and will be speaking on "The Difference between Knowing It and Doing It".

There are very few Scientology events that I take time to go to. Reason – primarily I'm interested in data. Recreation, conversing, etc. I can find any time. But on Clear Night, the tapes are something special for me. The data is extremely valuable. The Clear Night tapes stay on my agenda – They're great!

Jim Diamond

Clear Night is for Clears...

February 15, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00 Music – Don Baaska: songwriter, pianist, band leader who performed at the Dorado Beach Hotel in Puerto Rico. He has four albums out on the Ansonia label. He will perform here with his trio.

8:15 "EFFORT AND COUNTER EFFORT" – Ron goes into great detail in describing the relationships between the various components of the physical universe (Matter, Energy, Space and Time) and how a Thetan handles them to the degree he accepts or rejects the physical universe. Ron tells how a thetan handles force and effort, how various tone levels communicate telepathically, and Ron tells "The Basic Law of Earth".

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success Stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OT's.

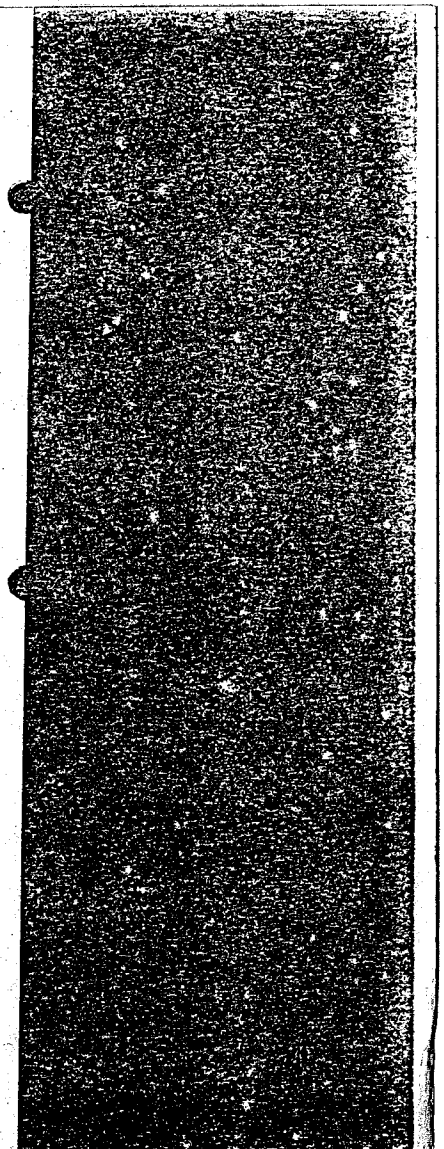
9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 John Bragin – OT VII – Deputy Commanding Officer of Celebrity Centre. He began the Bragin Communications Group in New York applying Scientology Technology to a stage, screen and literary community. John is a Sea Org member and has worked aboard the Flagship. He will be speaking on "Art and Civilization", how cultures have failed in the past and how we can succeed through Scientology.

I get keyed-out, when I hear an individual tell his success story.
I get wins when I duplicate LRH tapes.

Bob Estavillo

and "I Want to go CLEAR" Club Members



come to

CLEAR NIGHT

The Most Exciting Scientology Event in the Area

EVERY MONDAY 8 P.M.

SPECIAL PROGRAM *for* FEBRUARY

PRESENTED BY

AOLA

at

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St.

FOR CLEARS AND "I WANT TO GO CLEAR" CLUB MEMBERS

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

The Advanced Organization – Los Angeles

916 South Westlake

Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG

U.S. POSTAGE

PAID

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

PERMIT NO. 20939

RECEIVED

FEB 01 1971

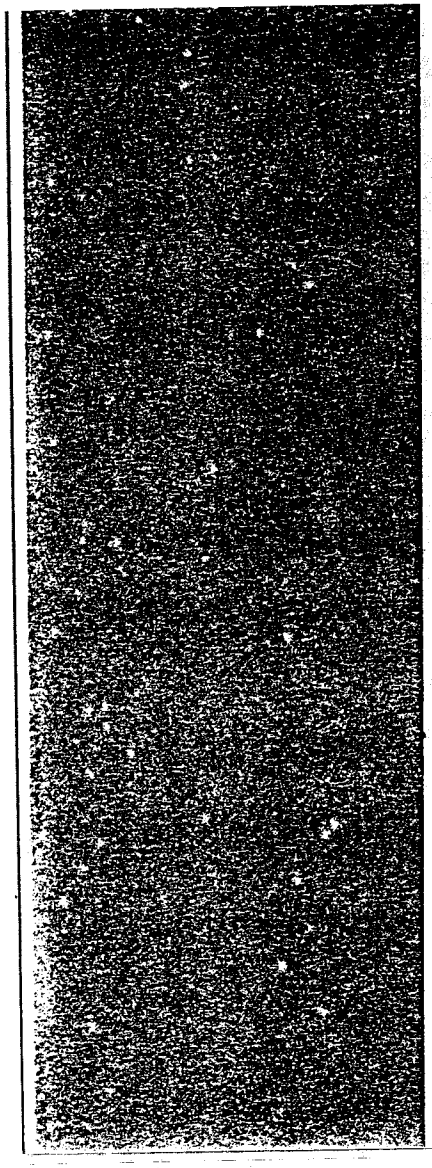
LOS ANGELES

DISTRICT

1021 W. Pico Blvd

Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION



SCIENTOLOGY 0-8

The Book of Basics

L. RON HUBBARD

brings together for the first time in a single volume the fundamental philosophic materials and technical basics of Man's first totally workable *applied* philosophy – the religious philosophy of SCIENTOLOGY.

Scientology was developed and organized in over a third of a century of work by one man, L. Ron Hubbard, American philosopher and author of the explosive best-seller, *DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health,* which electrified the Western World in 1950 with its answers to the problem of human aberration.

Now, in SCIENTOLOGY 0-8, L.Ron Hubbard gives the exact, tested and proven elements for the attainment of spiritual freedom and power and the increase of individual ability. They form the philosophic and scientific basis of the complete standard technology which Scientologists use today, with 100% effectiveness, to help themselves and others.

SCIENTOLOGY 0-8 contains:

- THE FACTORS
- THE *ORIGINAL* DIANETIC AXIOMS
- THE LOGICS AND AXIOMS OF DIANETICS
- "THE Qs" (The Prelogics)
- THE COMPLETE AXIOMS OF SCIENTOLOGY
- THE CODE OF A SCIENTOLOGIST
- "A DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTOLOGY"
- A COMPREHENSIVE "BOOK OF SCALES"

– AND MUCH MORE!

Both a fascinating introduction to Scientology and an essential handbook for the beginning and advanced student, SCIENTOLOGY 0-8 contains the fundamental guiding wisdom that has made the indefinite subject of philosophy into a precision tool for the betterment of Mankind.

Buy SCIENTOLOGY 0-8: THE BOOK OF BASICS, and use it to improve your life.

BUY THIS BOOK TODAY

SCIENTOLOGY 0-8

This is a great new book by L. Ron Hubbard for everyone. It explains the factors involved in Scientology: what it's made of, it's Axioms. It is necessary to the Preclear and Scientologist to help him understand the basics of Scientology.

It is easy to read; only 159 pages. It's priced at $5.00 with a 20% discount for H.A.S.I. members (Price $4.00).

Fill out the order form below and send it to the Church of Scientology of California, 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California, 90006.

SCIENTOLOGY 0-8 THE BOOK OF BASICS

ORDER FORM

PLEASE SEND ME

_____ copies of "SCIENTOLOGY 0-8, The Book of Basics" by L. Ron Hubbard. Price: $5.00 per copy ($4.00 to International Members).

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

(please print)

SEND TO: The Book Store

LOS ANGELES, 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California, 90006.

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

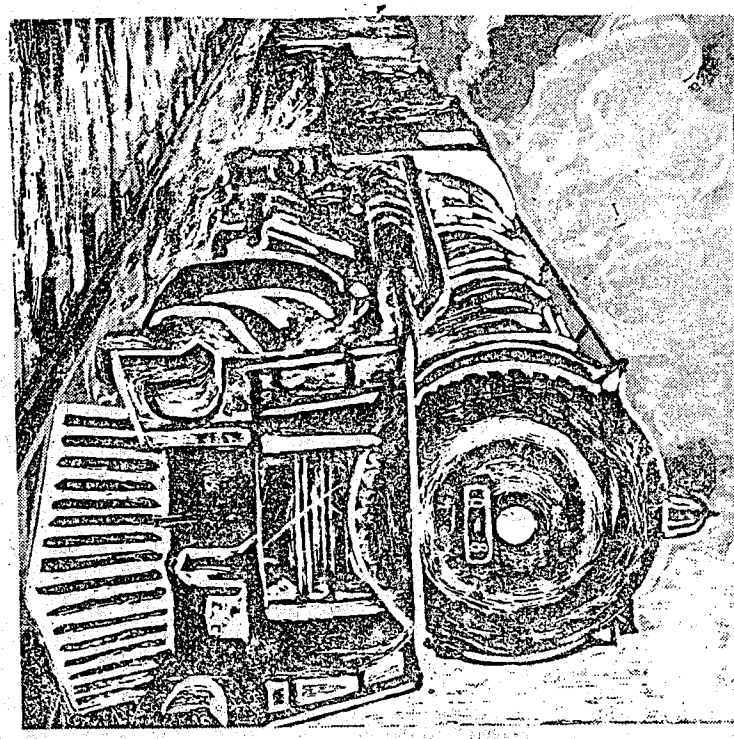
£10
Kirk

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

LA

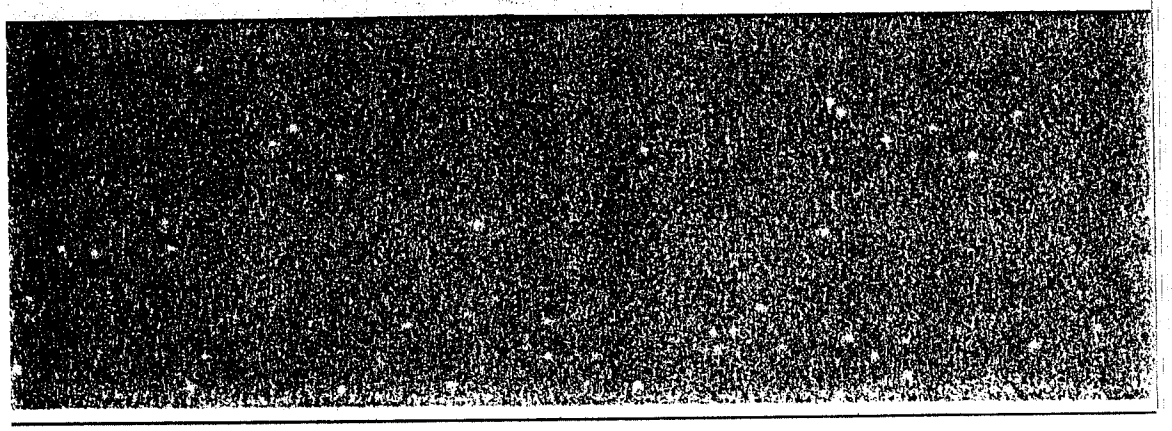
Ron
1/24/71
BSP

DISCOVER SCIENTOLOGY · AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



DISCOVER SCIENTOLOGY

AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY



January 25, 1971
PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment – Bob Mazarella is a Metropolitan Opera Audition Finalist and a soloist with the Roger Wagner Corale. Bob, a bass baritone, has been in the performing arts for 20 years with Classical Opera, and will sing from Operatic selections.

8:15 "Thought, Effort and Emotion" -- In this fascinating tape Ron explains the relationship among thought, effort and emotion. He gives a thorough explanation of the mechanism of the impingement of Thought and Theta upon the physical universe.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Lt. Ira Chaleff, Clear number 1056, Captain of ASHO and one of Ron's top executives, talks about "How to Clear the United States".

Clear Night is one of the highlights of each week. The L. Ron Hubbard tape was fascinating as usual, relevant and widening my perception of what I am in and how to deal with it. This is priceless data and we need all we can to help in the rehabilitation of our power as immortal beings. Clear Night has something for everyone. Do come and experience it.

Gloria Hancock

FSMs: bring your selectees

JOIN the
I Want to go CLEAR Club

The "I want to go CLEAR" Club has been established at the Advanced Organization to assist you on your route to CLEAR. Here are some of the special privileges of a club member:

1) Advance enrollment on the Clearing Course.
2) Our protection against those who may want to stop your forward progress.
3) Special Club Information Packet with information on "The State of CLEAR" by L. Ron Hubbard, Founder.
4) "Clear News" sent to you weekly.
5) Routing and Gradation Chart directing you on every step to CLEAR.
6) Club Identification Card for admission to special functions.
7) Personal assistance from the highest level organization in Scientology to help you move up the line.
8) Permanent placement in our files so you won't get lost on the way.

DON'T DELAY! ACT NOW!

COMPLETE THIS APPLICATION (FREE MEMBERSHIP)

Name..... Date.....

Address..... Zip..... Telephone.....

Occupation..... Age..... Sex.....

What Scientology/Dianetic Training Courses have you received?.....

.....

What Auditing have you had?.....

.....

Where did you take your last service?.....

What is your next step?.....

I plan to go CLEAR by:.....

How did you receive this application form:
Event (what).....
Mailing (date's what).....
Other (what).....
.....

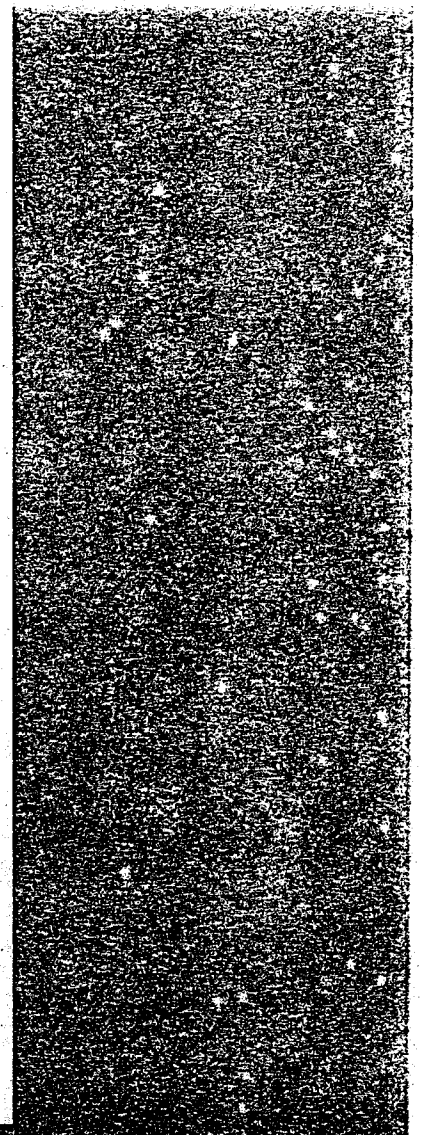
I hereby apply for membership in the "I Want to go CLEAR" Club and certify the above information as correct.

.....
Signed

Mail This In Today!

Tear this application off at the fold, put it in an envelope and mail it to AOLA, 916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, California 90006.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
The Church of Scientology of California – A Non-Profit Organization
Scientology is a Religious Philosophy.



January 11, 1971

PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment – Fabulous singer Heber Jentzsch, OT VI, co-star of "Paint Your Wagon" and professional minstral, will entertain.

8:15 "How to Predict and Control People" – In this absorbing lecture, Ron discusses pan-determinism, how to apply it with the principles of Scientology and how a person can cause actions of others without them being aware of it.

He gives the abilities and qualities of Thetans and the mission of Theta in the conquest of the MEST universe.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Ken Whitman, Clear no. 2475, minister for Public Relations, will talk on "OT and Confront". Ken is President of the Citizens Commission for Human Rights and has had continual success in making Scientology known as a crusader in the field of Mental Health.

I enjoyed and got so much out of Clear Night last night! The music and the tape on Anchor Points were fantastic. I was adjusting anchor points all over the place and doing things with them as Ron explained about them. I really enjoyed the group processing, too. Wow!

George Green

Clear Night is for Clears...

PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment - Sharon Gregg, star of the Playboy Club in Chicago and Peppermint Lounge soloist will sing popular selections.

8:15 "The Axioms" – Ron discusses the axioms in detail and explains how Axiom number 1 was found and proven by the phenomena of recalling past lives. He tells how a being can telepathically communicate to past and future and tells what the "poltergeist phenomena" of moving MEST is and how it is done.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

10:00 Artie Maren, Deputy Guardian PRO US, who has just returned from advanced Guardian training in England, will speak on "This Corner of the Universe is Ours".

Do I like Clear Night? . . . .

Oh! Wow! I do! The tapes – tossing out piles of data that I look at with my level of awareness and apply to my livingness.

The short speeches, given by others, of their wins and their awarenesses make that next step more real.

The sharing of space with others is very nice when those others are Scientologists.

I move along further every Clear Night.

Gerald Reed

and "I Want to go CLEAR" Club Members

The Four Parts of Clearing

BY L. RON HUBBARD

There are essentially four parts to the mind and Clearing.

The first one is the Thetan, by definition without mass, wave length, and finite location. The Thetan is potentially able to produce thoughts, matter energy, space and time. The person, the Thetan, has a basic personality. That's what we're trying to uncover in Scientology to make a Clear.

The next thing is the Mental Image Picture. A thetan has to make pictures all the time! The Reactive Mind contains a record of everything that ever happened to the person, and the person is making these pictures all the time. The Thetan gets lazy about making pictures, adapts a valence or circuit to make the pictures for him, and starts making pictures on a via.

Willingness to be responsible *for* correlates with sanity and unwillingness to be responsible for correlates with aberration. The Thetan gets all these pictures by being unwilling to be responsible for or confront his actions. A person is, you know, responsible for all the difficulties that ever occur to him.

The next part is the body. It is a machine, a mock-up. It has persistence. It runs a cycle of action from birth to death. It is imbued with life.

There is then the universe. It is wonderfully persistent. You'll find it's simple parts are only complicated by the idea that the universe is congealed chaos. There is no question that you are running a body. That is demonstrable. That you are running the universe is a little harder to prove.

When we get down to the final analysis, we find there are just four elements to Clearing. They are Thetan, mind, bodies and universes. If you try to add anything else to this you won't get anybody Clear. You have to show a person that he is mocking up his own mind, and that he is not totally adrift and swamped in a body. You take the Thetan, get him to confront the fact that he has a body, and wipe out that mind, and you've got a Clear.

Clear is a finite state. It does exist and as an ultimate and absolute. It depends upon mastery of the mind and recognition of the body and universe.

A Clear could be said to be basic personality revealed.

The rest of it is OT.

L. RON HUBBARD

Excerpted from the recorded lecture "The Factors of Clear".

January 4, 1971 PROGRAM

8:00 Entertainment – Mike Lyles, a fantastic folk singer and guitarist, returns to Clear Night after setting up Celebrity Centre Chicago and appearing in a very successful engagement at Pasadena's Ice House.

8:15 "An Introduction", 1952 – In this, the very first lecture on Scientology, Ron introduces this "new philosophy" to Dianeticists. He talks about the native goals of Man and how to achieve the first milestone of TOTAL ABILITY. Ron goes on to give specific developments of OT's and the future of Scientology on this planet.

9:15 Break – refreshments at the coffee bar.

9:30 Success Stories – amazing first hand experiences from brand new Clears and OTs.

9:45 Fabulous Group Processing by Commander Yvonne Gillham.

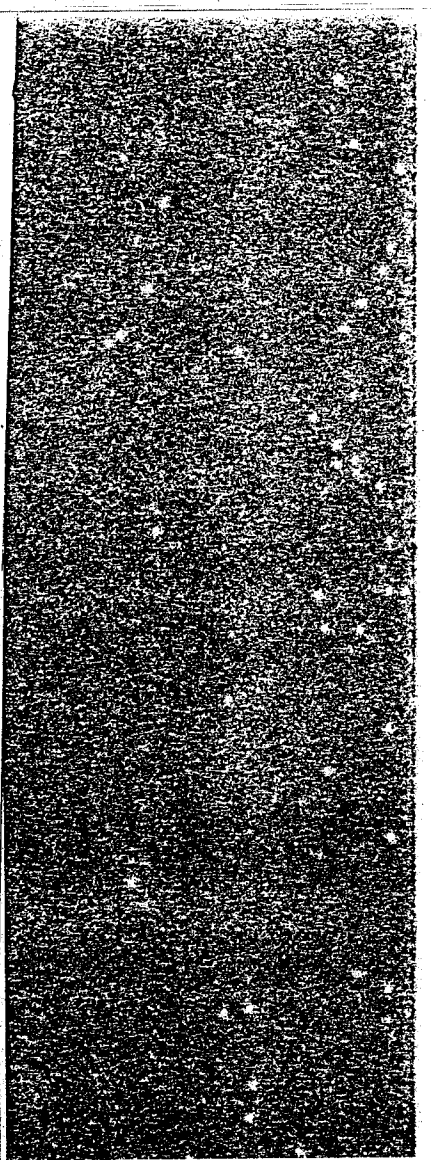
10:00 Bob Bobo, Organization Executive Secretary of U.S. Scientology Orgs, speaks on "Confronting and Handling Situations".

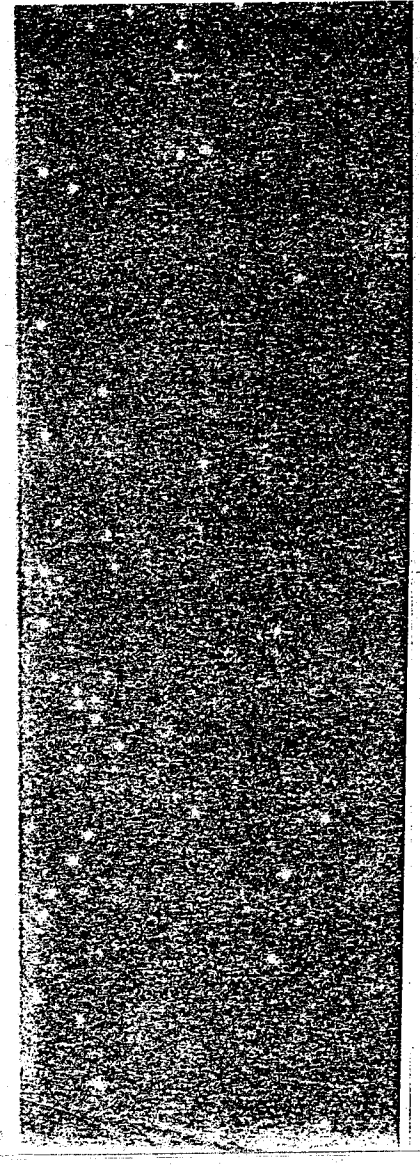
Clear Night at Celebrity Centre is one of the top social events on this Planet. A group of Clears, OT's getting together to share agreements for the purpose of making a sane society.

For me it has been a chance to become more aware of Tech through Ron's tapes, a chance to become more aware of the latest news from Flag, and also just a refreshing evening.

Roger Horton

Come to Clear Night





The Church of Scientology of California
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Rec 1/1 1/71
B&F 1/7

$1.10
1561

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA -- A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION.

SPECIAL TAPES!

Hear a very special lecture series during the month of January!

These tapes from the Hubbard College Lectures given by RON in 1952. He sets forth the basics of Scientology as differentiated from Dianetics and reveals his discoveries of Theta and the new Philosophy of Scientology.

These are RON'S FIRST LECTURES ON SCIENTOLOGY and OT!

Come to Clear Night and hear this fabulous series by L. RON HUBBARD!

L.A. FILE #_____

Come To

CLEAR NIGHT

The Most Exciting
Scientology Event in the Area

EVERY MONDAY 8 P.M.

SPECIAL PROGRAM FOR JANUARY

PRESENTED BY

AOLA

at

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St.

FOR CLEARS AND "I WANT TO GO CLEAR" CLUB MEMBERS

—Send in your payment in advance to get a special 5% discounted total price of $1140.00.

All Grade IV Releases are eligible NOW for New Power. You need nothing else but your Grade IV Release. Expanded Grades and Dianetics are no longer mandatory. There is nothing stopping you from releasing your own natural power right now. Just come to ASHO. Allow at least 2 weeks for Power Processing.

WRITE: The Letter Registrar, The Church of Scientology, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90026.

Enroll on the Clearing Course TODAY, even if you have not yet attained Grade VI Release. Your enrollment now will help you become Clear sooner.

Contact the Registrar, The Church of Scientology, Advanced Organization Los Angeles ("AOLA"),916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006 NOW.

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.
Cable: Scientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton
15 Preston Street
Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W. 1 Cable: Scientology London.
Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Glamorgan.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN

Advanced Organization, Saint Hill Denmark, Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen

Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1, 633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro.
Cable: Sientology , Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTEBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8.
Cable: Sientology Paris.
Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, California 90057

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St. Los Angeles, California 90006
Cable: Sientology Los Angeles,
Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009. Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397.

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001. Cable: Sientology New York. Telex:12032

DETROIT
19452 Livernois
Detroit, Michigan
Cable: Sientology Detroit.

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
5000 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas. Cable: Sientology Austin

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459.

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102.
Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667.

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu.. Telex. 634 252.

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Sientology Toronto.
Telex: 217-594.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith,
28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia.
Cable: Sientology Adelaide
Telex: 82486.

PERTH
Church of the New Faith
959 Hay St., Perth, West. Aust. Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith
69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022.

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology,
16-18 View Rd. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Buliding, 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 67706

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology,
23 Bindown Court, Borrow Street, Bulawayo.

THE AUDITOR

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Number 59
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typist: Angie Loving

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

BUY THIS BOOK

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard

An all time best seller, this is the book that ushered in a new era of freedom for Humanity in 1950.

Simple and dynamic, it vividly describes and explains the parts of the Human Mind.

Any reasonably intelligent person can understand it. It is a practical book, clearly written, and it is intended to be used by the reader.

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health is the best book about the mind ever written. It explains the strange things people do and brings understanding of yourself and others.

This is the book to buy to give to your friends! Buy it in half dozen lots. Costs $5.00 per copy, $30.00 for six. HASI members get 20% discount at $4.00 per copy, or $24.00 for six. Prices are post paid.

Send your check or money order to place your order today to the Bookstore of your nearest Org (as listed below).

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No.
Los Angeles

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

NOW THERE ARE 2725 CLEARS

Clear 2708 Ruthane Cohan, Clear 2709 David Jelly, Clear 2710 Karen Fuller, Clear 2711 Jan Barthol, Clear 2712 Norma Randall, Clear 2713 Bill Foster, Clear 2714 Richard Grauel, Clear 2715 Thomas Pinch, Clear 2716 Jervis Johnson, Clear 2717 J. Mark Fretheim, Clear 2718 Robert Kolb, Clear 2719 William Bechtel, Clear 2720 John Beck, Clear 2721 Majorie Bennett, Clear 2722 Yasue Horner, Clear 2723 David Stiffler, Clear 2724 Tom Waite, Clear 2725 Sharon Sherrill.

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a prepaid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

Get New Power Processing

A new and dynamic Grade V and VA is now fully available at Saint Hills.

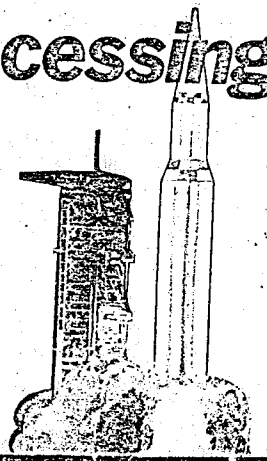
Ron has taken Power Processing and, with skillful exacting precision, refined its administration. The technical brilliance and genius of these processes are so powerful and capable of changing a person that they are "life itself" (L. Ron Hubbard) and the very basics of strength, ability and gain.

Power Processing was first released in May 1965, and the gains achieved over those five and a half years are valuable and remain valid to this day. Now a new administration for Power has been discovered making smoother application and results than ever before.

Truth, freedom and power are no longer dreams of men upon a desperate planet, no longer an illusion. They are waiting for you. YES, NEW POWER IS HERE NOW. It is an important step on your route to Clear. It will be audited by a specially trained Class VII or VIII Auditor with free Before and After tests to assure that you get your results!

NEW POWER IS OFFERED WITH NO PRICE CHANGE WHATSOEVER.

Grade V Power Processing is $500.00 per 25 hour Intensive. A minimum of two 25 hour



GO CLEAR

You don't have to wait any longer. The State of Clear is attainable today.

A Clear has greatly increased awareness, I.Q. and abilities. A Clear has no vicious Reactive Mind and operates at total mental capacity.

Being Clear gives one the *freedom and potential of BEING.*

You can be CLEAR.

The only prerequisite is Grade VI.

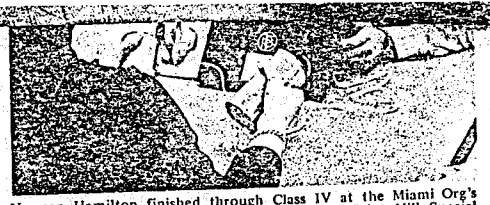
The price for the Clearing Course is $ 800.00. Send in your payment in advance and take advantage of the 5% advance payment discount price of $ 760.00.

"gradient", or one step at a time. The Expanded Lower Grades free one of most of the ordinary difficulties of living life. The processes taught on the Academy Levels training are those of these fantastic Expanded Lower Grades.

Academy training teaches understanding of the Mind and the Spirit and their interaction. Academy training teaches *WHY* people behave the way they do. And it teaches *HOW* to do something really effective about helping another become happier, more aware, more intelligent and more able at life. It teaches how to handle life efficiently and effortlessly. It practically guarantees success in life.

he checks them off on his checksheet. In this way a student can easily see his own progress, can proceed at his own speed and will be sure to cover all the materials of the course.

Supervisors can tell from checksheet progress and student indicators how a student is doing. If a student is having a hard or slow time of it, Supervisors know how to get any problems worked out with "two way communication". Scientology education techniques have been developed to the point where anyone who wants to be an auditor can definitely be trained to become an excellent Auditor !



Norman Hamilton finished through Class IV at the Miami Org's Academy, then went to ASHO to take The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. The checkouts he did on his Academy checksheets were credited to his Briefing Course checksheet and he was soon on Level V of the Briefing Course. Above he does "E-Meter Drills" with a fellow student.

Take The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

The *Saint Hill Special Briefing Course* is the most thorough training cycle in all Scientology. It covers completely all the materials ever developed from the lowest levels through Level VI excepting only the famous Power Processes reserved for the Class VII Internship. The Briefing Course reviews completely the material taught on Academy Levels.

The Briefing Course contains dozens of recorded lectures and technical Bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard found on no other course. The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course not only teaches how to audit but it also teaches FULL UNDERSTANDING of the human mind and people and how people interact in "Life".

Its High Value

This course's value is unsurpassed in the entire history of Man's search for knowledge. A graduate from the Briefing Course is a highly respected Class VI Hubbard Senior Scientologist. He or she faces the world with total certainty about his ability to audit and handle life, even in this modern day and age of greatly increased stress and tension.

A Briefing Course graduate's ability to audit others on the FULL materials of the Expanded Grades and his thorough understanding of himself and life makes him one of the most valuable beings in the Universe.

Not only do students on L. Ron Hubbard's Special Briefing Course learn to audit expertly, but they get audited themselves by other fellow students on the complete Expanded Grades . A special administrative staff member exists as part of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Supervision team at ASHO just to handle coordination of this student auditing to ensure Briefing Course students get their own auditing regularly. Thus the Briefing Course is truly the economical way to get lots of auditing and get trained at the same time.

Added Bonuses

Briefing Course students also get the added bonuses of: (1) 50% Professional discount on NEW Power Processing, and (2) FREE (on Level VI) the training necessary to "solo" audit oneself to Grade VI Release in final preparation for Clear, and (3) any checkouts done on Academy Levels prior to taking the Briefing Course are credited to the Briefing Course checksheet.

Prerequisites and Tuition

Prerequisite: NONE

Tuition fee: $775.00, 5% advance payment discount price: $736.25. PLUS the price of the Academy Levels if you haven't taken them— $1,000.00 (If you have paid for and taken some of your Academy Levels, any amount you have paid is deducted from the additional $1000.00.) Class IV Academy Graduates receive a special $125.00 Scholarship! Thus the tuition fee for Class IVs is only $650.00. Less the 5% advance payment discount for advance payment in full: $617.50.

ENROLL TODAY ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.

Send your tuition fee to The Letter Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Academy Training Delivered

What Is It

"Academy training" is the training that students of Scientology get in the Academies of Scientology around the world.

Academy training is being delivered today in greater volume than ever before. The 1970 programs emphasizing training made training the "thing to do."

1971 is the year training is really being delivered.

What Does It Do

Academy training teaches a student to become an "Auditor", one who by the exact application of certain Scientology "processes" can help another to become more aware, more able, more intelligent and lead a happier and fuller life.

Level O students at Los Angeles Org Academy, Gloria Hacker and Barry Jaye, study "Communication Processes".

Academy training teaches a student how to audit the [illegible] Scientology Expanded Lower Grades. On

Los Angeles Org Academy student (Level O), Lucy Usquiano, works out a clay table demonstrations on "The Auditors Code".

How Valuable Is It

L. Ron Hubbard has said that 50% of all possible gains to be made in Scientology are made from training. *Academy training* is a key part of the overall picture of all Scientology training today.

Academy training teaches the know how necessary to stamp out ignorance, and prevent war, disease and continued collapse of civilizations. Academy training teaches *auditing*. Auditing is the only way this desperate planet is going to be salvaged.

No wonder that, in L. Ron Hubbard's words, "Auditors are the most valuable beings in this universe."

How Difficult Is It To Do

Academy training is easy enough to do. There are five levels of Academy training: O, I, II, III, IV. The data taught on these levels is organized into easy to follow "check-[illegible] guidelines for course study and

How Costly Is It

"It saves time and money to train in the Academy" - L. Ron Hubbard.

Academy training is the economical way to get trained and get lots of Auditing at the same time. Academy students audit each other on Expanded Grades, thereby saving themselves the expense of getting audited professionally in the Hubbard Guidance Centre.

Academy level training costs $250.00 per level. (With the 5% discount for advance payment in full it's $237.50.)

As there are five levels a savings of $250.00 can be achieved by purchasing the special "Academy Package" (all five levels) for $1000.00 (with the 5% advance payment discount that price is $950.00.)

How To Get It

Enroll now by sending a letter stating your intention (and enclose your advance payment) to the Letter Registrar of your nearest Scientology Organization.

Where To Get It

Academy training is given at your nearest Organization. The addresses are listed on the back of this *Auditor.*

" Clear ".

PROCESSING - Administering a Process (A set of questions asked by an Auditor) to a Preclear for that Preclear's betterment.

REACTIVE MIND - That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus - response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

SAINT HILL - An Upper Level Scientology Organization. The original "Saint Hill" is in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. An "American Saint Hill Organization" thrives today in Los Angeles.

SCIENTOLOGY - An applied religious philosophy. Dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life. Founded by L. Ron Hubbard.

TECH - TECHNOLOGY - The methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the Science or art itself.

Expanded Release	Can tolerate fixed conditions amongst others and does not get involved by others efforts to justify, dominate or be defensive about their actions against others.	Loss of resistance to another making others guilty, asserting self or justifying own overts.
Confirmation of Expanded Lower Grades	Knowledge of having fully made Lower Grades.	Freedom from cruel impulses and from being Humanoid.

How to Get Your Expanded Grades

The way for you to get your Expanded Grades is to enroll for Academy training at your local Hubbard Scientology Organization. Academy training is the *economical way* to get trained and get your Expanded Grades at the same time.

SEE THE ARTICLE ON PAGE THREE – "Academy Training Delivered" – for full details on how to enroll for your Academy training at your local Organization.

Get This BASIC Library

This special package of 7 books by L. Ron Hubbard has been compiled especially for you. These 7 books embrace the basic truths of Dianetics and Scientology. You need them to completely understand the anatomy and function of the human mind and to learn and know of Man's true nature as a spiritual being.

Don't be without this basic library. Get yours now. Complete your library if you have already started. Order extra copies for your friends - it makes a priceless gift.

Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health	($5.00)
Science of Survival	($7.00)
Scientology, the Fundamentals of Thought	($1.25)
Dianetics '55	($3.00)
Scientology 8-8008	($3.00)
The Creation of Human Ability	($5.00)
Advanced Procedure and Axioms	($3.00)

This is a $27.25 value. SPECIAL OFFER price - $18.50.

Order your set TODAY through the Bookstore of your nearest Org as listed on the back.

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a pre-paid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

"A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me shall be received by me.

"All Hubbard Communication Office Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me. I am always willing to help. By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

L. Ron Hubbard

BUY THIS TAPE

Hear Ron's tapes in your home for your own education and for dissemination to friends.

These superbly recorded lectures contain a wealth of universal knowledge and truth.

Order these tapes today:

* Scientology, Its General Background
* The Tone Scale of Human Emotion

Price: $30.00 for one reel of two lectures. $24.00 for HASI Members.

Send your check or money order to your local Church of Scientology as listed on the back.

Renew Your HASI Membership

You can renew your membership in HASI – Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International–, by simply writing The Membership Officer of your local Org and enclosing $15.00 annual renewal fee.

There are many important benefits of having a membership:

(1) You receive a 20% discount on all books costing $1.25 or more, as well as on E-meters, tapes and other bookstore items like photographs of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology car badges and many others. (Write your local Org's Bookstore for a complete list.)

(2) You receive a very informative magazine containing timely articles by L. Ron Hubbard, the programs of Scientology and local Scientology news.

(3) You receive the oldest continuous Scientology Magazine in existence – The Professional Auditors Bulletin. It contains technical bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard.

These are three good reasons to be a HASI member and here's a fourth – you have a card to show that you have a Scientology membership.

Write the Membership Officer of your local Org today and renew your membership.

DEFINITIONS

AUDITING - The application (by a trained "Auditor") of Scientology processes and procedures to someone for his remarkable betterment.

AUDITOR - A person trained and qualified in applying Scientology or Dianetics processes to others for their betterment.

CASE SUPERVISION - The close supervision of a person's auditing progress. Usually done by a person who is not also the Auditor.

CLASS VIII AUDITOR - One of the highest level classifications of Auditors in all Scientology. A highly competent master in the field of Auditing.

CLEAR - A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Release Grades O-VI (all of which are requisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.

DIANETICS - Man's most advanced school of the mind. Founded by L. Ron Hubbard. Means "Through mind" or "Through thought".

EXPANDED LOWER GRADES - The Lower Level "Grades" (Gradients) of Scientology. They contain all the processess of Lower Level Scientology fully developed since 1950.

ORG - A Hubbard Scientology Organization.

What You Get From Expanded Grades

The "abilities gained" and the "inabilities lost" on the EXPANDED GRADES are given below.

These are *not* results that might be attained or are only sometimes attained. Today these are the routine standard results students in the Academies and Colleges of Scientology get when auditing each other on the materials taught on their courses. And these are the results delivered today in the Hubbard Guidance Centres of all Hubbard Scientology Organizations around the world:

Grade of Release	*Ability Gained*	*Inability Lost*
Life Repair	Awareness of truth and the way to personal freedom	Freedom from unawareness
ARC Straightwire	Knows he/she won't get any worse	Freedom from deterioration
Grade 0 Communications Release	Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject. Likes to outflow.	Freedom from, or no longer bothered by communication difficulties. No longer withdrawn and reticent.
	Willing for others to communicate to him freely on any subject	Lost any resistance to others communicating to him on unpleasant and unwanted subjects.
	Will permit others to communicate about anything to others.	Loss of reaction to others communicating to others.
Grade I Problems Release	Ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish.	Has no problems.
	Feels free about problems others have with him and can recognize source of them.	No longer worried about the problems he has been to others.
	Free about others problems with or about others and can recognize source of them.	Loss of inability to have others having problems with others.
Grade II Relief Release	Ability to be cause without fear of hurting others.	Relief from the hostilities and sufferings of Life.
	Is willing for others to be cause over him.	Freedom from things others have done to him in the past.
	Is willing for others to be cause over others without feeling the need to intervene.	Loss of need to protect another from actions of others for fear of them doing harm.
Grade III Freedom Release	Ability to face the future. Ability to experience sudden changes without getting upset.	Freedom from the upsets of the past.
	Allows others the beingness to be the way they are and chose their own future; can also cause changes in another's life without ill effect.	No longer feels he has to change people to make them more acceptable.
	Is willing for change and interplay to occur between others.	Loses the need to try and prevent change occuring amoung others.
Grade IV Ability Release	Ability to do new things . Ability to face life without need to justify own actions, defend self from others. Can be right or wrong.	Moving out of fixed conditions. Loss of make guilty mechanisms, self invalidation, and demand for sympathy.
	Can tolerate the fixed ideas and habits of others	Freedom from the fixed ideas and habits of others

A new photograph of L. Ron Hubbard, Founder of Dianetics and Scientology. Ron's unwavering dedication and constant hard work on Dianetic and Scientology Technology and Organizations over the past 21 years have made it possible for you to "get what you come for" in 1971, The Year of Delivery.

1971 The Year of Delivery

1971 is "THE YEAR OF DELIVERY" for Scientology Organizations around the planet. Hubbard Scientology Organizations, the Saint Hills (Colleges of Scientology) and the Advanced Organizations are working hard this year on delivering the invaluable results of Standard Scientology and Dianetics Technology.

Staffs are making an extra effort to be sure that service gets delivered.

Students are being trained very well and very thoroughly. Course Supervisors use two-way communication to handle any problems students may have with training. Students' progress is watched alertly.

Preclears coming for processing are being processed at their particular level using Standard Case Supervision technology and they're processed interestedly and personally to make sure they're winning and getting what they come for.

Orgs are helping their Auditors Associations grow so they in turn can help deliver more processing to meet the ever increasing demand. Everyone pitches in to keep the flow going smoothly and rapidly and to see that tech is delivered.

1971 is the year Org staffs everywhere are working extra hard to make L. Ron Hubbard's Senior Policy for Scientology Organizations - "We always deliver what we promise" - a predictable reality for you.

L.A. FILE #

THE AUDITOR

WORLD WIDE 59

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

DELIVERY

By L. Ron Hubbard

THE IDEAL ORGANIZATION

The Ideal Scientology Organization would be an activity where people came to achieve freedom and where they had confidence they would attain it.

They sign up, they get service, no matter what it takes. One could look at this ideal Org and know that this was a place a new civilization was being established for this planet.

MENTAL HEALTH

I am very sorry to have to say this but the psychoanalyst, the psychologist and the psychiatrist have not conducted themselves ethically in this society. They have been guilty of non-delivery. These practitioners have had to enforce their position by law, lacking results. It is the least safe thing one could do to place himself in the hands of these people today.

Scientology and Dianetics are inheriting the entire field of mental health today. It is a field we are cleaning up.

SCIENTOLOGY AND DIANETICS DELIVER

Whatever may be said about Dianetics and Scientology, whatever may be said about me or my enthusiasm I can assure you that we and I have delivered.

This is more true than ever today with our new programmes of training.

We have said we would deliver so-and-so and we are delivering so-and-so, and those things which we have intended to deliver and have not yet delivered we still intend to deliver and will continue to strive down to the last thoughtwave to accomplish.

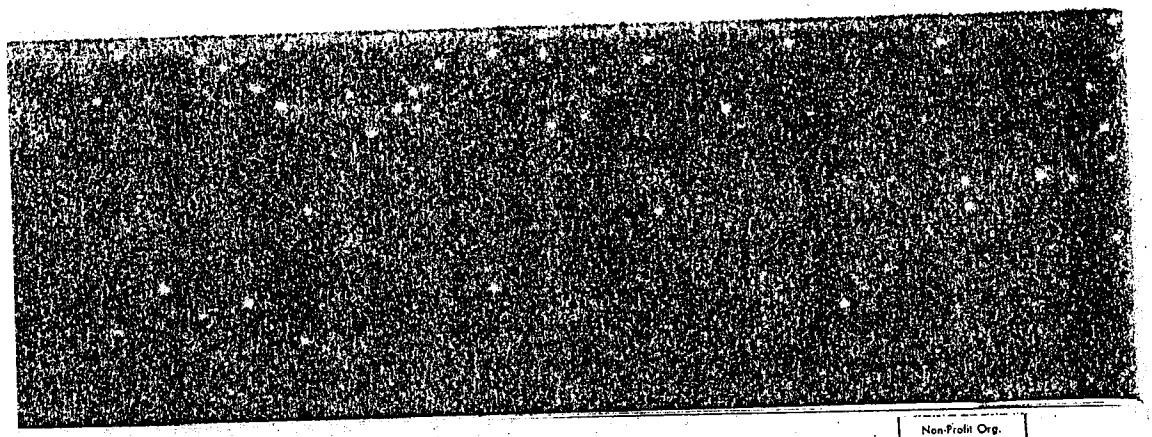
WE HAVE COME A LONG WAY

We have come a long way in handling Tech. We have Dianetic technique in the bag. We have all our Scientology back. We have Class VIII Auditors and Case Supervision Tech that's great. And Orgs are using these things.

Our efforts and activities are sincere. There has never been a more sincere group on the face of Earth than those who are in the ranks of Dianetics and Scientology.

These people can be trusted.

L. Ron Hubbard, Founder



ch of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Keep this box clean

File
Box

Rec 1/18/71
BCF 119

1921 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

DISCOVER SCIENTOLOGY: AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The S.A. Church of Scientology invites you to join us in our footsteps for a "Clear" world.

SUCCESS

STORIES OF WINS—MADE THROUGH SCIENTOIOGY ! ! !

HRS Theory

I know now ALL vital data on the subject of communication. That's really something.

Danny Daniel

HDC

I am now a Dianetic Counsellor! Need I say more?!!!

Marilyn Carvin

DIANETIC AUDITING

Dianetic auditing has gotten rid of my aches and pains, but more important, I am more aware of my body and my senses are more acute and my sensitivity heightened. This is a real win.

Donald Filbert

HDG

Complete understanding of what Dianetics is. Ability to handle and supervise Dianetics Course. Knowing I can help other beings in expanding and making lif more fun and beautiful. What affinity one can feel for others! Fantastic.

Love and ARC

Ann Pavlosk

GRADE 0 EXPANDED

It's really true. I can communicate or not communicate, receive or not receive communication, and it's really o.k. with me for others to communicate or not communicate. And it doesn't matter what it's about or who it's with. It's very nice.

Steve Clamage

GRADE III EXPANDED

Great wins on Grade III. Expanded Grades are fantastic. All the wins you ever imagined and much more are there with Ron's tech.

D.S.

USING TECHNOLOBY

Wow! Today while standing in a private school for children out in the playground a mongoloid girl of about five years walked by me - at about apathy on the tone scale. Very few (if any) of the teachers were able to communicate with her and most of her terminals her own age ignored her.....,I suppose because she seemed "weird". She stood next to me with her thumb in her mouth so I put my thumb in my mouth. Then she went down into hiding and hid her head, so I hid my head. She yawned (boredom).. ..I yawned. Then she looked at me very curiously so I did the same to her. Finally she came all the way up to Enthusiasm, started smiling and laughing. I waved goodbye and she waved back smiling.

It was such a tremendous validation of tech and the tone scale and my knowingness about duplication. It is such a joy to be able to go into any environment with workable tools....know what is going on and help things get better. TECHNOLOGY IS WHERE IT'S AT!

Tory Christman

PHOENIX FEB 18 1975

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF NEVADA

The Hubbard Scientology Organization in Las Vegas
2108 Industrial Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 Phone: 702-382-3561

Douglas Payne
Food and Drug Administration
1314 N. Central
Phoenix Arizona

February 14, 1975

Dear Mr. Payne,

Pursuant to Title 5, United States Code Section 552(a) and the regulation promulgated thereunder, and on behalf of the Church of Scientology, I hereby make formal request that the following information, records, and data be made available at the earliest possible date:

1. All records and information obtained or maintained by FDA relating to the activities and or operation of the Church of Scientology. Such files may be categorized under the name of Scientology, Church of Scientology, L. Ron Hubbard.

2. Records of FDA of any transmission of any of the above information or records to foreign governments, other United States federal agencies, or internal United States municipal agencies.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

Reverend M. Reese
Church of Scientology of Nevada

MR:cg

LOS-DO
~~HFR-9244~~ TLS
file
~~HFR~~

1314 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

February 19, 1975

The Reverend Madeline Reese
Secretary, Church of Scientology of Nevada
2108 Industrial Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Dear Ms. Reese:

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 14, 1975, in which you requested FDA records and data relating to the Church of Scientology.

Your letter has been forwarded to the Freedom of Information Officer, Food and Drug Administration, 1521 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA.

Sincerely,

Kenneth L. Bartlett

Kenneth L. Bartlett, Investigator
Phoenix Resident Post, Los Angeles District

TO: LOS-DO 2-19-75
Attn: HFR-9244 Lloyd Lehrer

The attached letter from Rev. Reese is being forwarded to you for appropriate action.

Kenneth L. Bartlett

Kenneth L. Bartlett, Acting Supv. Inv.
Phoenix Resident Post, LOS-DO

Attachment

FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California

2723 W. TEMPLE ST

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90026

C/R '63-612C

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA

2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Telex 67262
Sien

Telephone (213) 388-3481

12 1968

Nam

Add

ALIF

TR.	PR.	QUAL.	BOOK IN	MTR. OUT	DISB.	JR. ORG.	F.D.N.	OTHER
CASH	CK#		PPM					

1 SOS	7	0	0
1 DMSMH	5	0	0
1 FOT	1	2	5
1 ADV PROC. & AXIOMS	3	0	0
1 SCN 8-80	1	2	5
1 SCN CLEAR PROC.	1	2	5
1 HISTORY OF MAN	3	0	0
1 TONE SCALE		2	5
1 CHART OF HUMAN EVAL		7	5
TAX	1	3	7
DEBIT Please Pay →			
CREDIT →	24	1	2

WAS ABOVE SELECTED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

SELECTOR'S NAME

SELECTOR'S ADDRESS

THANK YOU FOR CONTRIBUTING TO THE GROWTH AND EXPANSION OF SCIENTOLOGY

X 75864

UARCO INCORPORATED

Nicki Woodruff
CASHIER

C/R 163-612C

The American Saint Hill Organization
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
Tel. 386-7100 Area Code 213

Name
Address

Date Dec 12 19 68

TR.	PR.	QUAL.	BOOK IN / PPM	MTR. OUT	DISB.	TR. ORG.	F.D.N.	OTHER
CASH	CK #							
Bks				(No Phone)				
Child Dianetics							3	00
Evo of A Sci.							1	25
							4	25
425								
66								
2550								
					tax			26

WAS ABOVE SELECTED? ☐ YES ☐ NO
SELECTOR'S NAME
SELECTOR'S ADDRESS

DEBIT Please Pay → 4 51
CREDIT → 4 51

THANK YOU FOR CONTRIBUTING TO THE GROWTH AND EXPANSION OF SCIENTOLOGY

AA 3199

Pat
CASHIER

HARTFORD BUS. FORMS, L.A., AN. 6-4205

CONGRESS OF SCIENTOLOGISTS

February 22-23-24 1963

Boulevard Room
Ambassador Hotel
3400 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22

9:00 A.M. - 12:00 noon - Registration - Foyer of the Boulevard Room
12:00 noon - 1:00 P.M. - Lunch
1:00 P.M. - 2:00 P.M. - Filmed Lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
2:00 P.M. - 2:30 P.M. - Break
2:30 P.M. - 3:30 P.M. - "The Point Where the Preclear Begins To Get Clear"
Tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
3:30 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. - Break
4:00 P.M. - 4:30 P.M. - Movies of Saint Hill by Ray Kemp
4:30 P.M. - 5:30 P.M. - "Basic Purpose" - Tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
5:30 P.M. - 7:30 P.M. - Dinner
7:30 P.M. - 8:30 P.M. - Seminar
8:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M. - Break
9:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M. - Seminar
(Ministerial Guild will meet in Oval "A" Room from 7:30 to 10:00 P.M. for discussion of plans for the coming year.)

END OF DAY

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23

10:00 A.M - 11:00 A.M. - "The Personal Efficiency Program"
Live lecture by Brown McKee
11:00 A.M. - 11:30 A.M. - Break
11:30 A.M. - 12:30 P.M. - "The Anatomy of the Human Mind"
Live lecture by Robert T. Oakes
12:30 P.M. - 1:30 P.M. - Lunch
1:30 P.M. - 2:30 P.M. - "The Healing Effect of Preparatory Auditing"
Tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
2:30 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. - Break
3:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. - "Demonstration of R2-12-A"
Live lecture by Henry "Rick" Mauerer
4:00 P.M. - 4:30 P.M. - Break
4:30 P.M. - 5:30 P.M. - "The Road to Truth" - Tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
5:30 P.M. - 7:30 P.M. - Dinner
7:30 P.M. - 8:30 P.M. - Seminar
8:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M. - Break
9:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M. - Seminar
(Ministerial Guild will meet in the Oval "A" Room from 7:30 to 10:00 P.M. for Election of Officers and to hear a tape by L. RON HUBBARD "The Missed Missed Withhold.")

END OF DAY

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24

10:00 A.M. - 11:00 A.M. - Seminar
11:00 A.M. - 11:30 A.M. - Break
11:30 A.M. - 12:30 P.M. - Seminar
12:30 P.M. - 1:30 P.M. - Lunch
1:30 P.M. - 2:30 P.M. - "Problems Intensives and Buttons"
Tape Lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
2:30 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. - Break
3:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. - "World Clearing and You" - Tape lecture by L. RON HUBBARD
4:00 P.M. - 4:30 P.M. - Break
4:30 P.M. - 5:30 P.M. - "The California Plan" and "Religious Freedom"
Live lectures by Julia Lewis Salmen
5:30 P.M. - 8:30 P.M. - Dinner and preparation for party
8:30 P.M. - 1:00 A.M. - Congress Party - Venetian Room
All Congress Attendees Welcome

END OF CONGRESS

Taxi service from anywhere in the city.

Helicopter Service direct from International Airport to the Hotel.

Okay, The Congress will be here the 22, 23, 24 of February. The Ambassador is waiting to serve us. And you will be there for a powerful and invigorating time with FRIENDS.

2 dec
2-14-63

QUESTIONS YOU HAVE BEEN ASKING REGARDING THE CONGRESS
TO BE HELD AT THE AMBASSADOR, February 22, 23, 24, 1963.

DO I HAVE TO STAY AT THE AMBASSADOR TO ATTEND THE CONGRESS FOR THE $5.00 FEE?

No - definitely not.
If you have accommodations elsewhere, fine.
(However, the hotel has made it possible for us to put on the Congress at this low rate by donating the meeting rooms in the hope that many of you coming from out of town will desire to stay at this lovely, renowned hotel.

They have made the sleeping rooms available to you at a moderate cost: $8.00 per person with 2 in a room. Now there is an even lower rate if you care to team up with 3 in a room.

3 registered to a room for only $6.50 per person.
When you send in your reservation state the 3 to be assigned together - or if you are not in a group the hotel will assign 3 Scientologists together.

Let the Ambassador know, now, if you will be staying there so there will be less last minute handling.

WILL THERE BE SOMETHING FOR THE NEW PERSON SO I CAN BRING FRIENDS WHO ARE INTERESTED?

YES - as we have stated in the enclosed letter. Some of the lectures are more advanced, but even a new person gains something from them. Seminars are especially valuable to a new person - giving actual results with Scientology.

WILL THERE BE CHILD CARE?

YES and at no charge. However, you will be expected to attend your children during the lunch and dinner hours, but there will be care during the Congress hours and for the party. If you have an infant bring bottles and food, blankets, etc, and attend to their feeding at their usual hours. For older children bring a few toys, books, etc, to keep them happy and busy - whatever you would take when you take out your children. We have the space and the personnel.

WHO MAY ATTEND THE PARTY?

Anyone who is a Congress attendee. Your Congress badge is your admission card to the party. It will be held in the Venetian Room off the Main Lobby. There will be dancing and good companionship as always when Scientologists get together. There will be a bar if you desire to purchase drinks.

DINING ACCOMMODATIONS.

The Coffee Shop in the Ambassador serves delicious food at reasonable prices. Then there are other dining rooms in the hotel on increasing price range. In the immediate area there are many fine restaurants to fit any requirement.

PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION

There are two lots available at the hotel - entrances on Wilshire Blvd, or on Seventh Street. No valet parking available in the Seventh St. lot.

From downtown Los Angeles take the #83 on Hill St. between Temple and 8th and ask to be let off at the Ambassador, or take the "S" car on 7th and get off at Mariposa & 8th and come in through the back entrance.

dcd
9-14-63

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

Hubbard Communications Office

258 South Oxford Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California
DUnkirk 8-3481

February 11, 1963

Dear Scientologists:

Congress time, February 22, 23, 24, will soon be here. We are looking forward to seeing you all there. A few of you may not be free to attend on Friday, but there is Saturday and Sunday - not only for you, but your friends. This will be the largest Congress ever on the West Coast and we are counting on you to make it so.

Three full days of Scientology for $5.00 - less than the price many spend for an evening's entertainment. Three days to discover what you can do to insure your freedom to rise above your barriers - the freedom of our nation to retain our inalienable rights to the freedom of religion, thought and speech. Recent attacks on the Founding Church of Scientology in D.C. by a governmental agency indicate danger to these freedoms.

There will be Scientology for the newly interested as well as the long-time Dianeticist-Scientologist. There will be live lectures by prominent Scientologists, taped lectures and a filmed lecture by L. Ron Hubbard, the leader of Scientology. There will be seminars. Seminars are work sessions for you to gain the advantages and benefits of Scientology. If you have never participated in one, don't hold back - you'll be amazed by what you can do and profit thereby.

Okay now - if you can come for the full three days, only part-time - or even one or two lectures - be here!! As we have stated earlier, this is to be the largest Congress ever on the West Coast but only by you being here in person. Bring yourself and one other person or two or three or more. There is room for many.

Let's prove to Ron, Scientologists everywhere - and the government - we are here to stay and to produce a more able and peaceable world.

Again - The Boulevard Room, Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles - February 22, 23, 24, 1963. For all or part the fee - $5.00.

See you there.

With ARC

Denny Louise Fields

Denny Louise Fields
Congress Manager

Church of Scientology of California
Hubbard Communications Office
258 South Oxford Avenue
Los Angeles 4, California

ACL
2-14-63

LOS ANGELES CALIF
U.S. POSTAGE
.01

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1963

U S Food & Drug Admin
1521 W Pico Blvd
Los Angeles 15 Calif

LECTURES ON THE INADEQUACIES OF CIVILIZATION	DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT	CLASS ZERO AND HIGHER ORGS FIELD STAFF MEMBERS
LECTURES ON HUMAN MISERY	THE NEED OF CHANGE	PE FOUNDATIONS AND CLASS ZERO ORGS FIELD STAFF MEMBERS

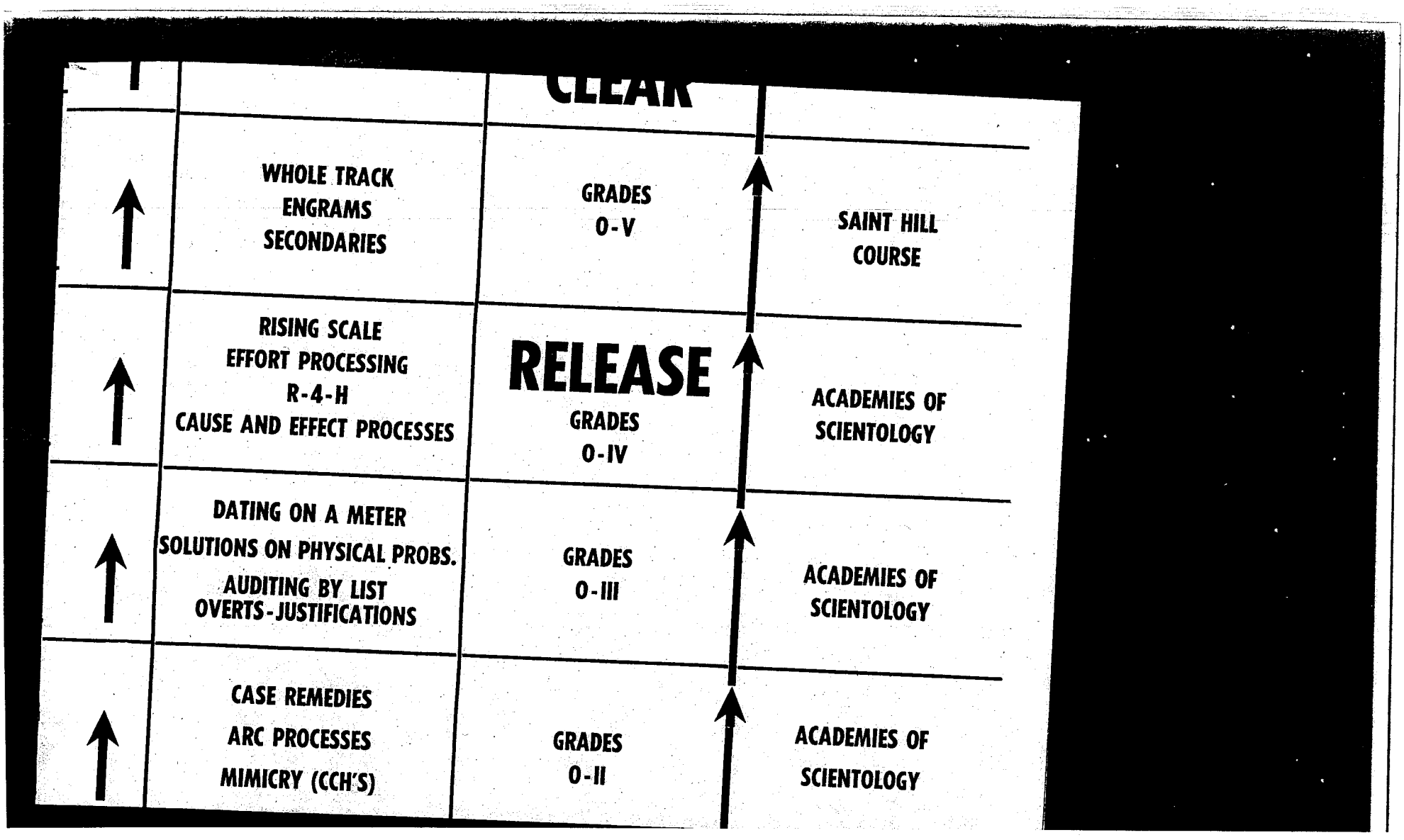
ANGE

-20 DUALITY
-21 SECRECY
-22 HALLUCINATION
-23 SADISM
24 MASOCHISM
-25 ELATION
-26 GLEE
-27 FIXIDITY
-28 EROSION
-29 DISPERSAL
-30 DISASSOCIATION
-31 CRIMINALITY
-32 UNCAUSING
-33 DISCONNECTION
-34 UNEXISTENCE

Copyright © 1965
By L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Published by the Hubbard Communications Office
World Wide

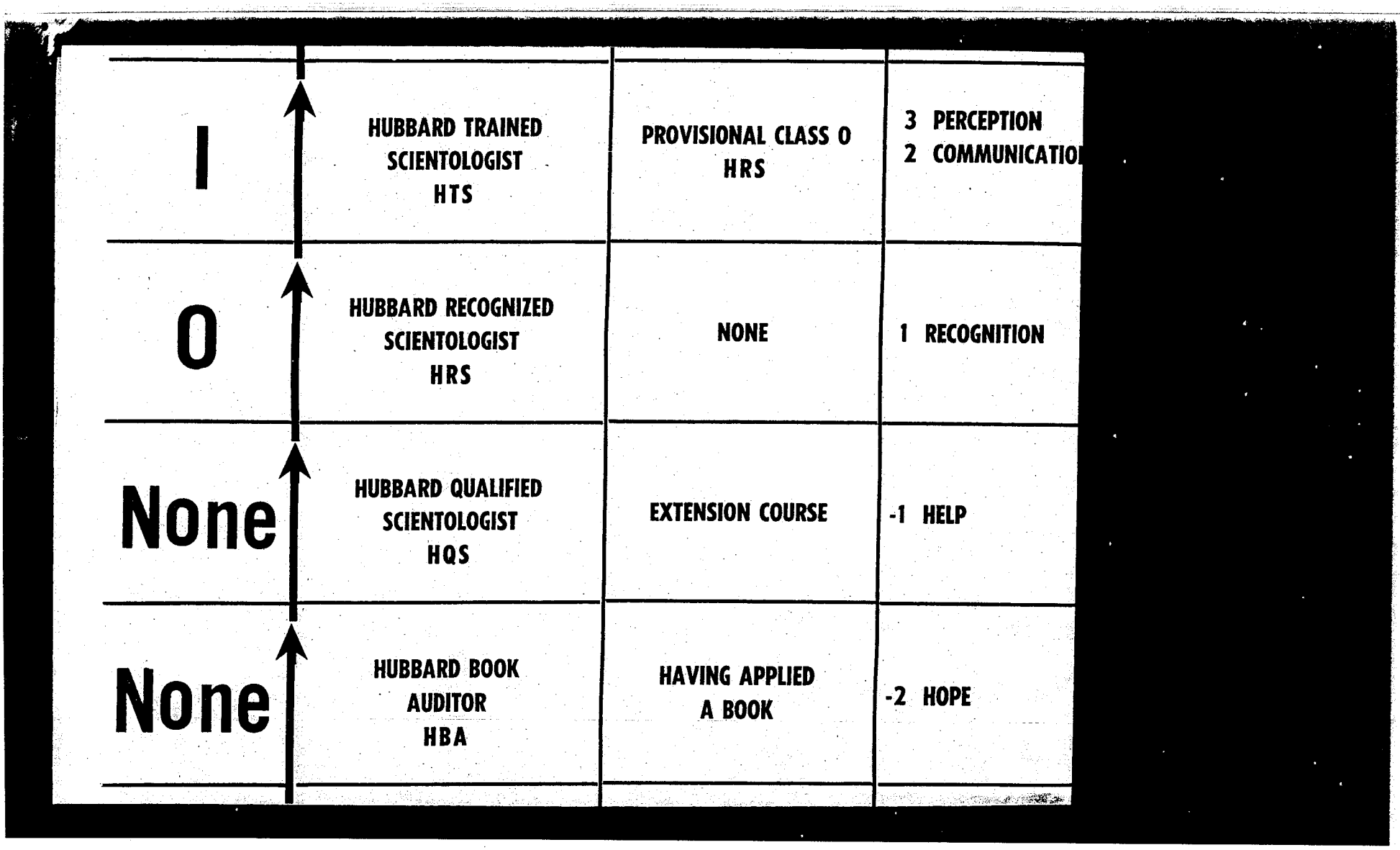
Printed by the
Courier Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells


CLEAR
WHOLE TRACK
ENGRAMS
SECONDARIES
GRADES
0-V
SAINT HILL
COURSE
RISING SCALE
EFFORT PROCESSING
R-4-H
CAUSE AND EFFECT PROCESSES
RELEASE
GRADES
0-IV
ACADEMIES OF
SCIENTOLOGY
DATING ON A METER
SOLUTIONS ON PHYSICAL PROBS.
AUDITING BY LIST
OVERTS-JUSTIFICATIONS
GRADES
0-III
ACADEMIES OF
SCIENTOLOGY
CASE REMEDIES
ARC PROCESSES
MIMICRY (CCH'S)
GRADES
0-II
ACADEMIES OF
SCIENTOLOGY

LEVELS BELOW
"NEED OF CHANGE"
FROM HUMAN
TO MATERIALITY

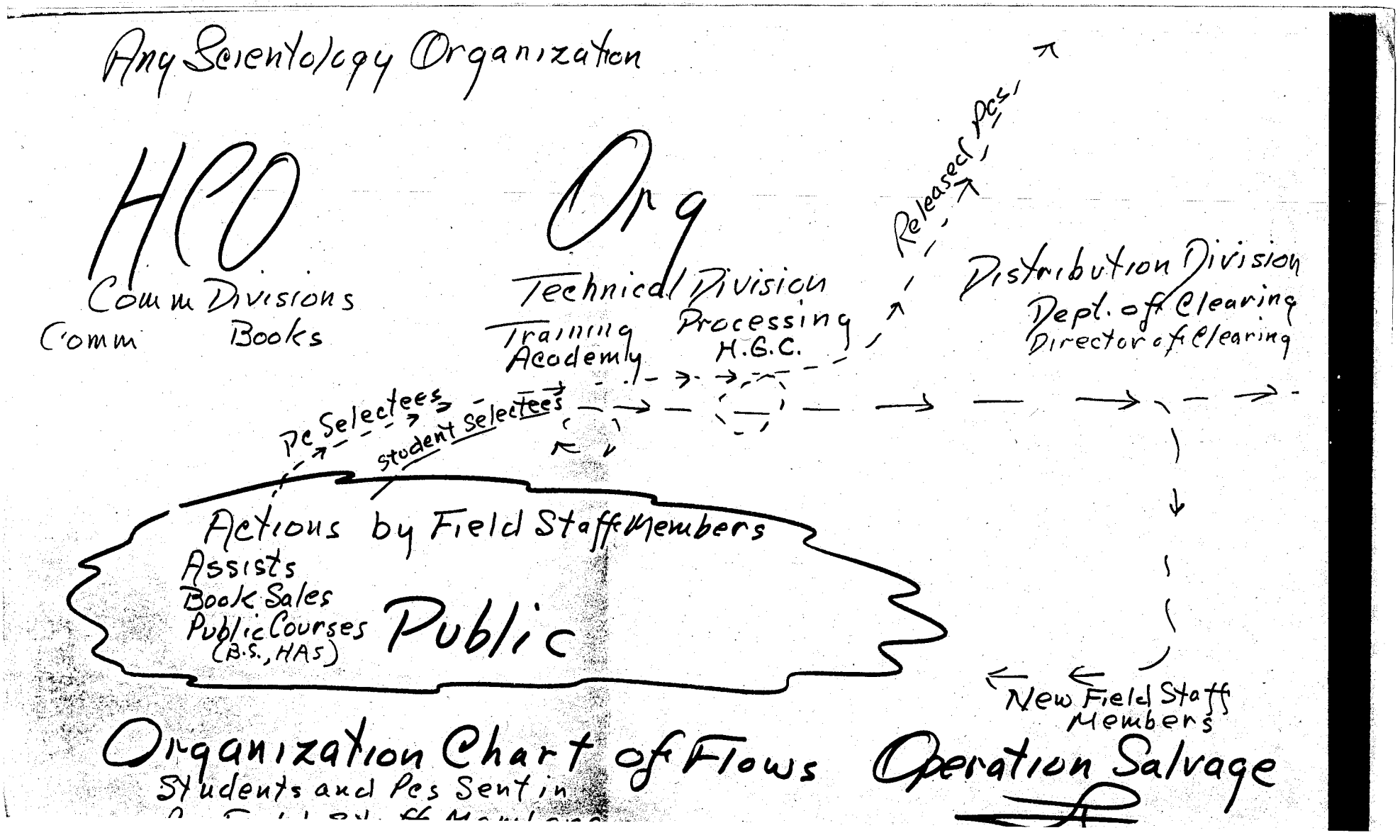
-4 NEED OF CHANGE
-5 FEAR OF WORSENING
-6 EFFECT
-7 RUIN
-8 DESPAIR
-9 SUFFERING
-10 NUMBNESS
-11 INTROVERSION
-12 DISASTER
-13 INACTUALITY
-14 DELUSION
-15 HYSTERIA
-16 SHOCK
-17 CATATONIA
-18 OBLIVION
-19 DETACHMENT

None → BEGINNING SCIENTOLOGIST BS	None → HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST HAS
NONE	BS (OPTIONAL)
-4 THE NEED OF CH	-3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT


I
HUBBARD TRAINED SCIENTOLOGIST HTS
PROVISIONAL CLASS O HRS
3 PERCEPTION
2 COMMUNICATIO
O
HUBBARD RECOGNIZED SCIENTOLOGIST HRS
NONE
1 RECOGNITION
None
HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST HQS
EXTENSION COURSE
-1 HELP
None
HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR HBA
HAVING APPLIED A BOOK
-2 HOPE

CLASSIFICATION GRADATIO
OF LEVELS AND

GRADE FOR PCS CLASS FOR AUDITORS	CERTIFICATE	PREREQUISITES	LEVELS	AWARENESS CHAR
VII	HUBBARD GRADUATE AUDITOR HGA	PROVISIONAL CLASS VI HSS	21 20 19	POWER
VI	HUBBARD SENIOR SCIENTOLOGIST	CLASS V HVA	18 17 16	REALIZATION CLEARING PURPOSES


Any Scientology Organization
HCO
Comm Divisions
Comm
Books
Org
Technical Division
Training Academy
Processing
H.G.C.
Released pcs
Distribution Division
Dept. of Clearing
Director of Clearing
Pc Selectees
Student Selectees
Actions by Field Staff Members
Assists
Book Sales
Public Courses
(B.S., HAS)
Public
New Field Staff Members
Organization Chart of Flows
Students and Pcs Sent in
Operation Salvage

THE ORIGINAL THESIS

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Here Is A Sample Of The Text:-

The first axiom is:
SURVIVE:
This can be seen to be the lowest common denominator of the finite universe. It embraces all forms of energy. It further delineates the purpose of that energy so far as it is now viewable by us in the "knowable" field. The activity of the finite universe can easily be seen to obey this axiom as though it were a command. All works and energies can be considered to be motivated by it. The various kingdoms have this as their lowest common denominator, for animals, vegetables and minerals are all striving for survival. We do not know to what end we are surviving, and in our field of the "knowable" and in our choice of only the workable axioms, we do not know and have no immediate reason to ask why.
All forms of energy are then surviving to some unknown end, for some unknown purpose. We need only to know that they are surviving and that, as units or species, they must survive.
By derivation from the first workable axiom, we come into possession of the second. In obedience to the command "survive", life took on the form of a cell which, joining with other cells, formed a colony. The cell, by procreating, expanded the colony. The colony, by procreation, formed other colonies. Colonies of different types united and necessity, mutation and natural selection brought about specializing which increased the complexity of the colonies until they became an aggregation. The problems of the colonial aggregation were those of food, protection and procreation. In various ways a colonial aggregation of cells became a standardized unity and any advanced colonial aggregation came into possession by necessity, mutation and natural selection of a central control system.
The purpose of the colonial aggregation was to survive. To do this it had to have food, means of defense, protection and means of procreation. The control center which had developed had as its primary command, Survive! Its prime purpose was the food, defense, protection and means of procreation.
Thus can be stated the second workable axiom:

(This excerpt is taken from the book: DIANETICS: THE ORIGINAL THESIS by L. Ron Hubbard.)

FORTHCOMING CONGRESSES in the U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. - NEW PROGRAMS CONGRESS
July 3, 4 & 5, 1965 Sheraton-Park Hotel (see notice in this issue)

NEW YORK CITY - EMANCIPATION CONGRESS
June 5 & 6, 1965 Henry Hudson Hotel

TWIN CITIES (MINNEAPOLIS) - August 21 & 22, 1965

MIAMI - September 4 & 5, 1965

LOS ANGELES - July 3 & 4, 1965

Write for further details to the Registrar of the organizations named (full list of organizations on back cover).

IMPORTANT

Free memberships for six months are open to all Scientologists. Although a recent mailing stated that a free International Membership goes with the first 25 hour HGC Intensive bought after April 14, the offer is not limited to persons buying intensives. Extant memberships are to be extended for six months. Any Scientologist not now an International member may have a free six month membership on application to the HASI.

ACADEMY COURSE PRICES (UNITED STATES)

EACH COURSE IS NOW $100.00

DISTRIBUTION OF ABILITY MAGAZINE - Of special interest to non-members.

As announced in a previous issue, Ability Major goes to International Members. Ability Minor goes to everyone on our mailing list. Ability Major and Ability Minor are published on alternate months. By special permission, Ability Major has also been distributed to "Active" persons for a time. "Active" means "has at some time purchased something from an organization". With this issue, this permission ceases. If you wish to continue receiving Ability Major as well as Ability Minor (next Major issue due late July), you can do so by simply asking for an International Membership. Keep receiving your "Ability Major issues - write to the Membership Secretary, H.A.S.I., 1812 19th St., N.W. and request your FREE International Membership. Do this now so there is no interruption in service.

ACADEMY TRAINING

RAISES YOUR

CAUSE LEVEL

- Higher I.Q.
- Increased confidence
- Greater ability to handle others
- Improved income
- More friends

There are some of the rewards of being trained in Scientology.

There are many more!

Academy training is for you.

Start operating - GET TRAINED NOW!

Registrar
ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

ABILITY
No. 171
Major Issue
May 1965

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the Americas.

FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD

Published by the Hubbard Communications Office Continental, 1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
Editor: John Fudge

DIANETICS: THE ORIGINAL THESIS
by L. Ron Hubbard

THE ORIGINAL TEXT ON DIANETICS is Dianetics, The Original Thesis by L. RON HUBBARD.

Written in 1948 this book was published first two years before the appearance of Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health. It is an excellent beginning text for anyone starting in Scientology. It's value is that of any text that establishes the beginnings of something important to one. This gives you in a "nutshell" what it is all about from the viewpoint of the very early days.

At that time, LRH had already rehabilitated a large number of persons with the scientific and precise application of basic principles which he had discovered in his long studies of the human spirit coping with a too difficult world.

Dr. Hubbard had ranged far and wide into all early approaches to this problem and had sorted out just those that had some pertinence discarding those which were of no value in actual test as Man had invented and worked on this line.

In this work are found the exposition of these primary truths, and their application on cases, whose history is also included. The value of the ORIGINAL THESIS, in its clear and compelling formulation is beyond estimation.

This is an easy to grasp introduction to the mighty structure of present day Scientology. The "old timer" professional will enjoy tracing back Modern Technology and though may have bought and given away many copies, no doubt, we hope will again renew acquaintance with this recent printing.

Call in at your local org today for this book, or you can easily order by mail from the Distribution Center, Inc., Box 242, Silver Spring, Md. It costs only $3.00, postage free. Send NOW!

Due to heavy business increases
SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS
URGENTLY REQUIRE STAFF
MEMBERS.

See list of organizations on back cover.

Ability® No. 171 SPECIAL MAJOR ISSUE
May/June 1965

HASI NEWS

COME TO YOUR SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION FOR YOUR FREE MEMBERSHIP!

SERVICE QUALITY UP

PRICES DOWN

EACH COURSE $100.00

INTENSIVES $20.00 per hour.

AN INTENSIVE at the Hubbard Guidance Center puts you on the Road to Freedom from sickness, misery and death.
AN INTENSIVE will show you who you are and how you can change yourself, improve your environment and assure a happy future for yourself and others.
AN INTENSIVE at the Hubbard Guidance Center will show you that happiness is attainable and can be attained with SCIENTOLOGY. No Discounts.

Book an Intensive now with The Registrar at your nearest Scientology organization.
(see back cover)

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SCIENTOLOGY
1812 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20009

ABILITY
SPECIAL MAJOR ISSUE
No. 171
MAY/JUNE 1965

BULK RATE
US Postage
PAID
Permit # 41522
Washington, D. C.

return requested to
Washington address

Scientology Organizations in the U. S.

The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D. C. (address above)
Phone: ADams 2-6296
The Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles 90006
Phone: DUnkirk 8-3481
The Church of Scientology of New York
200 W. 24th St., New York 10011
Phone: (212) W Atkins 4-1142
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit 48235
Phone: 342-2767
Scientology - Twin Cities, 2312 32nd Ave., S.,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55406
Phone: PArkway 1-2586
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th St., Miami 33130
Phone: FRanklin 3-5961
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St., Aina Haina, Honolulu 96821

L.
Box
Al.

TO: REGISTRAR, HCO 1812 19th. ST. NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20009

Register me for the NEW PROGRAMS CONGRESS, to be held July 3, 4 & 5, 1965, in the Delaware Room, Sheraton-Park Hotel and Motor Inn, 2660 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20009, as follows:

Three days $15 ☐
Two days $10 ☐ (Check one box)
One day $ 5 ☐

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

Send me information about special low hotel rates ☐

Register also the following people who will be coming with me to the NEW PROGRAMS CONGRESS:

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Number of days: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Number of days: _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Number of days: _____

(Add as many names as you wish on separate piece of paper)

NUMBER OF DAYS TOTAL: _____

AMOUNT ENCLOSED @ $5 PER DAY: $_____

(Make checks out to HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE)

CONGRESS FEE $5 PER DAY

ANNOUNCING THE

NEW PROGRAMS

CONGRESS

IN THE DELAWARE ROOM
SHERATON-PARK HOTEL
AND MOTOR INN
2660 connecticut avenue nw
washington, d.c.

JULY 3, 4 & 5
1965

* NEW LECTURES BY L. RON HUBBARD
* NEW HIFI SOUND SYSTEM
* NEW COLOR SLIDES
* GROUP AUDITING
* SPECIAL LOW HOTEL RATES FOR CONGRESS ATTENDEES

TURN OVER

Essex House, Smith Street
Durban, South Africa
Cable: Sientology Durban

HASI Capetown
Seafare House
68 Orange Street
Cape Town, South Africa
Cable: Sientology Capetown
Telex: 409C Sientology Capetown

HASI Port Elizabeth
Lyndon, Park Drive
Port Elizabeth, South Africa

HASI Perth
263 Adelaide Terrace
Perth, Western Australia
Cable: Sientology Perth, WA
Telex: 92048

HASI Sydney
537 Elizabeth Street
Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
Cable: Sientology Sydney

FCNY Twin Cities
2312 32nd Avenue, South
Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

FC Miami
47 South West 11th Street
Miami 32, Florida, U.S.A.
Telex: 051-611 Western Union

PIONEER OFFICES

Toronto
Japan
Paris
Germany

SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

Your nearest Org has or can get you any Scientology Book.

They have specially priced books you can buy in quantity to give to your friends.

They will have the newest books as fast as they are published.

Look up your local Org in this issue.

Send for their book lists.

THE AUDITOR

The Saint Hill Journal of Scientology

Number 8

Editor: L. Ron Hubbard

Copyright © 1965 by L. Ron Hubbard: All rights reserved

Published by HASI World Wide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex

Printed in England by Courier Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent

Your Scientology Organisations Across the World

Hubbard Association of Scientologists International

The only Training and Processing supervised by Ron is given in Official Orgs.

All Central Organisations around the world are in direct Telex Communication with Ron

HASI World Wide, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England, Telex 8876

ENGLAND

HASI London
37 Fitzroy Street
London W.1, England
Cable: Sientology London
Telex: 25383

SOUTH AFRICA

HASI Johannesburg
27 Hancock Street
Joubert Park
Johannesburg, South Africa
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg
Telex: Johannesburg 7405

NEW ZEALAND

HASI Auckland
150 Hobson Street
Auckland, C1, New Zealand
Cable: Sientology Auckland

AUSTRALIA

HASI Melbourne
157 Spring Street
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Cable: Sientology Melbourne

UNITED STATES

HASI Washington, D.C.
1812 19th Street, N.W.
Washington 9, D.C. U.S.A.
Cable: Sientology, Washington
Telex: 440125 American D.C.
Cable and Radio

FCNY New York
200 West 24th Street
New York 11, New York, U.S.A.
Cable: Sientology, New York
Telex: 01-2032 Western Union

C of S California
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
Cable: Sientology Los Angeles

a pc or student and another also claims it, the Director of Clearing should be appealed to, to settle the dispute.

The org always pays on the selection paper handed in by the selectee, not on the earliest contact.

At least one of the claims *must* be paid. Two commissions may not be paid on the same matter to settle a dispute.

If the selectee presents no paper on first approaching cashier, no commission is paid. A Field Staff Member however who feels an error has been made can write the Director of Inspections and Reports in his nearest Org who will handle it.

DISPUTES BETWEEN FIELD STAFF MEMBERS

In any disputes between two Field Staff Members, either may appeal to Ethics, Department of Inspections and Reports, in their nearest org which may "hear" the matter by mail and render a decision. Such an action does not make any Scientologist liable to further action.

FORMING ORGS

As official orgs are now on the lookout to form orgs, and as distant service is not as easy as close service, the HCO Area Sec. should be approached concerning the formation of a new local org. Such an org would be owned and operated by Scientology from Saint Hill. The HCO Area Sec. will base decision upon the amount of traffic coming from that area and the successfulness of the Field Staff Members there. Final permission for a new Org must come from Saint Hill. The new org will be only a class zero org at first with very limited services, but all orgs grow. Such an org must be formed and conducted like any other official org. It is prohibited for an old org to finance a new org in any way.

The new org pays a percentage of its gross to the founding official org. And the new org pays 10% and 6% commissions as above to the Field Staff Members on its staff but only if it is fully official and only when authorized to have an HGC. Until it has an official HGC it continues to operate on commissions and pays no percentage to the forming org but still receives them. It's PE and Co-audit activities and commissions paid, in students and pcs sent into the founding org support it.

When the Field Staff Member (Provisional) has been one for ten months, he or she should write the Director of Field Activities requesting the full appointment be made and giving any evidence of good work. At that time the Director of Clearing will cause to be issued a new set of credentials to the Field Staff Member, declaring him or her to be a Field Staff Member. Activity is the criteria of issuing full credentials. If any difficulty develops in obtaining full credentials, contact me at Saint Hill.

The names or short lists sent to the Field Staff Member for selection or collection are considered to be org prospects. The Field Staff Member may only select them to the org or collect from them for the org, and if the Field Staff Member processes or trains for his own fee prospect names sent by the org he is subject to discipline by the Distribution Secretary.

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Any field auditor with a private practice who wishes to retain it should advise his Organization or Association Secretary of the nearest official org and explain why.

CENTRES

Any Centres wishing to become Class Zero orgs should advise the HCO Area Sec of their nearest org. They are accepted when authorized by the Office of LRH and when the earlier mentioned conditions for a new org are met. Meanwhile they operate in relation to their nearest org as a group of Field Staff Members if they accept appointments as Field Staff Members.

FRANCHISE HOLDERS

Existing Franchise Holders may retain their franchise and status so long as they remain in good standing at Saint Hill.

NEW COURSES AND PROCESSING

Field Staff Members, HQS and above may have the professional rate now for HGC intensives if International Members in good standing.

member of executive for the org to that org, not the staff member personally so that all its staff may benefit. They may select to the Saint Hill Course or HGC.

The same stipulations and procedures as for other orgs (as above in this Policy Letter) apply to Saint Hill Field Staff Members.

Commissions are paid on the Saint Hill Briefing Course and Saint Hill HGC if the student or pc sent is sent expressly to Saint Hill as above.

Acceptance of appointment from Saint Hill does not prohibit being as well a Field Staff Member of a local org.

SENIOR ORG PREFERENCE

A Field Staff Member trained and certified at a senior org may be a Field Staff Member of that org even while employed on staff by a junior org but the commission is paid to the junior org. The junior org is paid the commission on any pc or student he sends to the senior org (not his own). Memberships alone are denied commission in such a case as the junior org can also sell them.

Such a Field Staff Member for a senior org employed in a junior org must not distract students or pcs already selected by a Field Staff Member of the junior org before they can present selection papers.

BEING ON TWO STAFFS

Any field auditor can be a Field Staff Member to more than one org but is actually on the staff of the nearest org to his address and may not use another appointment to another org or Saint Hill to set aside the nearer org's requirements of him or her. In changing location the Field Staff Member must inform the Director of Clearing of the Org he has been nearest to and inform the Director of Clearing of the Org he will now be nearest to. In case he is a Field Staff Member Saint Hill also he should inform the Director of Clearing Saint Hill.

L. RON HUBBARD

Field Auditors Become Staff

Continued from page 2

PAYMENT OF COMMISSION

Accounts receives the selectee's Selection Paper from the selectee when that person arrives at the Accounts window. Accounts *must* write on the Invoice the auditor's name who did the selection.

Accounts will at once (or within a week of registration) make out a cheque for 10% of the cash payment made to the Field Staff Member and mail it to him or her. In the case of a credit purchase the exact same payment procedure is followed but the cheque is for 6% of the total purchase. The org does not wait until the bill is paid to pay the commission.

When the commission is paid, Accounts sends an invoice copy of the payment and of the pc or student's training, processing or membership payment to the Department of Clearing. The department *staples* these to the Field Staff Member's copy and files it under the Field Staff Member's name.

The commission is only given on the actual amount the selectee paid or paid and obtained credit for on his first appearance at the org. In intensives this should be for at least one intensive. However if at that first appearance the selectee bought several grades worth of intensives or several courses, the commission is also given for those.

TIME

There is no time stipulation as to how often selectees may be selected and the org has no period of grace wherein a person may only be selected by the org itself. If an org procures a pc or student however, directly, the org, not one of its general staff members, gets the commission.

PROFESSIONAL RATES

Commission is also paid on professional rates but not to the auditor himself or a "friend" who will refund the commission. The professional rate applies only to auditing. There is no staff or professional rate for training or courses.

HGCs AND ACADEMIES

Hubbard Guidance Centres of official orgs only may be sent pcs, and Academies of Scientology only may be sent students by Field Staff Members, as long and arduous experience has determined that great quantities of trouble can come from courses and clinics which are unofficial and usually official orgs have to clean the resulting mess up. Notable examples were Sydney, and the U.S. Pacific North West in '54. There have been dozens of such instances with many people hurt. The names Hubbard Guidance Centres and Academies of Scientology are protected by law. Only their service is supervised by Saint Hill or myself.

FIELD STAFF MEMBER REGULATION

A Field Staff Member comes under the same discipline as any other org staff member and is subject to the same codes of ethics. Auditing org pcs or students is forbidden to all staff members.

ACCEPTANCE

The field auditor should write his or her nearest official Organization addressing his letter to the Director of Clearing, who would be his superior in an org, giving his acceptance of appointment or declining it. In return he will receive his credentials as a Field Staff Member (Provisional) which consist of a letter signed by the HCO Secretary signifying his or her appointment, to be followed after a year by more formal credentials. In writing the Director of Clearing head the letter "Re Field Staff Member Appointment" and give current address and any other particulars. If there are any questions or hitch, write to me at Saint Hill.

PROVISIONAL

The first appointment is PROVISIONAL—meaning "not permanent". At the end of one year, the appointment [illegible] unless renewed. On being confirmed at the end of

Courses for Field Staff Members are given at the same fees as for any other International Member or Staff member. There is no professional rate for courses, only for intensives. They are however given short briefings on pertinent subjects at such times as the secretary of their org makes it available. However, the better trained a Field Staff Member is, the better he will succeed and therefore this appointment should not interrupt training plans.

DEBTS

Field Staff Members may be requested by the Department of Accounts to collect overdue accounts on which 10% commission of any sums collected will be paid by the org. But they may not be ordered to do this.

Accounts may release to Field Staff Members in an area lists of overdue accounts in that area. By using ARC Break technology and assists the Field Staff Member may collect the sums in cheque form only payable to the org and forward it with any details to Accounts in the org. Accounts must inform Inspections and Reports of any such issue of lists or any collections received by this method. All such assists are given at the Field Staff Member's own discretion without org reimbursement.

GENERAL AND EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER SELECTIONS

The general staff member of any org may select students or pcs or memberships applicants by issuing them Selection Papers to their own orgs. In this case any commission is paid to the staff member's own org and the Selection Paper is of a different appearance. The general or Executive staff member receives any benefit through org pay along with the rest of staff.

SAINT HILL FIELD STAFF MEMBERS

Any auditor trained to any level at Saint Hill is similarly appointed by this Policy Letter. All "Saint" [illegible] therefore appointed FIELD STAFF MEM-

MEMBERSHIP:

The year I contacted Scientology or Dianetics was:

Types of Membership held: Dates held:

POSITIONS:

Posts held in Scientology Organizations and the Field:

Dates held:

TRAINING HISTORY:

Courses completed: Given by: Dates completed:

Certificates awarded: Where awarded: Dates awarded:

Highest CLASS awarded: Where awarded: Date awarded:

Give your own estimate of the value of your past training:

Give your future training plans and Classification goals:

Do you plan to attend the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

If yes, when? If no, please give your reasons:

CASE HISTORY:

What are the total number of hours of auditing received?

List the most effective processes received in the order of effectiveness:

Do you consider you have had adequate case gains?

If yes, please list your gains. If no, please explain why:

AUDITING HISTORY:

Dates operating as a full time auditor:

Total years:

Total number of preclears:

Has Scientology been disseminated to you effectively?

Explain answer:

FINANCE:

Total monies paid for processing:

for training:

for franchise services:

for other expenses in Scientology:

Total received for processing and other services rendered:

Other financial data you care to mention:

APPLICATION

Give the exact spelling of the name you want placed on your certificate:

.....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

I HEREBY APPLY FOR A FOUNDING SCIENTOLOGIST CERTIFICATE. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

Signed: .....

Date: .....

Please send directly to:

L. RON HUBBARD
FOUNDING SCIENTOLOGIST AWARD
HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
SAINT HILL MANOR
EAST GRINSTEAD
SUSSEX
ENGLAND

A Founding Scientologist Certificate will be sent to you by return mail. There is no charge or fee for this Certificate. No deadline.

(For office use)

CERTIFICATE SENT	APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGED

Founding Scientologist Certificate

From

L. Ron Hubbard

YOU HAVE BEEN WITH ME, most of you, for many years. I appreciate that fact. I have been glad of your company and indeed could not have progressed without your support.

Now that research is complete, a brand new dissemination programme is going on. There will be lots and lots of new faces. They will be welcome.

However, I want to be able to specially signify that you were in there with me in the beginning years prior to 1964.

Further, I want you to have the right to use all processes up to Class IV if you were trained before 1964 and want you to have the right to be audited on everything up to and including Class IV if you were not. This is the Old Timers Clause of HCO Policy Letter of November 16, 1963, at work.

If you were with Scientology before 1964 you were an old timer, a Founding Scientologist. If you are to have the right to be processed on everything up to and including Class IV, you will make out the enclosed application and send it to me at Saint Hill. Trained or not, if you were with me before 1964 you can apply.

If you know any other old timers, Dianeticists et al, tell them just to copy the application and sent it in. They can't be audited above their class without this certificate without chancing an investigation.

You were here in the beginning years. You helped. This is my way of thanking you.

L. RON HUBBARD

Founding Scientologist

APPLICATION FORM

Please complete in typing or printing and send directly to L. Ron Hubbard. If you need more space for your answers, or want to give more information, attach extra sheets.

NAME:
Mr., Mrs.,
Dr., Miss .....
(circle one) *Last name* *first name* *middle name*

MAILING ADDRESS:

Telephone Number: Telex Number:

PERSONAL HISTORY:

Age: Sex: Occupation:

Formal schooling:

Work experience and other skills:

Number helped:

Total hours given:

List here the processes run with greatest gain in the order of success:

Do you consider yourself an effective auditor?

Please explain why:

DISSEMINATION HISTORY: (give rough estimates only of totals following):

Number of people you have communicated to about Scientology:

Taught on basic courses:

Sent onto advanced courses:

Class I/HAS Certificates awarded:

Number of books sold:

Other dissemination activity you care to mention:

Have you disseminated Scientology effectively?

Please explain answer:

B. GENERAL READING

What type of books do you read the most?

What are your favorite magazines?

C. SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

List Scientology books read.

Scientology words in the books you haven't been able to find the meaning of? If so, please list.

(*Definitions will be sent to you with Certificate*)

D. AUDITING HISTORY

Have you helped another with Scientology through a book? If more than one, please give number:

List processes you used:

List successful results:

APPLICATION

Give the exact spelling of the name you want placed on your certificate:

.....

BLOCK CAPITALS, PLEASE

I HEREBY APPLY FOR A **HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR** CERTIFICATE. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

Signed: .....

Date: .....

Please send directly to:

L. RON HUBBARD
HUBBARD BOOK AUDITORS CERTIFICATE
SAINT HILL MANOR
EAST GRINSTEAD
SUSSEX, ENGLAND

A Hubbard Book Auditors Certificate will be sent to you in return. There is no charge of fee for this Certificate.

(For office use)

CERTIFICATE SENT	APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGED

(Tear this page out of this magazine, fill in and send to Saint Hill)

Hubbard Book Auditor Application Form

Please complete in typing or printing and send to L. RON HUBBARD (address below). If you need more space for your answers, or want to give more information, attach extra sheets.

NAME
Mr., Mrs., Dr., Miss (circle one) *Last Name* *first name* *middle name*

MAILING ADDRESS:

Telephone Number: Telex Number:

A. PERSONAL HISTORY

Age: Sex: Occupation:

Formal schooling:

Work experience and other skills:

Business and social organizations and positions:

Other interests and hobbies:

E. OTHER USES

Have you had any personal gains from reading a Scientology book? If so, please list.

Other than the above have you put the information in a Scientology book to any other use? Please explain:

F. MEMBERSHIP

Would you like information on how to enroll in the International Scientology organization? (Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International).

G. DISSEMINATION

Do you know of others who would be interested in a Scientology book? List names and addresses:

H. CHECK ONE: I intend to send in enough preclears and students to pay my way to Clear.....

I. I intend to pay my own way to Clear.....

J. My future plans for my Scientology activities are:

.....

.....

livingness and the skill and ability to better self and conditions.

The state of homo sapiens runs from around –4 down to the bottom. Normal is probably much lower.

As you study the chart you will see it is a road map upward.

On the left we see the Class of the Auditor necessary to take the person up as well as the grade the preclear reaches.

In the next column we see his certificate name, obtained through his training at an Academy and, later, Saint Hill.

Then we see a very general description of the processes used on that grade.

The next column shows what PCs a Classified Auditor can audit. He can audit anyone at his class numeral or below. He cannot audit PCs higher because of course he has not been trained to do so and is likely to have upset PCs.

The final column shows where the Certificate and Class is obtained.

THE BRIDGE

This is the famous bridge I mentioned at the end of Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health.

It is now complete and is functioning. The being enters it from somewhere in the minus regions as a Beginning Scientologist and moves on up. At about Grade II he has definitely reached Homo Novis. He becomes a RELEASE somewhere between II and V. And he becomes CLEAR at the top of VI. The state of Operating Thetan is attained above VI and is a Grade VII.

For Man to have this at all is quite remarkable. He never had it before since we find him improving but still, on the average well below –4.

By following this chart one can make RELEASE and then CLEAR.

Up to Grade V one of course has help. But above that technical limitations bar completely the idea of *CO* Auditing. Some auditors will attempt it, themselves very far from there case-wise, and some have tried to show untrained PCs how to " Solo Audit " with a meter. The common result is PCs eventually collapse in a total overwhelm as they are not trained to handle such forces and so it is a cruel thing to do.

The preclear moves safely on the proper bridge and somewhere along the line must be trained in the Classifications that match his Grade. Then (and *only* then) can he make it all the way.

One can be audited quite a ways. Then he had better get trained from Zero on up.

VI Saint Hill.

The thing to do is start in your local Academy at Zero on the Chart and move on up.

Today that is faster and less expensive than you would think.

There are *two* Courses to one Class. First one does the Certificate Course (Theory) and gets his certificate. This takes the average student about two weeks. Then one takes the Classification Course (Practical) for that Class and gets his Provisional Classification. Every Auditor must be Classified now. This again takes the average student about two weeks. All the courses from Class 0 up to IV are arranged that way. The material has been streamlined. Class V, obtained at Saint Hill, is longer (and remains the same price as always) as it reviews all the Classes and retrains where necessary and awards permanent Classification for all the lower Certificates as well as Class V.

Some auditing occurs in the Classification Course and group auditing occurs daily.

An unclassed Auditor cannot charge a fee for auditing a grade he is not classed for and if he is turned into HCO because of it the PC can regain all the fee from him. We must make it a safe bridge. Our entire Ethics system is formed just to make it a safe passage for the PC and to hold the bridge together so it can be crossed by Man.

Auditors routinely make Releases with Academy courses today.

Auditors graduated from the Saint Hill Course can then take the final steps to make themselves clear and Saint Hill Internes are trained to make Releases of the lowest Cases.

Training fees are uniform in the U.S. now at $100 for each course. In all Commonwealth Countries the cost is £28 a course *Sterling* (convert to local currency). There is one course for Certificate, followed by another for Classification.

Field Auditors charge anything they like for HAS and Beginning Scientologist Courses. And Hubbard Book Auditors can become HQS through Extension Courses. Your org may possibly give the lowest course free and charge very little for the HAS.

My job is to give you the materials to make Releases and the skill to make Clear. I have done and will do everything I can to help anyone attain these hitherto unreachable heights of life and ability.

The bridge is not only *in*, it is functioning every hour right now. Book early. The traffic is heavy already. And Auditors are the scarcest and most valued beings on this planet.

L. RON HUBBARD.

The New Organisation Pattern

The New Gradation Programme

Classification Gradation and Awareness Chart

You will find a chart enclosed in the Auditor Issue 8. It covers many things.

There are about 52 levels of awareness from Unexistence up to the state of CLEAR.

By " Level of Awareness " is meant " That of which a being is aware".

A being who is at a level on this scale is aware only of that level and the others below it.

To get a case gain such a person must become aware of the level next above him. And so on up in orderly sequence, level by level.

If you skip a person on one level several levels up, he or she will experience only an unreality and will not react. This is expressed as " no-case-gain ". On the E Meter it registers as " No Tone Arm Action " meaning there is no meter registry of change on the meter control lever (tone arm).

A person audited a bit below or at his level of awareness gets " Tone Arm Action," Case gain and has cognitions (new concepts of life).

A principle contribution of Scientology is the technology necessary to change people so that they progress into higher states of ability [illegible] processes required by an auditor qualified [illegible]

You see here some new certificates. These were made necessary by the gap which existed between the higher toned public person (–5) and the beginning of the span. We had to have a longer approach on the bridge. And so we put a Certificate ladder there.

Beginning Scientologist is given for a PE and so on up as the chart shows.

The Class material has *not* been changed. If anyone has a Class Zero he is still a Class Zero but we will give him a new certificate to replace his old one. And so on. There is no change in Grades and Certificates from Class II up. Class V has been blank for years. Thus there is a proper Certificate there, the HUBBARD VALIDATED AUDITOR. It says this auditor has been through a review of all his lower skills plus new ones and can jump off now for Solo and CLEAR.

Previously we not only did not reach into the average homo sapiens awareness but we also had no means of touching cases much below –4.

You are probably intrigued by Class VII. These Power Processes are what the CLEAR (or Auditor almost there) audits on low level PCs. Auditors below that case level can of course run them a bit but the processes shortly cave him in. These processes are only available at Saint Hill as they have just recently been perfected and an Auditor to do them without danger to himself or the PC has to have *interned* at Saint Hill as a Saint Hill HGC Staff Auditor, not the same as a Class

When I first wrote about it, only 15 years ago, I was [illegible] a state of Keyed-Out Clear and knew of course what a CLEAR would do.

The mystery was why a " clear " didn't stay *clear*.

That is solved today.

There was a whole REACTIVE MIND just out of sight. This would vanish in a " Keyed out Clear " and then reappear somewhat.

I was in fact making a RELEASE.

These had been made before. In Thibet they sometimes made a Release after 20 years of careful exercises.

The state of Release was so able that one believed it was a *clear*.

Now this has all been resolved. The last big stumbling block to freedom—the Reactive Mind itself—has been found out, explored and conquered.

The erasure of those false purposes erases the *whole* reactive mind and you have a REAL CLEAR.

In 1950, I said " For God's sake Build a Better Bridge".

Well, I've been working. It's not been easy. But it's there. We've got *the* Bridge as you will find in the Gradation Chart in this issue.

Seeing that Man had never gotten even in shooting distance of Release with anything like workable technology, I can announce to you

1. The easy attainment of *Release*.

2. The attainment of *Clear* in every meaning and definition of the word.

The technology to reach these states is *in practice in your nearest org this minute*.

The exact map is drawn and issued and in use. And you will find the outline of it in this publication.

only as far as it works. I meant that no amount of administration would make Dianetics and Scientology go further than the Technology would crack cases. Today as you will see by the Organization chart in this issue, I am hard at work on organization. Our main problem now will be organizing it as fast as it goes! For it sure works! Recall the " Black Five " case? To-day he's as easy as a walk in the park!

So I'm working hard and staffs everywhere are shining up the sign on the door. It's about to go as far as it works! Far and fast!

And all I'm asking you to do is use the service I'm providing for you in your nearest org and give us your support. We will need every Scientologist we have!

You may already be well on the way case-wise. But the thing to do is keep going up. Get your grades, one by one, keep taking the next step.

Release and then clear are reached by small, certain steps, not by huge leaps.

And I assure you it's fine up here in the heights.

HGCs have now grooved in the very process that is to be run on you next and Directors of Processing over the world are reporting with exclamation points to me that they're cracking cases they've *never even touched* before with the highest of these simple new processes.

NOW is the time to start.

For a new world.

A new life.

A NEW YOU!

Release—then Clear.

You can make it.

I've paved the way.

For you.

It begins in your nearest org.

The Road to Clear A.D. 15

by L. Ron Hubbard

THE ROAD TO CLEAR

I have just made a break through in finding what a Clear really is.

And you can certainly make it now.

The ROAD TO CLEAR is very definite and the state is very attainable today.

A *Clear* has *no* vicious Reactive Mind and operates at total mental capacity just like the first book (Dianetics: the Modern Science of Mental Health) said. In fact every early definition of CLEAR is found to be correct. But a Clear was more so, better than anyone ever hoped.

People have been unable to define *Release* to their own satisfaction. I find now a RELEASE is a person who has been able to back out of his " bank." The bank is still there but the person isn't sunk into it with all its somatics and depressions. The E-Meter reads at the Clear read! The needle of the meter is floppy. This is a simulated clear. We called it a " keyed-out clear " quite properly. But it *isn't* a Clear I know now, it's a RELEASE. The person has been *Released* from his reactive mind. He still has that reactive mind but he's not *in* it. He is just released from it. He may go into it again but it feels good to be out of it. His IQ and ability rises and he is far more effective in changing his environment into a better one. The state is beyond homo sapiens by considerable.

Above *Release* lies CLEAR.

We just hadn't gone quite far enough!

The Reactive Mind in its entirety is known territory today.

It contains FALSE PURPOSES that makes people lose their

All you have to do is obtain the processing and skills available in your nearest Scientology Organisation.

New Power Levels

At the same time I found my way to Clear, I found three powerful levels, the strongest that we have ever had. They run on any case, but can crack even the toughest case, and even run at Class VI. In other words, by going up, I was able to look more closely at the make-up of cases and found three levels too strong to be " co-audit " levels, but which worked on all cases, low or high.

These are too powerful to be audited by a beginning auditor. They take a trained veteran. Yet they reach any case, no matter how resistant.

While their processes will be released, it would not be adviseable for any but Class VII Saint Hiller to run them on any pc.

Steady Progress

Through all the shocks and upsets of 15 years I've been " tending to my knitting," keeping things going and making progress. Sometimes it was rough, sometimes grim.

But I never really let anything get seriously in the road.

And now we have the way. I can still improve it and am doing so steadily. But the WHOLE PASSAGE IS OPEN NOW, well marked.

I'm holding the door open for you.

I'm now also working with organization to make the service excellent for you.

the orgs themselves, depending only on the activity of the Field Staff Member. The Field Staff Member is not on proportionate pay and is not on payroll for tax purposes.

The situation is this:—the idea of the practitioner setting up a practice to audit preclears must be wrong because it is used with poor success by new doctors and psychiatrists; it also has worked poorly for doctors as groups as they more and more require government subsidy, personally require large borrowed sums to set up new practices and depend for affluence on laws passed to protect them and give them a monopoly: a monopoly held in place by force alone soon vanishes. Further, their system took over 700 years to establish them to a point where they could demand the legislation needed to protect them—proof: examine the status of a medical man in the centuries between the Great Plague and today century by century and see the tiny progress each century in the standing of their profession and their security.

We neither have nor need 700 years.

Civilization is successful only because it is a team. The individual in our present society has a rough time.

We are a team. We have a big job to do. We need every one aboad. Hence the appointment.

The appointment should come as no surprise as we were waiting only for the completion of technology to press the boom buttons. And one of them was to reclaim and enrol as staff members everyone we have ever trained.

COMMISSIONS

The Official Scientology Organization to which the Field Staff Member is attached will pay the Field Staff Member a percentage of all training and processing fees received by that organization through its Field Staff Members.

This system has already been piloted some years ago and its administration design is now smoothed out. However it must be followed closely.

The Field Staff Member *selects* the person to be trained or processed after direct personal contact with the person and issues to that person a paper stating the contacted person has been selected. This paper bears the HOUR, DATE and Place of the selection.

The paper is in triplicate. The original goes to the person selected (selectee), the second copy is sent promptly to the Field Staff Member's org (Director of Clearing) and the third copy is held by the Field Staff Member.

later paper the selectee then used, again commission would be paid by the org.

The person selected is directed by the Field Staff Member to Reception at the nearest organization, the name and address of which is given to the selectee.

No cash for memberships may be taken by the Field Staff Member as Memberships must be paid for only to the org Accounts Cashier.

The preclear or student may be selected as often or as many times as the Field Staff Member can do so.

If the person is not, however, selected again by the Field Staff Member after training or processing, the org may select the person once more and no commission is paid. The org does not have to have a selection paper to train or process a person.

The org will honour and pay commission on the selection papers presented to Accounts by the selectee. If the selectee presents no selection paper the org does not pay. It is the responsibility of the Field Staff Member to inform the selectee to present his or her selection paper.

EXISTING CENTRES

Existing " Scientology centres " are not official orgs. The Field Staff Member is not attached to unofficial orgs. However, a centre or group or group of auditors may send a selectee as a student or pc providing it is a Field Staff Member that signs the selection form. Centres may not have Field Staff Members of their own unless the Centre is owned and operated by Scientology, and Field Staff Members may not send pcs or students to any but official orgs. To do so constitutes suppression of Scientology official orgs as this is a Scientology org activity, not designed for centres or franchise holders to use until they are officialized and their service can be supervised. Remember, all a centre has to do to use the Field Staff Member system is become official and meet requirements for a new org.

FORMS

Where no forms exist the Field Staff Member can write on plain paper, preferably pink (the org flash colour for Accounts matters) and using carbon or hand copying can make the forms himself.

The form *must* bear the HOUR, DATE and PLACE, the block printed name and address of the selectee and the

may handle the matter as a Field Staff Member would if done within the first three months of org employment and the selection was done before org employment.

CERTIFICATE REQUIRED

Any auditor who has any certificate including Hubbard Book Auditor may become a Field Staff Member.

No classification is required.

No other stipulations may be locally made.

PITFALL

This is all taken from my own experience when I was the only field auditor there was.

I was hammered at by many to process them and became quite overworked. I was only saved by org formation to which I could turn over my traffic.

The moment a field auditor starts individual processing he becomes too pinned down to promote and in a year or so fails therefore or has to turn to other activities.

I got my pcs by casual personal contact and by letting a book circulate (the Original Thesis) and by local personal promotion. I ran a PE type course (not as high as an HAS) and at one time had even psychiatrists demanding I process their wives after they had heard one lecture.

The demand for my own processing cut back my time and nearly stopped everything until I turned everyone over to the org and got on with my local public promotion.

I refused to process people myself and therein lies the secret of expansion. Only an org, with its organization and facilities and teamwork can handle pcs and students. Even a very small org doesn't dare process pcs or train students. It does best when it only promotes. And it should send its pcs to a bigger org. It should limit itself as I did after orgs took my pcs over, to short assists, P.E. courses and small co-audits.

DISSEMINATION FORMULA

I've now discovered the Dissemination Formula we've wanted so long and it's easy. Central orgs will shortly have it and train Field Staff Members on it in the staff training programme. Being tech it has no part of this Policy Letter. It takes four or five hours to learn, theory and practical. The Academy will have all such programmes of staff training.

(Continued on page 7)

Field Auditors Become Staff

All Certified Auditors Appointed

Hubbard Book Auditors Eligible

FIELD AUDITORS BECOME STAFF

HCO POLICY LETTER OF MAY 9, AD 15

CELEBRATING
THE FIFTEENTH ANNIVERSARY OF DIANETICS
THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH

ALL SCIENTOLOGISTS WITH A CERTIFICATE, HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR OR ABOVE, ARE APPOINTED HEREWITH FIELD STAFF MEMBERS OF THEIR NEAREST OFFICIAL SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION (LISTED ON THE LAST PAGE).

Their rank is FIELD STAFF MEMBER (Provisional).

They come directly under the Department of Clearing, Director of Clearing of their nearest org.

The purpose of the Field Staff Member is:—

TO HELP LRH CONTACT, HANDLE, SALVAGE AND BRING TO UNDERSTANDING THE INDIVIDUAL AND THUS THE PEOPLES OF EARTH.

Their pay shall be in terms of commissions and there-

If the selectee appears at the org, presents the SELECTION PAPER to the Cashier and enrols for training or processing, and pays or signs the credit papers, the org sends at once a commission of 10% for total cash and 6% for credit + cash payments. There is no waiting in sending the commission for either cash or credit. The org sends the sum at once. Ten per cent is also paid in memberships bought by the selectee if accompanied by another selection paper marked Membership also issued by the Field Staff Member.

Example of Commission: A selectee presents the Selection Paper at the Org Accounts Office and pays for the services bought totally in cash. The org promptly sends the Field Staff Member 10% of the whole payment. Example: A selectee presents the Selection Paper of the Field Staff Member at the org accounts office and pays for the service in some cash and the remainder in credit. The org promptly sends the Field Staff Member 6% of the total sum, payment + credit. These both end the transaction. There is no later amount owing the Field Staff Member when the credit extended is paid off. Further if the selectee buys something else even a week later not having a selection paper, there would be no commission.

block printed name and address and certificate initials and certificate number of the Field Staff Member and what the selectee is selected for (membership, training or processing) and some approximation of arrival date at the org.

Orgs may care to furnish forms, but this is all they contain.

MEMBERSHIP AND RATE CARDS

The Field Staff Member should be supplied with book lists, membership descriptions and the org rate card. He or she should give copies of these to the selectee if the Field Staff Member has them.

BOOKS

The Field Staff Member may buy books from an org and sell them for his own profit. Any discounts are arranged with the org and regulated by the Director of Publications, Saint Hill.

ORG MEMBERS

Other org staff members may not use this system as they are general, not field, staff members but where they

I have always appreciated and admired the Book Auditor for he has to have nerve and guts to begin and carry on with only a bit of faith and hope.

And as we grow, I surely don't want to forget this friend.

It is the first real stepping stone.

One reads a book and applies it. And suddenly one finds he can change someone or improve the environment and one is on his or her way.

The biggest news about this is not just the certificate, however.

We can't build a better world without the Book Auditor.

Therefore ANYONE WHO HOLDS A HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR CERTIFICATE CAN APPLY FOR A POST OF FIELD STAFF MEMBER IN HIS NEAREST ORG!

See the other article in this issue!

(HBA Application is on Page 5).

and Out.

And it is the ONLY science of improvement Man has that really works.

Scientology is valuable. As valuable as your life, your future and your happiness. And those are beyond price.

With Scientology alone you can change yourself, your environment and your future.

Nothing else can do that.

We are the *way*.

Open the door to your tomorrow with the only key available to Man that fits the real door—Scientology, your promise of a new world for everyone—and YOU.

Book your Intensive at once in your nearest Scientology Org.

FREE MEMBERSHIPS

Go into your nearest Org for your FREE MEMBERSHIP. YOU WILL FIND PRICES AND ARRANGEMENTS THE SAME AS THEY USED TO BE. SOME THINGS ARE EVEN CHEAPER.

THE AUDITOR 8

THE SAINT HILL JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

WORLD WIDE

Hubbard Book Auditor's Certificate

YOU CAN HAVE A CERTIFICATE

If you have read a book on Dianetics or Scientology and applied any of its materials successfully, and if you send the enclosed application to me at Saint Hill, you will be sent your Hubbard Book Auditor's Certificate, without charge.

The Book Auditor is our oldest auditor. Book auditors existed long before any other kind.

And every auditor begins as a Book Auditor.

Lately in all the rush and scurry to reach the top technically, we

WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY REALLY?

Scientology means "the study of knowledge in its fullest sense."

It is the science of how to change conditions.

It is the only thing which can salvage you from *sickness*

Literature received
IN Mail 6-18-65
by CRT
From: Scientology
Other info:
A Congress is planned
For Los Angeles on 7/3-4/6

S/C
Academy of Scientology
L.A. Calif
6-23-65

SCIENTOLOGY ABILITY SURVEY

Please answer all Questions.

Date: / /19 .

SURNAME (Block):

CHRISTIAN or FIRST NAMES: Mr. / Mrs. / Miss

PERMANENT ADDRESS:

Telephone No.

QUALIFICATIONS (including courses taken in Scientology, and/or Processing)

CLASSIFICATION (as Auditor): RELEASE GRADE:

LIST SKILLS: including any special training such as languages - artistic training - writing - Scientology organization experience - machine operating experience - typing abilities etc.

DETAILS OF PREVIOUS EXPERIENCES AND EMPLOYMENT (give dates):

Job	From	To	Employer's Name and Address	Reason for Leaving

Date of Birth: Place of Birth:

What post would you like to be offered?

What kind of post do you consider yourself most able to handle?

Comments or Special Considerations you would like us to take note of:

When can you start work here?

PLEASE RETURN IMMEDIATELY.

Best Regards,

Personnel Procurement Officer
Hubbard Scientology Organization
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, Cal. 90006.

Copyright © 1968 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

The Church of Scientology of California
The Hubbard Scientology Organization in
LOS ANGELES
2005 W. 9th Street,
Los Angeles, Calif.
90006. U.S.A.

Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Cable: Scien L S A
Telex: 6-7262
Phone: Area 213. 388-3481

Dear Friend,

Our technology is complete to the highest levels. The great future lies now in the Scientology Organizations. These are the centres of EXPANSION.

Scientology Organizations are being prepared to handle a vast inflow of people at a very fast speed. A new principle to increase the speed of functions and production by ten times is being introduced. With superb technical results being achieved, prosperity depends exclusively on the speed of flow of particles (visitors, despatches, delivery, etc.). This is now our guiding principle.

This is the era of Great Expansion. Join us in the greatest contribution you can make to the future of man.

Fill in the enclosed form and post it to me today.

Warm regards,

David Shea

Personnel Procurement Officer

The Academy of Scientology
The Hubbard Guidance Center

REV. J. C. MULLIGAN, PRESIDENT
(A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION IN U.S.A.)
HARRIET A. FOSTER, VICE PRESIDENT
REV. RONALD B. SCHOSS, SECRETARY

L. RON HUBBARD'S

REGISTER NOW FOR THE CONGRESS!

Special pre-Congress registration fees available if you register before June 3, 1967!

SPECIAL FEES (with International Membership Discount)

$14 Single Adults
$21 Married Couple
$ 7 Ages 12 through 17
Party alone is $2.50

Party afterwards is included in Congress Fee
Party alone is $2.50

REGULAR FEES (June 3, 1967, with International Membership Discount)

$16 Single Adults
$24 Married Couple
$ 8 Ages 12 through 17

Party afterwards is included in Congress Fee
Party alone is $2.50

Party alone is $2.50 Above rates are 1/2 for one day only. Children under 12 are always admitted free if accompanied by an adult.

THE CHARTER

An excerpt from the Certificate of Incorporation of the Founding Church of Scientology under the laws of the District of Columbia, 21 July 1955.

From Article Three

THIRD, The particular objects, purpose, and non-profit business of such society and corporation shall be as follows:

To act as a parent Church for the propagation of the religious faith known as "Scientology", and to act as a Church for the religious worship of that Faith.

In furtherance of such objects and purpose, the Society and corporation shall conduct religious services for men, women, and children of its congregations, and engage in other activities of a religious and educational nature for the propagation of its Faith. The purpose of such activities shall be to foster the spiritual welfare of its members, recognizing the vital and divinely appointed inter-relationship of mind, body and spirit of mankind.

In the belief that Man's best evidence of God is the God he finds within himself, and trusting with enduring Faith that the Author of this Universe intended Life to thrive within it, [THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY aims to] bring a greater tranquility to the State and better order and survival to Man upon this planet.

In pursuance of its objective, [THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY] shall propagate and disseminate this creed: That God works within Man his wonders to perform: that Man is his own soul, basically free and immortal, but deluded by the flesh; that Man has a God-given right to his own life; that Man has a God-given right to his own reason; that Man has a God-given right to free and open communication; that the Human Spirit is the only truly effective therapeutic agent available to Man; that a civilization can endure only so long as both spiritual and material needs find place within its structure; that a civilization is lost when God and the Spirit are forgotten by its leaders and its peoples; and that Man and the Nations of Man carry with them their own Salvation, and that teachings exist sufficient to effect that Salvation.

The further objective of [THE FOUNDING CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY] is to practice its teachings and beliefs and to propogate, in accordance with its tenets, healing of the sick and suffering by prayer or other spiritual means without the use of drugs or material remedy.

In further pursuance of and not in limitation of the general powers conferred or permitted by law, and to promote the objectives and principles herein set forth, it is provided that this corporation shall also have the following powers:

(1) To do all such acts as are necessary or convenient to attain the objects and purposes herein set forth, to the same extent and as fully as any natural person could or might do and as are not forbidden by law or by this certificate of incorporation or by the bylaws of the corporation; and to establish, maintain, assist, conduct, and terminate affiliated, subsidiary, and supplementary organizations whether incorporated or unincorporated.

(2) To charter, establish, assist, or conduct churches and congregations, religious schools, educational and guidance centers, and orders and societies.

(3) To teach, train personnel, and publish books, pictures, pamphlets, documents, tracts, and periodicals, in furtherance of the Creed and Faith described herein.

(4) To engage in social welfare work and charitable undertakings; to accept fees and donations for the furtherance of its religious, educational, and missionary objectives and work, and generally to minister to the spiritual and interrelated needs of humanity.

(5) To maintain, promote, and carry on such activities, and to have facilities therefor, within or outside the District of Columbia, and within or outside the United States of America.
(6) To take, receive, hold, alter, improve, and convey real estate and personal property necessary for the purposes of the corporation, and other real and personal property the income from which shall be applied to the purposes of the corporation; and, in accordance with Law, to lease, mortgage, execute deeds of trust on, or sell or convey property of the corporation. This corporation has no capital stock.
(7) To engage in all other activities authorized or permitted under the laws made and provided for the government of such corporations or societies incorporated in the District of Columbia, and to enjoy and exercise all the general powers conferred upon such corporations.

National and area meetings for Scientologists and Scientology Ministers are held frequently by the Church in Washington. At these events Scientologists receive important information and instruction and visiting ministers are able to get whatever help and advancement they need in order to serve their home areas better.

The Church sends its own ministers and graduate Academy students on to the Hubbard College of Scientology in England for advanced training in Church and ministerial work and administration.

The Church offers free introductory courses both days and evenings, open to all.

The Sunday Evening Service is attended by the public, students, members and Church staff. A sermon on the basics of religions philosophy or any important aspect of Scientology is given.

A basic introductory course gives one an acceptable, simple description of primary Scientology data in quite every day language. Such courses are given by all Scientology Church organizations as well as by individual Scientologists who have had some training and are qualified to give Introductory level.

These courses have been the key beginning step for the majority of Scientologists who are now fully trained and successful auditors and ministers.

The books of Scientology are of extreme importance to anyone who has been introduced to them. The books alone have helped to make lives better and to give individuals the hope and immediate grasp of the situation they are in and to go forward in Scientology to more desirable states than they have ever experienced or thought possible. The books are those of L. Ron Hubbard, Founder of Scientology, and cover all aspects of applied philosophy and the guides to application as well as research notes and articles of its development.

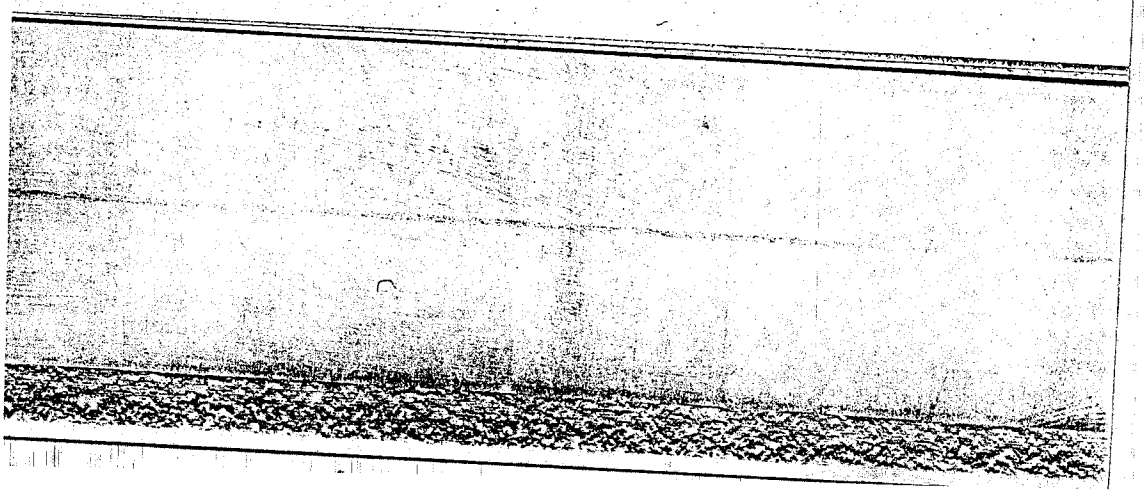
Further important materials are contained in the tape recorded training lectures of L. Ron Hubbard.

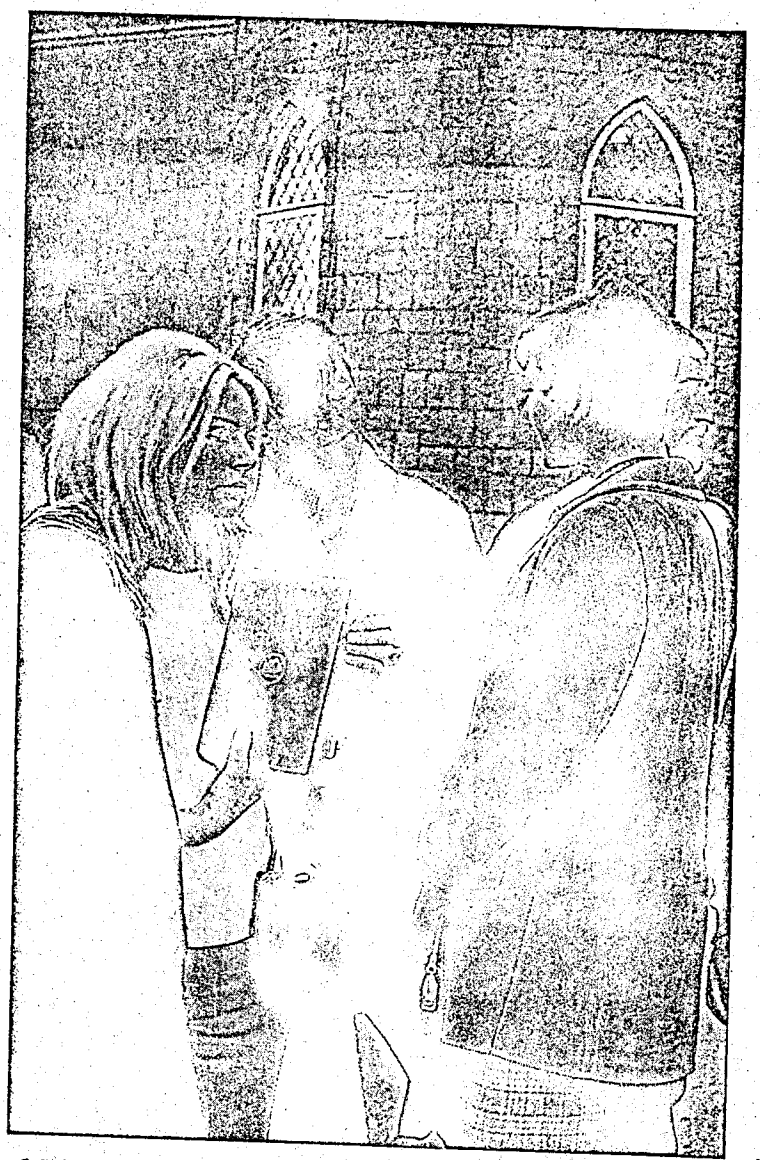
Professional Auditor Bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard have been regularly published since 1950, are issued to members.

All these materials are drawn from in the actual training course curriculum of Academies of Scientology, Hubbard College of Scientology in England and advanced post-graduate ministerial training.

The training given in Scientology courses is uniformly applicable to individuals in spiritual counseling technology and equally so to everyday living, as all the material relates to the role of the spirit in this universe and among one's fellow beings.

A Church of Scientology is something of value. Its people are doing service to mankind which is not to be interrupted.





Students of Scientology Ministry from England, Ireland and the United States at Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England. In advanced student's hands at left is a Hubbard Electrometer.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA – NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

MAR 24

RECEIVED

Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

AOLA

Expansion Survey

FILL OUT AND SEND IN THIS SURVEY – NOW!!

Refold with postage paid return address outward, staple shut and ret[illegible]

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

AOLA

916 SOUTH WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA — NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

MAR 24 1

RECEIVED

Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

AOLA

Expansion Survey

FILL OUT AND SEND IN THIS SURVEY – NOW!!

Refold with postage paid return address outward, staple shut and ret

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 38704
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

AOLA

916 SOUTH WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

LOS ANGELES ORG - CELEBRITY CENTRE - ASHO - AOLA

ARE CELEBRATING

L. RON HUBBARD'S

BIRTHDAY

Everyone Is Welcome!!

JOIN US IN HONORING L. RON HUBBARD,
FOUNDER OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER

DYNAMIC LT. COMMANDER **FRED HARE** CAPTAIN OF THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION, WILL SPEAK ABOUT HIS EXPERIENCES WITH L. RON HUBBARD.

PLUS

BILL FRANKS
FEBC Graduate and Director of the Los Angeles Organization will speak about the Flag Executive Briefing Course and the NEW CLASS X AUDITING!!

ALSO ENJOY

EXCITING ENTERTAINMENT!

FROM CELEBRITY CENTRE

BE HERE saturday march 13 at 8:00 p.m.

Don't miss this fun filled event!! Champagne will be served. Donation: $1.00. BE HERE Saturday March 13th, 8:00 PM at the...

American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

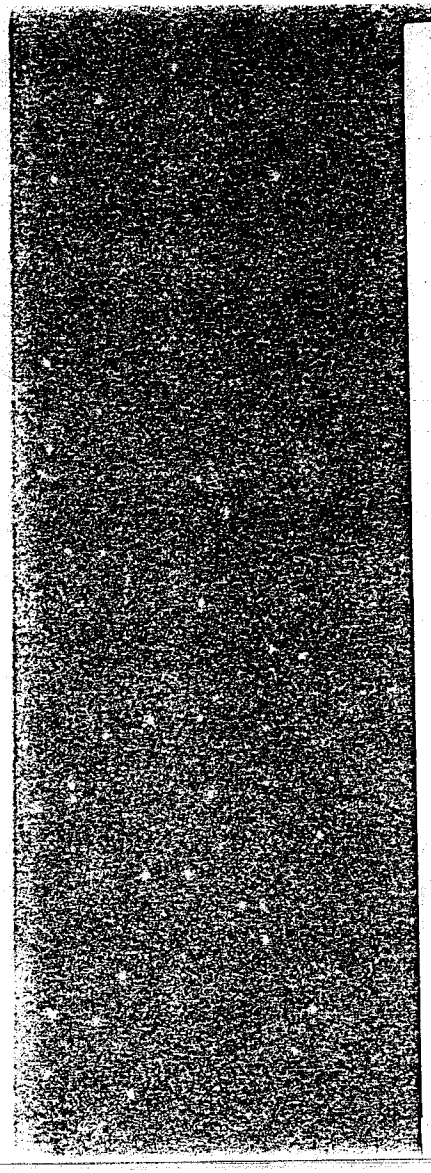
Copyright©1971 by L.Ron Hubbard.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Non-profit Organization. Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Rec 3/1/71 19

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015



A GIFT FROM RON

Come In This Weekend & Get

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION
(sufficient food and rest - no drugs or alcohol of course)

THE BOOM IS ON! DON'T WAIT! CONTACT THE REGISTRAR NOW!

THIS SPECIAL OFFER AVAILABLE UNTIL JUNE FIRST

PHONE: (213)-385-9051

ORG HOURS: Weekdays 9:00am - 10:30pm
Weekends 10:00am - 6:00pm

ADDRESS: 2005 West [illegible] Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

REACH for FREEDOM
Come This WEEKEND

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER
The HGC is fully staffed with expert auditors, delivering RON'S TECH, and restoring lost abilities and freedom to others. YOU CAN GET AUDITING THIS WEEKEND! COME IN AND SEE THE REGISTRAR!

DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY ACADEMY
L. RON HUBBARD the founder of Scientology and Dianetics offers you the ability to free other beings. If you work days you can get ACADEMY TRAINING on the weekends and at night. LEARN TO FREE OTHER BEINGS-BECOME AN AUDITOR!

FSM'S
Attend the Field Staff Member Briefing Saturdays at 10:30 a.m. Hear a guest speaker or a tape by RON. Get tips on dissemination and the application of dissemination in the environment plus practical drills on dissemination. ATTAIN SUCCESS AS AN FSM - DON'T MISS THE FSM BRIEFING.

SUNDAY SERVICE
Come to the Sunday Service at the CONTINENTAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY. Hear people lecture about an exciting subject-SCIENTOLOGY. After the speaker there is music, laughter and special surprises. BE HERE AT 11:00.

SPECIAL EVENTS
Don't miss the Special Events every Saturday at 1:30. Hear top Scientologists speak on exciting subjects of interest to new and old Scientologists. Bring Your Friend It Is Free!

FREE LECTURE
Bring your friends in this weekend for a free beginning lecture on Scientology.and a free personality and I.Q. test. FIND OUT ABOUT SCIENTOLOGY.

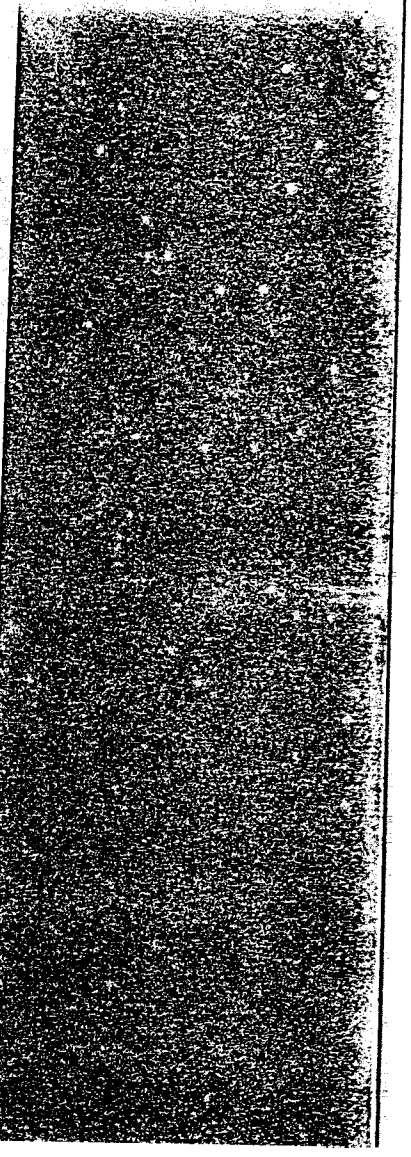
HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE
Take the HAS Course and improve your ability to communicate. The gains from this course are tremendous. Cost-$15. COME IN SATURDAY AND ENROLL ON THE HAS COURSE.

Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.

Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Weekend Services & Events at the Continental Church of Scientology



Copyright 1971 by L. RON HUBBARD — ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION
(sufficient food and rest - no drugs or alcohol of course)

THE BOOM IS ON! DON'T WAIT! CONTACT THE REGISTRAR NOW!

THIS SPECIAL OFFER AVAILABLE UNTIL JUNE FIRST

PHONE: (213)-385-9051
ORG HOURS: Weekdays 9:00am - 10:30pm
Weekends 10:00am - 6:00pm
ADDRESS: 2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

So we can serve you best.....

FILL OUT THIS SURVEY AND RETURN IT TO
THE CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION OF
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

1. How do you feel about auditing?

2. How would it feel to be an auditor?

3. What would you have to do to become an auditor?

4. How would you feel about auditing another being to total freedom?

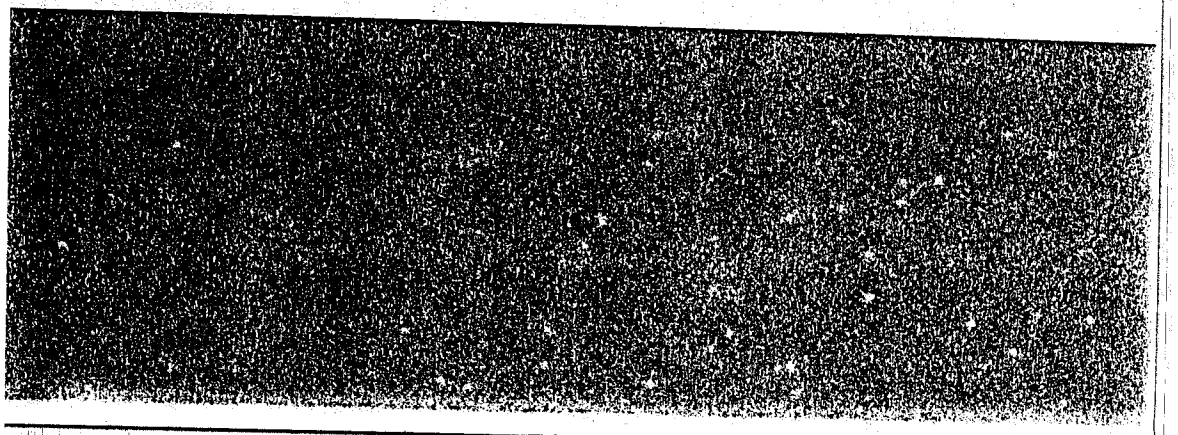
5. Do you want to be an auditor? If yes, when _____
If no, explain:

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Phone.....



A gift from Ron

NOW! FOR YOU!

Church of Scientology of California
1000 West Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Come by and

Copyright 1971 by L. RON HUBBARD – ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Scientology training enables you to participate in creating a sane civilization based entirely on individual ability. You will be an auditor. Auditors are the most valuable beings on the planet ... they are the only beings capable of freeing man.

While you are studying to be an auditor, you will be well on your way towards Total Freedom you will receive your own auditing from fellow students.

Scientology training is done level by level. On each level you will discover and successfully apply the fascinating truths about the mind, the spirit, and life, discovered by L. Ron Hubbard. The difference in your own life will be more than you have ever expected! The training route is the ... easier way to total freedom.

Scientology training costs $250.00 per level — $125.00 for the theory section and $125.00 for the practical section. There are five levels — starting with level 0. The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course costs $500.00.

You may save money and buy either of two training packages. One package includes The H.S.D.C. and Academy Levels 0 through 4, for $1,300.00, and one which includes Academy Levels 0 through 4 for $1,000.00.

If you pay in advance, you will be granted a 5% discount on all prices except the training packages.

All you have to do is come in to The Continental Organization of The Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th St., L.A. Calif. 90006 and see the registrar — sign up for your training, pay for your courses, and start right away.

"We'll make it, there isn't any question now about making it. We can make it technologically, we can make it personally, we can make it internationally, we can make it around the world. The only question is: How fast? And that question depends to some degree on me; how hard do I work? That's only to some degree. But to a very, very marked degree — it depends on you. How much work are you going to do about it? Now that's very important. I'm not trying to hang you with a tremendous responsibility. All I'm trying to do is invite a coordinated activity, all I'm trying to do is help us feel our way through this immediate problem. We are facing a culture which is cultured in everything but the humanities. We know everything but how to be civilized, and that is our small contribution to this particular culture. Because Americanism flowing around the world and back and forth across America, and it's come a long way, culturally and mechanically, only would come to nothing. We would not wind up with a cultured or civilized earth.

The only way that this planet can get anywhere now is for these com- ... carried — they do you know to some degree carry a message of freedom of this of that — Americans are supposed to believe certain things and all that, all these things are perfectly good, but they would have to carry a much more concrete message, a much more definite understanding of Man in order to be valuable to Man at large and in that way alone we could avoid war, we could definitely avoid war, war couldn't exist.

I'm not saying that we would eventually become the government of Earth or anything stupid like this, I'm just saying that we should put on the communication lines of Earth the message that man can be civilized, can be free and can understand himself and can get along with his fellows and if we put the technology of how to do that on these very same communication lines, then we'd win, you'd win, Man at large would win and we would have a change in this downgrading Universe — a win — and a big win. We have an opportunity to make that win now, actually it's all set up with almost great perfection right at this present time.

We are tremendously rich in communication lines, we are, well actually our ranks are pretty thin, but we're rich in people — by quality, not by numbers and I think we can do the job. I don't think it's a very difficult job from here on out, as long as we make up our mind to do this job."

L. Ron Hubbard
State of Man Congress,
1/1/60, Opening Lecture

**GET TRAINED,
AND HELP YOURSELF,
HELP OTHERS AND HELP RON!**

COME IN NOW FOR YOUR FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

This offer has been made available for you until June first as

A Gift from Ron

DEFINITIONS:

DIANETICS: means through thought or mind. Dianetic auditing will cause vast changes in a person's unwanted physical and emotional conditions.

SCIENTOLOGY: an applied religious philosophy developed by L. Ron Hubbard, which changes conditions for the better.

AUDITOR: literally, one who listens. An auditor is trained and qualified in applying Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques; a Minister of the Church.

AUDITING: the application of Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques to someone by a trained auditor. Auditing will make you able as a spiritual being to handle your spiritual relationship to yourself, to others, and to the Universe.

PROCESS: a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself and life.

Copyright©1971 by L.Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

RECEIVED
MAR 23 19..
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Los Angeles, Calif.

"TAKING YOU AS A UNIT OF TRUTH, YOU INDIVIDUALLY, COULD HAVE YOUR STATE OF UNDERSTANDING OF YOURSELF AND THOSE AROUND YOU MATERIALLY IMPROVED BY STUDYING PROCESSING'"

L. Ron Hubbard

THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING!

⊙ SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

⊙ DISCLOSES THE ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN MIND

⊙ FREES THE RESOLUTION

George D. Smith 1019 W. Florida St., Los Angeles 90017 10-18-65

General Manager, KNX
Program Director, Michael Jackson Show
Michael Jackson
Denis Bracken
To Whom It May Concern
KNX CBS Radio Station
6121 Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood, Calif.

Gentlemen:

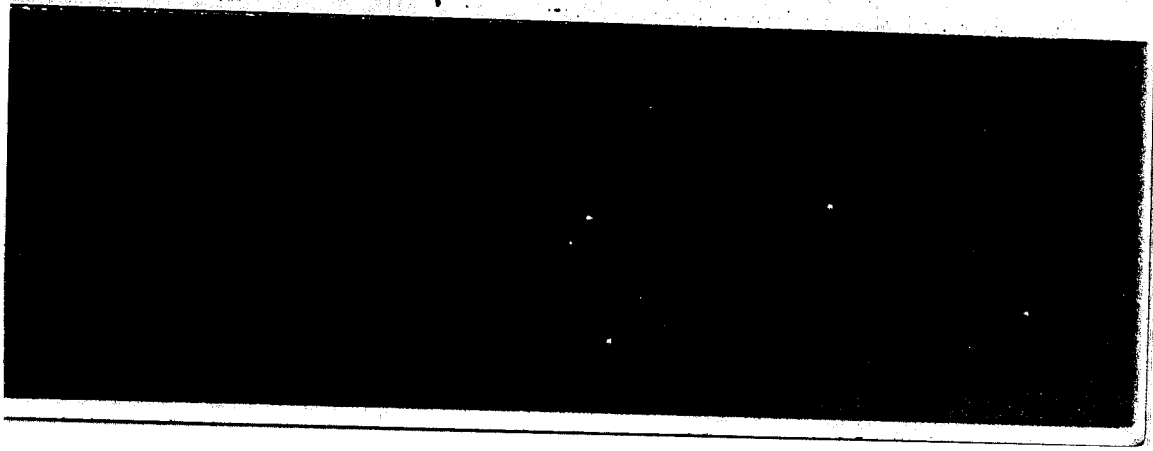
I had intended to make copies of my letter to Mr. Sutton (8-16-65) and to send them with the enclosed material to each of you. Following the Watts situation, I felt you might find that letter useful, so sent it instead of waiting to receive this material. Much has happened in Scientology since then. With this letter, I'd like to indicate how Scientology is progressing.

In this series of letters on Scientology, I have attempted to follow roughly the upward progression indicated on the AWARENESS CHART (enclosed, opposite). Read from the bottom, this chart indicates a broadening perimeter of awareness. Note this distinction: the AWARENESS CHART graphs not what a person is doing, but what he is aware of! The bottom level of awareness indicated, -34 UNEXISTENCE, does not indicate the lowest level attainable (-35 REASONABLENESS and -36 FALSE CAUSING are lower), but only the levels of a large part of the population are shown; indeed, the levels shown are quite high, those of the saner elements of society who still retain some capability. The more aware a man, the more sane he is; these levels, from -34, indicate the sane man. A man is at the level he is at. He will rise from that level only one level at a time. Awareness at any of these levels is a useful ability to have; so start at the bottom level, -34 UNEXISTENCE, and progressing from one level to the next, do this:

a) look up the definition of the level (Webster's New World Dictionary is strong on etymology);
b) have an understanding of the level;
c) find examples of the level in your environment.

By doing this, you can bring your level of awareness up to -4 NEED OF CHANGE. Scientology processing is effective at any level of awareness, somewhat less so at the lower levels, more and more so at the upper levels, but unless an individual is up to awareness of need of change, he feels little willingness or ability to contribute the interest required to increase his understanding of Scientology.

Today might well be called "The Age of the Tranquilizer." On all hands we find Peace of Mind schemes, medicines, devices all aimed at making the individual less aware, thus more insane, more dead. The road up is greater awareness, not less. But greater awareness entails seeing what is, whether good or bad. At -4 NEED OF CHANGE, it is a bit easier to confront what is, instead of that "happy, happy" gloss preached by advertisement and public relations and too often demanded as social behavior. Misery persists mainly because it is hidden: husband runs from fight with wife, gets drunk, calls this stuporous euphoria, "happiness, fun"...and his misery with his wife persists, somewhat hidden so never cleared up. Of course this is a "corny" example, except to the thousands who experience it. Possibly you have more sensible miseries and more sensible ways of hiding them. But I note that the exhilarated awareness of the beauty of the day is nowadays usually a memory, too often also "corny." A step toward greater awareness at -4 NEED



OF CHANGE, would be to take a look at your neighbors and to discover that they may be much less than happy. And although it would not be "positive thinking" (another tranquilizer), it would be a step toward greater awareness to simply realize that most people are usually, bluntly, miserable. That charmingly shy young girl, to be acceptable to herself and others, is suppressing a miserable terror. When she can. Your neighbor's lazy son--that laziness expresses a feeling of helplessness he doesn't dare admit to himself.

Self-confidence depends on knowing the truth. Serenity requires that you KNOW THE SITUATION AND KNOW THAT YOU KNOW THE SITUATION. As a Scientologist, I point to the world and say look, there is human misery. And I expect that you will look and will find that misery, near and far. For doing this, I thank you.

The next step above awareness of the NEED OF CHANGE is DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT. But here too bloom the poppies of "The Age of the Tranquilizer." "Everybody knows" that "the situation is well in hand." Well, in these letters I've asked you to take a look at some of the experts, at the inadequacies of civilization. But as men involved with experts and leaders, I suspect you are far more familiar with the inadequacies of civilization than I. How many people did we kill by vaccinating the Filipinos against smallpox? Can the experts now championing mass immunization demonstrate why that vaccine killed? Are the beautiful homes for Watts, recommended by that psychologist, another Freudian female symbol, another Edsel? When something doesn't work, you haven't got the answer: recognition of this point is the essence of Science. Looking, for example, at the zooming criminality, drop-out and divorce rates would indicate to a true scientist that civilization is operating on some horribly wrong answers.

Your Science Editor, whose clarity in presenting science matches Charles Waite's clarity in presenting City Government (I envy the skill of each), recently mentioned a paper that suggested that virus causes insanity. A competent grammar school teacher would have flunked the paper for faulty logic, for inference unsupported by data: a man while insane had a cold-sore; maybe a virus caused both the insanity and the cold-sore, because when you make an animal sick, it acts sick. This sort of nonsense passes in psychology as science. The same data fits rather more comfortably into the Scientology observations that psychogenic disorders sometimes accompany psychosis, that depository illness is symptomatic of chronic anger and is alleviated by either raising or lowering the emotion level, that glandular imbalance is symptomatic of chronic covert hostility and lower emotion levels, that all illness is related to mild or severe emotional disorder. In "THE AUDITOR 9" (enclosed) is a method of clearing up a "virus disorder," the common cold, with aid of an Electrometer (E-meter; Wheatstone's bridge "lie-detector"). The Scientology observations both recognize the data and work. The psychology observations add significance to the data and don't work. Psychology's very thrust here is toward increasing insanity, for insanity results from finding things you don't have to be responsible for--simply doing this will invariably produce insanity; simply reversing this will invariably clear up insanity--yet here the psychologist invites you to blame a virus for your troubles. If you want an interesting corellation, chart the rising influence of psychology, against the rising crime, divorce and drop-out rates. When something doesn't work, you haven't got the answer: psychology sold man on the idea that he is an animal, and is not, as he has traditionally believed, a self-determined spirit, whereupon the surge toward civilization that started with Gautama Siddhartha, collapsed, and now we are back on the weary road to slavery, paying the boss-man to take care of us, ceding him ever more as we

become more dependent. But rather than continuing along this line, I'll simply ask you. Is the situation well in hand? Is civilization adequate? Do you predict that, barring any part of Scientology: Plan for World Peace, we will avoid a holocaust? Is civilization adequate?

The AWARENESS CHART shows 32 levels of awareness to climb to get up to -3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT. A man will climb these levels only one level at a time. And only when you are up to DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT, the next step up is -2 HOPE.

If man is to survive, he need find a way to get better. Does such a way exist? Indeed, is it in the nature of man that orderly steps toward improvement could be made? Enclosed is a booklet, "THE PROBLEMS OF WORK." This booklet clarifies very fundamental aspects of man and his behavior. But before examining these aspects more thoroughly, here are a few learning tools from some Scientology tapes on "learning how to learn:"

[redacted]

that means?" The coach then asks the question, "Do you understand what it means?" If the student doesn't or is not sure, repeat steps One and Two until the student is able to duplicate the material and understands what it means. Coach acknowledges.

.....

An effective acknowledgement (Good, Thank you, O.K.) conveys both understanding and completion; it should not be used to express either agreement or disagreement! The coach nods in response to extraneous questions or comments by the student, but says nothing other than the drill patter. If student appears confused, coach places his hand behind him to signal for the instructor.

The instructor DOES NOT HELP A STUDENT BEFORE HE RUNS INTO TROUBLE! When the student does run into trouble, the instructor a) understands that what the student is having trouble with is NOT the source of the difficulty, b) finds the by-passed definition (see J, above).

.....

___Realization___

Realization is usually achieved in Scientology by having the student practice what he has learned, until he can do it easily. But realization can also be achieved as follows:

STEP FOUR: Coach tells the student, "Give me an example." and always acknowledges whatever example the student gives. The coach then takes up the next major thought.

.....

If, in Step Four, the student decides that the information describes an impossibility, the coach signals the instructor.

The instructor has the student set up some examples of 1st) How it is NOT that way, 2nd) How it IS that way. The instructor acknowledges the examples, but does not further evaluate for the student. This clears up dependency on prior solutions.

.....

___Judgement___

Judgement, correct estimation of importance, results from using the material learned to achieve the purpose of the learning. If you were studying making and marketing pottery (purpose: making money), judgement, correct estimation of the importance of the various things you have learned, would be achieved by making pottery and attempting to sell it. In Scientology, judgement concerning the things you have learned is achieved by real, go for broke processing, aimed at achieving a clear gain in another's ability. This too is done in class. To supplement this, a free clinic was recently established. Those using this service are advised that a student will do the processing. Except that he must keep precise progress reports, the student is strictly on his own.

* * *

Viewed as a drill, the above could use as study material the New Hmpshire property laws of 1702, presuming such exist, and by so doing increase an individual's ability to learn Polar Area Navigation, for it increases general learning rate by leading to facility in the prime factors of learning: duplication, understanding, realization and judgement. It also clears up prior confusions and fixed opinions. Memorization has no part in the Scientо-

logy Learning Method, but the drill does improve memory. Initially, progress with the drill may be quite slow, but as familiarity with the drill increases, progress becomes quite rapid. As there is a definite difference in the learning rates of different students, an attempt is made to pair students with similar learning rates, but students progress from course to course at their own speed. No attempt is made to hurry one student or to slow another. As instructors have a marked tendency to devote more time to the slow student, this is specifically forbidden: in Scientology, you do not reward failure. If a student is experiencing great difficulty, processing may be required as a condition of remaining on course.

P. When studying this Scientology material...

1+ If you get a squashed feeling: find plenty of examples of what you are reading in your environment.

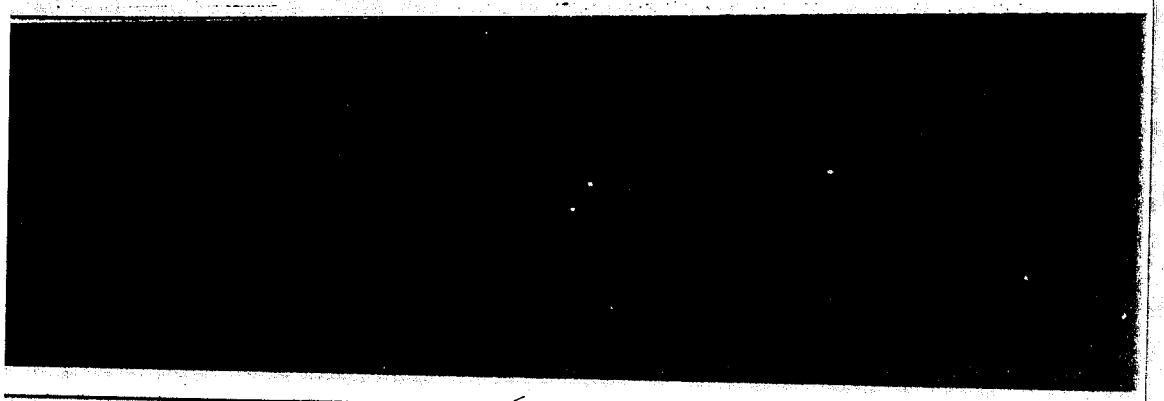
2- If a statement seems impossible: set up examples of a) How it is NOT that way, then b) How it IS that way: then decide for yourself.

3- If I skip a point on your gradient of understanding: all of Scientology deals with things that exist: if I fail to include some point of understanding in this letter, you can find that point in your environment.

4- If you are confused: Find the misunderstood word (see J, above).

5- If you get a blank feeling or find the paper going blank and your attention wandering: Find the misunderstood word (see J, above).

6- IF YOU ARE FEELING UNFRIENDLY TOWARD SCIENTOLOGY: REFER TO The BOOK of CASE REMEDIES (ENCLOSED). FIND WHICH CASE REMEDY FITS YOU...AND USE IT!



Now let's examine some of the fundamental aspects of Man and his behavior presented in the booklet, "THE PROBLEMS OF WORK."

1. Security is knowledge; insecurity is lack of knowledge.

2. Confusion and the stable datum: Men hold on to beliefs, right or wrong for others, because those beliefs resolve their own confusions. Destroy a man's stable data (his beliefs) and you throw him back into the confusion those beliefs resolved...he becomes stupid. Have an individual examine his environment and find more stable data of his own, right or wrong for others, and he will surrender his less workable stable data...he learns.

3. Work (activity with a purpose): As the right to work declines, insanity increases. Our child labor laws encourage juvenile delinquency. Persuade an individual of whatever age that he shouldn't work and his life becomes purposeless; he is valueless and knows it. He resorts to insanity or death as an escape.

4. Cycles of Action (start-continue- complete): An individual's attention remains fixed on incomplete cycles of action. If, for example, you once started to explain something to someone, but this action was interrupted before completion, you tend to continue this "attempt to explain" indefinitely, even though the need to explain has long since vanished. Most of an individuals efforts, moment by moment, are attempts to complete long forgotten (hidden) incomplete cycles of action. To check this out, recall something you once started but didn't complete...and now complete it, simply by considering it complete, or by whatever means you find necessary to complete it. Doing so can be quite a relief. Scientology could be quite accurately described as a method of completing cycles of action.

5. Control (start, change, stop) is the anatomy of freedom to or from: As liking of control increases, liking increases; as liking of control decreases, liking decreases. To escape from control is to escape from liking and freedom.

6. Willingness not to control: There is more to life than liking and freedom, indeed men will surrender each of these to play a game. The playing of a better game is the goal of Scientology processing. A few years back, getting wealthy was a quite acceptable game and surely a healthier game than the current sickly game of reducing each other to dependency. Some games are better than other games, but they require ability to play. When a man thinks he has abused with an ability, he tends to suppress that ability, then he tries to suppress it in others. By winning or losing a game, you lose the game. All that is required to have an infinity of games, is to dream them up and play them, but there is an apparency of gradual loss of games, and as this apparent shortage of games becomes worse, games become worse. Such games as H-war yes and no are pretty low on the games scale. Welfarism destroys games. Scientology: Plan for World Peace encourages games. It is only when there is a seemingly appalling shortage of playable games that men turn to war. It is a moot point whether the grins of the rioters in Watts expressed the glee of insanity, or just plain joy at finding a game to play.

7. Affinity-Reality-Communication (attitudes-agreed about things-awareness): ARC is the formula of life; it is what your environment is made of. There is much to-do today about "creating life in the laboratory." Sounds interesting, a nice game, but when you check further, you find that they are attempting to artificially produce protoplasm. Well, unless they produce something that can have affinity (attitudes), reality (agreed about things)

and communication (awareness; cause-distance-effect), they will have succeeded in doing little other than mixing some mud. Yet I wonder whether these people are even a whit concerned about life or whether they are simply desperately anxious to prove that man is mud, can be radiated with impugnity--so H-war isn't really wrong! Whatever, some of them seem to get awfully upset when you talk about life. I doubt whether recognition of life consisting of ARC is very new; the main trilogy of Gods in the early roots of Hinduism seem to be deifications of ARC. But much of modern science seems to be rooted in the Vedic Hymns, the theory of evolution, for example. The psychologist, Wundt, a buddy of Marx, seems to be the main champion of the idea that man is mud. He got his idea across--and man's vector of progress reversed. From Gautama's love thy neighbor, which seems to be quite literally the peg upon which civilization has been built, we rose to Wundt's man is mud and have since progressed through the degradation of the U.S. Civil War, the decay of World War I, communism, socialism, Hitler's ovens, H-bombs, welfarism to where? Mud. Honestly, friend readers, you are not mud; you are alive. Let's start living again.

8. Exhaustion (introversion): Tired? Angry? Antagonistic? Pick yourself a city block and start walking around it. Keep walking in the <u>same</u> direction around that <u>same</u> block. At first you'll feel more tired, angry, whatever--but gradually, you start to extrovert, to take an interest in your surroundings. You're alive again, so end the walk and live. Next time walk in the opposite direction. This is a Scientology Assist. It frees fixed attention. It is very light processing but quite effective.

The above are some of the subjects covered by the booklet, "THE PROBLEMS OF WORK." In the "Ability No. 170" (enclosed), are other "Assists" that deal with Affinity, Reality and Communication (the "Touch Assist," for example, is a communications process). Duplication, understanding, realization and judgement of the material in "THE PROBLEMS OF WORK" and the Assists in "Ability No. 170" provide your next step up to -2 HOPE. They show you that man can get better. YOU CAN GET BETTER! Again, as a Scientologist, I point toward the way up. Take the step. <u>You</u>, do it.

The next step up from -2 HOPE is +1 HELP. Once you are up to HOPE, get the book "DIANETICS: The Modern Science Of Mental Health." The "PAB No. 221" (enclosed) contains an ad entitled "Books for your Friends" which offers 6 copies of this book for $9.00. I'll not pretend that the process (Scientology process: an exercise aimed at bettering ability) presented in this book is easy to run, but I'll state bluntly that no other book, no other process in existence provides such a graphic demonstration of how and why men tick! This was the first book published on Scientology; current techniques are fifteen years easier, faster and more effective. But in Dianetic processing you confront the raw meat of human behavior...and that cute little mannerism can look very raw indeed when traced back to its beginnings. A correspondence course is offered by Scientology to help people with this book. I haven't tried this course, so I don't know how effective it is. But I do recommend a booklet entitled "DIANETICS: The Evolution of a Science." Somewhere along the line it will occur to you that you are dealing in Scientology with the senior science of this or any other universe, that this science came into being in the United States of America, on this earth, in this edge of this universe, in our lifetime: man has made an upward stride that transcends anything else in his existence except, I suppose, creation. It is rather interesting reading how such a science evolved. In "DIANETICS: The Evolution of a Science," L. Ron Hubbard, the man who put Scientology together, describes how he did it. What is Hubbard like? A big, energetic man, friendly. There

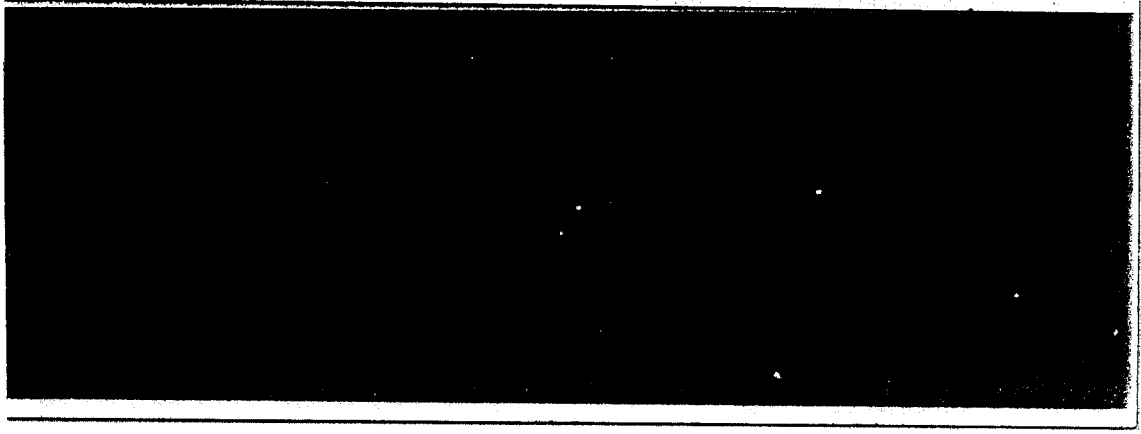
is a story that as Student-editor of a paper at George Washington University, he wrote an article congratulating a professor for being named as one of the half dozen or so men on earth who understood Einstein's theory of relativity. Hubbard concluded the article by explaining Einstein's theory so that anyone reading the paper could clearly understand exactly what it was that the professor understood. It's probably a true story. Hubbard could probably pause for a few moments chit-chat and then stroll away leaving you cackling at a wise-crack, blissfully unaware that you now understood calculus.

Why study Dianetics, when later, more effective processes are available? The point of mastering the dianetic process is simply that it shows so clearly that man is <u>basically good</u> and that his evil acts do not just happen, any more than a TV set just happens to show pictures. The mechanics of the mind are quite as precise as are the mechanics of electronics and equally as predictable when understood. Dianetic processing shows exactly how the mind works. Please note that my use of the word "mind" here, does not refer to the brain; the mind consists of recallable facsimiles of the past (see my letter to Mr. Sutton, 8-16-65).

I'd like to make this more clear. You are processing a man who tends to do something or other that is mildly or severely destructive to himself or to others. When you clear up what compels him to do this, he no longer does it. Self-determined, man is good; his evil is always a product of blunting his self-determination; in dianetic processing you see exactly how his <u>current</u> self-determination is blunted by <u>past</u> physical pain, emotional pain and unconsciousness. As you erase this past pain, painful emotion and unconsciousness with Dianetic processing, his self-determination returns and his basic goodness returns. So in Dianetic processing you discover that it is possible to help another! By doing some things you can help men die, by doing other things you can help men live...and this is as it has been: what you do affects others, what they do affects you: this is a help universe, a co-cause universe, an agreement universe, a reality universe. Working with Dianetics, you discover co-cause and thus step up to the level of -1 HELP.

From here on up, progression to higher levels of awareness is achieved by training and processing in the Scientology Organizations. Progression through the lower levels prepares you for training in the Organizations. And, although gain to a certain point can simply be bought, further gain can be achieved only by training. Training prepares you for solo processing: for only you can bring yourself up through the top levels, and to do this requires quite extraordinary ability, know-how and skill on your part; this you acquire in the Organizations. I'll describe the path up.

The next step up, 1 RECOGNITION, is a gigantic step in terms of gain. To get a clear look at this level, let us examine the mind. Conceive of an apple in front of your body. Now make it a red apple. Put a green apple out there too. These are mental facsimiles of apples. You can make shiny,



Los Angeles, California
October 16, 1962, DLD & LDB
EXHIBIT G

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
BOOK DEPARTMENT
258 S. OXFORD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 4, CALIFORNIA
DU 8-3481

NO. 90262

SCIENTOLOGY BOOK LIST

NEW BOOKS

This is Life by Reg Sharpe	$ 1.50
Have You Lived Before This Life	3.50
E-Meter Essentials by L. Ron Hubbard	2.00
Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology	2.00

BOOKS FOR BEGINNERS

Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard	4.00
The Problems of Work by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
The Evolution of a Science by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
*Scientology: Its Contribution to Knowledge by U. Keith Gerry	2.50
Summary of Scientology by Jack Horner	1.25
Sanity for the Layman by Ray Kemp	2.50

BOOKS FOR FURTHER UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENTOLOGY

Dianetics '55 by L. Ron Hubbard	3.00
Scientology 8-80 by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
Scientology 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard	3.50
Science of Survival by L. Ron Hubbard	7.50
*Dianetics: The Original Thesis by L. Ron Hubbard	2.50
H.A.B. Books Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25 ea.
HCC Manual	1.25
XControl and the Mechanics of S.C.S.	1.25
H.A.S. Training Manual	1.25
History of Man by L. Ron Hubbard	3.00
*Creation of Human Ability by L. Ron Hubbard	5.00
This is Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
Fundamentals of Thought by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
E-Meter Manual (The Hubbard Electrometer) by John Sanborn	2.50

CHILDREN

Child Dianetics	2.75
*Creative Learning by Silcox and Maynard	3.00

BUSINESS

How to Live Though an Executive by L. Ron Hubbard	2.00

WORLD PROBLEMS

Fortress in the Sky by L. Ron Hubbard	[illegible]
All About Radiation by L. Ron Hubbard	[illegible]
Brain Washing	[illegible]

SELF HELP

XSelf Analysis in Scientology by L. Ron Hubbard	[illegible]
Scientology Workbook No. 31 G by L. Ron Hubbard	[illegible]
Handbook for Preclears by L. Ron Hubbard	[illegible]

PROCEDURE

Clear Procedure Issue 1 by L. Ron Hubbard	$ 2.00
A.C.C. Clear Procedure by L. Ron Hubbard	1.25
Advanced Procedures and Axioms by L. Ron Hubbard	2.50

CHARTS

Tone Scale (drawing) Uncolored	1.00
XTone Scale (Colored)	2.00
Chart of Attitudes	.50
Chart of Human Evaluation (large)	1.00
Chart of Human Evaluation (small)	.50
Rights of a Field Auditor	1.00
XCreed of the Church of Scientology	1.00
Creed of the Church of Scientology (On vellum)	1.50

POETRY

Viewpoints by Julian Cooper	2.00
Intentions by Julian Cooper	2.00

PERIODICALS

Certainty Majors from 5/22 inc.	.75
P.A.Bis 151-160	.75
Ability Straightwire	.75
Ability Major No. 1	.75

SUNDRY ITEMS

Photograph of L. Ron Hubbard (Bust)	1.50
H.A.S.I. Blazer Badges (Gold Wire)	10.00
Clearing Congress Records (Set of six)	24.00

HUBBARD E-METER MARK IV Now available to any part of the world.
Cash price 125.00

* Books at present out of stock

X Further supplies shortly available

All orders must be pre-paid. Include 5% shipping charges with your order.

Discounts: Trade: 33 1/3% on all books. International Memberships: 20% on all books, charts, scales and tapes over $1.00. Life Memberships: 20% on all books, charts and scales over $1.00. (Not tapes or E-Meters) Franchise Holders: 40% on all books, charts scales and tapes over $1.00.

E-METER DISCOUNTS: 20% discount on cash purchases only, to International Members and Franchise Holders only. Price with discount: $100.00 plus 4% sales tax in Calif., plus $5.00 surface, $15.00 Airmail shipping charges, plus $20 - 25 Customs charges. Without discount the price is $125.00 plus the indicated tax and charges.

ALL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS AND OTHER REMITTANCES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY.

PLEASE NOTE: All discounts are allowed on cash purchases only. (Except trade)

scientology in phoenix

1017 N. 3rd Street
Phoenix, Arizona

New Home
of the
Hubbard
Association
of Scientologists
International

10

h. a. s. i. in new quarters

L. Ron and Sue Hubbard
Standing in entrance of
New Headquarters at 1017 N. 3rd St.

The acquisition by the H.A.S.I. of its new building at 1017 North Third Street marks another milestone in the forward progress of the organizations carrying on the work of L. Ron Hubbard. There have been more than 25 buildings occupied at one time or another by official organizations of Scientology and Dianetics.

The first location of the Hubbard Dianetics Research Foundation in Elizabeth, New Jersey, was in Ron's own home at 42 Aberdeen Rd. Since then the Foundation and the later Hubbard Association of Scientologists (and H.A.S.I.) have found themselves housed in almost every imaginable type of structure. Some of these quarters have been reasonably presentable while others, at least at the time they were taken over, left quite a bit to be desired. The most impressive to date was the "Casa" of the old Los Angeles Foundation, a converted hotel which wound up giving the H.D.R.F. many more headaches than were ever run out on those premises. There have been, as well, everything from private homes to offices in professional buildings.

At the end of 1953 the H.A.S.I. rented a house at 616 N. 3rd St. in Phoenix for a period of three months in order to give one or two Advanced Clinical Courses in this city. About the end of January, 1954, it was decided to move the HQ of the organization to Phoenix (the city where Ron had started out on Scientology in 1952 when he left Wichita) and another building was hurriedly rented to house the offices and staff operation. Slowly other buildings were rented as the operation grew and grew until at one time the H.A.S.I. was paying rent on eight buildings in Phoenix.

Sun-Valley
MOTEL APARTMENTS
1016 North 3rd St.
★ ★ ★
1 Bedroom Completely Furnished Units
Suitable for 2 or 4 People
Kitchen - Shower Bath - Rollaway Beds
Summer Rates Per Week
$25.00 for 2
$27.50 for 3 or 4
Make Reservations
Well in Advance

Snappy's
Serving the finest
Greek and American Food
Located
Across the street from
The New HASI Building
Special Meal Tickets to Students
303 E. ROOSEVELT
PHOENIX

Alice
Guest Lodge
Next Door
to HASI Bldg.
3rd & Roosevelt
• SWIMMING POOL
• AIR COOLED ROOMS
• SHOPPING CLOSE BY
• COMPLETELY FURNISHED APTS.
• APTS. $12.00 TO $16.00 PER WK.
• ROOMS — $8.00 - $9.00 - $10.00 PER WEEK
Rooms by
Day
Week
or Month

One of the many luxurious resort hotels in Phoenix.

For a new delight in eating

Newton's
PRIME RIB
915 E. Van Buren
Phoenix, Ariz.

Roast Beef fit for any king or queen . . .
Serving famous Prime
Ribs of Beef at your table from the
Prime Rib Cart.

Where the atmosphere is a thing of beauty and a joy forever

915 E. Van Buren • Phone: AL 2-7672

17

1017 n. 3rd st., phoenix

Sometime near the beginning of 1954, Burke Belknap, who had come to Phoenix as the advance guard of the H.A.S.I. noticed a relatively deserted apartment building not far from the general scene of operation of Dianetics and Scientology. The building was in rather poor shape but it had impressive lines and appeared reasonably "available." At that time the organization's finances were in no shape even to consider a building of such magnitude but whenever Burke would drive by it he would find it hard to shake from his thoughts. As the H.A.S.I. continued to grow the total area it occupied approached closer and closer to that of this building. Finally Burke began quietly making inquiries regarding the building and found not only that it was available but that the owner, Duke Burks, (the name is pure coincidence) looked very favorably on the idea of having the H.A.S.I. as tenant. The rest of the story includes much figuring, fussing and discussions between Burke and Mr. Burks, who kept being more and more agreeable, and between Burke and Ron (and the Board of the H.A.S.I.) until, at last, an agreement was drawn up which was satisfactory to both parties. Shortly after this Mr. Burks started on the repairs and remodeling of the building to put it in satisfactory condition for the H.A.S.I. to move into. Construction continued as plans were made and changed with Mr. Burks always willing to meet the desires of the prospective tenants, until on April 5th the moving was started. At the present everything has been moved to the new building with the exception of Ron's office which is expected to move shortly.

1017 North Third Street has an endless number of features. In addition to its attractive appearance it has ample office space, wide porches upstairs and down, over 20 auditing rooms, lots of parking space, and even a large swimming pool in a spacious back garden. There is an auditorium to seat over 100 people and a large office for Ron where he plans to have a fountain. The Tape Department has a window looking into the auditorium which will give the person recording lectures a better opportunity to turn out tapes of the highest quality. There may eventually even be a snack bar and a lounge with library facilities. Though the H.A.S.I. by no means considers that 1017 will be the final word in quarters for its operation it is a major step in its efforts to keep up with the advances being made and to improve its service to its members and to the public.

The H.A.S.I. hopes that sometime in the not-too-distant future you will find the opportunity to visit Phoenix and take advantage of the many services offered.

Burke Belknap
(H.D.A., D.Scn.)
Dean of
Hubbard Professional College

The H.C.A. and H.D.A. Courses of the Hubbard Professional College

In the present H.C.A.-H.D.A. Course in Phoenix we have the finest basic course in Scientology and Dianetics to be offered to date. While the material studied is kept as simple as possible the student gains a knowledge of processes that will permit him to bring about results on any case he may care to audit. The course is valuable to the beginning auditor in that no previous experience is necessary and to the experienced auditor in the field since it brings him up to the minute on the latest basic theory and application of auditing procedures.

This course specializes in the Six basic Processes which, when properly used, will break any case. In addition to their effectiveness as processes used as given they also form the basis for all of the more advanced processes. The course also teaches the twelve Route 1 processes which are used on a case once it has been exteriorized. When a student has mas-

Demonstrations by the instructor spark the week's learning of the fine points of auditing. Daily lectures by the instructor explain the theory and application of the techniques being used. The remainder of the day is spent in co-auditing among the students supervised by the instructor.

The evening schedule has a student *split and argue session*. Where students collectively square each other away on the techniques.

Each student is required to be exteriorized in order to graduate from the B.Scn. Course. The course takes between 5 to 10 weeks to complete.

The materials featured in the course are the C.E.C.S. examination definitions and 51 axioms, "The Creation of Human Ability," six basic processes, Auditor's Code, Code of a Scientologist, and current processes as they are brought out.

Every Sunday the students are welcome to attend the Church of Scientology. Phoenix being a resort area offers many activities such as swimming, horseback riding, boating, or canoeing in the lagoon and many scenic spots within reach of the school.

We need 5,000 D.Scs. in the next year to carry out projects already started here and in many other areas around the world.

We welcome you to participate in the most outstanding activity known to man —

DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY.

Kenneth D. Barrett - H.D.A., D. Scn.
Administrative Assistant

the bachelor of scientology course

Richard Steves - H.G.A., D. Scn.
Professor of B.Scn. Course

The entrance requirement for the B.Scn. course is an HDA or HCA. The B.Scn. course is a requirement for the advanced Clinical Course.

Each course, the HCA, B.Scn. and D.Scn. have special goals. The goal of the Bachelor course is to produce auditors capable of using all the materials of Dianetics and Scientology.

An auditor is one capable of producing results.

We have here in Phoenix the finest facilities, teachers, auditors and materials available today in the field of the human body and spirit.

You enroll for the B.Scn. Course every Monday morning at 8:00. The course itself runs six days a week. Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday the course runs from 8:00 in the morning to 9:00 p.m. at night; class attends the public lecture by L. Ron Hubbard Wednesday night. The day classes are as usual. Each Saturday L. Ron Hubbard gives a special lecture to the student body on new discoveries, clarification of theory and practical application.

tered these techniques he may go out and audit with full assurance or continue on into the more advanced B. Scn. Course. The understanding gained in the basic course is essential to any more advanced study.

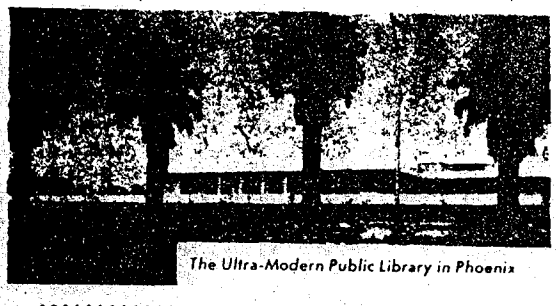
The schedule for the basic course is a rigorous one yet it gives the student ample time for study and the recreation so necessary to rapid learning. Six days a week the student has two full hours of lecture, one session of two and one-quarter hours in which he audits using the processes he is learning, another session of equal length in which he is audited by another student, and one hour of study hall. Evening sessions of group processing and other study take place four nights a week. The entire class attends the Wednesday night Public Lecture and group processing given by Ron Hubbard. The Saturday schedule ends at 5:00 p.m. and the student has Sunday free.

In setting up the auditing assignments several factors are taken into account. Where it is possible to do so an auditor is left to continue with the same pc as long as there are no major ARC breaks. In this way it is usually the case that the auditor brings the pc on up to exteriorization and then runs the pc on Route 1. An attempt is made in each case to assign an auditor and pc who are compatible. There are no co-auditing teams as practice has shown that this is not an efficient system.

While the emphasis in the course is placed principally on the training of auditors rather than on running the cases of the students these cases improve rapidly due to the auditing they receive and the group spirit in the class that is positively contagious. Though exteriorization is not demanded in order to qualify for an H.C.A. or an H.D.A. certificate most of the students do exteriorize by the time they finish the eight week course.

There have been no age limits set for taking this course. Our youngest student to date was 15 and the oldest was in her seventies. The personal backgrounds of the students to date has been about as varied as it would be possible to find. The degree of formal education a student has seems to be a minor factor in determining what kind of an auditor he will make.

Never before has there been a basic course in Scientology or Dianetics that could be so assured of turning out competent auditors.



The Ultra-Modern Public Library in Phoenix

fifth anniversary -- congress

June 3, 4, 5, and 6 will find Scientologists from all over the world here in Phoenix for the fourth consecutive semi-annual Congress of Scientologists and Dianeticists to be held in this city. The scene will again be the Phoenix Little Theater which has been so successful a location for our last three Congresses. Many of those here will be "old hands" who would not miss such an opportunity for anything, and some will be experiencing the exhilaration of new ideas and high toned communication for the first time. By the time the final party winds up every person attending will have found some of the answers he has been seeking and many will find that they can tackle Life with an enthusiasm and ability that they hardly knew were possible.

The Phoenix Little Theater is a modern building in a beautiful setting. It is surrounded by spacious green lawns, ample parking space, and the Phoenix Public Library, another modern structure which, with the Theater make up the Phoenix Civic Center. The Theater itself, seating just under 400 people, has a superb auditorium with comfortable seats, fine acoustics, and a very esthetic atmosphere. It has, as well, rooms in which several of the seminar groups may meet. The lobby and spacious verandas make an ideal setting for getting together with old friends and new acquaintances during the breaks. There will be refreshments available at all times. We have been fortunate in finding this building available to us again as it has proved ideal in past Congresses.

The highlights of the Congress will, of course, be the lectures and group processing by L. Ron Hubbard. Just what will be the main topic of the lectures will remain to be seen since Ron always keeps something up his sleeve to present to Congress delegates, many of whom have travelled long distances to attend. If the present trend in processing is any indication, however, he should have some real bombshell to release. Regardless of what dynamite Ron may present, those attending the Congress may be sure that they will leave with a far better understanding of the subject than they had previously. In addition to the data offered, there is the group processing conducted as only Ron can do it. At the last few congresses many of the delegates have exteriorized and all have felt the boost to their case level brought about by this processing. The combination of data and processing offered at the Congress is something that anyone even remotely interested in Scientology and Dianetics can ill afford to miss.

The fees for this Congress will be the same as in the past:

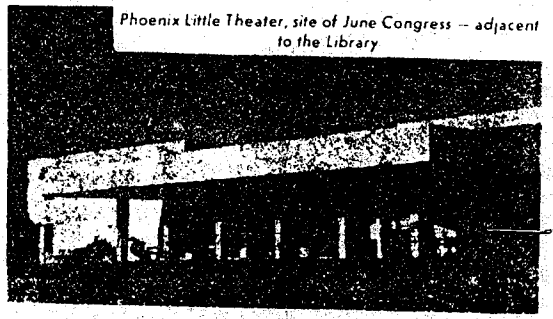
	Non-members	Gen. Member	Prof. or Special Member
Single	$50.00	$45.00	$35.00
Couple (Husband and Wife)	$75.00	$65.00	$50.00

Children under 18 years — $10.00.

There may be instituted a family rate as well so if you are planning on bringing several members of the family write for the special rates. There will be the usual party to close the Congress and everyone sending in his reservations including his check to reach us by May 25 will receive a free ticket to this party.

Scientology and Dianetics have been going strong for five years now and we are still accelerating. We have grown from a handfull of students in Ron's home in Elizabeth, N. J., to a worldwide organization. This Fifth Anniversary Congress, far from signaling any end of track, should mark the beginning of the real expansion. We now have tools which WORK. Why don't you come to the Congress so that you can do your most efficient job of helping put them to work?

Phoenix Little Theater, site of June Congress -- adjacent to the Library



ejhm
2-13-63

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

458 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif. Phone: 388-3481

Dear Scientologist or Friend:

As you know, if you have read the papers or Newsweek, Jan 28, 1963 - or saw the Paul Coates show - Scientology has been attacked by our Government via the FDA. This was done through illegal seizure of our E-meters and some 21 of our books in Washington D.C.

We have had many letters, phone calls, and messages from friends asking how they could help. In response to your questions, may I suggest that you write the Editors of all newspapers or magazines who smear us protesting this action and point out to them that these are the same tactics used by Hitler. Also write your Senators and Representatives.

This government, which guarantees Freedom of Speech, Freedom of Religion and Religious Practices, will become null and void if it is permitted to take such actions and smear campaigns against our church.

In order to adequately fight this and other attacks which may be forthcoming, we have formed a Religious Freedom Fund - your contributions will be gratefully received.

Sincerely yours

Julia Lewis Salmen

Julia Lewis Salmen, D.D. DScn.
Org. Sec. & Res. Dir. L.A.

Board of Directors: *L. Ron Hubbard, Pres.* *Mary Sue Hubbard, Sec.* *Marilyn Routsong, Treas.* *Julia Lewis Salmen, Res. Dir.* *Ken M. Salmen, State Adm.*

COMPILATIONS

HAS TRAINING MANUAL	1.25
CHILD DIANETICS	3.75
A C C MANUAL	2.50
BRAINWASHING	1.25
ALL ABOUT RADIATION	3.75

CHARTS

TONE SCALE (uncolored)	1.50
TONE SCALE (colored)	2.50
CHART OF ATTITUDES	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (large)	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (small)	.50
RIGHTS OF A FIELD AUDITOR	1.00
CREED OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY	1.00

PERIODICALS

CERTAINTY MINOR	.75
CERTAINTY MAJORS	1.00
PAB MAGAZINE (new series)	1.50
ABILITY - STRAIGHTWIRE	1.00
ABILITY MAJOR I	1.00

SUNDRY ITEMS

AUDITOR REPORT FORM PADS	2.00
SCIENTOLOGY LAPEL PIN OR LAPEL STUD	1.00

ORDER FROM: HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
BOOK DEPARTMENT
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

In California: Sales Tax - 4% after discounts
DISCOUNTS: International Membership - 10%
Lifetime Membership - 10%
(If you hold both, these are additive - 20%)

From Canada, Mexico and Central America - please send payment made out to "U. S. Dollars". Your bank will have the exchange rates.

Books are also available at your local
SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATION
See back page.

New Memberships in Scientology

INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of
30% on Training and Processing,
10% on book purchases.
This is an annual membership -- $30 per year, and is a requirement for keeping certificates in force.

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of
20% on Training and Processing, which can be added to the International Membership discount to give a total of 50% discount on Training and Processing, also a discount of 10% on purchase of books. Book discounts can be added together to give a total of 20% on books, when both memberships are held.

Get your memberships now for big savings in course fees and processing costs.

Note: All membership income is used for the dissemination of books -- Your membership helps to communicate Scientology.

Name _____

Address _____

I hereby apply for:

International Membership ------- $30 enclosed ____

Lifetime Membership ---------- $75 enclosed ____

I agree to abide by the rules, Codes and policies of Scientology and I understand that there is no refund for membership. I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group or any group undisclosed to us that is dedicated to the harming of Mankind.

signed _____

Subscribed and affirmed before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ___.

Place notorial seal here

_____ (signature of notary)

From a recent lecture by L. RON HUBBARD -- "SCIENTOLOGY IS THE SCIENCE OF APPLIED PHILOSOPHY". All persons have standards, ethics, etc., by which they make decisions for their livingness in general. These are philosophies. If their decisions seem to be wrong for many situations, something is not right in their basic philosophy. Is this the story of "YOUR LIFE"? If so, the entrance is open to a really WORKABLE PHILOSOPHY! It is the HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE.

BOTH DAY & NIGHT COURSES AVAILABLE

CONTACT REGISTRAR FOR DATES

H A S - HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST
This course is a pre-requisite to HQS

H Q S - HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST
This course leads to a Class I

H C A - HUBBARD CERTIFIED AUDITOR
This course leads to a Class II

H P A - HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR
This course leads to a Class III

H C S - HUBBARD CLEARING SCIENTOLOGIST
This course leads to a Class IV

1965 Prices for Training:

H A S - Day Course - $250 cash less membership discounts plus 25% cash refund or credit upon completion of HAS
Night Course - same as above or $15.00 per week, no refund, but membership discounts apply.

H Q S, H C A, H P A - $500 with both membership discounts
$1000 before membership discounts

H C S - $750 with both membership discounts
$1500 before membership discounts

SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

(PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1965)

NEW BOOKS

THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES L. Ron Hubbard	$ 2.50
THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS Mary Sue Hubbard	2.50

BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD

DIANETICS, ORIGINAL THESIS	3.75
DIANETICS, EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE	1.25
DIANETICS:MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH	7.50
NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD	3.75
HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE	5.00
SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL	10.00
SELF ANALYSIS	2.50
HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS	3.75
ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS	3.75
HISTORY OF MAN	3.75
SCIENTOLOGY 8-80	2.50
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008	2.50
CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY	7.50
DIANETICS '55	5.00
THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY	1.25
SCIENTOLOGY:FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT	2.50
PROBLEMS OF WORK	2.50
ACC CLEAR PROCEDURE	1.25
CONTROL AND MECHANICS OF S C S	1.25
CLEAR PROCEDURE ISSUE I	1.25
PAB BOOK 1,2,3,4 or 5	2.50
HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE	3.75
CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH	2.50
FORTRESS IN THE SKY	1.25

BOOKS BY OTHER AUTHORS

SCIENTOLOGY,ITS CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE by U. Keith Gerry	2.50
SUMMARY OF SCIENTOLOGY by Jack Horner	2.50
E-METER MANUAL by John Sanborn	3.75
THIS IS LIFE by Reg Sharpe	2.50
MAN FREE FROM MAN by Michael Pernetta	2.50
SANITY FOR THE LAYMAN by Ray Kemp	3.75

Emancipation Congress

MARCH 13 & 14, 1965

OUR FIRST CONGRESS FOR 1965 CELEBRATES THE BIRTHDAY OF OUR FOUNDER - L. RON HUBBARD BORN MARCH 13, 1911. WE INVITE YOU TO ATTEND AND CELEBRATE WITH US.

IT WILL BE IN THE SUNSET ROOM OF THE AMBASSADOR HOTEL, 3400 WILSHIRE BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Nursery facilities $1.00 per day per child - special arrangements have been made for the Lido Room with an outside patio. Phone for full information.

Make your own reservations for hotel rooms, mention the Congress in order to receive rates - $13 for singles, $16 for doubles.

1965 CONGRESS SCHEDULES HAVE BEEN RESERVED AND CONFIRMED AT THE AMBASSADOR - JULY 3 &4 - OCT. 9 & 10 - so mark these dates too.

FOR THE BEST IN INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION
ATTEND THE EMANCIPATION CONGRESS
& RON'S BIRTHDAY BALL
THE PRICE - $10 both days, $5 per day
THE BIRTHDAY BALL SUNDAY EVENING FREE TO CONGRESS ATTENDEE'S - Others $5.

YES! I WILL BE THERE!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER

AUDITORS ARE HERE
RESULTS ARE HERE
YOU CAN BE HERE TOO!

ONLY FULLY QUALIFIED CLASS VI AUDITORS ARE PERMITTED TO AUDIT CLASS VI MATERIALS

Provisional Class VI only permits the use of these materials on himself.

Get your CLASS VI auditing at the HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER, where you can be assured of proper use of these materials - and FULLY QUALIFIED AUDITORS - at all times.

INVESTIGATE BEFORE YOU INVEST!

Fully qualified Auditors Class III or above, cases accepted Level's 0 thru VI, under the direction of KAY GEISE, CLASS VI, DIRECTOR OF PROCESSING, who programs all cases, and the supervision of JULIA LEWIS SALMEN, CLASS VI, CASE SUPERVISOR.

GET OFF OF YOUR DEAD PAST AND GET GOING ON YOUR LIVE FUTURE NOW!!!!

Los Angeles, California
3-4-65
EXHIBIT 1

REALITY

CONGRESS

Minor Issue 25 February 1965

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone 388-3481

Return Requested

NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S.POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Scientology Organizations in the U.S. and Canada

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street. Los Angeles
The Founding Church of Scientology of
Washington, D.C.
1812 19th N.W.,Washington, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of New York
200 West 24th Street, New York
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Hwy.,Detroit
Scientology - Twin Cities
2312 32nd Ave.So.,Minneapolis, Minn.
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th Street, Miami
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St.,Aina Haina,Honolulu

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DLD
4-23-65

NAME _____ DATE _____

The following process is from HCO Bulletin of 5 April 1965.

Please do the process and return completed to:

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

PROCESS I - X

Write these down as you recall them.

Cross section your life at five year periods since you were 5.

5 What were the conditions?
10 " " " "
15 " " " "
etc.

Now compare these to see whether they are better or worse.

What is your conclusion?

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

LRH:ml:df

L. RON HUBBARD

Copyright © 1965
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Hubbard Guidance Center

The HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER is here to get you moving through your Training and Processing and moving very fast. The HGC is handling all cases with 100% Standard Technology and getting 100% Case Gain, even with shock, drug, alcohol and heavily charged cases.

All auditors in the HGC are professionally trained and work under a Class VIII Case Supervisor to free and restore men to a state of being that was never before thought possible.

Become an auditor and work to help others make these fantastic gains through Scientology Processing. The gains you will make in Training will equal your gains made from Processing. On Course you will learn how to free others.

If you have problems that you want handled, the Director of Processing wants to get in communication with you. If you want to help others with their problems, the Director of Processing wants to talk with you. Call for an interview so the Director of Processing can go over the Case Assessment Form and Gradation Chart with you.GET YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

GET TRAINING & PROCESSING ON WEEKENDS

LA

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

Church of Scientology of California
1005 9th Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif

Books of L. RON HUBBARD

The most valuable set of books on the planet would be a set of books that would have a workable applied religious philosophy. Books that would explain the different emotional states of man and how to recognize them, and how people predictably react in these states. This set of books would explain how you can rise to a higher state than you ever thought possible.

This set of books would explain what a Cycle of Action is and how to apply that data in your life so you could change yourself and your environment for the greatest good of the greatest number.

It would have to have the emphasis on doingness and practicality, not abstract theory.

These books would have to explain how man can rise out of his present madness of atomic threat, disease, war, crime and mental illness. After reading these books one would have an understanding of the human mind and what can be done to raise the I.Q. level of an individual.

The books would have to be written in an easy to understand style. And these books would contain the Truth, not because someone said so but because you could read them, understand them, apply the data, and watch it work.

THIS IS THE NATURE OF THE BOOKS OF L. RON HUBBARD.

---cut here---

Book List & Book Order Form

COST $1.25 Each
[] Fundamentals of Thought
[] New Slant on Life
[] Introduction to Scientology Ethics
[] The Problems of Work
[] Axioms and Logics
[] Scientology 8-80

COST $2.00 Each
[] Notes on the Lectures
[] How to Save Your Marriage
[] Scientology and the Bible
[] E-Meter Essentials

COST $3.00 Each
[] Have You Lived Before This Life
[] How to Live Though an Executive
[] Scientology 8-8008
[] Advanced Procedure and Axioms

COST $5.00 Each
[] Scientology 0-8
[] The Creation of Human Ability

COST $7.00 Each
[] The Science of Survival
[] The Phoenix Lectures

Check the books that you wish to order and send book order to:

THE BOOKSTORE
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 West 9th
L.A. Calif. 90006

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

LEARN To Handle Your Life GET TRAINED

Although the main concentration is on training auditors the Scientology Academy Courses contain the data and basic skills necessary to handle life; for example, the theory and application of Communication, Control, Havingness, Mind, Body, and Thetans in the physical universe and more.

Now you are concerned with problems of living in your home, on the job, your neighborhood, and so on. Well, an auditor handles these problems as they pertain to a preclear's life, and you can increase your ability with what is taught in the Academy Courses to promote your survival in your life.

Look at the economic situation today. Prices are rising, jobs are more difficult to get. To maintain and handle your current job and to have a normal family relationship is probably a strain. If you are not handling your proper sphere of living as well as you would like to and can, and you are carrying over the worries of life to your family and friends, for example, you get snappier, less communicative, hence less ARC, hence ARC Breaks (mis-understanding), hence less living, then you need Scientology training to help you understand and handle your situation. You see Scientology is an applied religious philosophy that you can use to improve your living.

HELP YOURSELF AND OTHERS THROUGH SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING.

Attend Weekends **Attend Evenings**

---------DEFINITIONS---------

Class VIII Case Supervisor: The highest level of training in Scientology. A being who can supervise and audit any Scientology action.

Gradation Chart: A chart explaining the levels of training and processing available in Scientology.

Processing: That action of administering a process to a being to free him.

Scientology: It is a Religious Philosophy that actually works to change conditions. The word means the study of knowledge in its fullest sense.

Auditor: A person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

Case: The improvements and resurgences a person experiences from auditing.

Come To The Weekend Foundation For Your Training and Processing

copyright 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The L.A. Church of Scientology Foundation

The Foundation Organization of the L.A. Church of Scientology is a great time for you to come in and get acquainted with Scientology. It is designed for people who can't come in during the days. The Foundation hours are from 7:00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. weekdays and 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday. Training and processing are available during these hours.

WEEKEND EVENTS

The HAS Course is available on the weekends and is held from 10:00 A.M. till noon and continued at 1:30 till 4:00 P.M. The HAS Course will improve your ability to give and receive communication. Like all Scientology courses it is divided into theory (data) and the application of the theory. YOU CAN COMPLETE THIS COURSE IN ONE WEEKEND.

FSM'S

Saturdays at 10:30 Field Staff Member Briefing is held. The FSM's Course is held on Saturdays and Sundays.

SPECIAL EVENT

Every Saturday at 1:30 P.M. a special event is held for new and old Scientologists. A top Scientologist will speak on subjects of interest to new and old Scientologists. Refreshments are served. A donation of $1.00 is asked with a 50% discount to students and FSM's.Don't miss this exciting event. Come and enjoy.

SUNDAY SERVICE

Sundays at 11:00 the Sunday Service is held at the L.A. Church of Scientology, with top Scientologists speaking about the application of Scientology in your life. After the guest speaker there is Music, Laughter and Special Surprises.

FREE LECTURE

The Beginning Lecture on weekends is held at 1:00. Free Personality and I.Q. Testing is available from 10:00 until 5:00 on weekends.

Don't miss these exciting events. COME NEXT WEEKEND AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

RON's JOURNAL 1968

played at The Statler Hilton Hotel

Pacific Ballroom

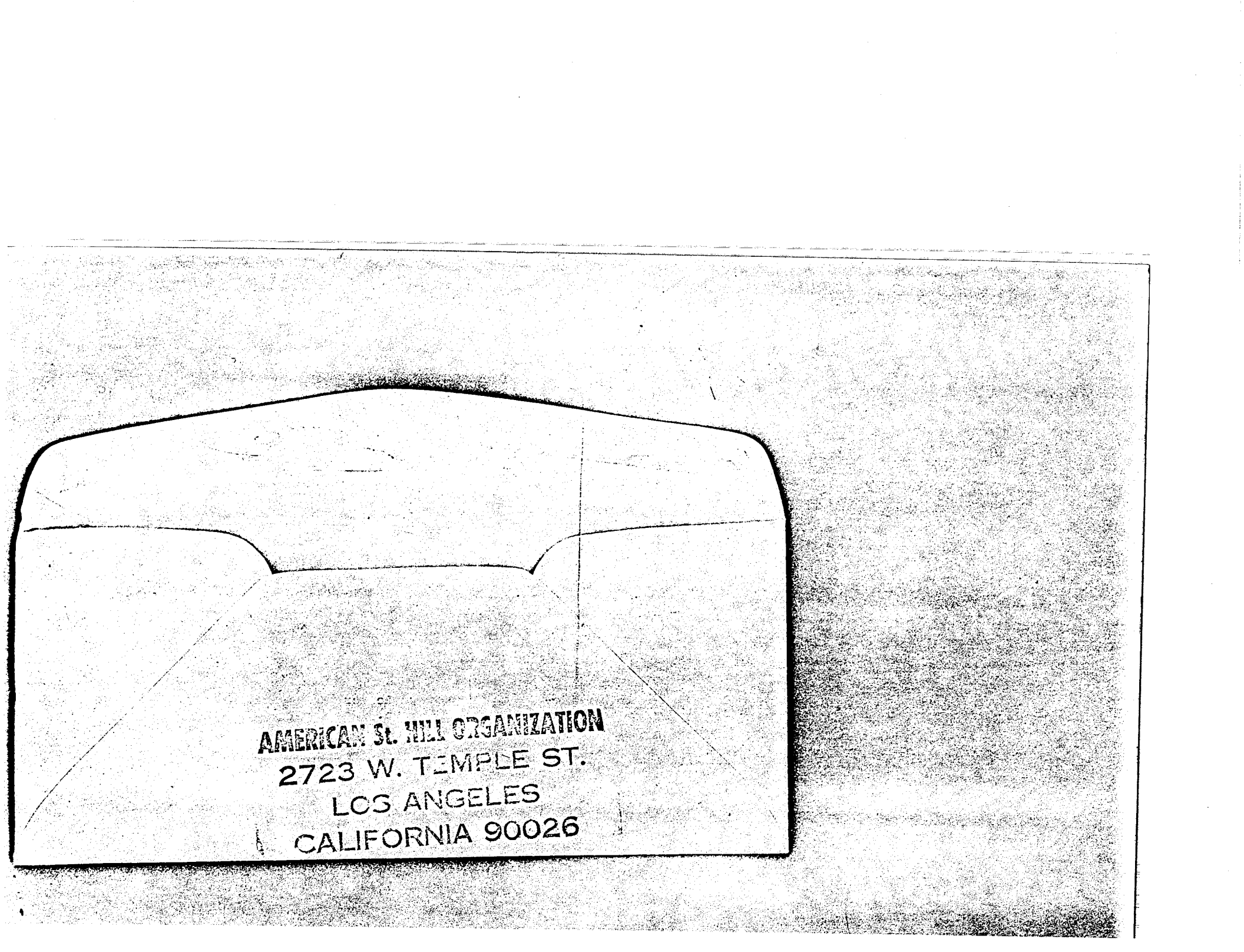
For any further information, Contact:
THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 W. TEMPLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
ZIP 90026 PHONE 386-7100

1st March 1969
8:00 p.m.

DON'T MISS

This Awaited for Event

Copyright (c) 1969 L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


AMERICAN St. MILL ORGANIZATION
2723 W. TEMPLE ST.
LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA 90026

CLASSIFICATION GRADATION AND AWARENESS

FOR SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

1st AUGUST 1968

ARBOR CLASSES	CERTIFICATE	COURSE	PREREQUISITES	TEACHES ABOUT	PROCESSES TAUGHT	WHERE OBTAINED	END RESULT	AWARENESS CHARACTERISTICS
NONE	O.T.	OT COURSE (ENROLLED BY SECTIONS)	CLEAR BY INVITATION ONLY GOOD RECORD AS SCIENTOLOGIST	SELF TO OT	OT PROCESSES FOR SELF	ADVANCED BASE	O.T.	21
Class VII AUDITOR	CLEAR	CLEARING COURSE	GRADE VI RELEASE	CLEARING SELF	CLEARING COURSE MATERIALS	ADVANCED BASE	SELF TO CLEAR	20 POWER
	HUBBARD GRADUATE AUDITOR HGA	SAINT HILL INTERNSHIP	HSS CLASS VI PROVISIONAL	POWER PROCESSING OTHERS	POWER PROCESSES	SAINT HILL AS INTERNE	PCS TO GRADE VA	19
Class VI AUDITOR	HUBBARD SENIOR SCIENTOLOGIST HSS	SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE	HPA CLASS III OR CLEAR OR OLD HPA/HCA CERTIFICATE BEFORE LEVELS OF TRAINING WERE ESTABLISHED	THE REACTIVE MIND	R-6EW	SAINT HILL HUBBARD COLLEGE OF SCIENTOLOGY	SELF TO GRADE VI RELEASE	18 REALIZATION 17 CLEARING 16 PURPOSES
Class V AUDITOR	HUBBARD VALIDATED AUDITOR HVA	SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE	HPA CLASS III OR CLEAR OR OLD HPA/HCA CERTIFICATE BEFORE LEVELS OF TRAINING WERE ESTABLISHED	EXPERT AUDITING	NO NEW PROCESSES	SAINT HILL HUBBARD COLLEGE OF SCIENTOLOGY	ALL LOWER GRADE RELEASES	15 ABILITY 14 CORRECTION 13 RESULT
Class IV AUDITOR	HUBBARD ADVANCED AUDITOR HAA	CLASSIFICATION COURSE IV CERTIFICATE COURSE IV	HPA CLASS III	ABILITIES (SERVICE FACSIMILES)	ASSESSMENTS FOR SERVICE FACSIMILES CAUSE AND EFFECT PROCESSING RISING SCALE PROCESSES EFFORT PROCESSING OVERTS—WITHHOLDINGS	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY	GRADE IV RELEASE	12 PRODUCTION 11 ACTIVITY 10 PREDICTION
Class III AUDITOR	HUBBARD PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR HPA	CLASSIFICATION COURSE III CERTIFICATE COURSE III	HCA CLASS II	FREEDOM (ARC AND ARC BREAKS)	R 3 H ASSESSMENTS AUDITING BY LIST RATING ON A METER	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY	GRADE III RELEASE	9 BODY 8 ADJUSTMENT 7 ENERGY
Class II AUDITOR	HUBBARD CERTIFIED AUDITOR HCA	CLASSIFICATION COURSE II CERTIFICATE COURSE II	HTS CLASS I	RELIEF (OVERT ACTS AND WITHHOLDS)	O/W ARC PROCESSES CASE REMEDIES	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY	GRADE II RELEASE	6 ENLIGHTENMENT 5 UNDERSTANDING 4 ORIENTATION
Class I AUDITOR	HUBBARD TRAINED SCIENTOLOGIST HTS	CLASSIFICATION COURSE I CERTIFICATE COURSE I	HRS CLASS 0	PROBLEMS	PROBLEMS PROCESSES (5 WAY HELP) LOCATIONAL PROCESSES CCH's	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY	GRADE I RELEASE	3 PERCEPTION 2 COMMUNICATION
Class 0 AUDITOR	HUBBARD RECOGNIZED SCIENTOLOGIST HRS	CLASSIFICATION COURSE 0 CERTIFICATE COURSE 0	NONE	COMMUNICATION	LEVEL 0 PROCESSES COMM PROCESSES VALENCE PROCESSES	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY	GRADE 0 RELEASE	1 RECOGNITION
Not Classed	HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST HQS	HQS COURSE	NONE	ASSISTS AND SCIENTOLOGY CO-AUDITING	ASSISTS AND SCIENTOLOGY CO-AUDITING	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	SCIENTOLOGIST	-1 HELP
Not Classed	HUBBARD APPRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST HAS	HAS COURSE	NONE	ELEMENTARY COMMUNICATION	COMM CYCLE DRILLS (TRS)	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	SCIENTOLOGIST	-2 HOPE
Not Classed	HUBBARD EXTENSION COURSE GRADUATE	HUBBARD EXTENSION COURSE	NONE	BASICS OF SCIENTOLOGY	NONE	GIVEN BY MAIL DEPT OF CLEARING IN ALL SCIENTOLOGY ORGS	SCIENTOLOGIST	-3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT
Not Classed	HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR HDA	HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR COURSE	NONE	ENGRAMS	DIANETIC AUDITING	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	SENIOR DIANETIC RELEASE	
Not Classed	HUBBARD BOOK AUDITOR HBA	NONE	NONE	APPLICATION OF DIANETICS AND/OR SCIENTOLOGY DATA IN LIFE	APPLICATION OF DATA IN SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS SOLD BY SCIENTOLOGY ORGS, FIELD STAFF MEMBERS, FRANCHISE, BOOK STORES	APPLICATION TO ANY SCIENTOLOGY ORG	BOOK AUDITOR	
Not Classed	DIANETIC CO-AUDITOR DCA	NONE	NONE	LOCKS AND SECONDARIES	DIANETIC CO-AUDITING	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	DIANETIC RELEASE	
Not Classed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ST
Not Classed	NONE	FREE INTRODUCTORY LECTURE OR FREE PERSONAL EFFICIENCY COURSE	—	THE ELEMENTS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY	NONE	SCIENTOLOGY ORGS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	ENROLMENT FOR TRAINING OR PROCESSING	U

LEVELS BELOW "DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT" FROM HUMAN TO ANIMALITY

-3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT
-4 NEED OF CHANGE
-5 FEAR OF WORSENING
-6 EFFECT
-7 RUIN
-8 DESPAIR
-9 SUFFERING
-10 HUMANNESS
-11 INTROVERSION
-12 DISASTER
-13 INACTUALITY
-14 DELUSION
-15 HYSTERIA
-16 SHOCK
-17 CATATONIA
-18 OBLIVION
-19 DETACHMENT
-20 DUALITY
-21 SECRECY
-22 HALLUCINATION
-23 SADISM
-24 MASOCHISM
-25 ELATION
-26 GLEE
-27 FUROSITY
-28 EROSION
-29 DISPERSAL
-30 DISASSOCIATION
-31 CRIMINALITY
-32 UNCARING
-33 DISCONNECTION
-34 UNEXISTENCE

AWARENESS CHART OF LEVELS AND CERTIFICATES

FOR SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSING

RESULT	AWARENESS CHARACTERISTICS	PRECLEAR GRADES OR STATES OF BEING	NAME OF STATE	ABILITIES ATTAINED	SUBJECT AUDITED	CLASS OF AUDITOR REQUIRED	WHERE OBTAINED	TRAINING REQUIRED	PREREQUISITE
.T.	21	O.T.	OPERATING THETAN	ABILITY TO BE AT CAUSE KNOWINGLY AND AT WILL OVER MATTER, ENERGY, SPACE, TIME, LIFE AND THOUGHT	OT PROCESSES FOR SELF	NO CLASS PREREQUISITE (SECTION 3 AND ABOVE: CLASS VI)	ADVANCED BASE	TO ENROL FOR SECTION 3 AND ABOVE MUST BE CLASS VI	CLEAR BY INVITATION ONLY GOOD RECORD AS SCIENTOLOGIST
T TO EAR	20 POWER	CLEAR	CLEAR	ABILITY TO BE AT CAUSE OVER MENTAL MATTER, ENERGY, SPACE AND TIME, ON THE 1st DYNAMIC (SURVIVAL FOR SELF)	THE REACTIVE MIND	NONE SOLO AUDITING	ADVANCED BASE	CLEARING COURSE	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO VI
TO E VA	19								
T TO E VI EASE	18 REALIZATION 17 CLEARING 16 PURPOSES	GRADE VI RELEASE	WHOLE TRACK RELEASE	RETURN OF POWERS TO ACT ON OWN DETERMINISM— FREEDOM FROM DRAMATIZATION	THE WHOLE TRACK	NONE SOLO AUDITING	SAINT HILL	SOLO AUDIT COURSE (PREREQUISITE HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR COURSE)	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO VA
LL WER ADE ASES	15 ABILITY 14 CORRECTION 13 RESULT	GRADES V & VA RELEASE	POWER AND POWER PLUS RELEASE	RELEASE FROM WHOLE TRACK ENGRAMS ABILITY TO HANDLE POWER	THE POWER PROCESSES	CLASS VII	SAINT HILL	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO IV
ADE V EASE	12 PRODUCTION 11 ACTIVITY 10 PREDICTION	GRADE IV RELEASE	ABILITY RELEASE	MOVING OUT OF FIXED CONDITION AND GAINING ABILITIES TO DO NEW THINGS	ABILITIES (SERVICE FACSIMILES)	CLASS IV OR ABOVE	HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRES OR AS AUTHORIZED	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO III
ADE II EASE	9 BODY 8 ADJUSTMENT 7 ENERGY	GRADE III RELEASE	FREEDOM RELEASE	FREEDOM FROM THE UPSETS OF THE PAST AND ABILITY TO FACE THE FUTURE	FIXATION (PAST ABC BREAKS)	CLASS III OR ABOVE	HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRES OR AS AUTHORIZED	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO II
ADE II EASE	6 ENLIGHTENMENT 5 UNDERSTANDING 4 ORIENTATION	GRADE II RELEASE	RELIEF RELEASE	RELIEF FROM HOSTILITIES AND SUFFERINGS OF LIFE	OVERTS AND WITHOLDS	CLASS II OR ABOVE	HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRES OR AS AUTHORIZED	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	RELEASE GRADES 0 TO I
ADE I EASE	3 PERCEPTION 2 COMMUNICATION	GRADE I RELEASE	PROBLEMS RELEASE	ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS AND MAKE THEM VANISH	PROBLEMS	CLASS I OR ABOVE	HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRES OR AS AUTHORIZED	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	RELEASE GRADE 0
ADE D EASE	1 RECOGNITION	GRADE 0 RELEASE	COMMUNICATIONS RELEASE	ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE FREELY WITH ANYONE ON ANY SUBJECT	COMMUNICATION	CLASS 0 OR ABOVE	HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRES OR AS AUTHORIZED	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
OLOGIST	-1 HELP	UNGRADED	—	ABILITY TO HELP OTHERS	VARIOUS	NONE	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
OLOGIST	-2 HOPE	UNGRADED	—	UNDERSTANDING OF THE MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION AND THEIR PRACTICAL USE	NONE	NONE	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
OLOGIST	-3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT	UNGRADED	—	UNDERSTANDING AND APPLICATION OF SCIENTOLOGY BASICS	NONE	NONE	DEPT OF CLEARING IN ALL SCIENTOLOGY ORGS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
OR ETIC EASE		SENIOR DIANETIC RELEASE	ENGRAM RELEASE	ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN MIND—ERASURE OF PAIN AND UNCONSCIOUSNESS	MOMENTS OF PAIN AND UNCONSCIOUSNESS	ONLY ON HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR COURSE	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
OR ITOR		UNGRADED	—	ABILITY TO APPLY DIANETIC AND SCIENTOLOGY BASICS TO LIFE	VARIOUS	NONE	ALL SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
ETIC EASE		DIANETIC RELEASE	SECONDARY RELEASE	ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN MIND—ERASURE OF LOSS AND MISEMOTION	MOMENTS OF LOSS AND MISEMOTION	DIANETIC CO-AUDITOR	EVENING AND WEEKEND FOUNDATIONS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
—		STRAIGHT WIRE RELEASE	RECALL RELEASE	IMPROVEMENT IN MEMORY AND ABILITY TO RECALL	MEMORY	ONLY ON HUBBARD DIANETIC AUDITOR COURSE	ACADEMIES OF SCIENTOLOGY FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE
ENT FOR NG OR ESSING		UNGRADED	—	AWARENESS OF TRUTH AND THE WAY TO PERSONAL FREEDOM	NONE	—	SCIENTOLOGY ORGS FRANCHISE AUDITORS	NO TRAINING REQUIRED	NONE

HOW TO USE THIS CHART

This chart is your route to Total Freedom. It shows the steps one takes and the levels of awareness one comes up through to reach the fabulous state of Clear and above Clear.

Through Scientology Man moves up from the minus awareness levels to the plus awareness levels and on up to Power. You can use this chart to spot your own level of awareness.

The road to total freedom often begins with a book by L. Ron Hubbard, Founder of Dianetics and Scientology, or an introductory Lecture. Reading books by L. Ron Hubbard on Dianetics and Scientology is an important feature throughout.

One of the first steps in training in Dianetics is to learn about the mind in order to prepare to understand the spirit in Scientology. Dianetics is Man's tested ad-vanced Chool of the mind and takes one up to a very capable human being. Scientology is the road from there to total freedom.

Classification refers to the class of training one achieves along the way. Grade refers to the Grades of Release one moves up through to Clear.

Any words you don't understand on this chart are in the publications of L. Ron Hubbard and will be well defined in your studies.

The whole route up from human to Clear is shown on this chart. All one has to do is start at the bottom and take it step by step. While no training is required up through Precleur Grade VA Release (where one has attained a very high state of existence indeed), it is then necessary for the individual to have training to achieve Grade VI Release and Clear. Auditing (processing), by which these states of Release and the state of Clear are attained, is the application of standard technology by a skilled auditor (listener) to a preclear (one who is not yet Clear).

The surest and fastest way to Clear is to be trained at a Scientology Academy at the various Levels of training as well as being released at the Grades. This way one not only becomes a skilled auditor able to help others attain these states of existence, but is better equipped to handle oneself and the environment and at Levels VI and VII, where one audits oneself, is guaranteed the best auditor possible.

As philosophers have said down the ages, the truth sets one free. What the philosophers did not say was how free one can get? In Scientology we now know that one can be totally free. And the road to Clear and total freedom is the application of the standard technology as outlined in this Chart. It is surer and shorter than you might think. Follow this road and prove it for yourself.

NOTE: *Designations found in the preceding columns refer to text book code numbers.*

l. ron hubbard

C.E., D.Scn., D.D.

founder of dianetics and scientology

l. ron hubbard, jr.

"Nibs"

H.G.A., D.Scn.

Professor of A.C.C. Course in Phoenix

A complete set of the seven major works of L. Ron Hubbard . . .

NOW AVAILABLE!! Only $20.00

PREPAID

The Basic Knowledge of Dianetics and Scientology is Contained in These Seven Books

Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health	$4.00
Science of Survival	5.00
Self Analysis	2.50
Scientology - 8 - 8008	2.00
How To Live Through An Executive	3.00
Dianetics '55	5.00
Creation of Human Ability	5.00
Total Price	$26.50
YOU SAVE	$ 6.50

We are offering this value as a special service to people who want to know the basic fundamentals of Dianetics and Scientology. Membership Discounts Apply.

Staff members and A.C.C. students in daily conference with L. Ron Hubbard. Standing, l to r: K. D. Barrett, Gene Hobel Dr. J. B. Farber, Fernando Estrada, Dick Steves, John Sanborn, Mary Stimpert. Seated, l to r: Steve Huffstetter, Crystal Gul ledge, Burke Belknap, Julia Lewis, Ron Hubbard, Peggy Conway, David Murray, Mel Knight.

This brochure is dedicated to the people who are actively participating in Dianetics and and Scientology. Ten thousand years of thinking men have made this science possible. L. Ron Hubbard has spent more than 30 years perfecting Dianetics and Scientology to the point of practical application.

Contained in the following pages are pictures of the key personnel associated with the H.A.S.I. in Phoenix.

8. What part of your life is so successful that you would like to tell someone about it? What is it?

9. Would you like to BE ABLE to plan something and have it happen exactly as you planned it?

10. Is there something about your life that continually bothers you, i.e. gets in the way of what you are trying to accomplish? What is it?

11. Do you know that you are basically GOOD?

12. Do you know that you can be right?

13. What do you think keeps you from doing or saying that which you feel certain about?

14. Would you like to be able to get along better with other people?

15. What do you think keeps you from getting along with other people better than you do?

16. What are your future plans for:

TRAINING:

PROCESSING:

Thank you for filling out this questionaire. Please return it now to:

Registrar
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Copyright (c) 1968
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California

A Non Profit Corporation

WELCOME TO SCIENTOLOGY
QUESTIONNAIRE

DATE _____

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

AGE _____ HOBBIES _____

SPECIAL SKILLS/INTERESTS _____

This questionnaire is for new people and for old timers. Your ideas are important.

1. How did you first learn about Scientology or Dianetics?

2. As a result of your first contact with Scientology/Dianetics (book, course, or Scientologist) is there anything you agreed with?

   Is there anything you disagreed with?

3. Did you gain any information that would help you handle something in your daily life?

4. If you were FREE to do what you want in life, what would you really like to do?

5. As a result of your reading or course in Scientology/Dianetics, did you find anything which you felt could help you do what you want to do?

6. What interests you MOST about Scientology or Dianetics?

7. Would you be willing to change some part of your life?

   If so, what would you change?

CON'T

rec: 5/10/67

FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

THE AUDITOR 9
BPC: By-passed charge; charge: pain, painful emotion.
M/WHs: Missed withholds.
D of P: Director of Processing.
blows: withdrawing from processing prematurely.
R6EW: R6 End Words, a solo process.
Suppressive Persons: It has been found that some people have been fighting some war or another of millenia ago, and never stopped fighting it. These people, if processed, have no available data on survival behavior: after processing they need be trained to be decent! But they avoid processing and consider any gain by another to be a personal threat. They are not always obviously destructive; indeed they often rise in the world, but those around them are constantly suppressed. One of the main ways we spot the suppressive person is by preclears "roller-coastering:" they rise in processing, then return the next day collapsed. When this occurs, the preclear is instructed to disconnect from the suppressive person. Processing is not resumed until this is done.
Doctor of Scientology: awarded for an original contribution to Scientology.
Cont.Sec: Continental Secretary.
Key-in: connecting the past to the present.
HASI: Hubbard Association of Scientologists International
check sheet: students are issued a check sheet; when each requirement on that sheet has been done by the student and initialled as complete by an instructor, the course is complete.
co-audit: two people alternately process each other with an instructor in charge.
group Auditing: An auditor can process a group on some processes, usually light.
Vit. E 800 mils: This he is doing strictly on his own; aside from requiring that a preclear eat sufficiently while being processed, and noting that infants tend to starve on current formulas or mother's milk (see my letter to Denis Bracken, 5-28-65), no dietary rules are involved in Scientology. Further, no drugs, prescriptions, aspirins, alchohol may be taken during processing--penalty: process termination without refund--unless taken under Doctor's orders and previously cleared with the Director of Processing, who may stipulate that the medication must cease before processing is begun. Processing is aimed at making the individual more aware, not at battling some drug that is knocking the individual silly...though we have even succeeded in processing through that sort of nonsense.
Org Staff Member Definition: This has since been modified. Releases are being made (200 here in L.A. in the last couple of months I think) on different levels. Power processing will be by priority, but will be available to the general public.

I think that the following are self-explanatory:
Ability No. 172
REALITY NUMBER 31
RELEASE GRADATION Bulletin
SCIENTOLOGY: PLAN FOR WORLD PEACE
THE AUDITOR 8

instant read: E-meters give an accurate instant read before the individual understands the question, then give another read as the individual understands the question.
TA: Tone Arm Action (see above).
motivators: things done to one.
overts: things one does.
PTPs: present time problems.
Keyed Out Clear: what was once thought to be an instable clearing, but is now recognized to be a quite stable level of release.
"you have to attain a high Cause level before you can even begin to think about OT processing:" this is still quite true.
OT: see STATES OF BEING ATTAINED BY PROCESSING, in REALITY NUMBER 31, enclosed.
Itsa: it is a
Key out: release
Their needles get floppy: a floppy, floating needle indicates release, and at higher levels, clear.
R6: the major solo process.
Dynamics: one's thrust toward survival of self, sex and family, groups, mankind, life-forms, matter-energy-space-time, ARC, and God (infinity).
Cleaning cleans: continuing a process after it is complete.
222
cogniting: getting new understandings.
flattening: completing processes; refers to flattening the lag between asking and answer, or commanding and done..
somatics: body sensations, pain.
Tone Arm Action (TA): see preceding section.
IF A WORD IS NOT INDICATED IN THIS SECTION, CHECK THE PRECEDING SECTION.
Time limiter: usually "In this lifetime, then question."
blowdowns of the TA: a drop of the E-meter needle that requires a sizable movement of the Tone Arm to return the needle to "set."
GLL: I don't know.
Aud: Auditor (listener), the person delivering the process questions and commands.
Env.: Environment.
havingness: individual's awareness of having plenty of mass.
Comm.: communication.
O.T.s: see STATES OF BEING ATTAINED BY PROCESSING, in REALITY NUMBER 31, enclosed.
Six: Grade VI
admin: administration
8c: a control process that stresses each instruction being done and acknowledged; usually involves walking over to and touching different parts of your environment. This is a ten year old work-horse; it leads to startling perception gains among other things. It must be continued until any pains or body sensations it turns on are gone!
....YOU WILL BE RUNNING PCs ON THIS FIRST FOR HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS OF HOURS: a thing of the past since RELEASE GRADATION!!!!!!!!
GPMs: Goals-Problems-Masses, the basic structure of aberration; what is handled by solo processing.
as-is: cognizent viewing of the components of a thing.
charge: pain, painful emotion.
as-ised: totally completed.
Auditor's Code: rules of auditing.
RRing: I don't know.
R3SC: some process I don't know about.
RI: "I" stands for item; "R" somehow qualifies it.
lock: see STATES OF BEING ATTAINED BY PROCESSING in REALITY NUMBER 31, enclosed.
bank reaction: "bank" is used in Scientology to designate the mind.
Ded-Dedex: Deserved action-Deserved action explained.

Self-explanatory.

Ability No. 170
Minor Issue: General mailing.
orgs: organizations
Levels 0 to VII: see CHART OF AWARENESS.
Founding Scientologist: Those who were in Scientology before 1964.
"hat:" Written resume of the activities involved in one's job.
admin: administration
Dianetics: through mind
Scientology: the study of knowing in its fullest sense.
HCO: Hubbard Communications Office; that part of an Org that handles communications to and from L. Ron Hubbard (Lafayette Ronald Hubbard).
Congresses: meetings held two or three times a year to bring people up-to-date on technology. They are open to the general public.
[illegible] of understanding.
SAFEGUARDING TECHNOLOGY
cognition: a clarification of understanding.

PAB No. 221 & 222
(N.B. Use of the material in these Professional Auditor's Bulletins is predicated on the prior mastering of help, control, communication, interest and order training drills taught in the Academies. These PAB's are included for your information, only. They indicate the developement of current auditing practice. Attempting to use them without training is NOT RECOMMENDED!)
221
Book One: DIANETICS: The Modern Science Of Mental Health.
HCO: see Ability No. 170, above.
CenOCon: My guess is "Central Organizations Continental." These abbreviations indicate to whom a bulletin was sent.
Comm: communication
Tone Arm Action (TA): An individual's thoughts vary his body resistance. When using an E-meter (electrometer), this varying resistance is indicated by the needle action of a galvanometer. A movable arm on the E-meter (the Tone Arm) varies a compensating resistance; thus by moving this Tone Arm to keep the galvanometer needle at a "set" position, the Tone Arm actions and positions provide a clear indication of what is happening with the individual. Needle action answers the Auditor's questions. Tone Arm Action shows changes in the individual.
Prepcheck: I don't know, but more info is contained in PAB No. 222.
Clear: see STATES OF BEING ATTAINED BY PROCESSING, page 3, REALITY NUMBER 31, enclosed.
metered: processed while using an E-meter.
Cans: the electrodes of an E-meter.
R factor: Reality factor.
pc: preclear; one who is discovering things about himself and who is becoming clearer.
Tone 40: a style of processing that stresses intent.
O/W: Overt/Withold; done/not done.
W/Hs: Witholds.
needle: the galvanometer needle on an E-meter.
RI rudiments: questions to clear the emotional charge the individual has identified with an item.
ARC Break: Affinity-Reality-Communication Break.
Sec checking on the Joburg: Security checking with a list of questions put together in Johannesburg, South Africa; it shows up areas in which an individual is compulsively destructive among other things, and although it is used to get people better, criminals and communists particularly are terrified of it, call it "an invasion of privacy."

When you are up to -4 NEED OF CHANGE, find examples of human misery, of the need of change. Then at -3 DEMAND FOR IMPROVEMENT, find examples of the inadequacies of civilization.

At -2 HOPE, use the Learning Drill on "PROBLEMS OF WORK" and "Ability No. 170." But practice the Assists by yourself until they are easy and fun to do--at which point immediately stop using them! The "Touch Assist," which is used on others, is an exception, but this too is stopped once the person on which it is being used finds it easy and fun to do. (You can use the Touch Assist on yourself, but employ the blunt end of a pencil for the touching instead of your fingers, and make the command "Look at the pencil" to direct your attention through the injured area.)

Next, at -1 HELP, apply the Learning Drill to the book, DIANETICS: The Modern Science Of Mental Health. Then use the Dianetic process until it is real for you. Then get on course at the Academy of Scientology--for by this time you will have duplicated HELP, understood HELP, realized HELP and judged HELP...and you may recognize a certain urgency....

You can apply the Learning Drill to any of the enclosed material, and gain not only in learning rate, but in general understanding. But I particularly suggest that you apply it to SCIENTOLOGY: PLAN FOR WORLD PEACE and to the bulletin, SAFEGUARDING TECHNOLOGY.

Glossary

We frequently hear the complaint that there are too many coined words in Scientology, but we find that the contrary is true. Those points with which people have difficulty are those that use some single word to express more than one meaning. An ARC Break Assessment and a By-passed Charge Assessment, for example, are quite different actions, but as each is called an "Assessment," people tend to confuse the two (the differences between these two Assessments are described in PAB No. 222, enclosed). To prevent such confusion, words are coined as required. Usually these coined words indicate their own meaning. Many of the words used in the enclosed material are defined at one point or another in the material, but for convenience, I'll try to indicate meanings here, including those of not too clear abbreviations.

CHART OF AWARENESS
PE Foundations: Personal Efficiency Foundations; provides a free introductory course or lectures.
Class Zero Orgs: Organizations are rated as to what they may teach.
City Offices: The first step toward becoming an Org.
Saint Hill: The name of an old manor in East Grinstead, Sussex, England, now the World Wide Center of Scientology. Michael might well think Hubbard invincible when I mention that he is having little trouble adding new buildings and improvements. "Why the law of (practically BC) states that I have a perfect right to build here, for the common defence, one Castle!"
PROCESSES USED: This column is amended by the RELEASE GRADATION Bulletin, enclosed.

The BOOK of CASE REMEDIES
See page 4, NEW APPLICATIONS OF TECHNOLOGY, in THE AUDITOR 9, enclosed.

THE PROBLEMS OF WORK

HOW TO USE THIS MATERIAL

AT ANY LEVEL, IF YOU ARE FEELING UNFRIENDLY TOWARD SCIENTOLOGY: REFER TO The BOOK of CASE REMEDIES (ENCLOSED). FIND WHICH CASE REMEDY FITS YOU... AND USE IT!

.....

IF WHILE STUDYING OR PRACTICING ANY OF THIS MATERIAL, YOU SUDDENLY FEEL EXTRAORDINARILY GOOD, FREE!, STOP WHATEVER YOU ARE WORKING ON INSTANTER!!! YOU MAY HAVE RELEASED. CALL THE ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY FOR A CHECK-OUT (DUB-3481). IF YOU HAVE RELEASED, THEY WILL ADVISE YOU WHAT TO DO NEXT.

.....

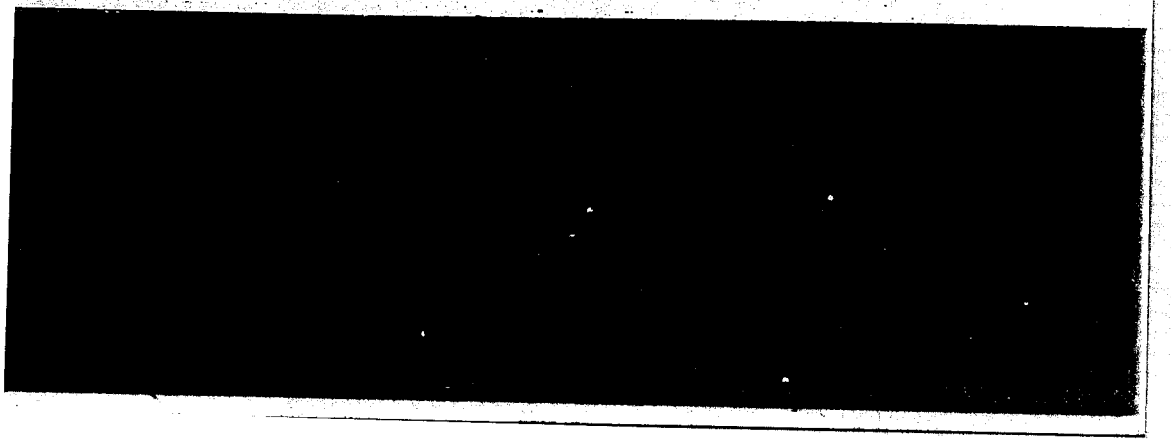
People do release just by reading Scientology material. I released while first reading the book DIANETICS: The Modern Science Of Mental Health, in 1950. If you release, then slump due to continuing what led to the release, the release can easily be rehabilitated at the Academy.

Probably the best way to start would be to apply the Scientology Learning Drill to the Scientology Learning Section of this letter. Be very precise in your use of that drill. It was not casually constructed. The stress it puts on clearing up by-passed definitions simply recognizes that the by-passed definition is an incomplete cycle of action that is part of a chain of pain, shock, unconsciousness and very basic concepts that are ultimately handled only in the top levels of solo processing. The by-passed definition destroys the ability to learn. What sort of brutality would be required to make you surrender your ability to learn? That is the sort of brutality that you make connect with you with the by-passed definition. The ability to learn is regained by completing cycles of action on by-passed definitions: find them and correctly define them.

The next thing to do is to use the Scientology Learning Drill on the levels of awareness. If using the drill is inconvenient, work your way up the levels with the aid of a good dictionary (some say that older dictionaries are more useful). Use the method outlined at the beginning of this letter, being guided by part "P" of the Learning Section. (IF LOOKING FOR A BY-PASSED DEFINITION WHEN YOU HAVE BEEN USING A DICTIONARY, THE BY-PASSED DEFINITION MAY HAVE OCCURRED WHILE USING THE DICTIONARY.)

But I find I'm far more excited about 16 people all of whom in less than twenty-five hours, five days of processing, took man's biggest step, ever!

Goodbye,



It handles parts of the past that contain agonizing pain and painful emotion; it handles vast quantities of such incidents very rapidly; it achieves release at all lower levels, even lower than those indicated on the AWARENESS CHART, but achieves more rapid results if the lower levels have been previously released; it requires great skill to use. Ken and Julia Salmen, who head the Los Angeles Organization were flown to England for power processing. Ken released in, I think he said 15 hours. Julia took longer. Auditors from the Los Angeles Organization have been in England now for about six months interning these processes, but have not yet returned. An order of priority has been established as to who will receive power processing. Staff members have top priority. A person who has completed cycles of action on Engrams and Secondaries with power processing is called a POWER RELEASE.

Specific abilities are rehabilitated with added power processes. When this is done a person is termed a POWER PLUS RELEASE. Ken Salmen is at this level.

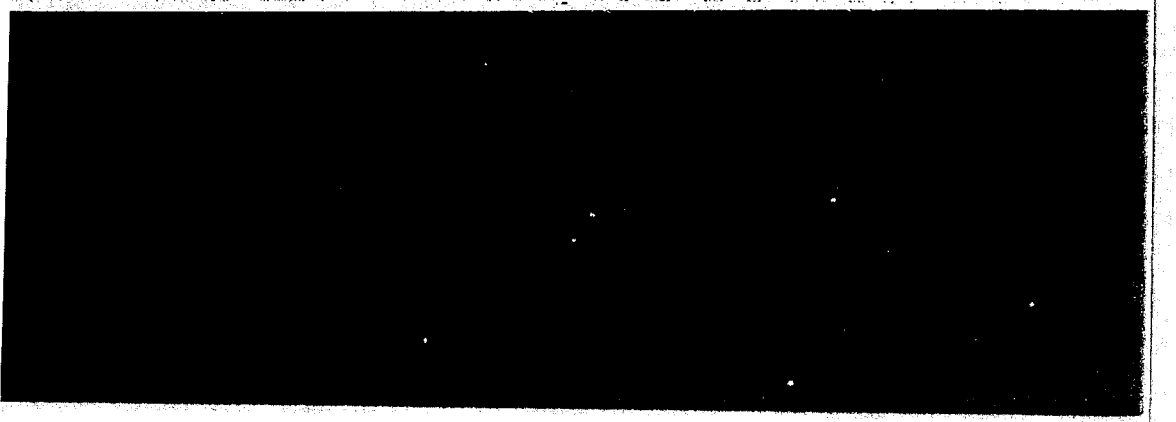
The top release level is called a WHOLE TRACK RELEASE. At this level and higher, you process yourself, solo. The know-how required to do this is taught in the Scientology courses. Some twenty-seven drills with the E-meter need be mastered to properly use it, and all of this solo auditing is geared to skilled use of the E-meter and, indeed, skill in every phase of Scientology processing. Solo processing is taught only in England. It deals with the parts of the mind that kill people; a goof or two and the misuse of solo processing could kill the fellow using it. Cancer, for example, is psychogenic; solo processing deals with its roots (until you check this out, we'll call this too a working hypothesis). By keeping the instruction of solo auditing under strict supervision in England, little distress is encountered. The person using solo processing should be a POWER PLUS RELEASE, but many now using solo processing learned it before the power processes were developed. They seem to be doing great, but there is so much material, so much past to be cleared with solo processing, that they are anxious to see how much help the power processes will be.

At WHOLE TRACK RELEASE you have completed cycles of action on the concepts, the basic concepts, by which the past is connected to the present. This is done by very precise solo processing.

The next level up is CLEAR. This is achieved by rigorously mapped, very precise solo auditing; purpose: total clearing of the past so that there is nothing there to connect to the present unless you put something there.

The next step up is a training step, some drills developed in, I think, 1955. This is the top level aimed for in Scientology; the level of the better game.

In terms of time, starting brand new, having the money for tuition, processing, travel and living expenses, it would probably take now about a year to get up to solo auditing. How long it would take to complete solo processing, I don't know, but what needs to be done, solo, is totally charted. When what needs to be done is done, that's it! The top training drills can be handled in a few hours. A few hundred top-notch Scientologists are now working at different stages of solo processing. I'm anxious to join them!



At levels 10 PREDICTION, 11 ACTIVITY and 12 PRODUCTION, cycles of action on your Service Facsimile (your excuse, your crutch, your "safe solution," some wierd awful condition that is apt as not to kill you quite messily, but which you consider less awful than something else) are completed, and you become an ABILITY RELEASE.

So far we have covered 5 levels of Release. I'll try to make this business of Release a bit more real. When you release at any level, you let the past go, and your attention is freed so that you are living in the present. While Released, the present is literally, actually brighter; it lights up! You feel great! But when you encounter levels that you have not yet released, you tend to start dragging in the miseries of the past again. The more levels you have released, the less apt you are to sag.

In fifteen years with Scientology, I have gone Release 53 times, this according to a recent checkout. But each time I have released on either communications or on ARC Breaks, and as the LEVELS OF RELEASE were not recognized until September 27, 1965 (see RELEASE GRADATION CHART, enclosed), when I slumped, I would get more processing, most of which was aimed at communications and ARC Breaks. But to be processed on a level you have released, requires that you again pull in the past at that level, at which point the level ceases to be released. Well, though it has been a fantastic and wild adventure participating in the developement of Scientology, it has seemed a bit strange being fairly strong on communications and very strong on understanding (an aspect of ARC), yet weak on problems, doingness and ability. To put this more graphically, at NYU aptitude testing, I checked out as having the highest level of reading comprehension they had tested, my IQ has checked on The California Capacity Analysis at 192, yet I earn my living tossing 100 lb. sacks of flour into and out of boxcars. It has been mildly satisfying to discover that at the age of 40 I could step into this job and do it, yet I don't find the work altogether satisfying.

Now let's take a look at processing SINCE the LEVELS OF RELEASE were recognized. Following the recent Scientology Congress held at the Ambassador Hotel, Oct. 9-10, sixteen people signed for processing. They were the first processed here on levels of release. Of these sixteen, one released on communications, problems, doing and witholding, ARC Breaks, and Service Facimile in one day (5 hours), most released on all five levels in less than 10 hours, all released on all five levels in less than 25 hours!

I am now signed up for 25 hours of processing, to begin as soon as an Auditor (Scientology Practitioner) is available. As a current student at the Academy, this will cost me $250.

There are higher levels of Release than the ABILITY (Service Facsimile) RELEASE. 13 RESULT, 14 REVIEW and 15 ABILITY are levels of awareness achieved by completing cycles of action on Engrams and Secondaries. An Engram is a facimile of the past that contains physical pain, shock and unconsciousness. A Secondary is a facsimile of the past that contains painful emotion and shock. A Secondary, although it may occur years later in time, is related to and intensifies one or more Engrams. Dianetics deals with Engrams, Secondaries and locks (non-painful identifications of the past with the present) by directly recalling them. Today locks are handled by the five levels of Release previously described. Engrams and Secondaries are handled by "power processing." Little material on power processing has been released, nor is it likely to be.

solid, wormy, wrinkled, sour mental facsimiles of apples, just by considering them so. Do it. Now pick a wall in your real environment and view a mental facsimile apple through that wall; notice that to do so requires that you project a space through the wall, and that you view the apple through that projected space, thus a facsimile can be superimposed on reality (or on another facsimile). NOW NOTICE THAT TO DO THESE THINGS YOU ARE USING THE BASIC COMMUNICATION FORMULA: CAUSE-DISTANCE-EFFECT. Now notice that <u>while viewing</u> one of these mental facsimile apples, you have a incomplete cycle of action: you STARTED the apple; you are CONTINUING the apple. Now to COMPLETE the cycle of action, let the apple go.

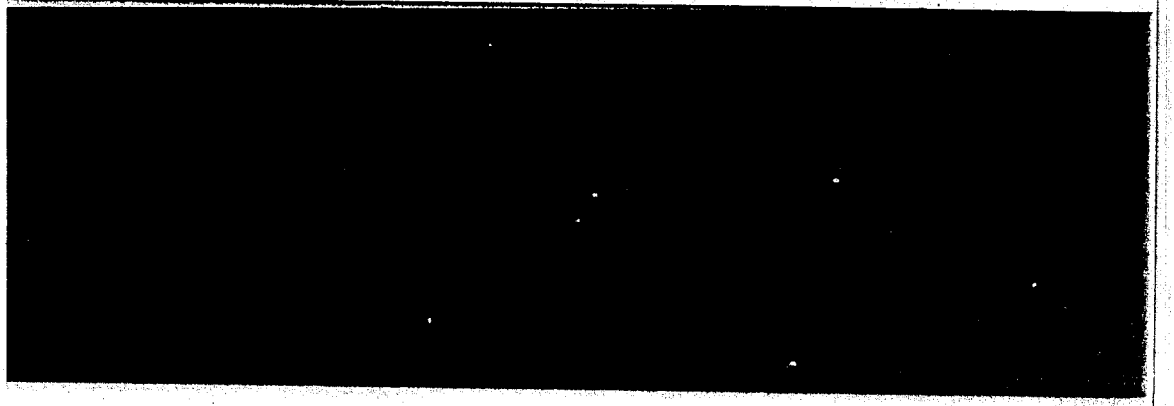
The mind consists of mental facsimiles of the past--this, for the purposes of explanation, is a satisfactory working definition. These facsimiles contain all of the perceptions of any moment of the past. The facsimile of each moment of time in its own space is usually superimposed on an earlier moment of time and hides it as it in its turn is hidden by the next moment of time. But each facsimile can be recalled...and sometimes there is an incomplete cycle of action and you remain in communication with a facsimile. And if the facsimile is of a moment of unconsciousness, you feel unconsciousness; if it contains grief, you feel grief; if it contains pain, you feel pain; if it contains perception of approaching danger, you feel approaching danger—though in the real, present-time environment, the sun is shining, the birds are chirping and it is a totally friendly day. MOST OF MAN'S PHYSICAL, EMOTIONAL AND INTELLECTUAL DIFFICULTIES STEM FROM CONFUSING FACSIMILES OF THE PAST WITH THE PRESENT. This is made very evident by Scientology processing, but until you have experienced Scientology processing, let's call the preceding statement a working hypothesis.

At 1 RECOGNITION we are very interested in the past being connected with you by communication: cause-distance-effect. What would happen if you completed your communication cycles of action? This is done at 1 RECOGNITION and what happens is that facsimiles of the past drop back into their proper order and cease to affect you in the present. At this point you feel quite grand and acquire a new name: you are a COMMUNICATIONS RELEASE.

Next steps up, 2 COMMUNICATION, 3 PERCEPTION. You still tend to connect the past to the present with problems. This can be clarified by making a mental facsimile apple. Mock up an apple in front of your body: now make that apple into a problem by finding some how to do or whether to do concerning the apple that is interesting enough so that you would like to discover a solution. Interest in past problems tends to connect the past to the present. "How could I have made my marriage succeed?," this sort of thing can hang up as an incomplete cycle of action. At levels 2 and 3, problems cycles of action are completed, and you are a PROBLEMS RELEASE.

At levels 4 ORIENTATION, 5 UNDERSTANDING and 6 ENLIGHTENMENT, cycles of action on things you have done and withheld are completed. As much shame, blame and regret tend to be identified with doing and not doing, when these cycles of action are completed, you are termed not inappropriately, a RELIEF RELEASE.

At levels 7 ENERGY, 8 ADJUSTMENT and 9 BODY, cycles of action on Affinity, Reality and Communication Breaks are completed and you are a FREEDOM RELEASE.



The sunny New ASHO—where dreams come true and abilities rise to greater heights. See you here soon!

Important information about Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

PREREQUISITES: Provisional Class IV Auditor (obtained at your local Church); OR Hubbard Professional Auditor or Hubbard Certified Auditor Certificate from before 1964; OR Advanced Clinical Course Graduate; OR Clear.
AND
Hubbard Dianetic Counselor's Certificate (obtained at your local Church or at New ASHO).
AND
Super Literate Certificate (Primary Rundown completion) (obtained at your local Church or at New ASHO).

APPLICATION: Send to Registrar, New American Saint Hill, Church of Scientology of California, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California, 90026, giving desired starting date.

TRANSPORTATION: Enquire at your local airline ticket office, travel agency, railroad or bus station. Many students arrive by automobile.

WEATHER: Sunny and pleasant in spring, summer and autumn, mild in winter.

WHAT TO BRING: Clothing to suit the time of year, light to medium weight. Bring your E-Meter and copies of books by L. Ron Hubbard, or plan to purchase a second set at New ASHO. Bring any Scientology or Dianetic certificates you have.

ACCOMMODATIONS: Arranged by ASHO's Housing Officer if you like. There are a great many apartments and rooms to rent very near to ASHO, starting at about $15 per week for rooms ($25 per week with meals), and starting at about $85 per month for pleasant apartments with full cooking and bathing facilities. Many students room in Scientology houses near ASHO. Many apartments can be rented on a month to month basis without a lease.

FACILITIES: Los Angeles has all facilities of any modern city. New ASHO is close to shopping areas, movie theaters, etc. The Advanced Organization and Celebrity Center (where Scientology artists display their work) are only several blocks from ASHO. Beach, mountains, tennis courts are all in easy driving distance. The New ASHO itself has facilities for closed circuit TV demonstrations and has air conditioned class rooms. A snack bar serves fresh sandwiches, fruit, coffee and other items.

COURSE LENGTH: (Averages for full time students): Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course: 1 month. Primary Rundown: 3-4 weeks. Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, 3-4 months. Class VI Internship: 3 weeks.

SCHEDULE: Full time: 9:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m., Monday through Friday (with an hour's break for lunch and dinner, and 15 minute afternoon break) and Saturday, 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Sunday 9:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Day hours only, 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and Foundation hours only, 7:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m., weeknights and/or 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. weekends, are also available schedules.

CERTIFICATES:

Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course:	Hubbard Dianetic Counselor
Primary Rundown:	Super Literate, Hubbard Graduate of Study Tech
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:	Hubbard Senior Scientologist

NOTE: Permanent certificates only awarded upon completion of internship for Dianetics or Class VI. Provisional certificates expire within one year if not made permanent. Modern fast flow training requires immediate internship after course completion.

THEORY AND PRACTICAL: Theory is done first part of the day, practical second part of the day. In this way the student achieves a proper balance in his studies. Auditing is included as practical.

WRITE THE LETTER REGISTRAR, New ASHO, FOR MORE INFORMATION TODAY.

AUDITOR SUPPLEMENT 13
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard
Editor: Diane Colletto
Photographer and Layout Artist: Lynn Baldwin

Published by the Church of Scientology of California
The New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
213-380-0710

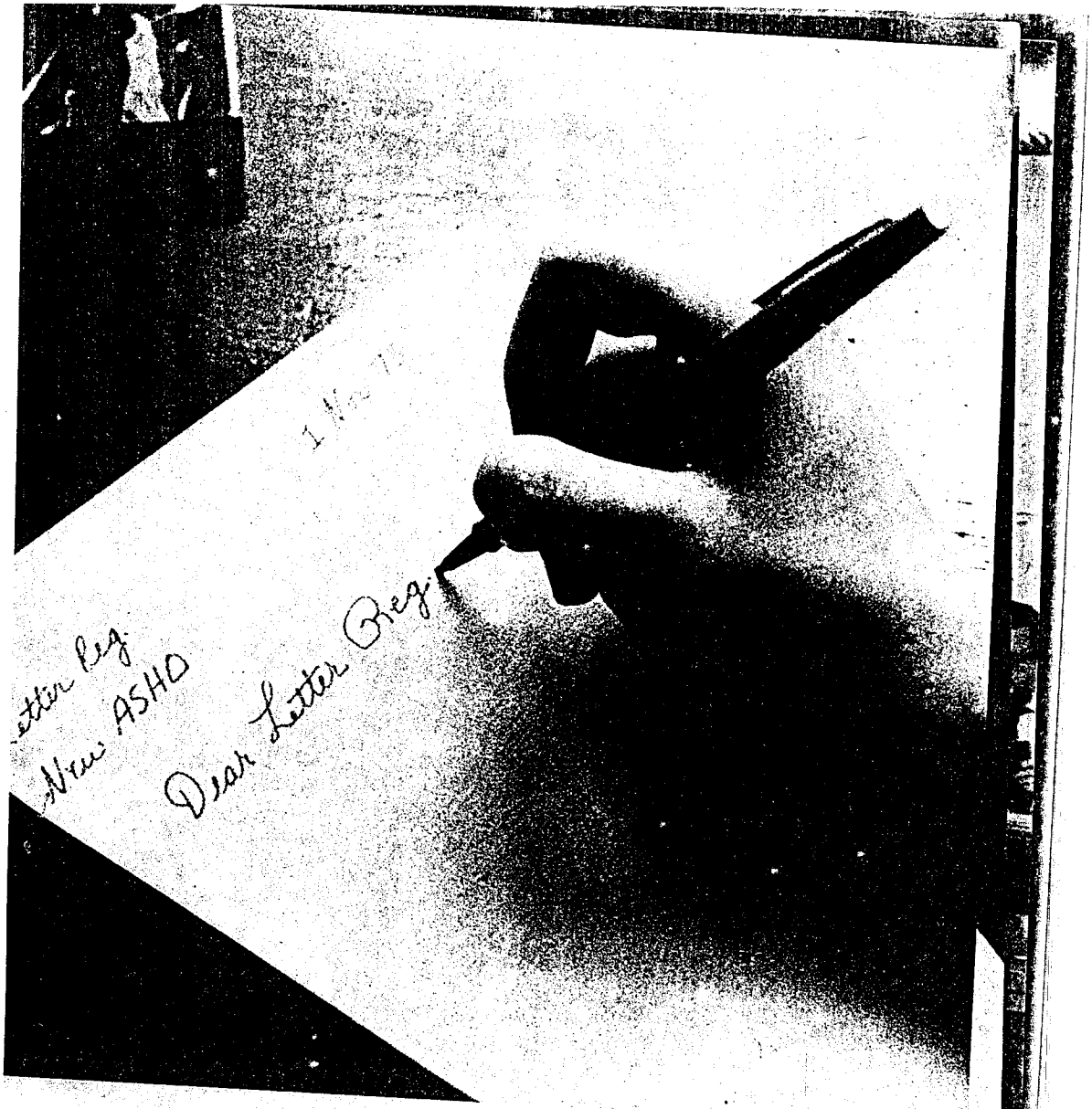
Copyright (c) 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved. The Church of Scientology is a non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.

A Dianetics® and Scientology® publication. Dianetics and Scientology are trademarks of L. Ron Hubbard in respect of his published works.

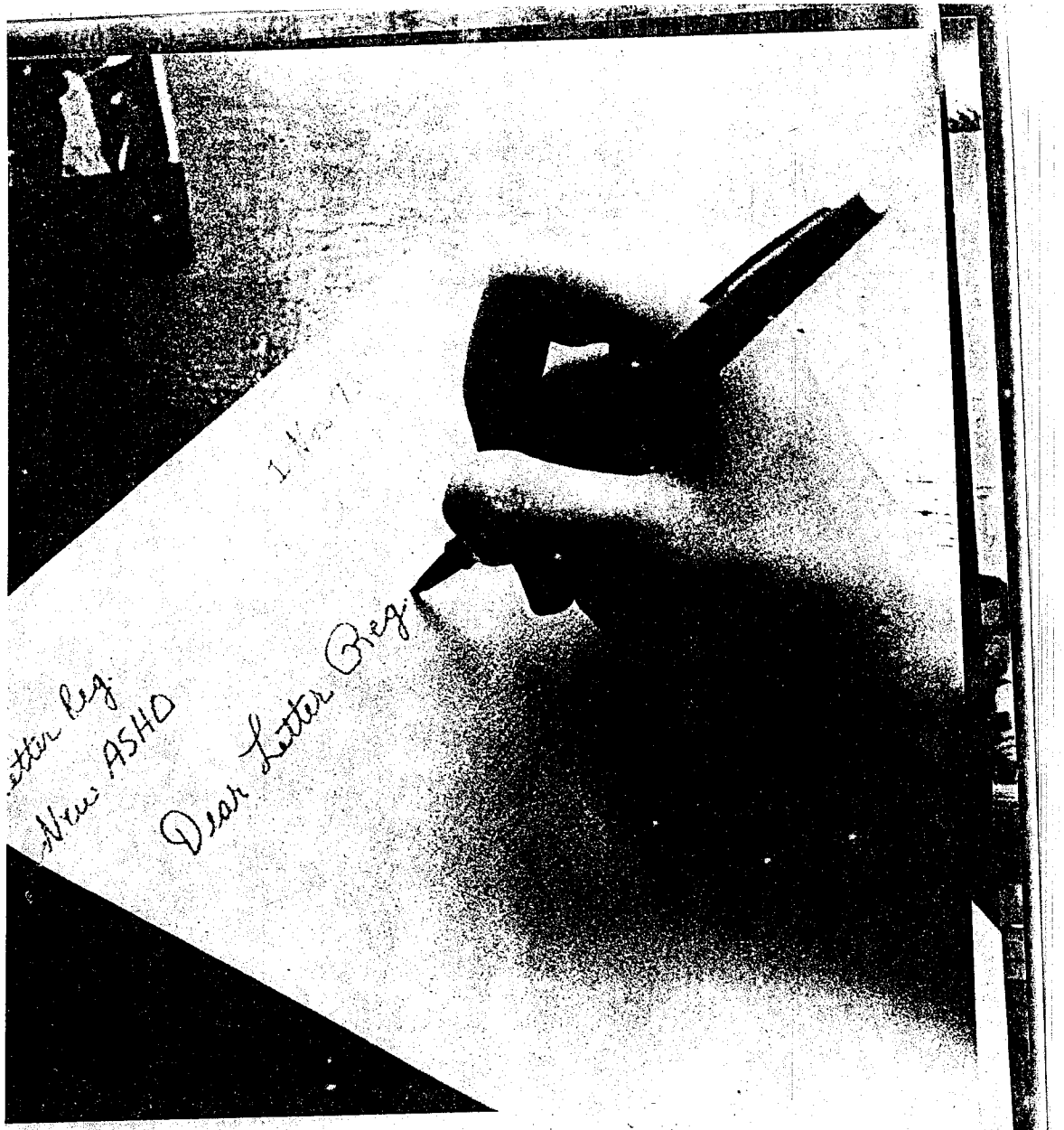
▲ *All of this is made possible by the brilliant, dedicated work of our Founder, L. Ron Hubbard. The Briefing Course is, after all, RON's Special Briefing Course, designed to give you the tech you need to be happier and more successful—and to help other people be happier too.*

Class VI Graduates apply Scientology in all areas of life. Only a Class VI Graduate can really know just how valuable the Briefing Course was for him. But you might say that "things go right" for Briefing Course graduates—so why not join them in creating a happier life and a happier world? You find out how to do this on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Class VI Graduates apply Scientology in all areas of life. Only a Class VI Graduate can really know just how valuable the Briefing Course was for him. But you might say that "things go right" for Briefing Course graduates—so why not join them in creating a happier life and a happier world? You find out how to do this on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.



The way to make the Briefing Course and all its gains a reality for YOU is to write the Letter Registrar at ASHO today and say "I'd like to take the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course!" She'll see that you are enrolled and get here as soon as possible (which may be sooner than you think!).

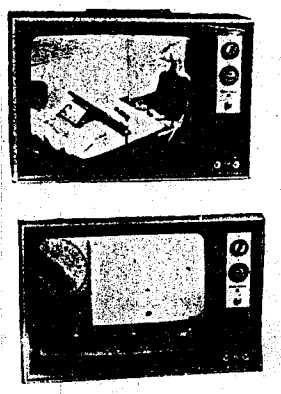


The way to make the Briefing Course and all its gains a reality for YOU is to write the Letter Registrar at ASHO today and say "I'd like to take the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course!" She'll see that you are enrolled and get here as soon as possible (which may be sooner than you think!).

Right at this moment, the Director of Training at New ASHO (specially trained on the Flagship, home of L. Ron Hubbard) is ready to have YOU start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, and give you the rules of the course and what you need to know as a student. . . .

. . . and your Flag-trained supervisor is ready to welcome you on course and give you every assistance you may need. .

▲ *Closed circuit TV demonstrations build auditor confidence and polish. You are watching a live session and noting what the auditor does correctly and what should have been done better. Training by TV demonstration is unique to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.*



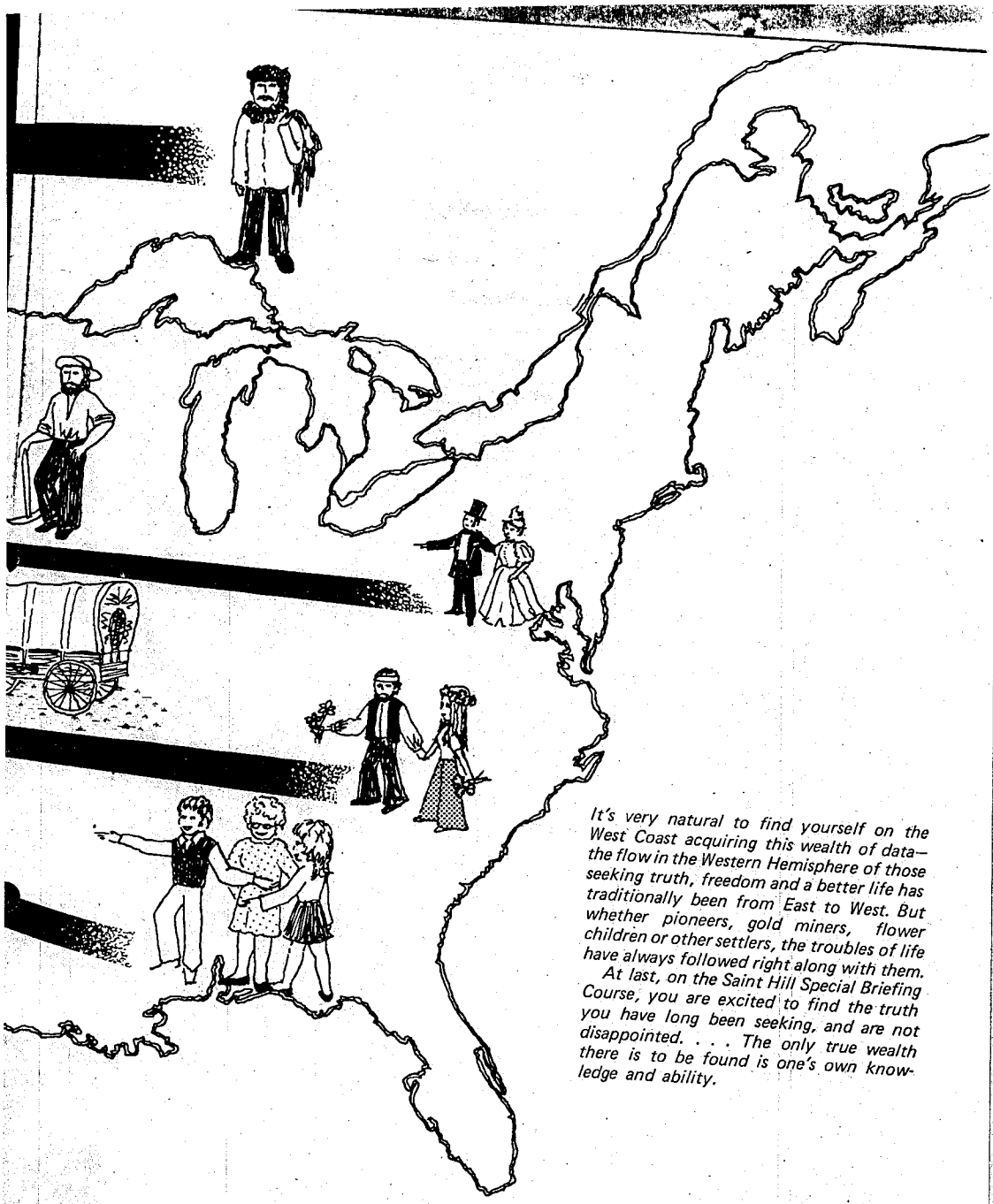
▲ *One screen shows the session, one screen shows the dial of the E-Meter, a confessional aid used by the auditor.*

◀ *Everyone applauds at graduation on Friday for a Class VI Graduate! It is a great validation of your accomplishment and a great encouragement for the rewarding career that faces a Class VI Auditor.*

After you complete your internship at ASHO as a Class VI Auditor, you may stay on for more advanced training, join staff, start your own Scientology mission, or apply Scientology to any other area to improve conditions.

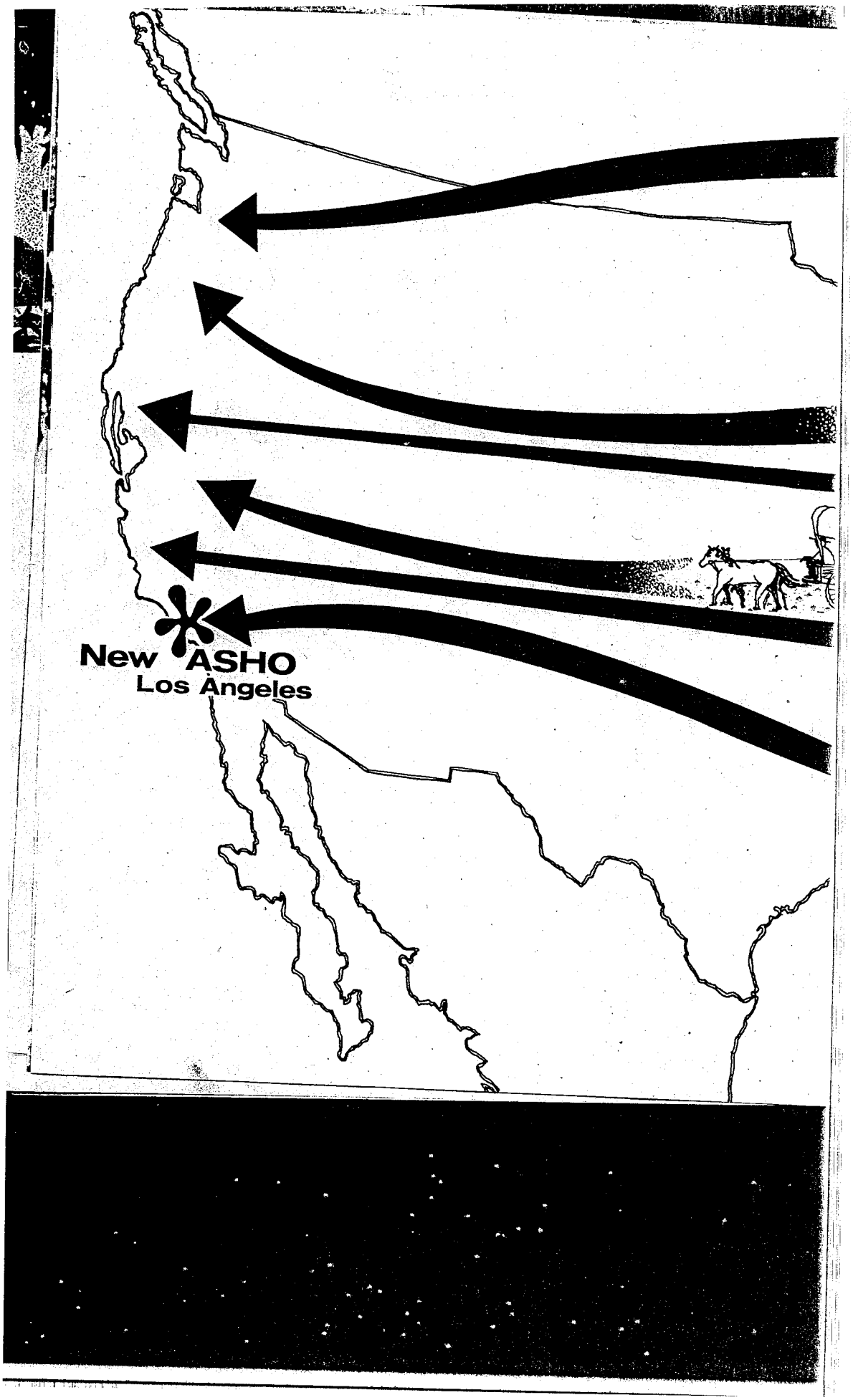
▲ *Briefing Course students co-audit to complete their cases with the auditing they need. Many audit in the room itself. It is excellent training and a tradition since Ron began the Briefing Course at Saint Hill in England in 1961. The student auditor is observed, his right actions commended and his errors noted for correction after the session.*

◀ *Students tape record their auditing drills to improve their handling of auditing sessions. While listening to the tape, your fellow student validates a part you both agree was well done. Afterwards, you compare your tape to tapes of sessions made by L. Ron Hubbard.*



It's very natural to find yourself on the West Coast acquiring this wealth of data—the flow in the Western Hemisphere of those seeking truth, freedom and a better life has traditionally been from East to West. But whether pioneers, gold miners, flower children or other settlers, the troubles of life have always followed right along with them.

At last, on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, you are excited to find the truth you have long been seeking, and are not disappointed. . . . The only true wealth there is to be found is one's own knowledge and ability.


New ASHO
Los Angeles

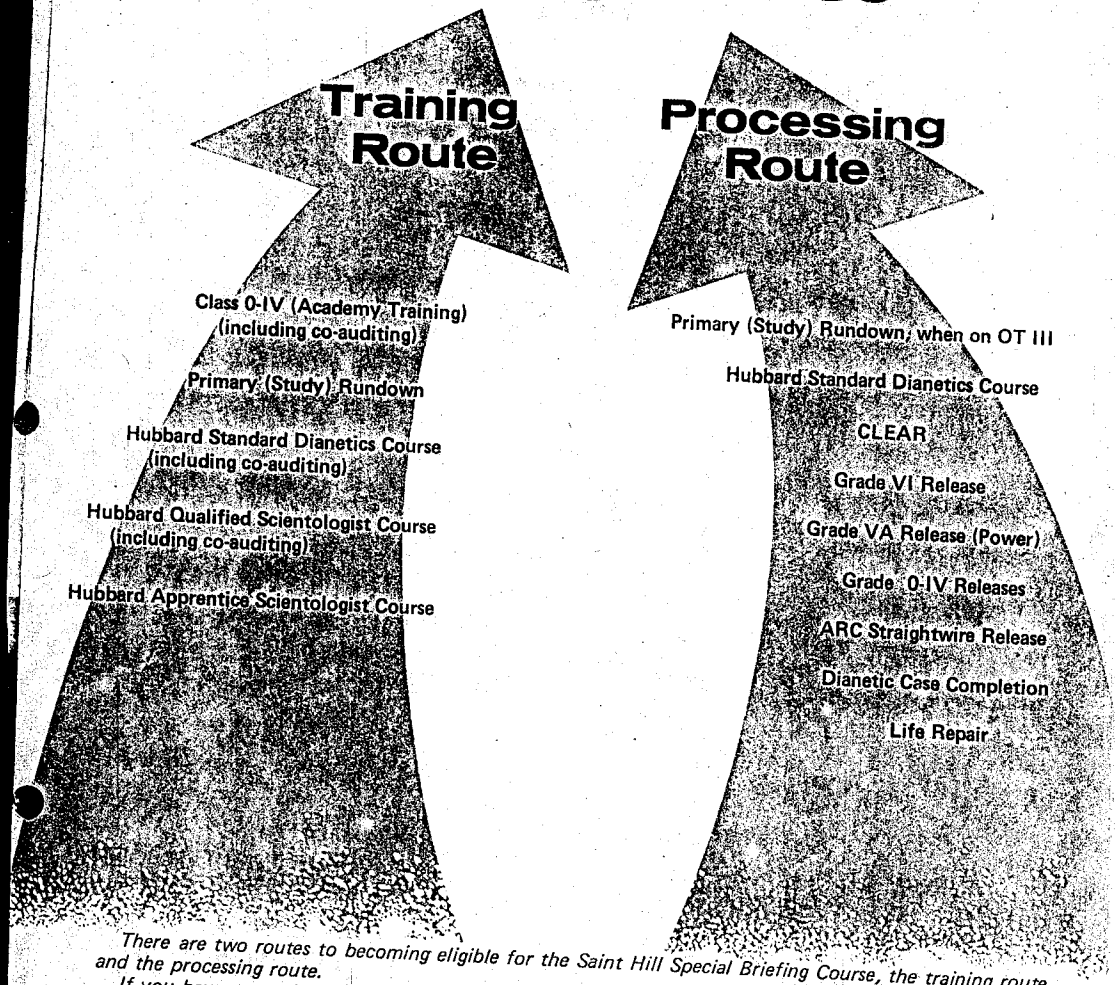
▲ *Perhaps the very most treasured parts of the Briefing Course for every student are the fascinating lectures by Ron that you listen to on tape. You hear over 360 lectures containing data on life, auditing, and Scientology's research, development and application. The vast majority of these tapes are on no other course in Scientology, and the data is vital to your success in life and in helping other people.*

Your friendly supervisor gives you a target of how much to get done on your course each day and sees that you make good progress. You will be studying each of Ron's books along with your other materials as they come up in date order.

The Briefing Course isn't all theory though— you audit fellow students to apply the data as you're studying. You get the satisfaction of seeing your pre-clears find new freedom and ability.

YOU get auditing to from another studen Your auditor doe an excellent job a all Briefing Cours co-auditing is cas supervised by Class VIII Auditor

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course



There are two routes to becoming eligible for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the training route and the processing route.

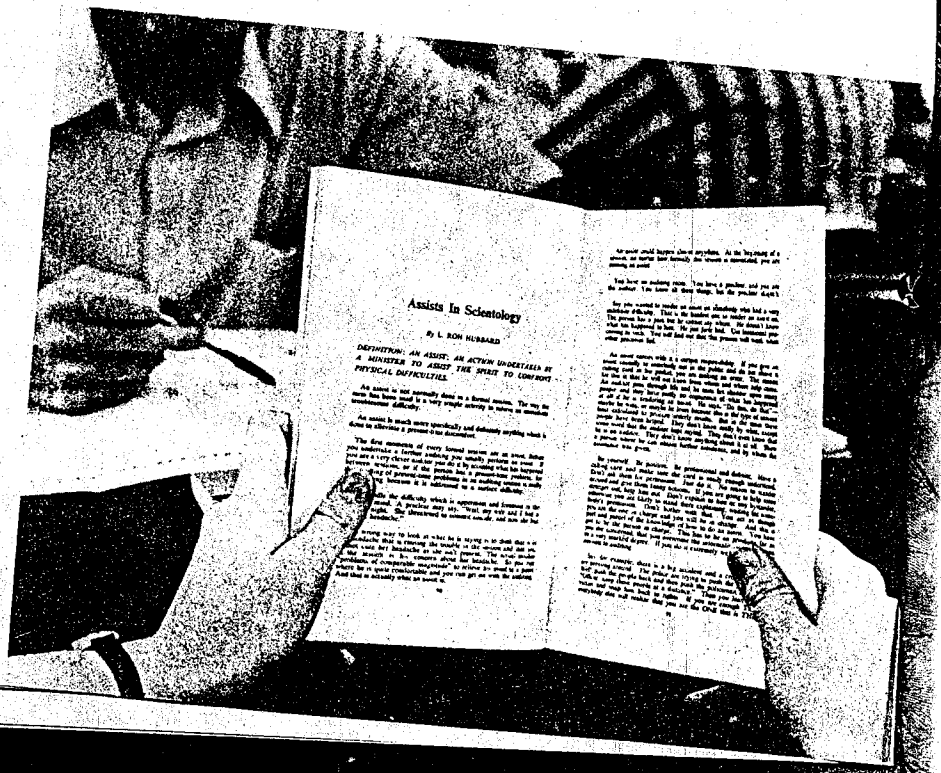
If you have come the training route, you will have seen a very small part of the materials you are now studying when you did the Academy levels at your local Church. The Briefing Course is vital to a complete understanding of the tech to apply it to life and auditing. The answers to the many questions you have had are found on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

You also get your Power Processing at ASHO at the professional's 50% discount before you graduate, and are awarded the Grade VI materials free after graduation as a Class VI—so you will be all ready to go Clear!

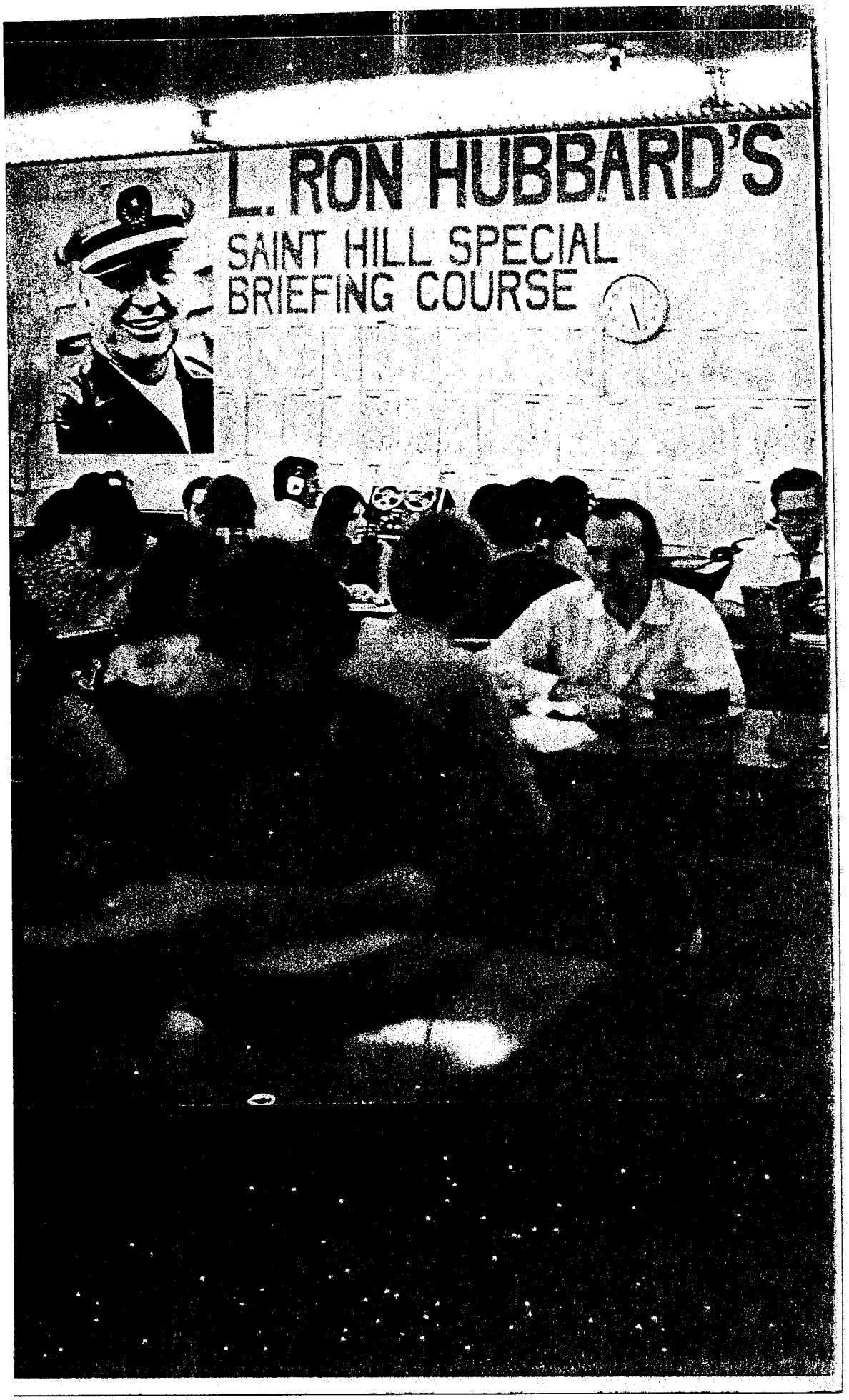
If you have come the processing route, you'll find that as a Clear the full materials of Scientology are exactly what you need to expand the abilities gained from your processing. On this route you may start the Briefing Course as soon as you are Clear (without the Academy levels). (If you have not yet done the Primary Rundown to increase your ease and effectiveness of study, you may do this after OT level III).

Here is the first of 1 packs you will be stud ing on Level V of th Saint Hill Specia Briefing Course. Th packs contain all of the Hubbard Communica tions Office Bulletins, and the data-packed Professional Auditors Bulletins in order of issue from No. 1, which is dated May 10, 1953.

Six more packs contain the Level VI section of the Briefing Course.



You study such data as this, all in chronological order for a very full understanding of the subject.


L. RON HUBBARD'S
SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1974
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

Application to mail at Second Class rates pending at Los Angeles, California.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1974
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

Now There are 4048 Clears

Clear 4021 Roy Selby, San Francisco
Clear 4022 L. Rose Craft, Orange County
Clear 4023 Larry Jones, Santa Clara
Clear 4024 Bruce Ralston, L.A.
Clear 4025 Judy Elginer, Portland
Clear 4026 Ron Litchfield, Vancouver
Clear 4027 Jill Feshbach, Palo Alto
Clear 4028 Reg Cota, Davis
Clear 4030 Bob Waldmann, San Francisco
Clear 4031 Judy D'Amico, L.A.
Clear 4032 Anita Thorne, New York
Clear 4033 Jean Youngstrom, Omaha
Clear 4034 Lena White, Cincinatti
Clear 4035 Alan Laptad, Washington DC
Clear 4036 Christopher Hilton, Seattle
Clear 4037 Betty McClure, Sacramento
Clear 4038 Eva Dawson, Boston
Clear 4039 Gerald Alexander, Austin
Clear 4040 Barbara Reeves, Washington DC
Clear 4046 Tom Mathie, L.A.
Clear 4047 Hans Behnke, New York
Clear 4048 Gary Lowe, Washington DC

FRED ECKFIELD, listed in The Auditor as being from Puerto Rico, is correctly from Orange County, California.

Regain your natural ability and happiness

GO CLEAR

CLEAR: Bright, free from cloudiness or muddiness, able to

MONEY WORRIES?

Find out how to handle MONEY better!

In the fascinating lecture "MONEY" Ron explains what money really is and how to handle it.

How much would that be worth to you?

It would certainly mean getting more of what you want from life.

This lecture is just one of Ron's four most popular lectures, collected for you into the Increased Havingness Tape Package.

The other 3 lectures give you Ron's keen insight into:

- The Anatomy of Human Problems
- The Spiritual and Material Requirements of Man
- The Second Dynamic

Delivered with Ron's warm sense of humor, the data on these tapes is directly applicable to life, as you'll see when you hear them. Things will start going RIGHT a lot more often in your life.

You don't have to wait to get this valuable data from Ron. You can have these tapes delivered right to your home now. (Great tapes to play for friends too.)

Order your Increased Havingness Tapes today with the handy order form in this issue. Your tapes are shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order, postage paid.

4 lectures, each 60 minutes long, on 7" reels, $48.00. (Special saving—regular price for 4 lectures is $60.)

Send your donation to:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

VITAL STATISTICS

MARRIAGES

In Hollywood, California

TERESA ALICE GALLAGHER and RONALD WELLINGTON SMITH were married on March 30, 1974 by Rev. Irene Howey.

At New York City, New York

JEAN E. DIANA and GERALD R. CHROMOY (Class VI) were married on February 2, 1974 by Rev. Rick Alexander.

At Hollywood, California

JACQUELYN COOMBS PEREIRA and SAMUEL RONALD MONTGOMERY were married February 16, 1974.

At Walnut Creek, California

JULIA BOOTH and RANDY GOODE were married March 9, 1974 by Rev. Rick Goode.

BIRTHS

At Waterbury, Connecticut

YOU CAN DO WHAT YOU WANT AS A POWER RELEASE

Bob Rounds, Power Release

get your Power Processing at New ASHO now

Have you ever thought about how much you could do, if only you could do what you wanted?

If you have, you're not alone.

Since the first glimmer of hope that stirred men to travel vast oceans and settle this continent, people have been seeking the freedom to do as they pleased. In fact, you could say that every human struggle since the dawn of Man has involved the right and power of the individual to do what he wanted.

Today, after thousands of years of governments, societies, and religions, just how close have we come to achieving this state of ability and freedom for the individual? How many people do you know who could honestly say they do what they really want to do?

A little observation can show you the barriers that keep a person from using his full potential are not all external. The biggest barriers to conquer are within the individual himself. And as he grows older, these barriers can seem harder and harder to overcome.

POWER PROCESSING, researched and released by L. Ron Hubbard in 1965, cuts through the barriers you unwittingly impose on your own ability each day. Power Processing restores your full ability to use the power you have as a spiritual being.

After your Power Processing, you'll find the things you want in easy reach—when only hours before they had looked so very far away. You'll suddenly find you can get much more done in life than you ever thought possible.

Such life-changing results are possible only with the highly skilled application of very powerful processes. And so only one Church of Scientology in the Western Hemisphere is permitted to deliver this precision level of auditing—that's New ASHO, where Class VII Auditors are ready to deliver the Power Processes to every Grade IV Release on this continent.

Be free of "the inner something" that keeps you from doing what YOU really want to do.

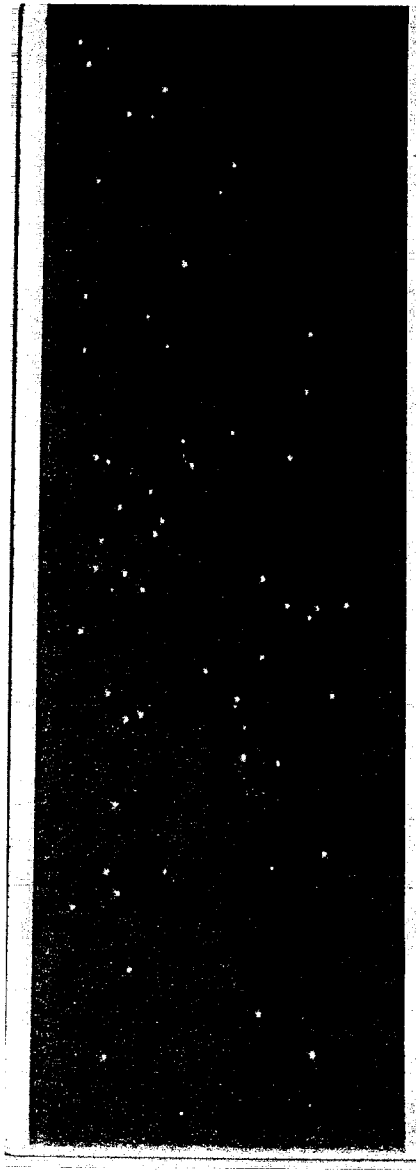
All the power you ever dreamed you had is there, waiting to be released.

Find out what it's like to be really yourself and able to do what you want to do at last.

Finish your auditing to Grade IV — then get your Power Processing at ASHO!

Grade V and VA donation: $1200 (to a maximum of 50 hours auditing). Full advance donation qualifies you for 5% discount. (Enrollment on the SHSBC qualifies you for 50% professional discount.)

It's surprisingly easy to get your Power—service at ASHO



CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1974
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1974
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Application to mail at Second Class rates pending at Los Angeles, California.

Now There are 4048 Clears

Clear 4021 Roy Selby, San Francisco
Clear 4022 L. Rose Craft, Orange County
Clear 4023 Larry Jones, Santa Clara
Clear 4024 Bruce Ralston, L.A.
Clear 4025 Judy Elginer, Portland
Clear 4026 Ron Litchfield, Vancouver
Clear 4027 Jill Feshbach, Palo Alto
Clear 4028 Reg Cota, Davis
Clear 4030 Bob Waldmann, San Francisco
Clear 4031 Judy D'Amico, L.A.
Clear 4032 Anita Thorne, New York
Clear 4033 Jean Youngstrom, Omaha
Clear 4034 Lena White, Cincinatti
Clear 4035 Alan Laptad, Washington DC
Clear 4036 Christopher Hilton, Seattle
Clear 4037 Betty McClure, Sacramento
Clear 4038 Eva Dawson, Boston
Clear 4039 Gerald Alexander, Austin
Clear 4040 Barbara Reeves, Washington DC
Clear 4046 Tom Mathie, L.A.
Clear 4047 Hans Behnke, New York
Clear 4048 Gary Lowe, Washington DC

FRED ECKFIELD, listed in The Auditor as being from Puerto Rico, is correctly from Orange County, California.

Regain your natural ability and happiness
GO CLEAR
CLEAR: Bright, free from cloudiness or muddiness, able to

MONEY WORRIES?

Find out how to handle MONEY better!

In the fascinating lecture "MONEY" Ron explains what money really is and how to handle it.

How much would that be worth to you?

It would certainly mean getting more of what you want from life.

This lecture is just one of Ron's four most popular lectures, collected for you into the Increased Havingness Tape Package.

The other 3 lectures give you Ron's keen insight into:

* The Anatomy of Human Problems
* The Spiritual and Material Requirements of Man
* The Second Dynamic

Delivered with Ron's warm sense of humor, the data on these tapes is directly applicable to life, as you'll see when you hear them. Things will start going RIGHT a lot more often in your life.

You don't have to wait to get this valuable data from Ron. You can have these tapes delivered right to your home now. (Great tapes to play for friends too.)

Order your Increased Havingness Tapes today with the handy order form in this issue. Your tapes are shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order, postage paid.

4 lectures, each 60 minutes long, on 7" reels, $48.00. (Special saving—regular price for 4 lectures is $60.)

Send your donation to:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

VITAL STATISTICS

MARRIAGES

In Hollywood, California
TERESA ALICE GALLAGHER and RONALD WELLINGTON SMITH were married on March 30, 1974 by Rev. Irene Howey.
At New York City, New York
JEAN E. DIANA and GERALD R. CHROMOY (Class VI) were married on February 2, 1974 by Rev. Rick Alexander.
At Hollywood, California
JACQUELYN COOMBS PEREIRA and SAMUEL RONALD MONTGOMERY were married February 16, 1974.
At Walnut Creek, California
JULIA BOOTH and RANDY GOODE were married March 9, 1974 by Rev. Rick Goode.

BIRTHS

At Waterbury, Connecticut

YOU CAN DO WHAT YOU WANT AS A POWER RELEASE

Bob Rounds, Power Release

get your Power Processing at New ASHO now

Have you ever thought about how much you could do, if only you could do what you wanted?

If you have, you're not alone.

Since the first glimmer of hope that stirred men to travel vast oceans and settle this continent, people have been seeking the freedom to do as they pleased. In fact, you could say that every human struggle since the dawn of Man has involved the right and power of the individual to do what he wanted.

Today, after thousands of years of governments, societies, and religions, just how close have we come to achieving this state of ability and freedom for the individual? How many people do you know who could honestly say they do what they really want to do?

A little observation can show you the barriers that keep a person from using his full potential are not all external. The biggest barriers to conquer are within the individual himself. And as he grows older, these barriers can seem harder and harder to overcome.

POWER PROCESSING, researched and released by L. Ron Hubbard in 1965, cuts through the barriers you unwittingly impose on your own ability each day. Power Processing restores your full ability to use the power you have as a spiritual being.

After your Power Processing, you'll find the things you want in easy reach—when only hours before they had looked so very far away. You'll suddenly find you can get much more done in life than you ever thought possible.

Such life-changing results are possible only with the highly skilled application of very powerful processes. And so only one Church of Scientology in the Western Hemisphere is permitted to deliver this precision level of auditing—that's New ASHO, where Class VII Auditors are ready to deliver the Power Processes to every Grade IV Release on this continent.

Be free of "the inner something" that keeps you from doing what YOU really want to do.

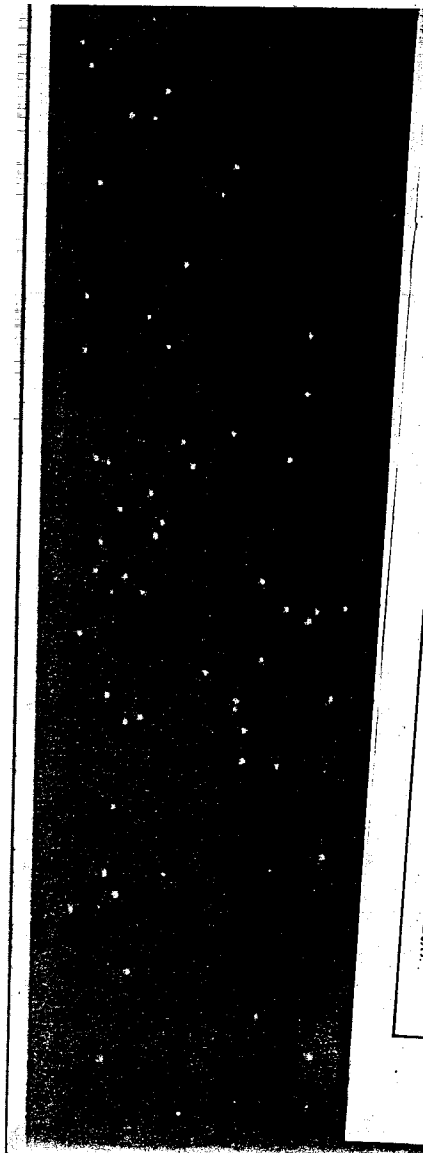
All the power you ever dreamed you had is there, waiting to be released.

Find out what it's like to be really yourself and able to do what you want to do at last.

Finish your auditing to Grade IV — then get your Power Processing at ASHO!

Grade V and VA donation: $1200 (to a maximum of 50 hours auditing). Full advance donation qualifies you for 5% discount. (Enrollment on the SHSBC qualifies you for 50% professional discount.)

It's surprisingly easy to get your Power—service at ASHO



...and then CLEAR at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles. The priceless state of CLEAR—so long sought by Man—is now easy to attain.

Prior auditor training is recommended but not required. The Solo Course, included in donation for Grade VI, teaches you what you need to know to audit yourself to Clear. (From Grade VI Release on up you will audit yourself.)

Prerequisite to the Clearing Course itself: Grade VI Release.

Donation: $800. $760 with 5% advanced payment discount.

Write the Letter Registrar, Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, L.A., Calif. 90006, for further information on Grade VI and Clear.

At Honolulu, Hawaii
To ERIC and SHARI GROSS, a daughter, VANESSA AULII, born February 4, 1974.

CHRISTENINGS

At St. Louis, Missouri
HEATHER ANDREA TEMPS, daughter of MARSHA and BILL TEMPS, christened March 3, 1974 by Rev. Barry Klein, Class VIII.

At St. Louis, Missouri
JULIE EVELYN WOOD, daughter of ELLYN WOOD was christened March 3, 1974 by Rev. Barry Klein.

At St. Louis, Missouri
AMY JOANNE SMITH, daughter of PAM and DENNIS SMITH, was christened on March 3, 1974 by Rev. Barry Klein.

...Call or write The Registrar, New ASHO, Church of Scientology, 2723 W. Temple St., L.A., California 90026, 213-380-0710, for more details and assistance in getting to ASHO soon.

NEWS FLASH!

By popular demand the Clear America Crusade is being continued to July 4th. You can still become a Founding Scientologist. See your Clear America Representative at your nearest Scientology Church now for details!

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR BEGINS HERE AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4JY England

Church of Scientology of Manchester, 48 Faulkner Street, Manchester 1, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd. London, W.1

PLYMOUTH
Scientology Plymouth
39 Portland Square
Shervell, Plymouth, Devon

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH H.A.P.I.
Fleet House
20 Southbridge
Edinburgh 1, Scotland

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK.
Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103
Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK.
Henningses Alle 68,2900
Hellerup, Denmark

Church of Scien. Advanced Organization and Saint Hill
Jernbanegade 6,
1608 Copenhagen V
Denmark

SWEDEN

GOTEBORG
Magasinsgatan 12, S-411 18
Goteborg, Sweden

MALMO
Skomakaregatan 12, S-211
34 Malmo, Sweden

STOCKHOLM
Svensk Scientology Kyrkan
Drottninggatan 53
S-111 21 Stockholm
Sweden

HOLLAND

Scientology Kerk
Singel 261
Amsterdam C

GERMANY

Scientology Munchen
8000 Munchen 2
Lindwurmstabn 29-31
Munich

FRANCE

Eglise de Scientology de France
58, rue de Ionires
75008 Paris

CANADA

TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Avenue Road
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
M5R 2H5

VANCOUVER
Church of Scientology of British Columbia, 4857 Main St.
Vancouver 10, British Columbia
Canada

UNITED STATES

The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington D.C. 20009.

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Calif.
New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Church of Scientology of Calif.
Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology
Advanced Organization
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
Church of Scientology of Calif.
414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Mass.
714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215.

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Mich.
19 Clifford
Detroit, Michigan 48226

AUSTIN
Church of Scientology of Texas
2804 Rio Grande
Austin, Texas 78705

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Washington, 1531 4th Ave.,
Seattle, Washington 98101

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada, 2108 Industrial Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

MIAMI
Church of Scientology of Florida, 1235 Brickell Ave.,
Miami, Florida 33131

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minnesota, 730 Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

NEW YORK
Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of Missouri, 3730 Lindell Blvd.,
St. Louis, Mo. 63108

BUFFALO
Church of Scientology
New Buffalo Organization
960 Kenmore Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St.,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

SAN DIEGO
Church of Scientology of San Diego
926 "C" Street
San Diego, Calif. 92101

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland, 1607 N.E. 41st
Portland, Oregon 97232

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St.,
Johannesburg

PORT ELIZABETH
9 Lowcliffe House, Main St.
Port Elizabeth, South Africa

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Garmor House,
127 Plein Street, Capetown

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., College House, 57
College Lane, Durban

PRETORIA
222 Central House
Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets
Pretoria, S.A.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of Scientology
28-30 Restormal Ave.
Fullarton, South Australia
5063

MELBOURNE
Church of Scientology
724 Inkerman Road
North Caulfield 3161
Victoria Australia

SYDNEY
Church of Scientology
1 Lee Street, Sydney 2000
New South Wales

PERTH
Church of Scientology
37 Cleaver St., Perth, West
Australia 6000

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland 3

RHODESIA

BULAWAYO
210-211 Kirrie Bldgs.
Cnr Abercorn & 9th Ave.
Bulawayo, Rhodesia

IF YOU WOULD LIKE	WRITE TO THE
To enroll in advance	Advance Scheduling Registrar
Training and Processing Data	Letter Registrar
To Pay in advance to receive 5% discount	Director of Income
Accounts Data	Director of Income
Local Housing and Transportation Data	Director of Tech Services
Info on the Sea Org	Director of Personnel
Info on Publications	ASHO Publications Dept.
To communicate a win or success	Success Officer
Info on Public Events	Distribution Secretary
FSM info	Director of Clearing
Spiritual Assistance	Chaplain
Ethics Matters or info	Ethics Officer
Any other information you need	Letter Registrar
On entering the New ASHO, for proper routing see	The Receptionist

Write: New ASHO
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

STANDARD TRAINING ON RON'S COURSES AT ASHO INCREASES ABILITY

"Somewhere along the line I cognited that my kids weren't just kids, but thetans who it is a privilege to know. It's a lot of fun to see them cognite on Scientology and on truth. Letting them be who they are and not invalidating them has made them very able even at their young age (Amy 9, Colleen 11). Both are HQS (Hubbard Qualified Scientologists) graduates and our non - Scientology friends are quite amazed at their ability to control and to confront," John Cowan remarks. His wife Carol is also on the SHSBC.

On Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

"I went to college to try to get an understanding of life and for a few pointers on how to get along better along the way. After having studied philosophy and other subjects I finally realized I hadn't really learned anything that was useful. The whole history of philosophy had just been a Q&A * with itself.

After getting into Scientology, I knew I had found an answer to life and its problems but wasn't sure why. When I started getting auditor training I started getting the whys. But it was when I finally got on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course that everything started making sense.

The answers to life and livingness are definitely on this course. Questions have been answered for me that I previously had no awareness were

The depth of the bank is truly amazing and the insidious mechanisms thetans use to build a bank are truly incredible. L. Ron Hubbard has taken a dump of garbage and dissected it piece by piece and has developed the means of getting rid of it. Being on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and watching this develop is as exciting as looking at the processes in their final form.

A person can go Clear and be an O.T. but I cannot imagine how he would stay that way unless he gets the data and understanding found on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Once, thetans were very O.T. but very stupid. They can regain their O.T. abilities but unless they get the data and know-how, they have every chance of remaining stupid. The way I see it, you can get cleared, but if you don't get trained are presently in. I recommend the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course for everyone and feel it is vital for everyone to do this course."

John Cowan,
SHSBC student from Austin

*Q & A A failure to complete a cycle of action. (Q stands for question and A for answer).

On Ron's Class VIII Course

"The Class VIII Course contains exactly why man is in the shape he's in and what happened to him that got him into that shape.

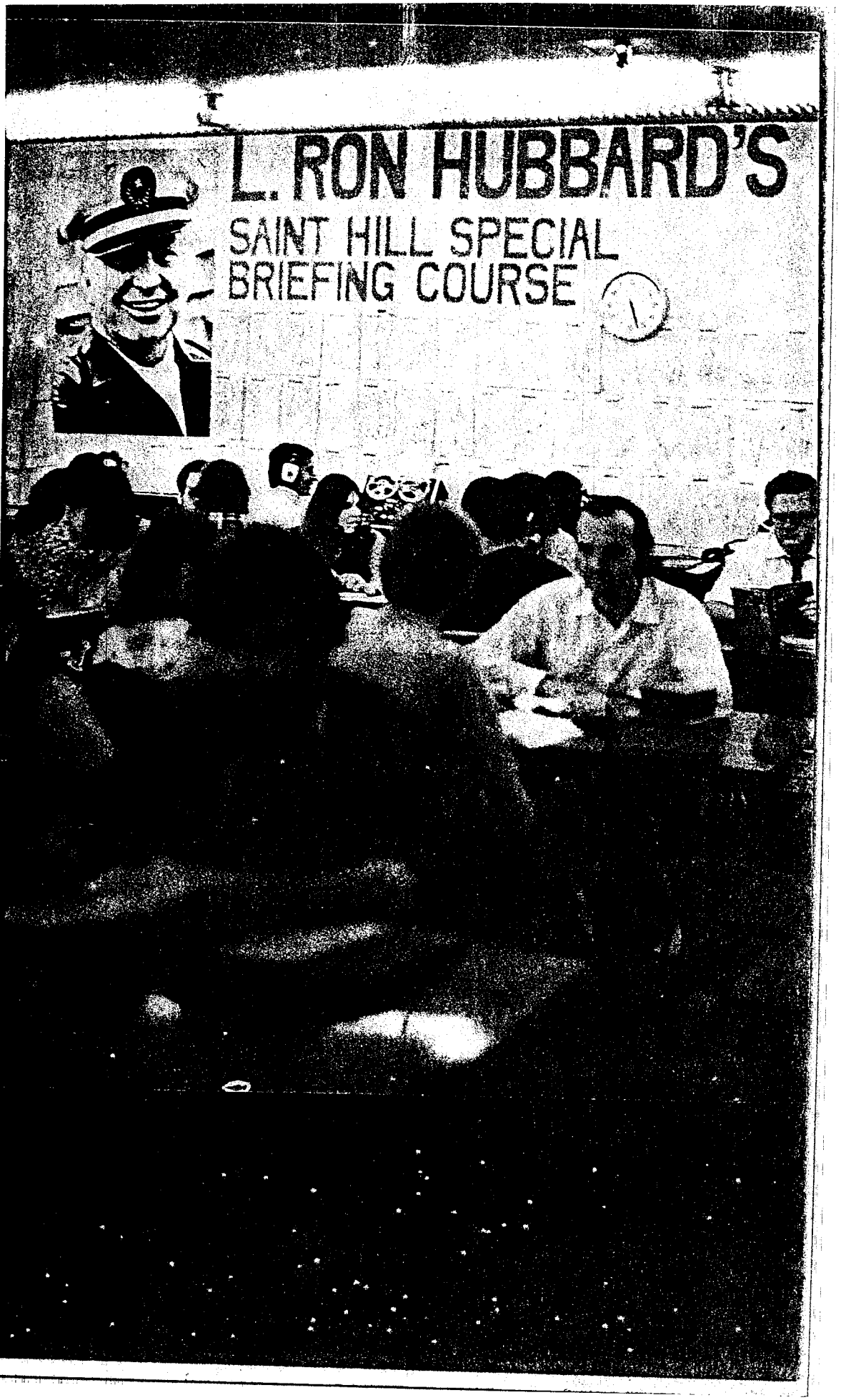
I feel that on the VIII Course is the data that will either make us or break us. If it's used, we will make it. If it's not used we won't. Because there's a very good reason for the VIII Course—to put STANDARD tech across the planet. It is a very far reaching thing.

The Class VIII has a responsibility of ensuring that Ron's tech is kept in in his area and any place that he knows about. 99% standard tech would mean that one person out of every 100 would fail—and we can't afford even one.

The reason you can be so standard as an VIII is the background which you're auditing against, which is the data that gives you the true basic data on what you are indeed handling. If you didn't have the true basics how could you ever expand? And this information isn't anywhere else in Scientology.

I know why people act the way they do, and knowing that I don't find myself in situations I don't understand. Because I understand the basics so well I can just see what's going on with any individual."

Clark Baier, Class VIII


L. RON HUBBARD'S
SAINT HILL SPECIAL
BRIEFING COURSE

Church Confessional Aids (E-meters) are available now

The Hubbard Electrometer (E-Meter) is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional.

It is an aid to the Auditor (minister, student, pastoral counsellor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well being in an area.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

SO . . . IF YOU ARE:
A minister of the Church
A ministerial student
An advanced theological student

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY

PRICE: $200, including internal tone arm counter, $160 with membership discount.

Send check/money order with verification that you are entitled to own and use the Church Confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with the check or money order.

ORDER DIRECT FROM
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

EXPAND YOUR ABILITY
on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Do you ever wonder what to do with people in your life?

If you had a very certain grasp of the simple but powerful truths discovered by L. Ron Hubbard, you'd KNOW.

You'd be able to expand successfully into any area of life.

Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course makes you a Hubbard Senior Scientologist—a professional at auditing and at handling life.

Your questions about how Scientology came about and how it is used are answered as each piece of data falls into place. Only on the Special Briefing Course do you follow Ron's step-by-step advance of the subject directly from source materials.

In 4½ to 5 months (full time) you cover all the vitally important data in Ron's 25 books, the 160 original Professional Auditor's Bulletins, more than 360 taped lectures and 600 Hubbard Communications Office Bulletins on the level V part of the course. Thorough practical drills are done on the level VI section. To balance theory and practical the student works on each level for part of the day.

Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course vastly increases your ability by vastly increasing your understanding of people.

Imagine having a clear idea of what you wanted to do and then BEING ABLE TO ACTUALLY DO IT.

You could easily be that able if you really understood life and the people who live it.

As a graduate of the SHSBC, a Class VI Auditor, you will be yourself a Power Release, ready to go Clear quickly (Grade VA is given at 50% professional discount to SHSBC students, and is required for graduation; Grade VI, the grade immediately before Clear, is awarded FREE to Class VIs).

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Donation: $775.00.

Prerequisites: Class IV (Provisional) or Clear or HCA/HPA (certified before 1964); HDC, Superliterate. (Superliteracy is FREE with SHSBC as first step if not previously done).

On your 3-week Class VI Internship after graduation, you will audit under the top professionals at ASHO, and gain further confidence that you can flawlessly apply what you have learned. ($375.00)

This year, do Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course!

Your estimate of your own ability will never be the same again.

Reserve your place now. Send your check to New ASHO to qualify for your 5% advance payment discount.

For more information, write THE LETTER REGISTRAR at New ASHO, or come in to see the Registrar any day of the week at ASHO.

For the ability you have always dreamed of — come to

New ASHO
Church of Scientology of California
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026
213-380-0710.

① First, fold in half

② then, fold in half
Again!

③ then, fold in thirds

④ Postage is paid when mailed anywhere in the United States.

From: _____

_____

_____

First Class
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

Business Reply Mail
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA

The New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Attention: Auditor Editor

staple or tape here

ORDER FORM

To: ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026

Please rush me the following items!

I enclose my check/money order/cash in the total amount of $_____

quantity	item
☐	HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS by L. Ron Hubbard ($5 per copy) ($4.50 for Scientology members)
☐	DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard ($7 per copy) ($6.30 for Scientology Members)
☐	Set (s) "Increased Havingness" taped lectures by L. Ron Hubbard ($48)
☐	E-Meter (s) $200.00 ($160 for Scientology Members).
☐	Full list of available books by L. Ron Hubbard (FREE)

To get your books, tapes & meters, just fill out this form and mail it in.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ STATE _____ ZIP_____

Communications to Ron

HCO exists to expedite the Communications and oversee the policies of L. Ron Hubbard. Excerpts:

Standing Order No. 1

All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

Standing Order No. 2

A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me may be received by me.

Standing Order No. 3

All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me.

I am always willing to help.

By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others.

L. Ron Hubbard

Do you recall reading about the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course in the Auditor?
If so, what interests you most about this course?

Do you recall reading about Class VII, VIII, and IX training?
If so, what interests you most about these courses?

What are your future plans for Scientology or Dianetic training or auditing?

Any other comments regarding The Auditor that you would like to communicate:

date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Current training level _____ Current processing level _____

R READER SURVEY

Which of the following books on Dianetics and Scientology have you read?

- ☐ Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health
- ☐ Scientology, the Fundamentals of Thought
- ☐ Dianetics, the Evolution of a Science
- ☐ Scientology, A New Slant on Life
- ☐ Introduction to Scientology Ethics
- ☐ Problems of Work
- ☐ Scientology 8 - 80
- ☐ Ceremonies of the Founding Church
- ☐ Dianetics, the Original Thesis
- ☐ A History of Man
- ☐ Advanced Procedure and Axioms
- ☐ Have You Lived Before this Life?
- ☐ Notes on the Lectures
- ☐ How to Live Though an Executive
- ☐ Scientology 8 - 8008
- ☐ Self Analysis
- ☐ Scientology 0 - 8
- ☐ Handbook for Preclears
- ☐ Dianetics '55
- ☐ The Creation of Human Ability
- ☐ Mission Into Time
- ☐ Science of Survival
- ☐ The Phoenix Lectures

What was the first book you read on the subject of Dianetics and Scientology?

What was your reason for buying your first book on the subject?

What do you personally most want to achieve through Scientology and Dianetics?

How do you feel you are doing in achieving this?

Fill out your AUDITOR

To get you more of the kind of information you are most interested in seeing, the Auditor Office is conducting a survey of Auditor readers throughout the Western Hemisphere. To help make the Auditor Magazine more useful to you, please pull this sheet from the issue, fill it out right away, and return to the Auditor Office.

No postage is required from anywhere in the U.S. Just follow folding directions on the back of the survey.

Your assistance is very much appreciated.

The Auditor Office ASHO
for L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

How long have you been an Auditor Reader?

- ☐ a few months
- ☐ a year
- ☐ more than a year
- other: _____

What is your occupation?

Is your age: (circle one)

under 25 26-35 36-50 over 51

Please check the areas of Scientology application you are most interested in:

- ☐ The Arts
- ☐ Business

- ☐ Education
- ☐ Drug Rehabilitation
- ☐ Sports
- ☐ Management and Administration
- ☐ Spiritual phenomena
- ☐ Personal counseling
- Other: _____

What kind of photographs of L. Ron Hubbard would you like to see in the Auditor?

How is receiving the Auditor most useful to you?

What conditions in the world today are you most interested in seeing Scientologists do something about?

Have you ever visited a Scientology Church or Mission yes no If yes: What word or phrase do you feel was most responsible for your coming into a Scientology Church for the first time?

vices, a jet pilot, an artist, a ...
ing to speed his playing time and increase his ability. The address of this volume is to the person who, though normal enough would like to excel physically and mentally. An engineer, for instance, using this volume could increase his ability to calculate and perform many times over.

"THIS BOOK WAS WRITTEN TO IMPROVE THE ABILITY OF THE ABLE.

"Anyone using this volume as written can increase his skills, rehabilitate his goals and improve himself considerably above his fellows. We need people like that if we are going to have a better world."

L. Ron Hubbard
Handbook for Preclears

see for yourself just how much happier and more successful it's possible to be.

Send for your copy today

SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF L. Ron Hubbard's HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS today! (Order extra copies for your best friends too.)

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

and jealousies of this civilization) on five continents and making it all the way, thanks to the magnificent people of Scientology.

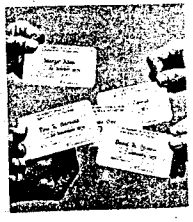
We are very rich in materials, in results and in the potential future. Through our hardest times we have endured. Into our brightest times we are expanding.

These materials contain the full basics of the only game in the universe where everyone wins, the game of triumphant life itself."

Scientology is continuing to expand at an ever-increasing rate as more and more people discover that Ron *has* found the answers they have been looking for. These answers are all available to you through Ron's book, tapes, training courses and spiritual counseling.

SAVE MONEY

WHEN YOU BUY RON'S BOOKS AND TAPES



The HASI is the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the rapidly expanding religious fellowship of Scientology.

Scientology is a brilliant hope for a better world of happiness, peace and understanding.

As a member:

+You save 10% on Ron's Books!
+You save 20% on Ron's taped lectures and E-Meters!
+You receive informative mailings to keep you up to date on Scientology and Scientologists.

Get your HASI Membership

Join the able people who are creating a happier world!

HASI membership is required of all auditors whatever their training level to keep their certificates in force.

First 6 months is FREE. If your membership has expired, renew today. ($15 per year).

Just write the Membership Officer at your nearest Church as listed on the back of this issue.

Go all the way to full ability and understanding of life...

CLASS IX

CLASS IX: Study of Case folders C/S'd by Ron. Full data on breakthroughs after '68 up to 1971. A broad look at all Scientology. $1500. 3 weeks. IX Internship: $375.

CLASS VIII: OT Auditing: 100% standard Tech and why it's vital. Ron's 1968 lectures heard only on Class VIII. 3 weeks $1500. VIII Internship: $375. VIII C/S Course: $500.

CLASS VII: The POWER Processes. 3 weeks. $775. (Internship included). VII C/S Course: $250.

CLASS V - VI: Full study of Scientology in order, 1950–1966. 4-5 months. $775. VI Internship: $375. VI C/S Course: $650.

at ASHO, Class IX Org
Home of Standard Tech

"There is no short stop on the road to truth." L. Ron Hubbard, 1962.

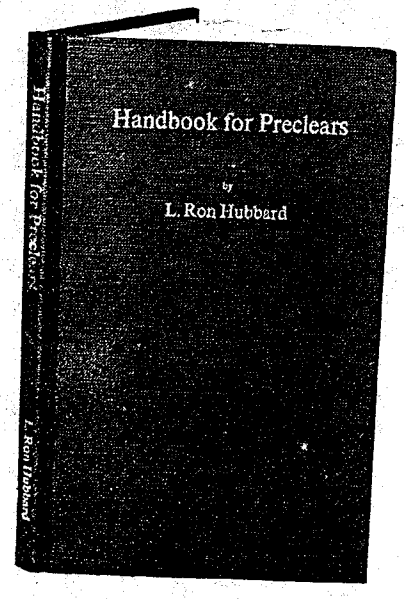
Go all the way to Class IX faster, Save $650

With Class VII-IX package (including internships): $4075.00. $3871.25 with 5% advance payment discount. (Separately these courses add up to $4525.00)

Save $200 with Saint Hill C/S Course package (VI-VIII): $1200. $1140.00 with 5% advance payment discount. (Separately these courses add to $1400.)

Total Class VI-IX (all the courses and internships above): $6122.50. Send your check now to NEW ASHO, Ron's top training Org on the planet, Church of Scientology of California, 2723 W. Temple, Los Angeles, California 90026. (213) 380-0710.

Write the Letter Registrar for more information or come in person to see the Registrar at ASHO anytime!



"This book was written to improve the ability of the able."

L. Ron Hubbard

"The intention of this book," writes L. Ron Hubbard in the first chapter of HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS, "is to decrease your reaction time, improve your efficiency and well being, to extend your life. This book is not intended for the people who would usually seek help by reason of severe aberration, neurosis or insanity.

"The optimum individual to which this book would be addressed for total self use would be a person capable of

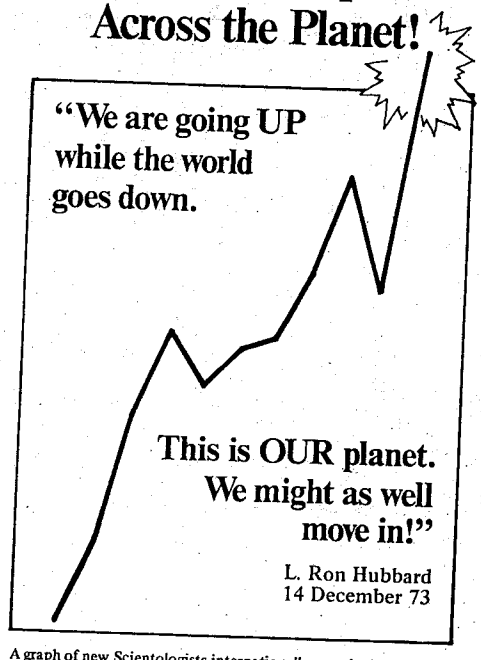
Would you like to be more able?

If your answer is yes, L. Ron Hubbard's **Handbook for Preclears** was written especially for you.

To get your copy, send $5 ($4.50 if you are a member of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International) to ASHO Publications along with the convenient order form in this issue.

Your book will be shipped right to your

Scientology Expands Across the Planet!



A graph of new Scientologists internationally, graphed on a weekly basis, shows the truly remarkable expansion of Scientology.

Last July, L. Ron Hubbard wrote:

"Scientology now has more than enough data and technology to handle even the broad problems in the humanities. The main task now is getting it fully used, and along this line there are hundreds of thousands working every day around the world.

Scientology is the fastest growing Religion on the planet by actual surveys and statements by sociologists. And this is the more remarkable as in this period orthodox Religions have shrunk before the materialistic onslaught of our times.

The materials of Scientology are the

of life to me . . . " S.T.

"After DIANETICS I really knew there was something there to be handled and that something could be done about it . . . " H.S.

"With that book I began the greatest adventure I have ever been a part of . . . " J.C.

For them and countless others, DIANETICS was their personal breakthrough for a better life.

Find out why YOU do what you do. Find out just what makes people tick!

Do your friends ask you what Scientology is? Get them to read the answers right from source. L. Ron Hubbard's DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health was and still is BOOK ONE.

$7 per copy.

Buy DIANETICS in half dozen copy lots--that's $42 for six.

Use the easy order form in this issue. Your copies are delivered right to your door, postage paid. Books shipped within 24 hours of receipt of order.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

THE AUDITOR

The Monthly Journal of Scientology
Edition for the Americas
Volume 11, Issue 97
March 1974

FOUNDER L. RON HUBBARD

Editor: Diane Colletto
Photographer and Layout Artist: Lynn Baldwin
Contributing Photographer: Herb Dreiwitz

Copyright (c) 1951, 1955, 1961, 1962, 1973, 1974 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

Published by
Church of Scientology of California
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026 U.S.A.

(A non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.)

Scientology® and Dianetics® are registered names.

Case Supervisor one who oversees the progress of preclears in auditing. (A C/S).

Class a gradient classification system for auditor levels. Classes so far released are numbered from 0 to IX.

Clear a very high state in which one is free of his own Reactive Mind. The State of Clear is attainable in Scientology at Advanced Organizations.

Co-audit an abbreviation for co-operative auditing. It means a team of any two Scientology ministers or ministers-in-training who are helping each other reach a better life and higher awareness with exact Scientology procedures.

Dianetics from the Greek "dia", *through*, and "noos", *spirit*; a subject dealing with the relationship of the spirit to the body and mind.

Dynamics the urge, thrust and purpose of life —SURVIVE— in its eight manifestation, as fully explained in Scientology.

E-Meter The Hubbard E-Meter is a religious artifact developed for the exclusive use of ordained Ministers and theological students who are trained in its use in Church ministrations. It is not intended for and is forbidden by the Church to be used in any medical or physical treatment or the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease. By itself it does nothing and is strictly not to be employed for medical or scientific purposes. Its purpose is to assist the minister to locate in his parishioner areas of travail so that he can assist in the relief of spiritual suffering. The existence and use of the E-Meter is sanctioned by law and the copying of it or attempts by unqualified persons, doctors, scientists, psychologists, or psychiatrists, to obtain or use one are actionable under law in the United States. To obtain an E-Meter one must be a sincerely enrolled student of the Church of Scientology or a fully qualified Minister of that Church and must undertake as well to become wholly skilled in its purpose and use. No other persons are permitted to have E-Meters. The Church permits the E-Meter to be sold, possessed, or owned only under these conditions.

Grade an award made to a person in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the seven states of Release — 0-VI.

Havingness concept of being able to reach.

Level denotes the degree to which one is trained in Scientology and Dianetics; thus there is Level 0, Level I, Level II, etc.

O.T. (Operating Thetan) A Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.

PC or Preclear A person who is not yet Clear.

Processing The action, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a process which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.

Reactive Mind that portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response), which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

Release a distinct and definite step toward greater levels of ability and awareness.

Scientology an applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

Solo above Grade V one audits oneself with skills learned on the Solo Course at an Advanced Organization.

Super-Literate a state wherein one is able to study a text and easily apply the data without intermediate mental steps. One becomes Super-Literate by completing the Primary (study) Rundown in a Church of Scientology Academy.

Tech or Technology the methods of application of an art as opposed to mere knowledge of it.

Thetan the person himself—not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual (from Theta (Θ), the Greek symbol for "thought" or perhaps "spirit.")

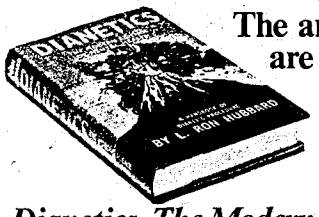
in 1974

Sonja Ackerman, Hans Kriel, Fred Reithmeyer, Steve Schafer, Susan Goodban, Bruce Lindekugel, Mary Noyes, Cindy Woodruff, Jestia Bonin, Chris Richardson, Leroy Larue, Mary Brunworth, Brian Johnson, Chris Wrightsman, Susan Smith, Bob Pem, Vicki Ford, Joseph Serendicki, Jim Jenkins, Roland Whitman, Anita Drogorub, Ted Cormier, Jim Beardmore, Linda Benge, Bill Barrett, Mark Siporen, Tom Earl, Bonnie Rockwell, Jim Kitzmiller, Marilyn Johnson, Harold Crigger, Kay Biggs, Richard Horton, John Deegan, Bob Petravitch, Bob DeSimore, Martin Greenberg, Sharon Church, David Kahn, Morris Deutsch, Louis Whitehead, Cathy Dawson, Mike Brauer, Alan Chang, Larry Polak, Betty Hardin, Perc Gallifant, Tanya Kuzman, Robert Bolt, Vance Carrier, Robert Gisel, Scott Adams, Karen Stricklan, Ed Robin, Myrna Cullinan, Michael James, Cheryl Anderson, Heather MacKenzie, Don Pearson, Lisa Shattuck, Laurence Hammett, Barbara Keeler, Rose Zimmer, Phyllis Newton, Ken Lonon, Neal Pardee, Cesar Edison, Richard Arnold, Mike McKeehan, Drew Burnham, Ed Krauss, Lisa Guderjohn, Ruth Sperling, Marc Quincy, Dick Bay, David Reid, Barbara Christiansen, Ellen Greene, Frank Napier, Lu Wightman, Nancy McKusick, William West, Rick Dyer, Arnold Silverman, Annette Lepage, Ronald Laney, Barbara Pinto, Jenny Clark, Robert Lee Sullivan, Guy Zino, Bill Shepherd, Kathy Shimizu, Greg Stone, Bob Waldon, Linda Tracey, Mary Cummings, Tom Mathie, Mark Benedict, Dave Knoblock, Richard Kurzer, Jane Griffith, Johanna Guarneri, Warren Frances, Charles Biddy, Claude Jennings, Spike Lear, Jeanne Van Nurden, Gary Miller, Brian Nielsen, Ellen Butcher, Chris Donahue, Larry Day, Bert Salzman, Judy Wolfe, Kelli Meyers, Pat Patterson, Jo Herbert, Rosaleen Tillman, Laurie Zurn, Susan Stone, Jim Darcey, Dennis Rice, David MacArnold, Ted Daigle, Barry Hobbs, Langshog Kjartau, Spike Bush, Donna Vance, Richard Cook, Chuck Nelson, Jim Rodgers, Jon Higgenbotham, Mil Sepic, Donna Polom, Ron Dennis, David Dorsey, Craig Thies, Doran Follis, Cindy Chadwell, Ron Galczak, Becky Davis, Gail Nasfell, Art Anderson, Carl Cocking, John Donovan, Esther Cuthbertson, Chris Yokum, Terry Cospalis, Harold Holde, Woody Parker, Richard Cook, Mike Aldrich, Jim Roland, Eric Cohen, Martha Tatum, Donna Orcutt, Fred Ruthmeier, James Roble, Marilyn Patsy, Jack Singisen, Paul Glenski, Bernadette Baken, Lowell Thornton, Jim Early, Lyman Spurlock, Linsey Giffin, Mark Matthews, Travis Marshall, Ken Lenser, Evelyn Schosser, Karl McCord, John McCorkle, Mimi Peete, Vincent Bourquiro, Ann Flesch, Donna West, Steven Telford, Ronald Marshall, Buddy Bonner, Ken Lipton, Bonnie Schnick, Mary Christiansen, Pam King, Larry Burns, Francisco Fernandez, Gordon Lundberg, Steve Rail, Debbie Sherrill, Steve Tether, Kent Toxby, Joy McBridge, Jim Carleton, Gary Howitt, Bob Hauson, Mike Cambell, Steven Smith, Julia Booth, Bill Carl, Adrienne Flaume, David Geer, Luann Schmedeke, Bernie Stubbs, Jeremy Stevens, Loretta Warren, Zesilda Dudley, Brian Schuette, Judy Jewell, David Jewell, Jim McKendrich, Roy Heumann, Roger Karpf, Ken Winer, Bill Brinelle, Bob Ashley, Michael Hanau, Teak Lobell, Shauna Ellis, Diane Wattman, Roy Green, Carol Anderson, Steve Hillier, Jan Novath, John Layton, Tonie Montenegro, Jim Cole, Marcia Miscavgo.

RECENT GRADUATES FROM THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

Ken Thompson, Keith Cowger, Eli Primrose, Nancy Dalziel, Gary Jacobs, Gayle Zison, Mark List.

What makes people tick?



The answers are in this book!

Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health
by L. Ron Hubbard

Why DO people act the way they do? What sets off the alarm that makes them react?

At last the huge mass of confusing data about human behavior and the human mind has been straightened out.

L. Ron Hubbard presents his brilliant discoveries in plain language in DIANETICS The Modern Science of Mental Health.

DIANETICS makes sense. It offers the first workable way for Man to understand himself and lead a happier life.

First released in 1950, this book was an immediate bestseller and today continues to be bought and read by tens of thousands of new people each year. Now translated into French and Swedish, DIANETICS is being read all over Europe as well as in English speaking countries.

DIANETICS is the story of Ron's amazing breakthrough for Man. This book was written to answer the flood of questions pouring in from curious people all over the world in 1950. DIANETICS will answer the questions YOU have too!

YOUR RIGHT TO GREATER PERSONAL ABILITY by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from front page

If you know what beingness your fellow man is composed of, you can understand him better, and if you know where you can go and what you can do with your own beingness certainly you can live better.

And so a very interesting thing has happened here. It was inevitable that the thinkingness about thinkingness in all the various lines with which man is connected would suddenly group up together and simplify. Not all the power, not all the walls on earth can hold knowingness from knowingness. Sooner or later these things would come together and illuminate one another. And when they did we would be able to do some remarkable things.

Well, those remarkable things we can do today. And those remarkable things we ARE doing today. But it is the general field of human understanding and ability that has been enhanced, and that is the field in which we are working today. Scientology as an application of precise methodology to the problems of the humanities has paid off. There are thousands of people, there are tens of thousands of people, living better lives today simply because they have worked with and participated in this adventure called Scientology.

L. RON HUBBARD

From the 1955 tape "ABILITY" by L. Ron Hubbard. Full tape available from ASHO Publications.

Definitions

Academy that part of a Church of Scientology where Dianetics and Scientology courses are held.

ARC a word made from the initial letters of Affinity, Reality and Communication, which together equate to understanding.

ASHO American Saint Hill Organization.

Audit in Scientology, to administer the spiritual counseling techniques of Scientology and Dianetics for another's betterment.

Auditor a Scientology minister; a pastoral counselor, who listens carefully to what people have to say. An Auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology to others for their betterment.

Bridge Scientology, takes one from any present state of [illegible]

Did you know that no matter where you are right now-

YOU can be on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course in 1974

Here's how

Below is a chart of every course you need to be eligible to start Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Just locate where you are on this chart and plan out how you can take the steps that are left and be on the Briefing Course at ASHO in 1974!

It's easy – all you have to do is keep taking your next step.

Course	Where Taken	How Long it Takes to Complete
Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist Course	Nearest Scientology Church or Mission	3-4 days full time
Hubbard Qualified Scientologist Course	Nearest Scientology Church or Mission	2-3 weeks full time
Student Hat	Nearest Scientology Church or Mission	2 weeks full time
Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	Nearest Scientology Church or Mission	3 weeks full time
Primary Rundown	Nearest Scientology Church	3-4 weeks full time
Academy Training 0-IV	Nearest Scientology Church	4-5 weeks full time

That's all you have to do!

This timetable is based on full time study of the course, from 9:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. each day. You can also do your training on a part time basis, though since you spend fewer hours each day studying it takes that much longer.

Note: You may do an internship at your local Church as a Dianetic or Class IV Auditor, but this is not required to start the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. The Dianetic and Class IV Internship each take about 3 weeks.

Walk into your nearest Church of Scientology today and start your next training step!

More Students Scheduled to Do

[illegible] mind. All day long [illegible] in running these ma- [illegible] body, and another [illegible] your thinkingness or [illegible] day long you're in- [illegible] how on earth would you [illegible] ing in any way, shape or [illegible] decided to know [illegible] it? It's impossible, isn't it? It's like telling a railroad locomotive engineer when he's sitting in the cab that he's in the wrong car and that actually he should be in the next counter operator in order to understand that engine.

You are deeply involved in the [illegible] handling of humanity. You want to control or better or worse the lives of your associates to some degree, or you're trying to keep them from overcontrolling you.

Our basic effort we get the problems of beingness. We have our interplay of association. We have people and atom we work to attain certain goals.

I don't care how lowly one's job might be here on earth, it certainly does encompass handling of the physical universe and the handling entirely a stranger to training in the field of the mind. But at the same time, it was just as much my business as it would be your business to learn how to handle these mechanical aspects more efficiently, more smoothly, and to be yourself less a victim of the chance and ignorance in your vicinity and more of a victor in the life that you live. This would be the plainest thing in the world.

There aren't any problems worth thinking about unless they are the problems of life. Life isn't interested in any other kind of problem. Sometimes a person goes interested in some hypothetical or abstract problem, but the problems which come home to him, the problems in which he's involved continually are the problems of livingness. And therefore a man has a right to apply the best thinkingness that he can apply, to apply the best knowingness which he can to that which he is most in communication with himself and his environment.

The best thinkingness that has been done by the men that are our forbears in the field of the sciences was applied to the problems of the ing. They say it is all an associative, stimulus response chain of associated reason. And the day when you can tell me that all the thought there is is associative reason, I will ask you who did the associating to eventual- demonstrable. It isn't any quick trick which is suddenly done. Auditing actually is not a treatment, it is merely an adventure on the road to discovery of greater beingness.

Continued on Page 2

L. Ron Hubbard, Founder

Clear America Crusade

The Crusade to CLEAR AMERICA has been launched!

The target of this crusade: to take the biggest step toward a Clear America ever taken in so short a time – to DOUBLE the number of Scientologists in the U.S. between March 11 and April 23rd.

Each Scientologist who brought in a new Scientologist to start a service for the first time was awarded the beautiful Founding Scientologist of America certificate. The person he started on the road became a First Generation Scientologist.

Events were held at every Church of Scientology in the country throughout March to spread the word.

The Clear America Crusade is a totally coordinated effort to realize the true potential of America by making a CLEAR America now.

For more information on the Crusade and what has been happening in your area, just see your nearest Church of Scientology. *See News Week Back Page*

Application to mail at Second Class rates pending at Los Angeles, California.

THE AUDITOR

WORLD 97 WIDE

Volume 11, March 1974, Published by the Church of Scientology of California, New American Saint Hill Organization. 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

YOUR RIGHT TO GREATER PERSONAL ABILITY

by L. Ron Hubbard

In all my research and investigation I have never looked upon myself as anything but a fellow trying to get along, doing his job in his own frame of reference. I have applied what I knew about existence and that in which I'd been trained as well as I could to the problems of humanity.

It's been a consistent shock to discover that psychology believes that somebody who isn't trained as a psychologist is interloping into the field of the humanities. How in the name of God can a human being interlope into the field of humanities? How could you possibly trespass on the field of humanities? Why, the humanities are the field of people. Even if the only person you have to handle is the timekeeper and the foreman, you certainly are involved in handling people.

If I've done anything at all in the field of Dianetics and Scientology it's simply to take the methodologies in which I was trained very thoroughly, those of physics, those of mathematics particularly, much more so than chemistry, and apply them as I saw fit in attempting to understand one of the most tremendous problems that anyone faces, which is to say his friend. Or himself. These are big problems. And you certainly take what you know to

humanities, and gradually an enormous amount of chaff was weeded out and thrown away.

We get down to the core of the problem and we find out that this one thing is true about life: a human organism is not an object entirely. It is an object, it is a body. But it is something in addition. IT THINKS. And that makes it quite different from the view taken of the organism by biology, and actually, by their own statements, from the view taken of this organism by psychologists. Psychologists do not credit the body with the

ly wind up with Shakespeare? Somewhere or another somebody can, has and does think original thoughts.

Another factor is apparently present than space, than energy, than matter. A volition, an idea, a demand to live, an ability to resolve problems, and pose them to be resolved is evidently present in a living organism. The last time a rock said to me "I think . . ." was a *long* time ago. Rocks don't say anything, but a living form does. It does think, and it does know. It is aware and it is aware of being aware. And that is life.

Vital Data for You, the Student-to-be

Ron's Top Training Organization on the Planet is ready to train YOU to full ability to handle all aspects of life and people.

MINISTERIAL TRAINING	Donation	Prerequisites
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	$ 775.00	Provisional Class IV Auditor, OR HPA/HCA Certificate issued before 1964 OR Clear. Hubbard Dianetic Counselor. Superliterate.
Class VI Internship	375.00	Provisional Class VI Certificate.
Class VI C/S Course	650.00	Permanent Class VI. Superliterate.
Class VII Course/Internship	775.00	Permanent Class VI. Superliterate. On Clearing Course.
Class VII C/S Course	250.00	Class VII. Superliterate.
Class VIII Course	1500.00	Class VII. Superliterate. On OT III and doing well.
Class VIII Internship	375.00	Provisional Class VIII Certificate.
Class VIII C/S Course	500.00	Permanent Class VIII. Superliterate.
Class IX Course	1500.00	Class VIII. Superliterate.
Class IX Internship	375.00	Provisional Class IX.

Class VII-IX Package: $4025. (includes all internships); Saint Hill C/S Course Package (VI-VIII): $1200.

Permanent certificates only awarded upon completion of internship. Provisional certificates expire within one year if not made permanent. (Modern fast training requires immediate internship after course completion.)
Superliteracy is achieved on the Primary Rundown, which is done at ASHO under top supervision if not previously done. (Free with SHSBC, Class VII, VIII or IX Courses as first step.)

NOTE: The New American Saint Hill offers full training in Ron's breakthroughs on administration, ethics and supervision as well as the above.

APPLICATION: Send to Letter Registrar, New American Saint Hill, Church of Scientology of California, 2723 W. Temple, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 giving desired starting date.

TRANSPORTATION: Enquire at your local airline ticket office, railroad, travel agency or bus station. Some students arrive by auto. Free shuttle bus service connects the Manor, ASHO, AOLA, and Celebrity Centre.

WEATHER: Sunny and pleasant in spring, summer and autumn, mild in winter.

WHAT TO BRING: Clothing to suit the time of year, light to medium weight. Bring your E-Meter and copies of books by L. Ron Hubbard, or plan to purchase a second set at NEW ASHO. Bring any Scientology or Dianetic certificates you have.

ACCOMMODATIONS: The elegant Manor in Hollywood, an all-Scientology environment, offers hotel services to students and preclears. Inexpensive weekly or monthly rates for shared rooms or couple's rooms. Economical, hi-protein meals available by the meal, by the day, week or month. Box lunches or dinners prepared on request. Free parking, linens, room cleaning. Rooms should be booked well in advance as Manor operates at capacity year-round. Write The Manor, 5930 Franklin, Hollywood, California, (464-5192).

FACILITIES: New ASHO has closed circuit TV for auditing demonstrations, air conditioned class rooms, Class VIII C/Sing for student co-audit, Class IX C/Sing for internships, top correction division and full library of materials.
Both New ASHO and The Manor are close to shopping, movie theaters, cleaners, etc. Tennis courts, mountains, beach, in easy driving distance; ASHO and The Manor are directly on city bus lines.

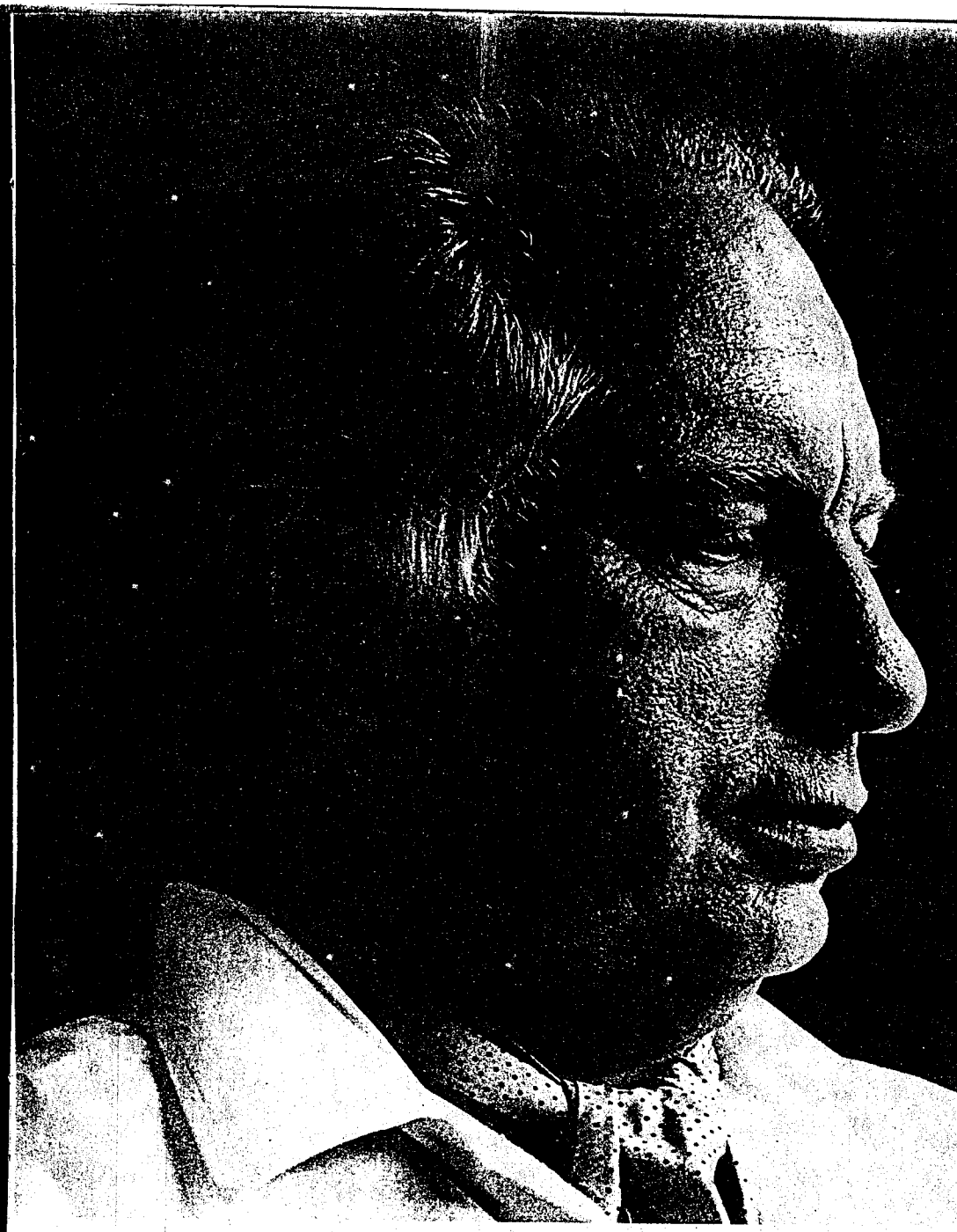
SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE SCHEDULE: Theory study 9:00 a.m. to 12:00; lunch, noon to 1:00; Practical drills, 1:00-3:00; coffee break 3:00-3:15; co-audit 3:15-6:00; dinner 6:00-7:00; 7:00-10:30, according to individual student needs. Full schedule Sunday through Friday, Saturdays class runs until 3:30 p.m.
Schedules of day hours only, 9:00-6:00, Foundation hours 7:00-10:30 p.m., and weekend days 9:00-6:00, are available for working Scientologists.

COURSE LENGTHS: (Full time study) Primary Rundown: 3-4 weeks. SHSBC: 4-5 months. All Internships: 3 weeks. Class VII-IX, 3 weeks each. VI C/S Course: 4 weeks. VII, VIII C/S Courses: 3 weeks.

WRITE THE LETTER REGISTRAR, NEW ASHO, FOR MORE INFORMATION! Reserve your place NOW for all your higher level training. 5% discount given on service donations fully paid in advance.

Published by the Church of Scientology of California
AUDITOR SUPPLEMENT 14
Founder: L. Ron Hubbard

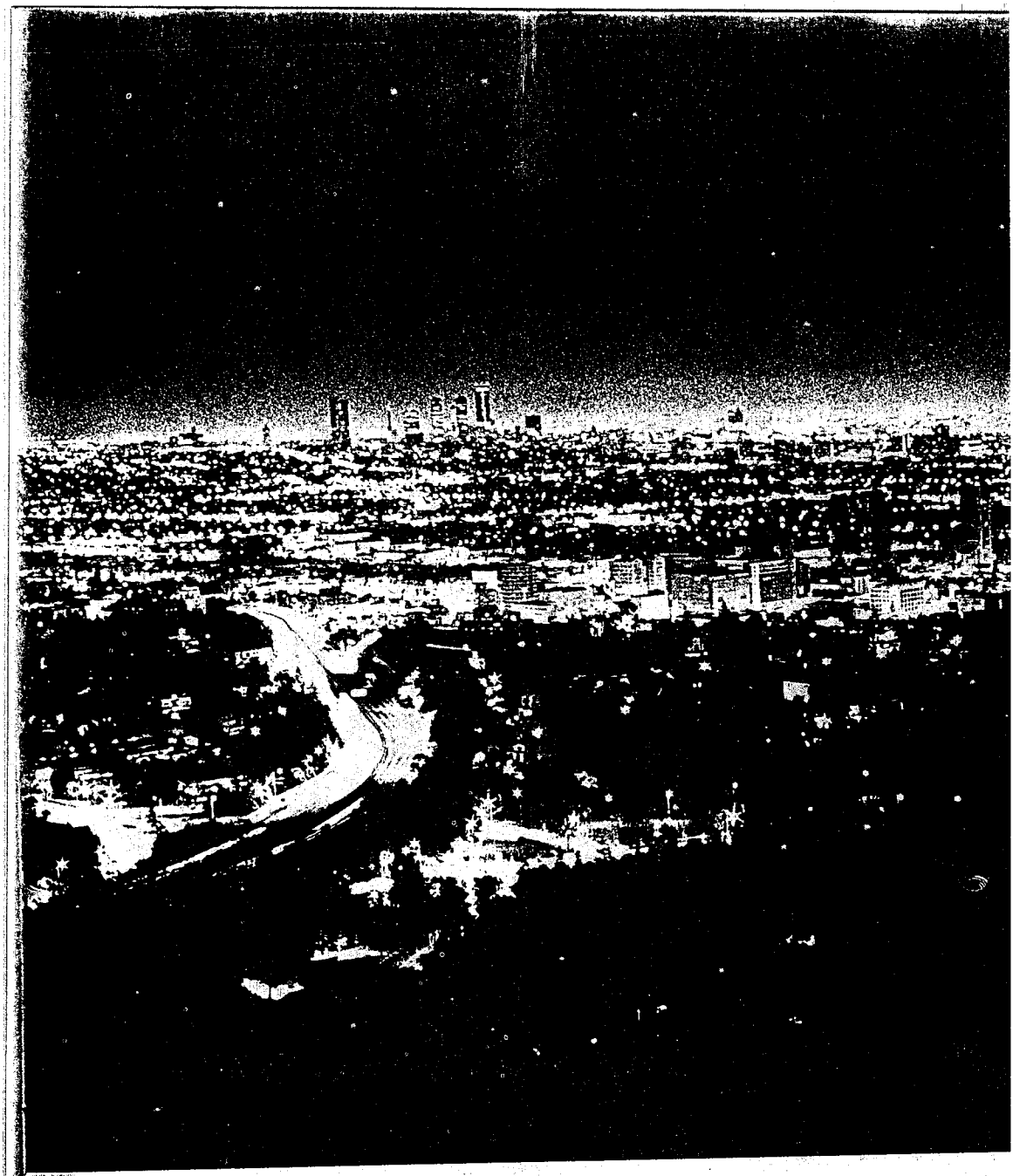
DIANETICS ® and SCIENTOLOGY ®



▲ That beings CAN regain their full potential, that Man CAN be free is due entirely to the persistence and brilliant w
of L. Ron Hubbard, founder of the greatest international movement ever for the advance of all Mankind: Scientol

Some students, having stayed late to finish their day's targets, are just now leaving ASHO for home.

But sparkling eyes and big grin show this student looks even brighter than when she came in! Studying all day doesn't seem to tire these students out. In fact, new realizations are so many that the hard part is breaking away to leave for the night.



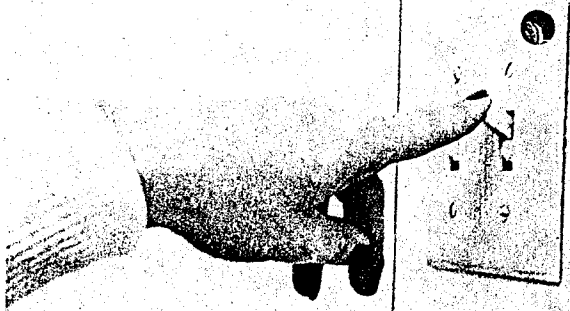
▲ The ability gained on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course to bring personal freedom to Man makes a trained Scientologist very valuable indeed. A whole world waits to be Cleared . . .

▲ Back at ASHO, the Class IX Case Supervisor for the Hubbard Guidance Center works into the night with the folders which must be ready to go first thing in the morning. A C/S course apprentice works directly under the Chief C/S.

"Bus leaving for the manor," echos the Scientology bus driver's cheery voice at 10:40 p.m. "All aboard for The Manor."

A ride home after a very full day of study is a good time to look around at the environment, communicate with other students, or just relax.

That's all for today for these students! But tomorrow promises to be even better.



At the close of the day, each student marks his "student points" on a graph. Points are allotted to each action completed so the individual student can see how much was accomplished. Supervisors also use these graphs to note students in need of assistance.

Smiling students gather to share successes of the day. They end off with a hearty round of applause for Ron, who made it all possible.

Our student finds two old friends in need of a little help and spends the dinner hour showing them how a basic piece of Scientology can be used to resolve the difficulty.

Back to course at 7:00 p.m.! Evenings are spent preparing the day's sessions for the Case Supervisor, in listening to tapes, or on whatever each student most needs to work on until 10:30 p.m.

Newly issued books are seen first at ASHO, where Ron's books are published for the U.S. and Canada.

All of Ron's books and Scientology insignia are available in ASHO's well-stocked bookstore.

"NOW" is always a good time to buy books to send friends or to complete one's own library.

Books are shipped out within 24 hours, postage paid, from the busy Publications shipping room . . . . . the postman picks up the package and the books are on their way to their final destination.

Closed circuit TV demonstration is traditional on the Saint Special Briefing Course. Demonstration sessions are watched keen interest by fellow students, and much is learned from watching and doing TV Demos.

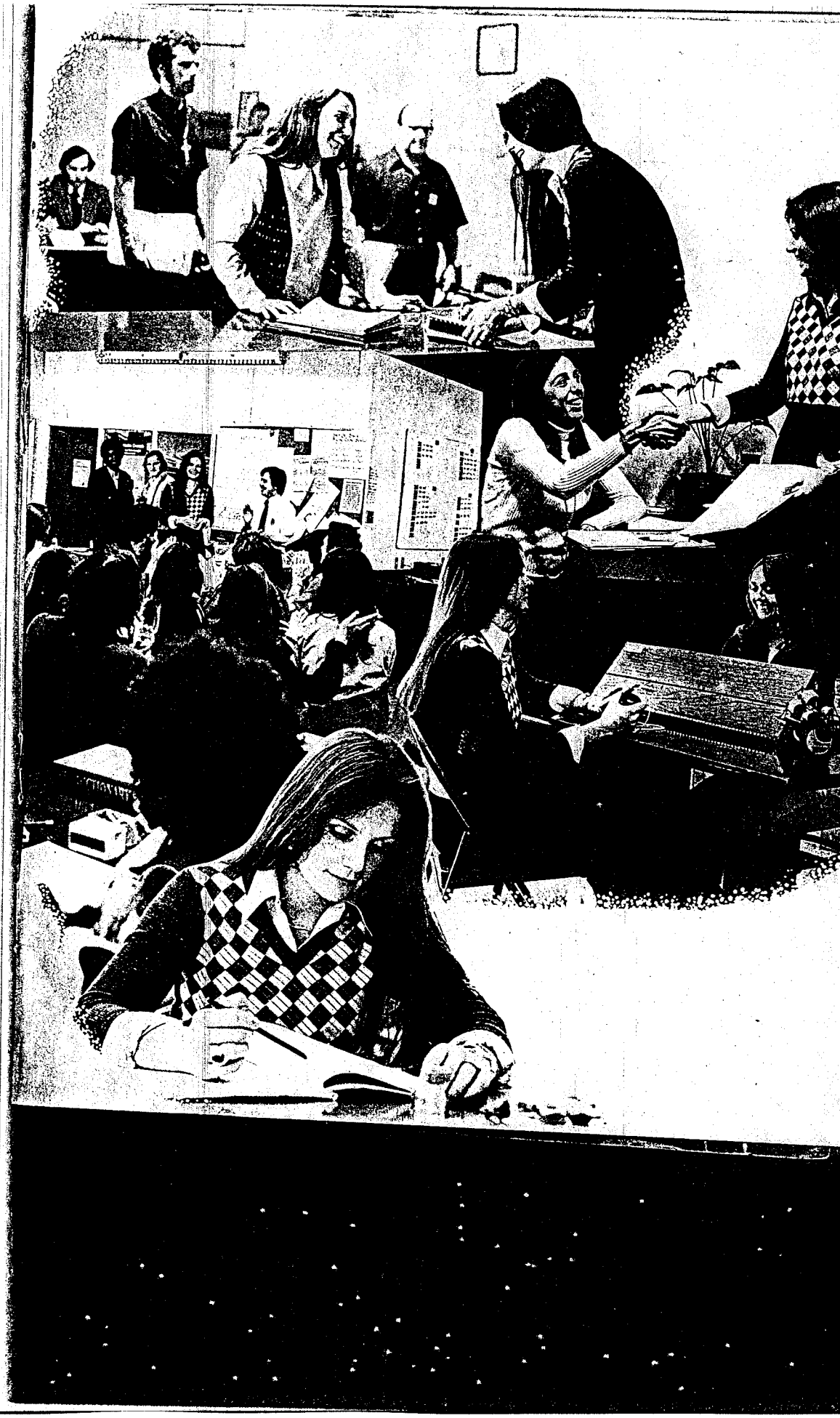
Before students break for dinner, their supervisor asks, "who's on target?" Hands shoot up. Anyone running behind schedule is encouraged to come back early from supper.

Unexpected re-unions are a common sight in ASHO's hallways. The Class VI on the left, back for his next training step, gives two old classmates (now Class VI Interns) the welcome news that he has just gone Clear.

After lunch, students coach each other on practical drills to smooth out their application of counseling techniques. The drill is taped, and a re-play shows exactly how the student sounded. Then the student compares his tape to a to a model session taped by L. Ron Hubbard. The student learns fast and does it better next time through.

Handy reference packs on any subject make it easy to refer to source materials for the answer to any questions that come up during practical drills.

Students audit other students, to apply what they learn, from 3:15 to 6:00.



at Ron's Top Training Organization on the Planet:

The New American Saint Hill Organization

"Our emphasis today is upon ability. We have found that the more we increase the ability of a person the better the by-products around him become.

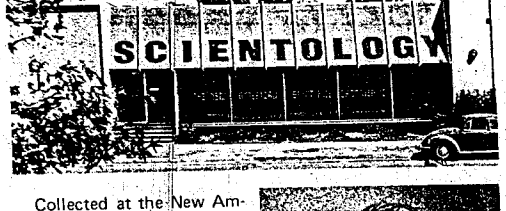
. . . Almost anyone realizes that he can be better than he is, that he can do things better than he has been doing them.

. . . Ability is dependent entirely upon a greater and better understanding of that field or area in which one cares to be more able."

L. Ron Hubbard, Dianetics '55!

At Ron's New American Saint Hill Organization, the accent is on ABILITY.

To increase your ability to handle life and people, you would need to increase your understanding of why people act the way they do and what you can do about it.



Collected at the New American Saint Hill you will find more of Ron's data than anywhere else in the Western Hemisphere. And in this data you will find more real answers to the basic questions of life than have ever been compiled before in all of Man's history.

Through training on these materials and how to use them, you will increase your ability to handle life situations and the people who create them. With a real understanding of people, you'll be more able to gain support from others for what YOU want to do, with creative reasoning and vitality.

Increasing ability—the ability to help others, to succeed in any area of life—is the specialty at ASHO! It's really quite easy using Ron's brilliant discoveries on the nature of Man.

When you arrive at New ASHO, you'll be greeted by a dedicated staff whose sole purpose is to connect you with the source of Scientology and Dianetics, L. Ron Hubbard.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, Class V-VI, takes you from the beginning in Scientology through 1966, the end of Ron's lecture series at Saint Hill England. Then the Class VI Internship under highly skilled professionals at ASHO gives you confidence in your ability to apply what you have learned with excellent results.

Next is the Class VI Case Supervisor Course, where you learn to direct others in correct application of this data.

On Class VII, you learn the extremely precise Power Processes to produce a Power Release—Grade VA, a key step toward the state of Clear for anyone (which can only be given by a Class VII). The Class VII C/S Course then teaches you to supervise others in these exacting processes.

Class VIII gives you Ron's 1968 data on exactly what Scientology application must be completely standard. These OT discoveries are key to understanding why man is in the condition he is in today, and are given nowhere else in Scientology. Class VIII Internship and C/S Course follow to enable you to audit or supervise the auditing of anyone up through full OT VII.

At Class IX, you scan the subject of Scientology with an exterior view, and come up to date with 1971 breakthroughs. On completion of your Class IX internship, your ability as an auditor and as an individual in life is far beyond your previous expectations. You really KNOW why people do what they do and what YOU can do to handle them. You'll be able to adjust the environment to the benefit of yourself and others—you will be very valuable indeed in any activity.

The Briefing Course covers the largest volume of material and takes about 4-5 months full time. Class VII-IX are each very powerful but very compact due to their increasing simplicity of approach. Each takes 3 weeks to complete.

What's it like to be a student at ASHO?

The following pages will give you a glimpse of what is waiting for you each day on Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Cover photo: Class VIII Mario Feninger, classical pianist, in concert. "Scientology is restoring us to ourselves," he explains. Before Scientology I could do a number of things, but I was not always aware of what exactly I was doing or how I was doing it. So many times I would find one day an ability wasn't there anymore. Now I KNOW what I am doing. And since I KNOW what I am doing I can duplicate it every time. This is what Scientology has to offer."

On completion of one of the sections of Level V, ou student is routed to the Qualifications Division.

She passes the VII Internship room where a bright Clas VII Intern is just leaving to deliver a Power session! A Clas VIII student auditor, wearing a green smock and a rope to distinguish him, goes by in the hall.

Arriving in the Qualifications Division, the studen attests to full understanding and ability to apply the data learned. In the background more intern auditors hurry by to take their preclears into session.

On her way to see the Success Officer our student is con gratulated by the Qualifications Secretary.

When she returns to the course room, classmates cheer her progress toward full Class VI ability. And the student is quickly back to study again.

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, the student travels forward right along with Ron through the years of Scientology's evolution. In more than 360 taped lectures from 1950 through 1966 Ron tells the whole story of Scientology.

Whether serious or using his wonderful sense of humor, Ron talks of deep-seated beliefs, practical ideas, experiences and anecdotes to communicate the essence of his discoveries to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student.

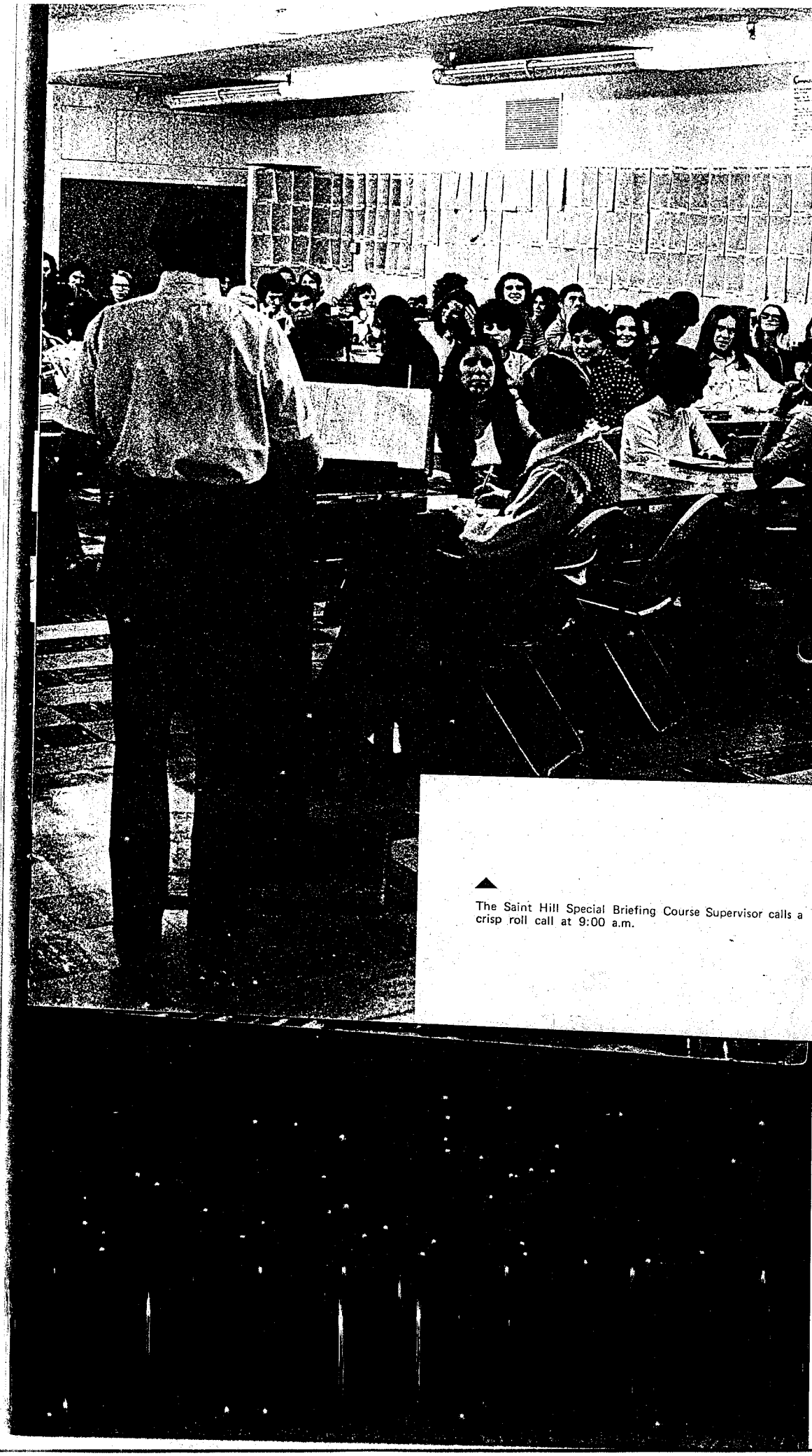
The Hubbard Guidance Center Administrator whisks the student into a Power session with her Class VII Auditor. The student must be a Grade VA (Power Release) by completion of the Briefing Course.

Before and after tests are given in the Hubbard Guidance Center to measure results from processing.

▲ The data all begins to add up as the student goes through Ron's books, bulletins and articles in order from 1950 forward. Students balance theory study with demonstration of how the material is applied, using clay figures or demonstration kit pieces.

Individual attention marks course supervision
ASHO, Ron's top training organization on the plan
Each morning the student is given a target of ho
much to get done to keep him moving swift
through the course.

Word Clearing, the application of Ron's study tech-
niques to clear up any confusions, is used freely. The
word clearer is always there to get any student going
smoothly again.



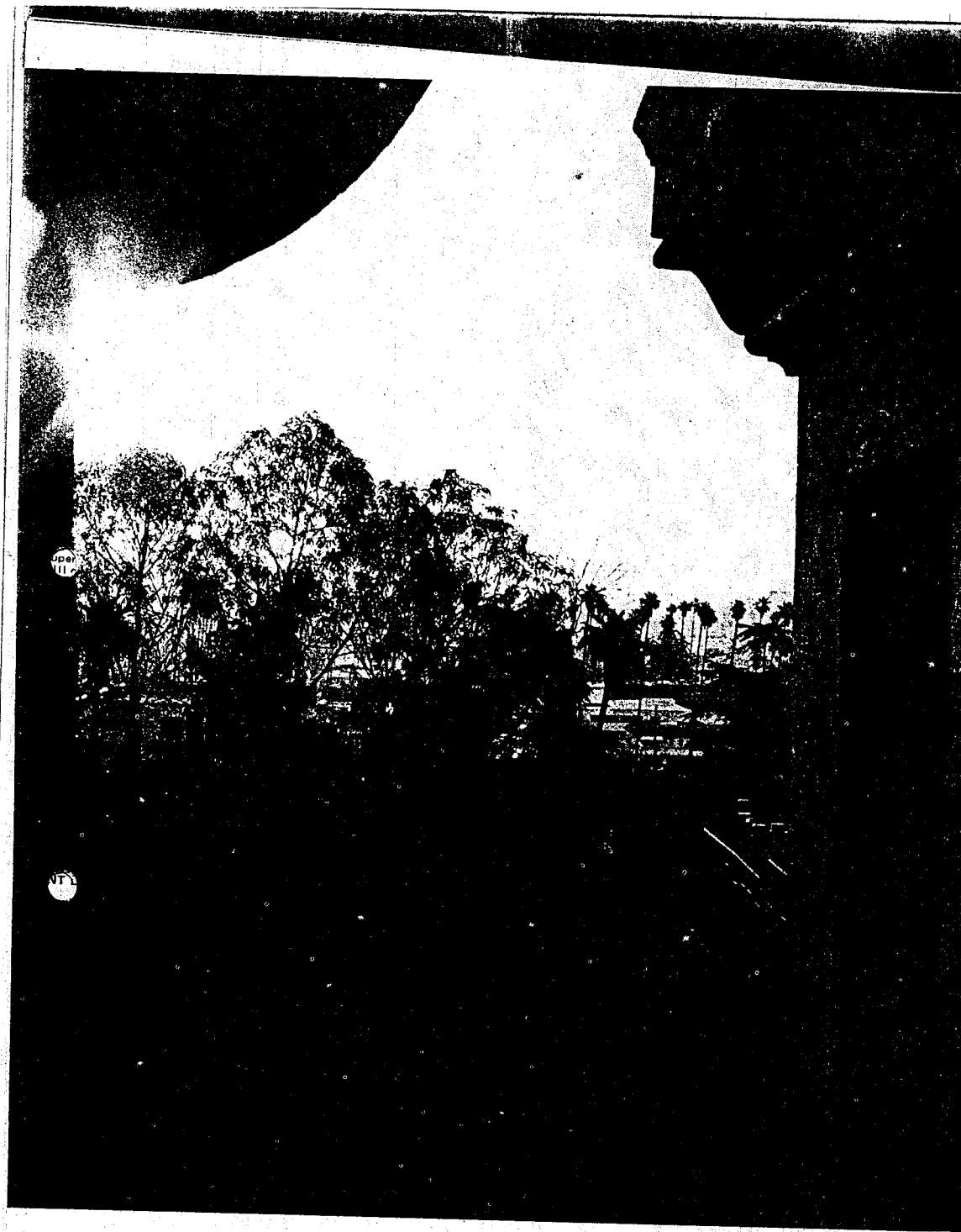
▲

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Supervisor calls a crisp roll call at 9:00 a.m.

A bus leaves The Manor in Hollywood promptly at 8:25 a.m., arriving at ASHO just a few minutes later. ▲

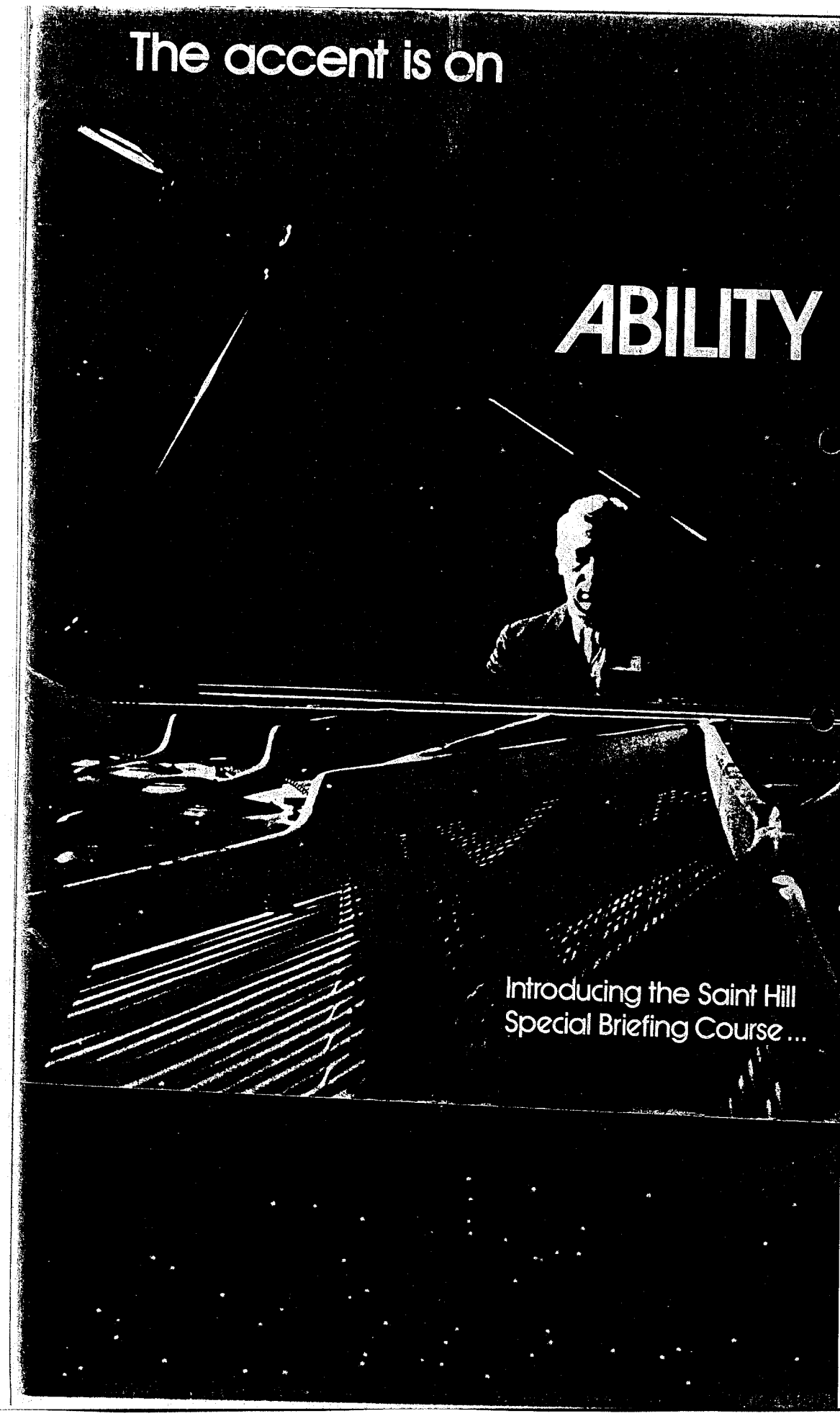
Between 8:30 and 9:00 a.m., students, auditors, and preclears pour through ASHO's doors for another day of strong persistence toward their goals.

Breakfast at The Manor giv
students a chance to exchan
views and share personal ide
with fellow students.



The day dawns at The Manor, an all Scientology hotel where our student is staying while on course. ▲

"What is life **really** about?"
"Is it possible to do what I really want to do?"
Questions like these are what prompted this student to start her Scientology training and find the answers.


The accent is on
ABILITY
Introducing the Saint Hill
Special Briefing Course ...

HUBBARD SCIENTOLOGY ORGANIZATIONS

HUBBARD COLLEGE OF SCIENTOLOGY, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.

LONDON, 37 Fitzroy Street, London, W.1, England.

WASHINGTON, D.C., 1812 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., 20009, U.S.A.

NEW YORK, 49 West 32nd Street, New York, New York, 10001, U.S.A.

DETROIT, 10138 W. McNichols, Detroit, Michigan, 48221, U.S.A.

MINNEAPOLIS, 3007 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55408, U.S.A.

MIAMI, 47 South West 11th Street, Miami, Florida, 33130, U.S.A.

LOS ANGELES, 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California, 90006, U.S.A.

SAN FRANCISCO, 347 Stockton Street, 4th Floor, San Francisco, California, 94108, U.S.A.

SEATTLE, 910 Elliott Avenue, West Seattle, Washington, 98119, U.S.A.

AUSTIN, 510 West 11th Street, Austin, Texas, 78701, U.S.A.

HAWAII, 143 Nenue Street, Aina Haina, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96821, U.S.A.

TORONTO, 27 Prince Arthur Avenue, Toronto 5, Canada.

AUCKLAND, 150 Hobson Street, Auckland, C.1, New Zealand.

ADELAIDE, Peel Chambers, 23 Peel Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

PERTH, 959 Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.

SYDNEY, 2 Buckland Street, Broadway, Sydney, N.S.W., 2007, Australia.

JOHANNESBURG, 23 Hancock Street, Joubert Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.

DURBAN, Essex House, 409 Smith Street, Durban, South Africa.

CAPE TOWN, Scientology House, 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town, South Africa.

PORT ELIZABETH, 114 Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

ORDER YOUR SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS from the Bookstore of your nearest Hubbard Scientology Organization (listed on next page). They will also send you a complete Book Price List giving prices in your local currency. Your books will be shipped post paid within 24 hours of receipt of your order.

APPLY FOR YOUR FREE SIX-MONTH SCIENTOLOGY MEMBERSHIP TODAY

Special offer to newcomers—*YOUR FIRST SIX MONTHS FREE.*

As an International Scientology member you receive 20 per cent Discount on all books priced over $1.25, tape recorded lectures, E-Meters, free magazines with vital data, Scientology news and modern technical information.

If your membership has expired, renew it today.

APPLY NOW!

Apply now for free membership when sending your book order and you will be allowed your 20 per cent Member's Discount immediately.

Apply to :

Memberships Officer, your nearest Hubbard Scientology Organization

BUY SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

POCKET BOOKS AND PAPERBACKS $1.25 (U.S.)

Scientology: A New Slant on Life *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Dianetics: Evolution of a Science *by L. Ron Hubbard*
The Problems of Work *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Scientology 8-80 *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Axioms and Logics *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Control and the Mechanics of S. C. S. *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Brainwashing: *A synthesis of the Soviet manual*
Clear Procedure: Issue One *by L. Ron Hubbard*

TECHNICAL MANUALS AND LARGE PAPERBACKS $2.00 (U.S.)

less 20% International Membership discount **$1.60** (U.S.)

The Book of Case Remedies *by L. Ron Hubbard*
The Book of E-Meter Drills *by L. Ron Hubbard*
The Book Introducing the E-Meter *by L. Ron Hubbard*
E-Meter Essentials *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard
Ceremonies of the Founding Church
Scientology and the Bible

HARD BACK AND LARGE MANUALS $3.00 (U.S.)

less 20% International Membership discount **$2.40** (U.S.)

Dianetics: The Original Thesis *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Dianetics '55 *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Scientology 8-8008 *by L. Ron Hubbard*
A History of Man *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Have you Lived Before This Life? *by L. Ron Hubbard*
How to Live though an Executive *by L. Ron Hubbard*
All about Radiation
Self Analysis *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Handbook for Preclears *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Advanced Procedure and Axioms *by L. Ron Hubbard*
Child Dianetics

MAJOR TEXTS $5.00 (U.S.)

less 20% International Membership discount **$4.00** (U.S.)

Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health *by L. Ron Hubbard*
The Creation of Human Ability *by L. Ron Hubbard*

REFERENCE WORK $7.00 (U.S.)

less 20% International Membership discount **$5.60** (U.S.)

Science of Survival *by L. Ron Hubbard*

PAMPHLET $0.50 (U.S.)

Fortress in the Sky *by L. Ron Hubbard*

(See next page)

Prepared Assessment List 11

ASSESSMENT QUESTION: Which do you dislike the most?

a tarantula
a mosquito
a cockroach
a rattlesnake
a centipede
a scorpion
an alligator
a mamba
a stink bug
a sting ray
a piranha
a flea
a water moccasin
a shark
a crocodile
a boa constrictor
a black widow spider
an octopus
a tick
a louse
a python
a bee
a barracuda
a frog
a moray
an electric eel
an anaconda
a worm
a coral snake
a caterpillar
a leech
a lion fish
a copperhead
a stonefish
a gila monster
a horsefly
a wasp
a termite
a red ant
a locust
a tsetse fly
a scorpion fish
an adder
a silverfish
a praying mantis
a ribbon worm
a cobra
a sidewinder
a snail
a black racer snake
a wood worm
a giant clam
a lizard
a water spider
a jellyfish
a tape worm
an elephant's trunk snake
a moth
a crusader bug
a gnat
a death watch beetle
a conger eel

Prepared Assessment List 12

ASSESSMENT QUESTION: Which herb do you like best for flavoring?

clary
sweet woodruff
rosemary
pot marjoram
spearmint
sage
thyme
white mustard
dill
sweet fennel
coriander
caraway
celery
borage
basil
anise
parsley
chervil
cumin
red pepper
sesame
sweet marjoram
watercress
catnip
chives
costmary
dandelion
garlic
horehound
horse-radish
lemon verbena
peppermint
saffron crocus
rue
sweet cicely
sweet flag
tarragon
wild ginger
wintergreen
winter savory
wormwood
mint
opium poppy
rose geranium
summer savory
bay
balm
camomile

Prepared Assessment List 9

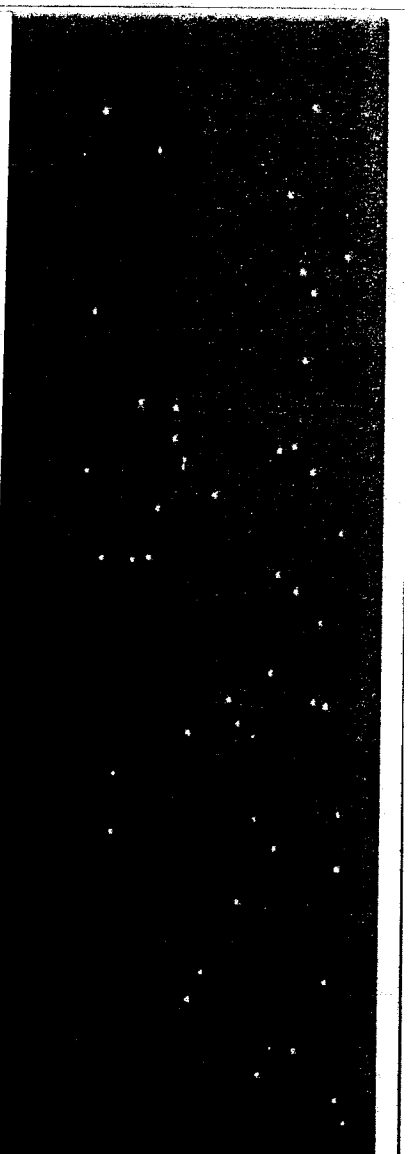
ASSESSMENT QUESTION: What country would you like to live in?

United Kingdom
Ireland
Sweden
Denmark
Belgium
Spain
Germany
Switzerland
Czechoslovakia
Hungary
Yugoslavia
Greece
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Turkey
Saudi Arabia
Lebanon
Yemen
Trucial Oman
Qatar
Afghanistan
West and East Pakistan
India
Ceylon
China
Siam
Cambodia
Malaya
Indonesia
North Borneo
South Korea
Kenya
Uganda Protectorate
Congo
Tanganyika
Republic of South Africa
South West Africa
Angola
Congo
Gabon
Bolivia
Uruguay
Argentina
New Zealand
Iceland
Norway
Finland
Netherlands
France
Portugal
Austria
Italy
Poland
Rumania
Albania
Bulgaria
Luxembourg
Syria
Israel
Jordan
Aden Protectorate
Muscat and Oman
Persia
Kuwait
Iraq
Kashmir
Nepal
Mongolia
Burma
Laos
North and South Vietnam
Philippines
Sarawak
North Korea
Japan
Greenland
Canada
United States
Mexico
Jamaica
Haiti
Dominican Republic
Puerto Rico
Colombia
Chile
Australia
New Guinea
Liechtenstein

Prepared Assessment List 10

ASSESSMENT QUESTION: What is your favorite mode of transportation?

oxcart
horseback
roller skates
street car
airplane
carriage
bicycle
automobile
steam ship
bus
sloop
mule-back
camel
balloon
jet
covered wagon
canoe
helicopter
chariot
elephant
train
palanquin
rowboat
prairie schooner
litter
flatboat
sleigh
galley
overhead railway
stage coach
buckboard
coupé
hansom
sampan
victoria
underground
brougham
motorcycle
ox
caribou
snow cruiser
wheelbarrow
lorry
snowshoes
water buffalo cart
caravan
rickshaw
four-wheel cart
dugout
llama
brig
motorboat
dogsled
barque
tricycle
wagon
schooner
skis
kayak
raft
yak
brigantine
barouche
barkentine
on foot
travois
cabriolet
dirigible
junk
surrey
covered cart
gondola



list PTP's that pc uses as answers for eventual handling. The goof in doing this is not to list PTP's pc brings up. These must be handled after the process, above, is flat.

REMEDY AS

What is Observed: *Pc who wants to shock the auditor.*
What to Do: Recognize fact that pc is trying only to produce effects.
What to Direct: Effect production process, "What could you really do?"

REMEDY AT

What is Observed: *Pc who only wants to give other people's misdeeds, rarely his own.*
What to Do: Recognize pc doesn't give own misdeeds and pc has withholds.
What to Direct: Jo'burg. Justifications.

REMEDY AU

What is Observed: *Pc who always has "withholds" he gets off that are critical of the auditor.*
What to Do: Recognize as symptom of an overt on auditor, or that pc never recognizes who auditor is. Confuses auditor with somebody else.
What to Direct: Run overts on auditor or "Look at me. Who am I?"

REMEDY AV

What is Observed: *Pc inventing processes he must have run on him.*
What to Do: Recognize fact that pc has unflattened processes.
What to Direct: Find and flatten unflattened processes.

REMEDY AW

What is Observed: *Pc writing auditor huge notes.*
What to Do: Realize pc had not been ack'ed.
What to Direct: "What have I heard?" Any other ack process. (Also "Recall a terminal.")

REMEDY AX

What is Observed: *Pc who does everything he's not supposed to do while being audited.*
What to Do: Realize pc feels he doesn't deserve auditing. Wasting auditing. Wasting help.
What to Direct: "Who deserves auditing?" Any of the old time Valence or Universe processes. Also "Who should be getting auditing?"

REMEDY AY

What is Observed: *Pc who can only be audited by a specific auditor.*
What to Do: Recognize terminal scarcity.
What to Direct: "Recall a Terminal."

REMEDY AZ

What is Observed: *Pc who complains processing has ruined some ability.*
What to Do: Find if the process was left unflat.
What to Direct: Flatten the process that "ruined" him.

REMEDY BA

What is Observed: *Pc is doing something else other than what auditor is doing.*
What to Do: Recognize pc is doing odd things with questions.
What to Direct: Hand Space Mimicry, or any duplication process.

REMEDY BB

What is Observed: *Pc with withholds, but never gets them off.*
What to Do: Recognize pc audited above comm level.
What to Direct: "Who would it be safe to talk to?" or "What could you tell me?"

REMEDY BC

What is Observed: *Pc obsessively digging up bad things in his case. (You do something for pc and pc has something else wrong. Can't keep ahead of the pc's difficulties or symptoms.)*
What to Do: Establish if pc being audited on own determin-

REMEDY AI

What is Observed: *Pc runs same incident always.*
What to Do: Find what pc is doing with this Chronic PTP that has never been brought up or recognized. Incident explains something for pc. (The pc is using the incident as a solution to some PTP that must be run.)
What to Direct: Locate and run the *actual* PTP.

REMEDY AJ

What is Observed: *The pc who has huge overts and no responsibility for them.*
What to Do: Recognize pc has no real idea they are overts and the actions are not real to the pc.
What to Direct: Run Justifications.

REMEDY AK

What is Observed: *The person who's never done anything bad or irregular in his whole life.*
What to Do: Recognize the condition as impossible and that pc is withholding heavily.
What to Direct: Find the overts by asking, "Have you ever murdered anyone?" (Ask a lot of shocking questions.) Pc objects, but gives real ones the pc has done.

REMEDY AL

What is Observed: *The pc who can remember nothing.*
What to Do: Recognize pc is below recall processes.
What to Direct. Cease pressing for recalls at once. Run totally objective processes of a simple kind ("Where is room object—?" etc.), until pc can remember.

REMEDY AM

What is Observed: *Pc who won't do any work in a session. Auditor has to do it all.*
What to Do: Recognize that a session is a solution.
What to Direct: "What is an auditing session a solution to?" Then Done/Not done processes.

REMEDY AN

What is Observed: *Pc doesn't want to talk about case. Comes for session but isn't interested in case.*

What to Do: Recognize pc can't comm because hasn't anyone to talk to and has no self. Terminal scarcity.
What to Direct: "Recall a terminal." Also ARC Straight Wire.

REMEDY AO

What is Observed: *Pc doesn't think there's anything wrong with him.*
What to Do: Sit down and find what pc thinks he can improve. "What area do you think you can make some improvement on?"
What to Direct: Process area.

REMEDY AP

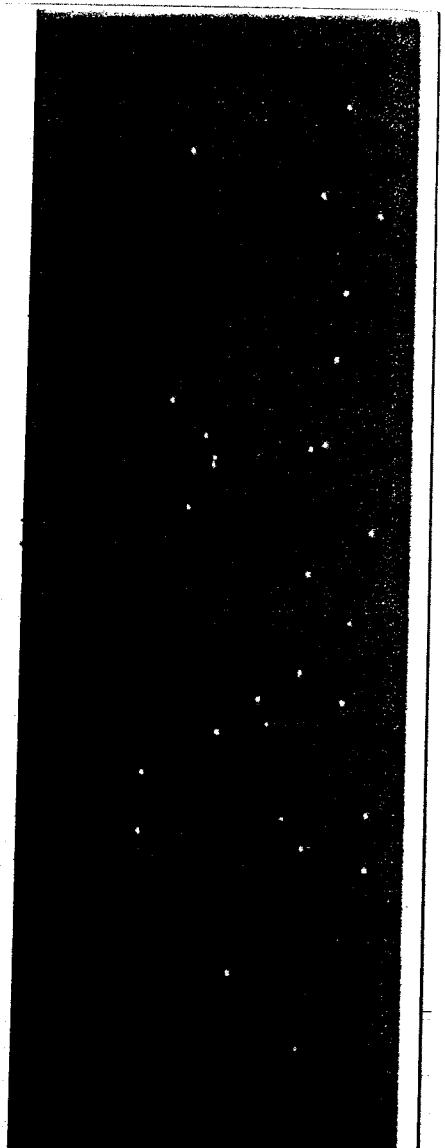
What is Observed: *Process fine with good TA action; however,* next *day process not flat, but no TA action can be gotten on pc. Also the pc that always has to have new processes.*
What to Direct: Find overts or withholds. If these don't cure this, use any type of Duplication which was a standard process for duplication trouble. Run duplication. (Two objects, what things are alike, op-pro-by-dup, etc.)

REMEDY AQ

What is Observed: *The unreal pc. (No leg, but has ballet dancer ambitions.)*
What to Do: Recognize fact that pc is in an unreality and that pc is *not confronting.*
What to Direct: Run objective reality ("Look around here and find something really real.") Also old Universe and Valence processes work on this.

REMEDY AR

What is Observed: *Pc looking, doing better, but never seems to get any gains. Complains.*
What to Do: Recognize fact pc on a succumb. Auditor—pc goals are contrary. Hidden standard.
What to Direct: "What would have to happen to you to know Scientology worked?" Run repetitively, and carefully



REMEDY Z

What is Observed: *Auditor blaming pc's condition on course, instructors, etc. Or if not on course, is blaming pc's environment for condition. (Student auditor comments, "The course is over-restimulative. Don't let pc study or anything.")*
What to Do: Recognize that auditor is not good at destimulating pc, but good only at restimulating.
What to Direct: Run destimulation processes only (PTP's, overts, etc.).

REMEDY AA

What is Observed: *Pc has had electric shock. Auditor's solution is to run it out.*
What to Do: Supervise heavily to prevent it from being done.
What to Direct: Light touch. Don't go near it. Let pc get on top. Don't throw pc into something he or she can't handle. Locational processes, ARC straight wire, etc.

REMEDY AB

What is Observed: *No TA action on chronic somatics. Auditor wants to do something instantly, but no TA on it. Auditor has all kinds of reasons why something must be done about it.*
What to Do: Find something out about the whole subject that reacts well on meter (hospital, doctor, etc.) and that you can get TA action on, or what they weren't able to do because of it, or what it got pc out of doing, or what it would cost to lose it.
What to Direct: Run that.

REMEDY AC

What is Observed: *Pc gets queasy in auditing (an auditing queasiness).*
What to Do: Havingness down. Auditor is not really running a havingness process right.
What to Direct: See that havingness is run right or pc's right havingness process is found.

REMEDY AD

What is Observed: *While being audited, pc doesn't want to be controlled. Not ARC broken, just balky.*
What to Do: Check Help.
What to Direct: 5-way Help bracket.

REMEDY AE

What is Observed: *Pc complaining about mass, no matter what you run. (Auditor says, "Every time pc talks of 1962 he gets mass.")*
What to Do: Recognize it's a service facsimile.
What to Direct: Locate and handle the pc's service fac.

REMEDY AF

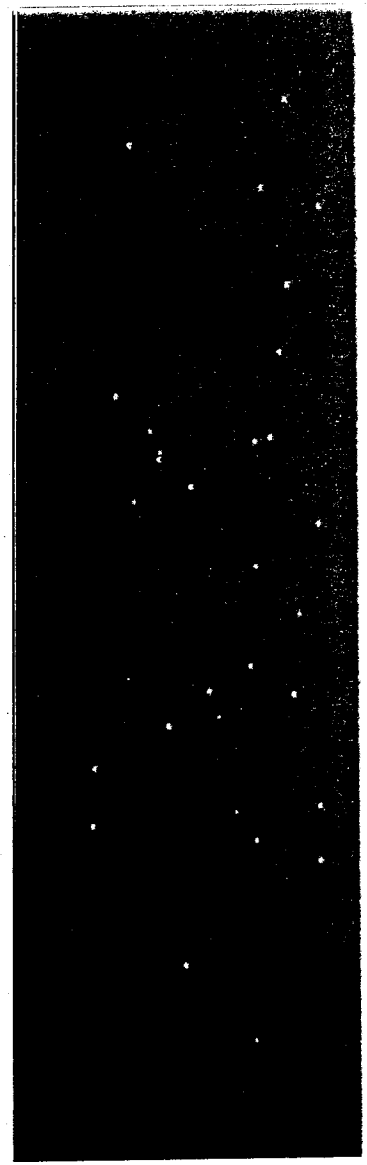
What is Observed: *The degraded type pc (never been able to help). The "can't" type pc (can't audit, etc.).*
What to Do: Discover if, in actual fact, they're being effective in the area they say they aren't.
What to Direct: Appropriate sec. checking. (There are hidden overts in the area of the complaint.) (A special sec. check list may have to be drawn up for area.)

REMEDY AG

What is Observed: *Weird chronic PTP. (The preclear is always concerned about "husband running around with other women", yet this is not happening.) No TA action on it.*
What to Do: If no TA action on it, find out what the problem really is.
What to Direct: Look for an area around that subject which does get TA and run it and destimulate the problem. (If TA on it, handle like any other PTP).

REMEDY AH

What is Observed: *Auditors won't audit pc. Constant natterer in sessions, nothing cures.*
What to Do: Find out if pc's ARC broken with life.
What to Direct: R4H (R2H was the older designation of the same process.)



CHAPTER 7

SUPERVISOR'S REMEDIES

The following section of the Table of Remedies applies to any session; therefore, the "Applies to" portion is omitted. The "What is Observed" portion of each remedy refers to what the supervisor observes in auditing reports or sees in the actual session. The "What to Do" portion refers to what the supervisor now looks for or establishes to be the case. The "What to Direct" portion is what the supervisor tells the auditor to do, either directly, or by writing it on the auditor's report.

Recognize that these following remedies also should be used by the individual auditor.

REMEDY R

What is Observed: *No TA action, were getting it—not now getting it.*
What to Do: Look back through past reports to see when the TA ceased and what happened at that time.
What to Direct: Some earlier process is unflat or auditor didn't handle something. Tell auditor to flatten earlier process or to handle what was found.

REMEDY S

What is Observed: *TA gone high.*
What to Do: Go back and find where TA was low. Find the point just after that where something happened. Investigate that time period for what happened. (PTP, missed withhold, etc.)
What to Direct: Handle what is found.

REMEDY T

What is Observed: *Pc sour when giving gains (didn't make most of session goals).*
What to Do: Investigate the session through report, auditor or pc. (Auditor over-flattened a process, Q and A'ed or whatever.)
What to Direct: Handle what happened that soured the pc, specifying what happened.

REMEDY U

What is Observed: *Auditor reports that pc's comments are critical.*
What to Do: Investigate that session. (PTP, missed withholds, ARC break, etc.)
What to Direct: Handle, specifying what was found.

REMEDY V

What is Observed: *Auditor says pc is being run on wrong process. Yet there is TA action.*
What to Do: Pc protesting process; auditor agreeing.
What to Direct: Flatten process.

REMEDY W

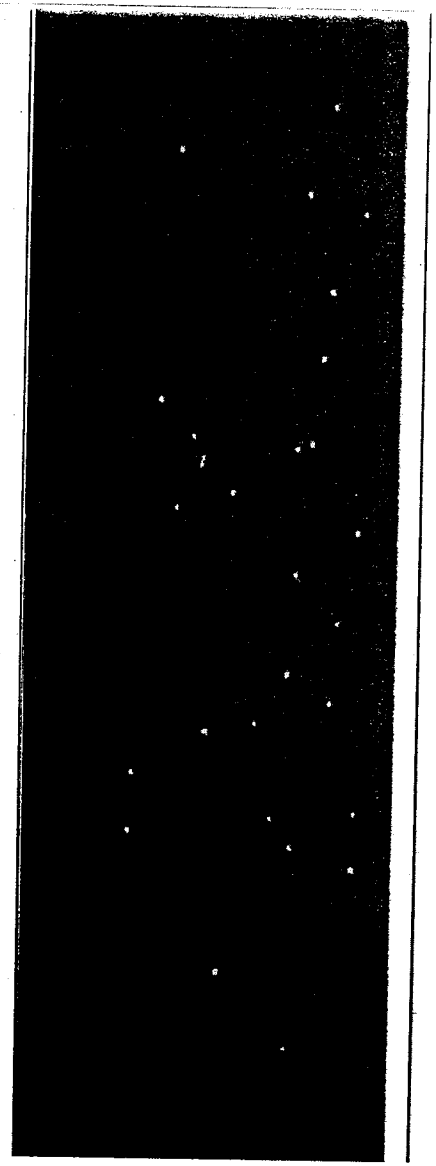
What is Observed: *Auditor says pc has an unflattened process.*
What to Do: Maybe the pc is only in a win. Something wrong. Find out by talking to pc.
What to Direct: If process pc won on is unflat, flatten that after you've flattened what you're doing. If pc is only stuck in a win, get pc's considerations on it off and unstick the pc so he can be run on anything.

REMEDY X

What is Observed: *Auditor comments process is flat while still getting TA action on it.*
What to Do: Normally on investigating, you find pc is protesting process is flat and the auditor has agreed, saying TA action is on "Protest".
What to Direct: Get session ruds in; flatten process.

REMEDY Y

What is Observed: *Auditor suggesting some weird solution (like pc can't be audited where pc is being audited).*
What to Do: Find out why auditor is suggesting solution. (Maybe withholds from others around, etc.)
What to Direct: Handle the *reason* the solution is being suggested. (Itsa, any elementary brief process.)



REMEDY L

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Pc refusing a majority of available auditors.*
What is Established: Pc has been ARC broken by some practitioner somewhere or by auditors.
What to Do: If audited at Level III or below, do generalized (wording questions on list, "In auditing——?") ARC Break Assessment with L1 (can be broadened to include any practitioner, pre-scientology). If audited above Level III, do ARC Break Assessment using list for process most recently run, then generalized ARC Break Assessment with L1 (session). Then pull withholds auditors (or earlier practitioners) have missed. Then pull overts on past auditors (or practitioners). Then if pc not cheerful, pull overts on present auditor. Resume process that was being run.

REMEDY M

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Pc has blown.*
What is Established: Audited over ARC breaks.
What to Do: Examine reports carefully and find earlier session where pc first set a sour, beginning-of-session goal. Examine the session immediately before that session and list, from the report on that earlier session, several possible reasons for by-passed charge for both the process that was used and List One (Session ARC Breaks). By any communication means, *indicate* each of these possible reasons as possible by-passed charge to the pc. When pc returns, do generalized by-passed charge assessments covering the types of processes run during and since the first ARC break. Then do an L1 by-passed charge assessment in a generalized (any session) form. Then determine what goals in auditing have been thwarted, handling by Itsa and letting pc cognite on the various by-passed charges thus located. Then resume auditing what was interrupted by the blow.

REMEDY N

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Leaving session good but consistently returning to next session caved-in with new PTP's.*
What is Established: Find out if pc has someone close to him opposed to and fighting Scientology and making nothing of him or his gains.
What is Done: If so, have pc move out of that environment for the duration of any intensive.

REMEDY O

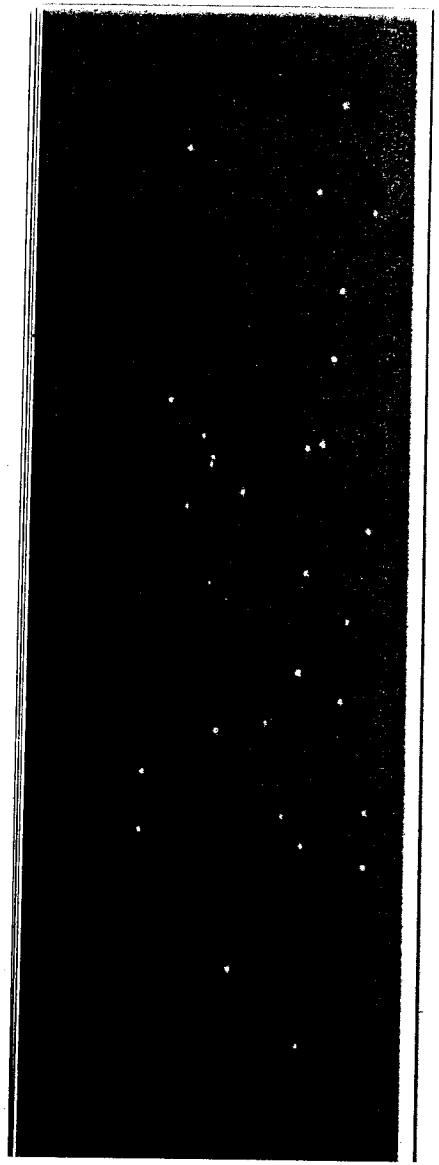
Applies to: INSANE PC.
What is Noticed: *Relatives or others demanding something must be done.*
What is Established: Pc can best be helped by providing a safe environment.
What to Do: Advise isolation and quiet rest away from usual areas and associations, and forbid physically damaging treatments of any kind.

REMEDY P

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Pc continually over-restimulated despite effective auditing.*
What is Established: Gets more restimulated by usual environment than auditing can stay even with.
What is Done: Advise change of residence and no work during period of intensive.

REMEDY Q

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *No remedy seems to work.*
What is Established: Discover what other therapies or exercises pc is also doing between sessions.
What is Done: Run Itsa on ideas he has had to help himself until original difficulty shows up, and handle it.



REMEDY E

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Criticising own auditor in session.*
What is Established: Has been audited smoothly for more than one session by this auditor or has personal relationships with auditor.
What to Do: Look for and pull overts pc has committed against this auditor.

REMEDY F

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Criticising own auditor in session.*
What is Established: Has been being audited by auditor who is now antagonistic to pc.
What to Do: Get an ARC Break Assessment done (Level III to VI) on appropriate list and also on List One (L1 for Session ARC Breaks). Then have both pc's and auditor's O/W's pulled on each other.

REMEDY G

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Criticising course or organization.*
What is Established: Has been audited some time without gain (minimal TA).
What to Do: Get an ARC Break Assessment run on pc, using the list for processes last run and session list also. Do by-passed charge assessment, clearing each appropriate list and session list. Then look for undisclosed PTP's and hidden standards, and handle by Itsa on solutions they have had for each problem as it is found, until it does not needle register on "How do you feel now about———?"

REMEDY H

Applies to: ANY PERSON.
What is Noticed: *Refusing auditing.*
What is Established: Has never been audited.
What to Do: Discover what goal this person has had that has been thwarted. Indicate it to person as the by-passed charge. Find who in the person's surroundings didn't acknowledge and spot incomplete comm cycles to that person.

Find other people in pc's life who didn't ack. Spot these cycles, etc. Then handle as a routine case, but use only light processes, Itsa on solutions to problems, then locational, and then havingness.

REMEDY I

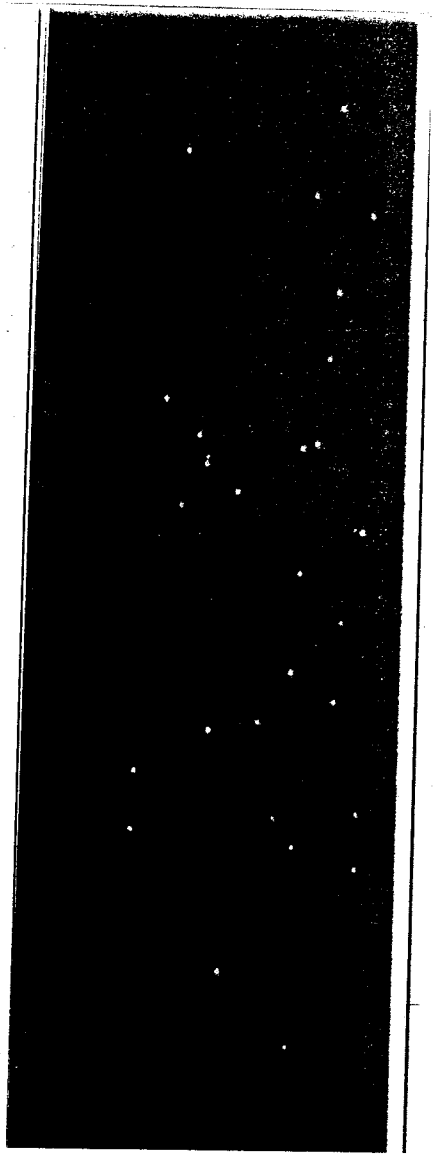
Applies to: ANY PERSON.
What is Noticed: *Being bitter about Scientology, being very argumentative.*
What is Established: No experience with Scientology.
What to Do: Avoid discussion of Scientology. Discuss *only* other subjects, similar to Scientology, person has not understood, until person feels better about them. (This is not done as auditing.) Then find what goal has been thwarted by earlier, similar subject person is most sour on and indicate it as by-passed charge and proceed as in REMEDY H.

REMEDY J

Applies to: ANY PERSON.
What is Noticed: *Criticising you as a Scientologist.*
What is Established: No experience with Scientology.
What to Do: Have person discuss difficulties they have had in helping people. (Handle these as incomplete comm cycles the person has.) Be careful to ack any overts disclosed, but don't probe for any not volunteered. Proceed then as in REMEDY H.

REMEDY K

Applies to: ADVANCED PC (upper levels).
What is Noticed: *Refusing auditing.*
What is Established: Has had some highly restimulative, unsuccessful auditing.
What to Do: Do appropriate ARC Break Assessment to fit the processes run. Thus locate and indicate the main process charge. Do a session type ARC Break Assessment as needed (if pc is still not cheerful). When ARC break's gone, audit pc on by-passed charge assessments on same lists used to locate ARC break. Go on processing processes that were already in progress.



there was a filthy needle afterwards. So there were *several* missed withholds and an ineffectual job was done.

REMEDIES

Remedies for threats about blowing or blows are only good if:

(1) The condition is observed;

(2) What the person has been doing just before is found out and a course of action based on that is planned;

(3) The course of action is effectively carried out.

Unless these things are done, one often finds the person who is blowing is already beyond reach. Remedies not properly selected or carried out do not seem to work, and so get invalidated.

Remedies are quite workable when the above steps are followed. But a pie that is too sour and requires sugar, doesn't get any sweeter if you pour salt into it; whereas salt is perfectly acceptable when added to a dish that needs salt.

CHAPTER 6

TABLE OF REMEDIES

REMEDY A

Applies to: ANY COURSE STUDENT, including P.E.
What is Noticed: *Noted to be frowning or nattering.*
What is Established: Mainly has been studying.
What to Do: Effectively clarify definitions recently studied.

REMEDY B

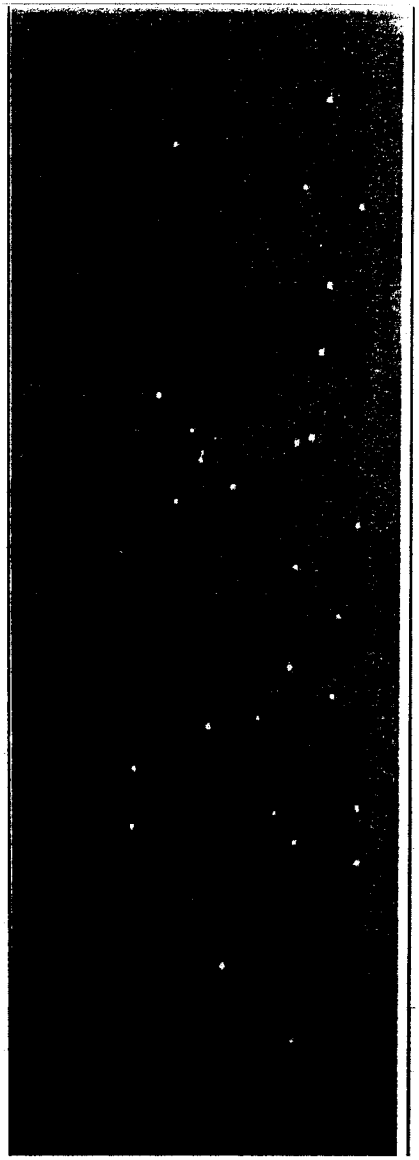
Applies to: ANY COURSE STUDENT, including P.E.
What is Noticed: *Noted to be frowning, nattering or criticising, and asking questions which really don't apply to Scientology or twist it.*
What is Established: Has been studying similar subjects for years.
What to Do: Get the person audited on definitions not grasped in subjects similar to Scientology and studied previously by the pc. (In P.E. this is assigned as self-audit; in all other cases it is audited by an auditor.)

REMEDY C

Applies to: ANY STUDENT.
What is Noticed: *Being destructive in any way, criticising instructors, auditors.*
What is Established: Mainly has been studying.
What to Do: Get upper course student or competent, qualified student to find and pull withholds missed by "Scientologists" and to find when they missed them.

REMEDY D

Applies to: ANY PC.
What is Noticed: *Criticising own auditor in session.*
What is Established: Has been getting auditing from this auditor for only this session.
What to Do: Look for and pull withholds other auditors have missed.



THE MAIN POINT

If an auditor doesn't handle these three things competently, the pc will eventually cease to be audited.

Now recognizing that these three things, the PTP, the Overt and the ARC break, are all that really forestall continued auditing, it becomes necessary for the auditor to know his bulletins and be skilled in practice, and to be successful in releasing, healing, clearing or making O.T.'s.

I make no attempt here to give all the anatomy and ways of handling the three demons named above. The technology is all over the place in bulletins and publications, and also I intend to do a book on each one.

Here, I only wish to point out that if a pc gets wins, he or she will get more auditing. If he gets enough steady auditing on standard processes, he or she will go all the way up. And only the PTP, Overt and ARC Break can prevent the wins and cause the blows.

So, to release, heal, clear or make O.T.'s one has to be an expert on *blows*, their cause and cure.

CHAPTER 5

THE PC THAT QUITS

Pc's who blow or cease to be audited do so because:
(1) Nobody noticed the rising ARC Break;
(2) The proper action was not taken in time.

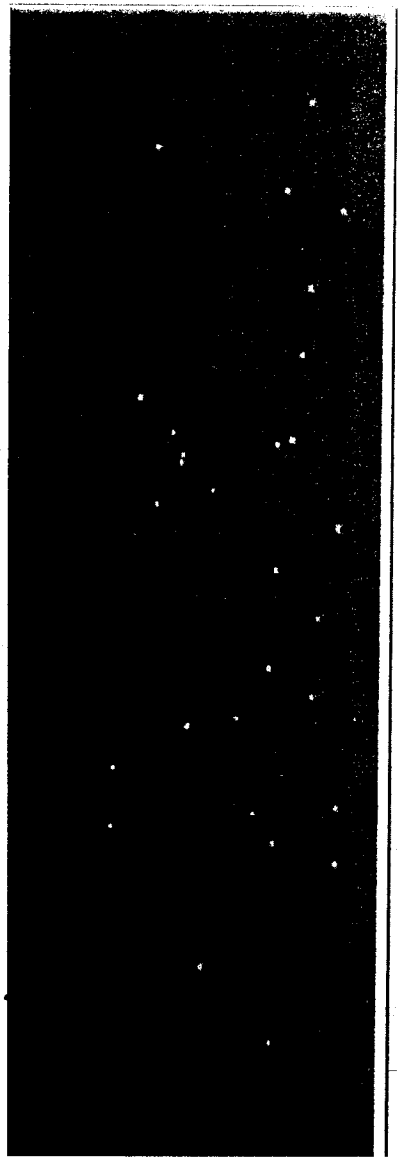
HANDLING BLOWS

Therefore, one has to do three things in handling a pc who is about to blow or who blows. (Blow means leave, get out, rush away, cease to be where one should really be or just cease to be audited.) These are:

(1) Notice the condition or circumstances leading to a blow long before the person does. This is probably the single hardest thing to teach, according to my experience, as it depends on the auditor, instructor or Scientologist observing and not being so "reasonable" about the being's condition that nothing is done.

(2) Take the proper action to prevent the blow. By proper action is meant to find out what the circumstances preceding the condition have been and then to fit to those circumstances a course of action. Example: Pc has been running Level I only. Well, one wouldn't go into Level VI or Level IV processes. If the pc has been running Itsa (Saying "It's a—"), then obviously there is only the auditor's acknowledgement to consider. So one only finds out what hasn't been ack'ed (acknowledged). Example: If the person has only been studying, one finds out what the missed definition was. In short, base the action on what the being who is blowing was doing just before the blow.

(3) Carry out the course of action effectively. Don't just find out if the person has withholds. Pull them. Example: HGC pc is blowing. Pc was running overts. D of P (Director of Processing) tells auditor to find the missed withhold. Auditor comes back and says, "Yes, there was one." The D of P thinks, "That's good—that's handled." Then the D of P hears that the pc went back to Smokeville in the middle of the intensive. Checking, the D of P finds that, although a missed withhold registered on the meter and one was pulled,



(c) That the pc who gets regular wins, acceptable to the pc, will keep on being audited;

(d) That the pc who doesn't get his small quota of wins will blow; and

(e) That the blowing preclear is the only remaining, generally unhandled problem in any auditing activity;

(f) That the preclear can be handled so as not to blow and to get wins.

This book tells you how to do these things.

CHAPTER 4

THE PTP, OVERT AND ARC BREAK

The three general areas which prevent wins are: (1) The P.T.P. (Present Time Problem); (2) The Overt Act (with its withholds of all varieties); and (3) The ARC Break (a sudden drop in Affinity, Reality and Communication).

The following facts are some of the best substantiated facts in the whole of our technology:

THE PRESENT TIME PROBLEM

(1) The presence of a Present Time Problem in a session, unless handled, will prevent all gain. If a "PTP" exists in the pc and you try to audit something else and ignore the PTP, the pc's personality graph will show no change, the TA (Tone Arm of the Meter) will not move well, the pc will not make his or her session goals and auditing may eventually cease.

THE OVERT ACT

(2) In the presence of an Overt Act undisclosed to the auditor and withheld from him, no matter how openly it may once have been done, the auditing cycle of communication between auditor and pc (as in TR's 0 to 4) cannot occur, as the pc is *withholding*. Therefore, nothing can vanish in the pc's reactive mind and auditing becomes painful. The graph will not change, nor will the TA move well.

THE ARC BREAK

(3) In the presence of an ARC Break, the pc's attention is so distracted by the reactive charge that has been by-passed (restimulated, but overlooked by both pc and auditor) that the strain of splitting attention between the charge in the bank and the auditor will operate to *worsen* the pc's case, *reduce* the pc's graph and *freeze* the tone arm of the meter. Therefore, one must not pursue an auditing cycle during an ARC break, but may only *locate* and *indicate* the by-passed charge.

ECONOMICS

I am sorry to have to mention economics, but these play their role. Operating in a society full of economic traps and snares, one has to have a solution to them or falter. And this applies to both the auditor and the pc regardless of whether there is any charge for the auditing or not. Freedom from economic, acute duress means freedom to get audited or audit, and such freedom is bought more easily by ability than chance. But a person's progress improves the person's control over things long before O.T. is approached—actually long before clear is realized.

THE ROAD IS LONG

People don't realize how long the road is—they don't want to confront it. But there's an awful lot of aberration between an ordinary being and a *release*, much less a clear. A *release* is one who knows he isn't going to get worse.

The command of a release over his time and possessions, while not overwhelmingly great compared to a clear's, is yet fabulous compared to one who was never audited at all.

THE NECESSITY FOR WINS

So it is vitally necessary to keep the pc getting wins, no matter how small, to keep the pc getting audited. This is sometimes hard to do. For the traps of life are always yawning for the person near the bottom. In fact the closer the person *is* to the bottom, the more likely he or she is to fall into one of life's snares.

Therefore, the closer to the start the person is, the more necessary it is to get him wins; for the easier it is for him to be thrown about in his routine daily existence. As catastrophe is simply arrived at just in day to day living while quite uncleared and as the person's answers in that state are not likely to have a high percentage of accuracy, the easier it is for him to get into a condition where he can't receive further auditing for economic, social or other reasons. It takes wins to surmount all that.

If a being at *any* point on the route "blows (departs) for good", they've lost the final attainment, even if they did have benefits.

KNOW THE ANSWERS

So to make releases, clears and O.T.'s one has to know the answer to:

HOW DO YOU KEEP A PC GETTING AUDITING?

To answer that you have to know the answer to:

HOW DO YOU HANDLE A CASE THAT ISN'T WINNING?

And to know that you have to know:

HOW DO YOU HANDLE CASES?

And to know that you have to know:

HOW DO YOU HANDLE THE PARTICULAR KINDS AND CONDITIONS OF CASES?

All that must seem very vast. And indeed it has been.

The knowledge has been of a highly specialized kind, borne out of years of training and experience.

What do you do when the pc does what?

Auditing supervisors have been beating their skulls in on such problems for years.

Therefore, seeing this, I developed a sort of table.

This table or list gives what to watch for, what to look into when it happens and what to run to take care of it.

Now all these processes are old ones. They're tried and trusty.

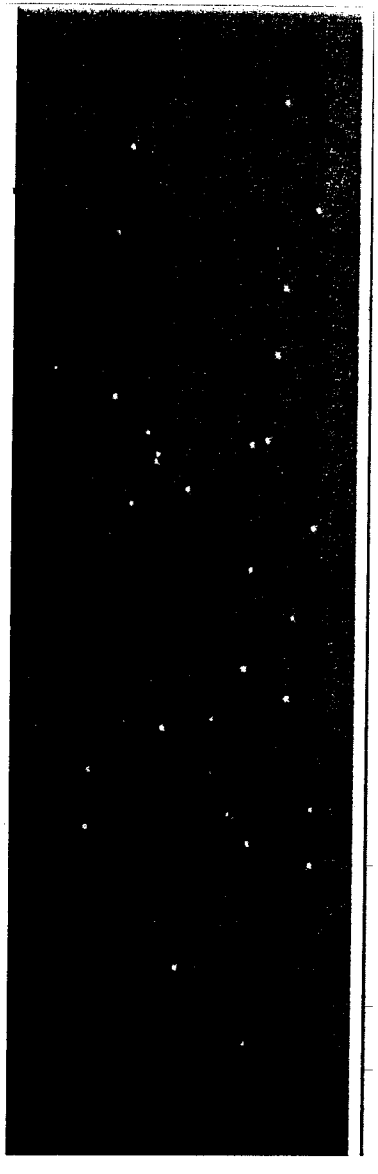
I have not tried in this book to give you the magic processes that assist or release or heal or clear or make O.T., for this material is not the material the auditor falls down on. In this book I have given you the processes that keep a pc getting audited when he seems to stop or wants to stop or might stop.

THE FUNDAMENTAL BASICS

Given any kind of competent training, the auditor must realize only these things:

(a) If a pc be kept getting auditing, the most dazzling results can be obtained by following the processes for those results;

(b) If the pc can't be kept at auditing, no results can be obtained;



This is not to say it takes a long time. It takes rather a steady and orderly time, not flying before one can walk, so to speak, and being able to look up without getting dizzy and to look down without being overcome with the grandeur of one's own climb.

Be comfortable about it is the by-word.

People enroute at a comfortable rate are actually unaware of gains! They just take them for granted.

THE AUDITOR'S TASK

The auditor's task in handling the preclear's case is to guide the pc upward and again upward to comfortable, acceptable wins, which the pc can have and which, therefore, will be permanent.

CHAPTER 3

KEEP THE PC GETTING AUDITED

In order to help anyone, much less make clears and O.T.'s, it is necessary to keep the pc getting auditing.

That sounds rather easy at first glance with all the dazzling goals that can be set for him or her. But in actual fact *this is the only place* auditors fall down.

Obviously you can't clear anybody, regardless of the techniques you have, if the preclear won't keep on getting auditing.

Give an auditor a preclear to audit and auditors do very well indeed.

But when the pc blows, or just doesn't turn up any more, what then? That's the end of clearing, isn't it?

THE BASIC PROBLEM

So the basic problem of making clears and O.T's is not getting preclears to have auditing. That's easy, really. *It's getting preclears to* KEEP ON *getting auditing.*

And there is where auditors, yes and Case Supervisors, fall down.

THE PRECLEAR MUST GET WINS

There are several reasons why it is hard to get a pc to go on getting auditing.

They add up under the heading, WINS.

If a pc is not getting wins, then two things happen:

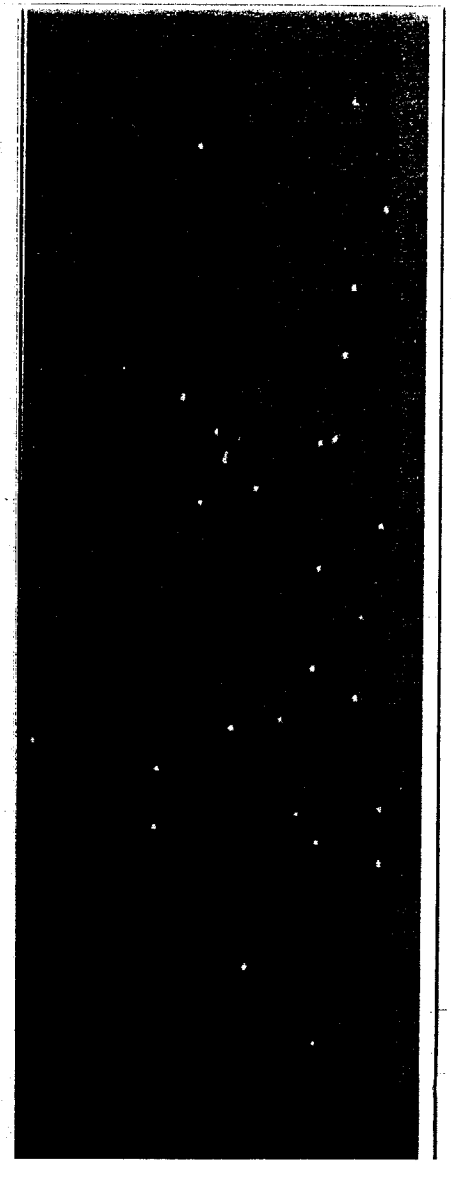
(a) Since the pc is not getting more able, the pc is not earning fast enough or finding the additional time necessary to have auditing; and

(b) The goal of attaining a higher state is thwarted, and this ARC breaks the pc.

If a pc *is* getting wins, then:

(a) The pc gets more able, earns more or finds more wherewithal, and accomplishes more in a given period of time, leaving more time to use for auditing; and

(b) The minor upsets or discomforts which accompany even the smoothest auditing are disregarded.



travails of mortal existence. It was a dream. A bold dream. But not a new dream. Like everything else we have in Scientology, it is based on *traditional* philosophy. The thinking men of every great civilization up to this century, not only would have grasped the meaning of this, but were themselves seeking to attain it. Name a great name in historical philosophy. All right. He was trying to attain O.T. by means of exploration of Life, Thought, Man or the Reason of Things.

Only in the last few decades has the dream been challenged by a radical few. That they teach in universities is only a comment that today's universities aren't the halls of enlightenment they were. Ah well, they can all be improved. And it would take more than these rebellious few to smash one of Man's great dreams—the dream of freedom of spirit, the dream of freedom of self, the dream of ascending above base matter.

CLEAR DIFFERS FROM O.T.

So O.T. was the *state* of beingness.

Clear was a gradient condition. (A gradual bettering.)

During studies of the past year, all this disentangled and became understood, and for the first time was easy to express.

Clear is *not* a gradient up to O.T. Clear is a gradient up to Homo Novis only. Homo (Man) Novis (new). This is a desirable improvement. *Very* desirable for anyone.

An entirely new thing has to be done to make an Operating Thetan.

But one had to know how to make one to find out about one. And Routine 6, the process that makes an O.T., starts, really, at Homo Novis. Certainly Routine 6 runs best on a Homo Novis. The proof is that those Scientologists who have been pretty well *cleared* don't have any trouble at all with Routine 6; and those who haven't been cleared, and particularly those who have had few gains in processing, have a pretty awful time of it with Routine 6. They get a bit along with it, but it's like watching a pygmy wrestle with an elephant.

Thus, although we have Routine 6, my task has been to bring preclears up to clear and then to send them onward to O.T.

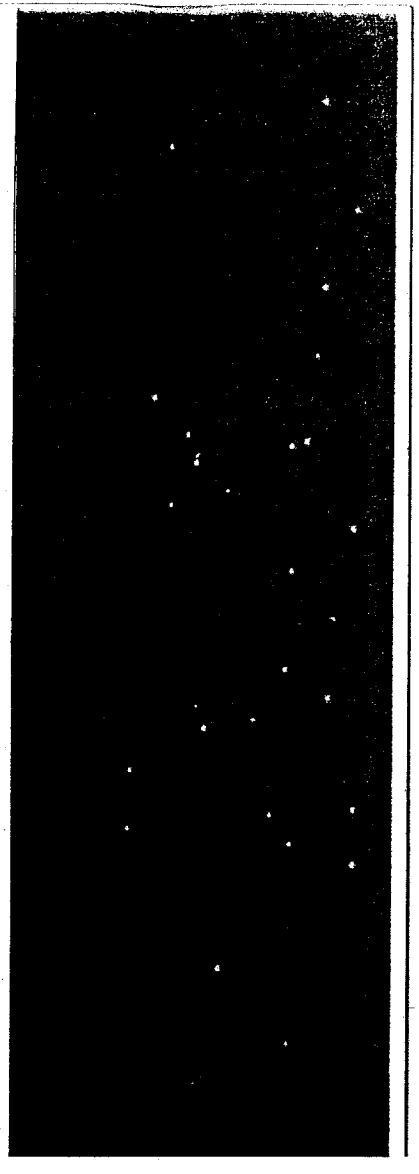
THE LEVELS TO O.T.

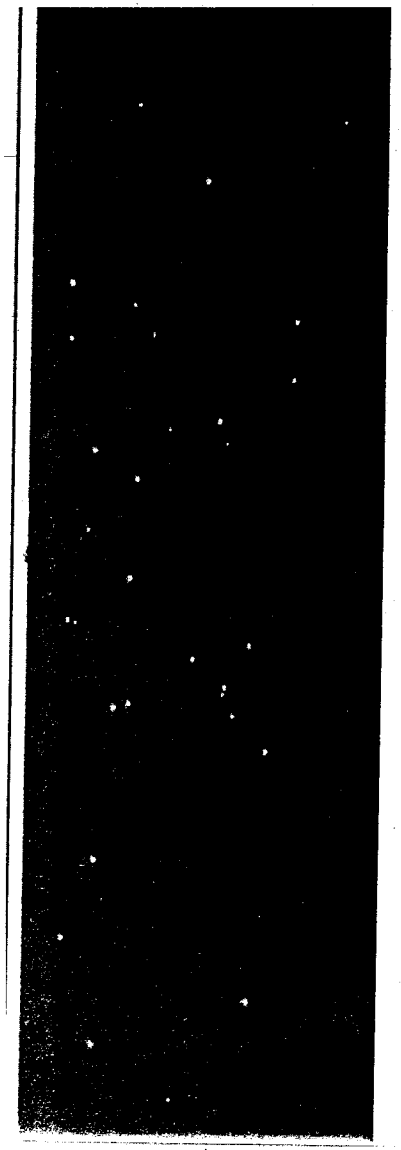
This is done—and very do-able it is—by moving the being up to a few basic wins with ordinary processing (up to Level III) and then moving the preclear up to clear (Level IV) and then going for O.T., which is Level VI (V being skipped, but left in place because it contains a known type of technology, not needed, but necessary to know the existence of).

To stretch a point, one is really *clearing* from Level I to Level IV; but clearing, now that I've had a chance to refine it, is itself a process that takes skill and ability both to run and receive. And one has to get the being up to doing *that*. So a being who can do that is a "Release", which reaches up to Level II.

These stages, as expressed in "Levels", are all quite real and are getting very precise (see Chart of Gradients). Fourteen years of work developed a lot of know-how. And it all fell into its rightful place when one got to where one could stand high and inspect the ground below. One needed Routine 6 and the practical attainability of O.T. to see where one was with the fellow who just walked in off the street.

How did one get such a fellow from the coal pit to the mountain top? That was the problem.





prescribe pills. And we *clear* the old senseless answers which won't let them get more sensible answers.

As adding machines, or any kind of calculator, they would be junked. They give wrong answers to life because they already *have* a hidden answer in their *cog wheels*.

They are not *cleared*.

Well, really that's all a *clear* is.

Clears are beings who have been cleared of wrong answers or useless answers which keep them from living or thinking.

THE STATE OF CLEAR

Now the *state* of being cleared was what confused the issue. People wanted to know what they'd be like if they were cleared. A good question. Data accumulated, but not as fast as the questions. The people, cleared, would be better, feel better, act better, be more moral, etc. All that is a matter of record.

But the craving for an Absolute caused everyone to put the state called "O.T." in place of the condition of "being cleared". "Absolutes," in our axioms, "are unobtainable."

THE STATE OF OPERATING THETAN

Operating Thetan *is* a state of beingness. It is a being "at cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life." *Operating* comes from "able to operate without dependency on things" and *Thetan* is the Greek letter Theta (θ), which the Greeks used to represent "thought" or perhaps "spirit", to which an "n" is added to make a new noun in the modern style used to create words in engineering. It is also θ^n or "theta to the nth degree", meaning unlimited or vast.

THE TRADITIONAL CONCEPT

In brief, a Thetan is an individual spirit or soul or life unit or fifty other things all adding up to the traditional concept of man's spiritual nature or beingness. More radical, recent thought departed into adventurous by-paths and announced, contrary to more conservative philosophy and usual acceptance, that Man was an animal made up of a brain and bones and possessing no soul. This may have made the originators of this quaint Russo-German school feel less guilty for what

they did to men in wars and science. But it takes more than a Marxist psychologist to change every man's basic philosophy forever; and 99.99% of Earth's people, at least, still believe they have souls or are souls. Only the philosophically illiterate and the agitators for the recent, radical schools of psychology suppose they have made inroads in man's belief that he has or is a soul. Only those who seek to enslave Man would try to "sell" the idea of a "soulless man".

The rest of us, and we comprise, remember, 99.99% of the population of the planet, still hold to the concept that we are spirits or spiritual beings and that we go elsewhere when we "die".

Only men who have quite a thirst for revenge would want others to totally die.

FOLLOWING TRADITION

Remaining with more traditional philosophy and working with what seemed more reasonable, I was able to demonstrate in 1952 the actual existence of this thing called a spirit (the experiments of "Exteriorization"). But wishing to avoid "spiritualism" or even "soul", because both had such bulky histories as words, I coined the word *thetan*, derived as above; and Scientologists ever since have been quite happy with it.

I should have called it the more traditional Greek word "psyche", perhaps; but at that time I saw no virtue in being confused with "psychologists" who explain in their own texts that they don't know what their own name means, as they don't know what a "psyche" is and don't believe there is one, which rather upsets their title to the word they use for themselves .

But anyway, for better or worse, I used "thetan".

THE ULTIMATE STATE

It soon became quite visible that the spiritual condition could be improved, and an ultimate attainment of "cause over matter, energy, space, time, form and life" was possible.

Now *this* was the ultimate state. Operating Thetan: A theoretically attainable transcendence over death and the

Contents

CHAPTER ONE:
THE TRADITION OF SCIENTOLOGY 9

CHAPTER TWO:
HANDLING THE PRECLEAR 15

CHAPTER THREE:
KEEP THE PC GETTING AUDITED 17

CHAPTER FOUR:
THE PTP, OVERT AND ARC BREAK 21

CHAPTER FIVE:
THE PC THAT QUITS 23

CHAPTER SIX:
TABLE OF REMEDIES 25

CHAPTER SEVEN:
SUPERVISOR'S REMEDIES 30

CHAPTER EIGHT:
TECHNICAL NOTES 41

CHAPTER NINE:
ENVOY 43

INDEX TO REMEDIES 45

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

This is a professional text, a part of the Clearing Series. It does not give the processes on which cases should be run to achieve higher levels. It gives the processes you have to use when the case doesn't run on standard processes.

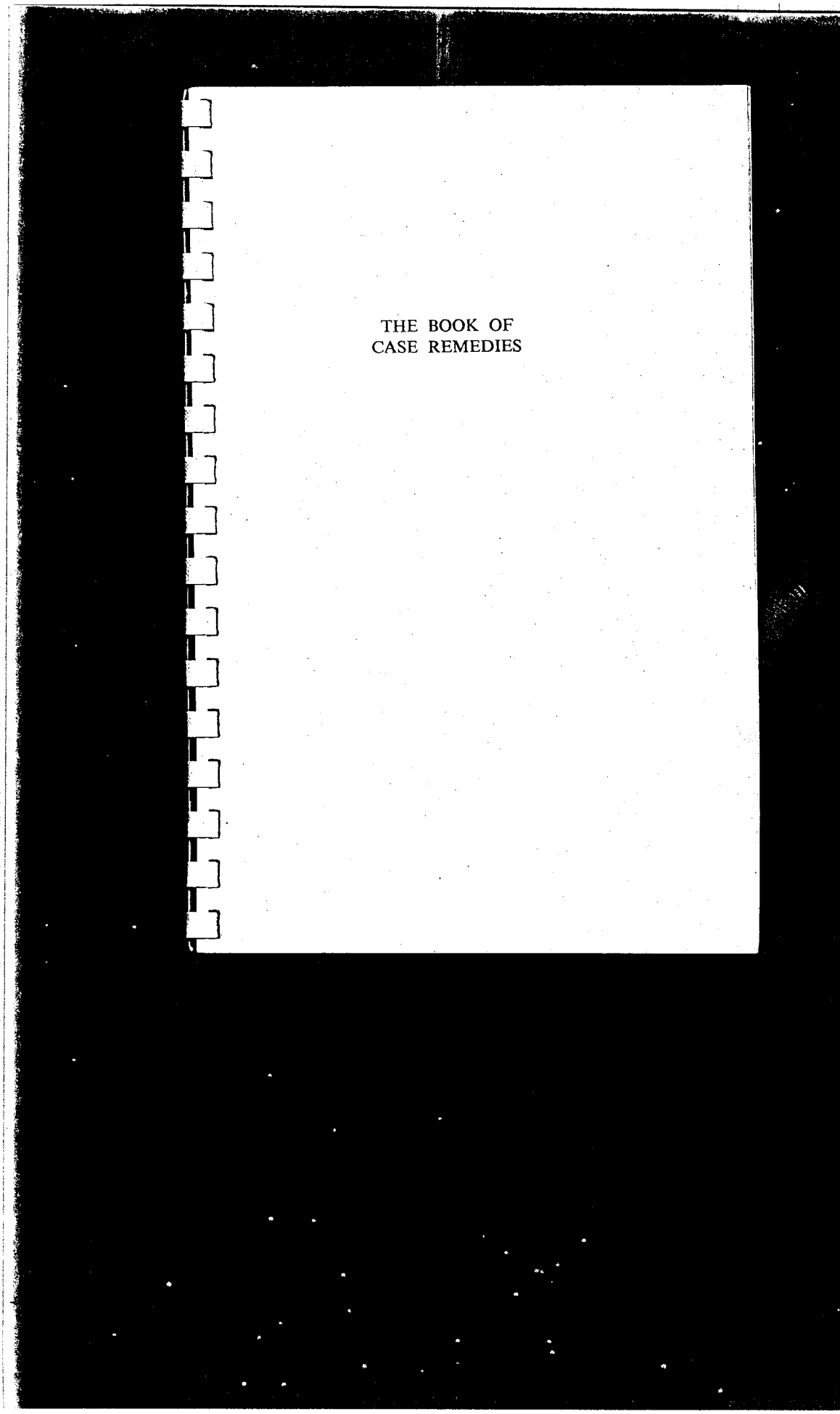
To use this book properly, one does not start or run cases with the Remedies given. One uses the Table of Remedies, contained herein, when the case has not run at all or, momentarily or consistently, does not advance on general processes.

When the case won't run, whether for a session or for many sessions, look the preclear up in the Table of Remedies and use the prescribed action only long enough to get the preclear running again. Then return to the regular processes for the level.

L. RON HUBBARD

DEDICATION

To Founding Scientologists Everywhere


THE BOOK OF
CASE REMEDIES

DOC 072-867C
9/25/68 LL

The BOOK of CASE REMEDIES

by L. RON HUBBARD

clearing series: two

Order the Increased Havingness Tape Set Today

MONEY
THE SECOND DYNAMIC
SPIRITUAL AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF MAN
THE ANATOMY OF HUMAN PROBLEMS

Special price for this set: only $48. (Regular price for 4 lectures is $60).

The excitement of Ron's researches can be yours—on tape. Ron's vitality, warmth and humor come through to you on these hi fidelity recordings as you get the data that will make your life a lot happier.

FIND OUT WHY SO MANY PEOPLE ARE BUYING THIS NEW TAPE SET.

Order your INCREASED HAVINGNESS TAPE PACKAGE today from:

ASHO PUBLICATIONS
2723 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Use convenient order form on page 5. Orders shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

YOUR ROUTE TO CLEAR BEGINS HERE AT THE CHURCHES OF SCIENTOLOGY

ENGLAND
Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4JY England

Church of Scientology of Manchester, 8, Norwood Rd. Stretford, Manchester M32 8PW, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1

PLYMOUTH
Scientology Plymouth 39 Portland Square Shervell, Plymouth, Devon

SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH H.A.P.I.
Fleet House
20 Southbridge
Edinburgh 1, Scotland

DENMARK
COPENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK.
Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. DK.
Henningses Alle 68,2900 Hellerup, Denmark

Church of Scien. Advanced Organization and Saint Hill Jernbanegade 6,
1608 Copenhagen V
Denmark

SWEDEN
GOTEBORG
Magasinsgatan 12, S-411 18 Goteborg, Sweden

OREBRO
Klostergatan 27, S-703 62 Orebro, Sweden

ESKILSTUNA
Kungsgatan 43, S-632 21 Eskilstuna, Sweden

MALMO
Skomakaregatan 12, S-211 34 Malmo, Sweden

STOCKHOLM
Svensk Scientology Kyrkan
Drottninggatan 53
S-111 21 Stockholm
Sweden

GERMANY
Scientology Munchen
8000 Munchen 2
Lindwurmstabe 29-31
Munich

FRANCE
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8

MEXICO
Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 120 Alta Vista
San Angel Inn, Mexico 20 DF
Mexico

CANADA
TORONTO
Church of Scientology of Toronto, 124 Avenue Road
Toronto, 180, Ontario, Canada

VANCOUVER
Church of Scientology of British Columbia, 4857 Main St.
Vancouver 10, British Columbia
Canada

UNITED STATES
The Founding Church of Scientology of Washington, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington D.C. 20009.

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cali. New American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Church of Scientology of Cal. Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology
Advanced Organization
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057

SAN FRANCISCO
Church of Scientology of Calif.
414 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif. 94102

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Mass.
714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215.

DETROIT
Church of Scientology of Mich.
19 Clifford
Detroit, Michigan 48226

AUSTIN
Church of Scientology of Texas
5000 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas 78756

SEATTLE
Church of Scientology of Washington, 1531 4th Ave.,
Seattle, Washington 98101

LAS VEGAS
Church of Scientology of Nevada, 2108 Industrial Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

MIAMI
Church of Scientology of Florida, 1235 Brickell Ave.,
Miami, Florida 33131

MINNEAPOLIS
Church of Scientology of Minnesota, 3007 Nicollet Ave.,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

NEW YORK
Church of Scientology of New York, 49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001

Church of Scientology, Celebrity Centre, 30 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10011

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of Missouri, 4225 Lindell Blvd.,
St. Louis, Mo. 63108

BUFFALO
Church of Scientology of Buffalo, 960 Kenmore Ave.
Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
Church of Scientology of Hawaii, 143 Nenue St.,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

SAN DIEGO
Church of Scientology of San Diego
1052 10th Street
San Diego, Calif. 92101

PORTLAND
Church of Scientology of Portland, 1607 N.E. 41st
Portland, Oregon 97232

SOUTH AFRICA
JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St.,
Johannesburg

903-904 S.A. Centre
23 Bree Street, Johannesburg South Africa

PORT ELIZABETH
9 Lowcliffe House, Main St.
Port Elizabeth, South Africa

CAPETOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Garmor House,
127 Plein Street, Capetown

DURBAN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., College House, 57 College Lane, Durban

PRETORIA
222 Central House
Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets
Pretoria, S.A.

AUSTRALIA
ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith
28-30 Restormal Ave.
Fullerton, South Australia 5063

MELBOURNE
Church of the New Faith
724 Inkerman Road
North Caulfield 3161
Victoria Australia

Church of Scientology of Sydney, 82 Oxford St.
Sydney, Australia

Church of the New Faith
1 Lee Street, Sydney 2000
New South Wales

PERTH
Church of the New Faith
37 Cleaver St., Perth, West Australia 6000

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith
69 Old South Head Road
Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

NEW ZEALAND
AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology of Auckland, 16-18 View Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland 3

RHODESIA
BULAWAYO
210-211 Kirrie Bldgs.
Cnr Abercorn & 9th Ave.
Bulawayo, Rhodesia

THE AUDITOR

The Monthly Journal of Scientology
Edition for the Americas
AUDITOR 91
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: Diane Colletto
Photographer and Layout Artist: Lynn Baldwin

Copyright (c) 1966, 1968, 1973 by L. Ron Hubbard. All rights reserved.

Published by the
Church of Scientology of California,
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street,
Los Angeles, California 90026 U.S.A.

(A non-profit organization. Scientology is an applied religious philosophy.)

Now there are 3764 Clears

CLEARS FROM ENGLAND AND DENMARK

Clear 3540 Ken Jack
Clear 3541 Evelyn Bowers
Clear 3544 Trudy Chamberlain
Clear 3545 Don Hurtley
Clear 3547 Vita Leland
Clear 3548 Dorothy Bawden
Clear 3549 Adele Witkin
Clear 3555 Per Schiottz
Clear 3556 Gunnar Knudsen
Clear 3557 Patrick Baillie
Clear 3565 Rebecca Rounds
Clear 3566 Noel Carroll
Clear 3567 Sydney Lee
Clear 3571 Gilbert Wright
Clear 3581 Stephen Cole
Clear 3582 Doug Guy
Clear 3583 Bob Brown
Clear 3584 Dawn Crondall
Clear 3585 Hilde Beck-Avellis
Clear 3587 Jens Uhrskov
Clear 3609 Sven Peterson
Clear 3610 Norma Stipe
Clear 3613 Anna Meazzo
Clear 3621 Millie Hunts
Clear 3623 Peter Warren
Clear 3626 Tommy Mitchell
Clear 3627 David Cusworth
Clear 3628 Joe McNulty
Clear 3629 Dr. Pierre Alimantiris
Clear 3630 "Buzz" Bevil Bing
Clear 3634 Klaus Lohmann
Clear 3635 Terry Hodosy
Clear 3636 Hans Hodosy
Clear 3645 Geoff Daniel
Clear 3646 Adela Smid
Clear 3647 Ingrid Kopke
Clear 3648 Geoff Miller
Clear 3651 Marianne Carroll
Clear 3663 Tom Armistead
Clear 3664 Ursula Meyer
Clear 3667 Dr. Daniel Domjan
Clear 3668 Bobby Richards
Clear 3671 Brian McPherson
Clear 3672 Dennis Eriksen
Clear 3673 Michael Phillips
Clear 3674 Less Mari Ardenmark
Clear 3675 Ans van Helvert
Clear 3676 Alf Mendoza

Clear 3749 Donna Bronder, Los Angeles
Clear 3750 Marshall Pease, Palo Alto
Clear 3751 David Hayman, St. Louis
Clear 3752 Nancy Kautz, Palo Alto
Clear 3757 Betty Sutphin, Los Angeles
Clear 3758 Larry Byrnes, Boston
Clear 3760 Marjorie Hunt, Portland
Clear 3761 Ellen Butler, Phoenix
Clear 3762 Daisy Palmer, San Francisco
Clear 3763 Frederick Irgens, Seattle
Clear 3764 Jayne Minkler, Las Vegas

Regain your natural *Ability* and *Happiness*

GO CLEAR

CLEAR: Bright, free from cloudiness or muddiness, able to perceive distinctly.

A Scientology Clear is a person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards survival for himself.

The Road to Clear is plainly marked and easy to follow. After Power Processing at the New American Saint Hill, you do Grade VI and then Clear at the Advanced Organization in Los Angeles.

The priceless state of "CLEAR", long sought by Man and now available to you, is easy to attain.

Prior auditor training is recommended but not required as the Solo Course, done prior to Grade VI, teaches you what you need to know to be ready for Clear.

Prerequisite to the Clearing Course: Grade VI Release done at an Advanced Organization.

Donation: $800. $760 with 5% discount for advance payment.

Write the Letter Registrar, Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, L.A., Calif. 90006 to receive sign-up forms or further information on Grade VI Release, Clear, and above.

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, California

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
New American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
(213) 380-0710

CHANGED YOUR ADDRESS LATELY?

We do our best to keep the address files up-to-date. However, we cannot do this without your help. If you have moved recently our address record for you may not be correct. Drop us a card with full particulars: Name as you wish it to appear on your mailing, the old and new address and any other pertinent information, to The New ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

FOR A HAPPIER LIFE AND A BETTER WORLD

Ever had any of these questions?

What is MONEY? What is the reason for inflation and deflation? How can one handle money efficiently?

What is the urge toward survival through sex and children all about?

Why do people get problems and just what is

for saving my daughter's life.' I phoned Al to tell him of my win and he told me not to stop no matter what. He said go as high in rank as I had to but to keep the drill going. I agreed and proceeded to find the number one nurse.

I had my friend Rev. Julio Delatorre's Class VIII calling card with me; it reads 'Minister of Scientology' so I figured I'd give it a try. I presented her with the card and said the Reverend could not make it and sent me instead and he insists I stay with her. The nurse said OK, I could spend ten minutes with her each hour. Remaining in complete control of the situation, I then said 'OK but if you don't mind I'm not planning to stay all night so I'll just compile all those ten minutes together and stay another hour.' At that, I returned to Penelope's floor and told the head nurse there I had been given special permision to stay. . .

I continued the drill for a total of four hours. Around midnight I went to the lobby and was greeted by four of her friends who had listened in on some of the drill. They greeted me with a hero's welcoming. I explained to them that they could do the same thing—I was no one special. They really flipped out when I told them that. I then explained the drill, its purpose and how to do it and they agreed to take turns and continue all night. I went home and went to sleep. At 7 a.m. the next morning I received a phone call thanking me for saving her life. The four had kept the drill going until she came out of it.

It was a fantastic experience—words cannot express hat I felt.

The next day, she was like nothing had ever happened, sitting up joking around and everything. She was released from the hospital the following day with comments from doctors and nurses that they had never seen such a speedy recovery from someone they didn't think would pull through.

Thank you for all you've put in to make it possible for people like me to have the wins I have had."

A Happier Life for Lawyer and Family . . . .

(Excerpted from a letter to L. Ron Hubbard)

"Two and one-half years ago I was in private practice, unaware of Scientology and panicing over the fact that I could no longer hold my snowballing lie in check—i.e., no purpose, no real tech regarding life, etc. etc. Of course supporting this 'existence' were my beliefs in hopeless amoral philosophies such as Existentialism, advocating and participating in moderate (and occasionally not so moderate) use of alcohol, marijuana, sleeping pills, pep pills and more.

count offer.

Prerequisite: Grade IV RELEASE

THE WINS OF POWER PROCESSING

"It's really great to know that I am capable of being and doing anything I can possibly want."
SAM ARCE, New York

"I found Power Processing really fantastic! Power lifted me from something I'd been stuck in for years from that point on, I've never looked back. I'm now a a new OT IV and feel totally fantastic.

It all starts at ASHO with Power—its the first step towards total freedom, a beautiful and powerful level.

My thanks to my superb auditor."
RAY ROSSE, Vancouver

Thanks to your books, your tech, and your organization I was able to close my very plush law office on the 25th floor of a new office building, sell my new cadillac and my $5800 desk, confront my creditors ($200,000.00) and go back to honestly trying to begin a law practice out of my very modest apartment, with two energetic kids at my back, and a wife who was having difficulty keeping the faith.

You might recall that I wrote to you at that time about my life of woe and you answered that I should continue to get trained in Scientology. Your answer then seemed too simple to be real, but I know now that ALL of the answers in this universe are in Scientology, and it is perpetually staggering to me that you put that all together in the manner you have.

I soon pulled in a government job with the Small Business Administration (SBA)—did some moonlighting with my private practice, became the supervisor of the law section at the SBA, and recently departed very respected and much loved by all, to go into my own practice.

Several months ago still very much in debt and without any credit we pulled in a lovely home from a law school friend of mine's widowed mother on unbelievable terms.

The enclosed card is my home address where I thought I would have to practice for awhile to keep overhead down (despite the awkwardness of it), and to stay away from all the insanity of so many law offices. After only five weeks I have pulled in a very sane office in a law suite with a very high toned attorney.

My wife has also blossomed from your tech into a sane, bright responsible being. She was my secretary, and still is, a mother of two, housekeeper, student on the Student Hat Course, and now has started an indoor plant business out of our home, and is usually looking for things to do. Our children are beautiful, healthy, (virtually accident and sickness free) and sane.

Overcoming not unknown obstacles toward my known goal of freedom and sane games for all is my happiness.

Thanks for everything Ron—especially for your perseverance with me and with us all."

R.A.F., Attorney at Law

Vital Statistics

MARRIAGES

At Allerton Park, Illinois
SARA KUHLI, Class IV Auditor, and JIM ARNOLD, Class IV Auditor, were married June 16, 1973 by Rev. Mike Meisner.

At Reno, Nevada
MARIE GRANT and GEORGE HANCOCK were married by Rev. Pem Wall on May 19, 1973.

At Copenhagen
TINA HAWKINS and STEVE BOYD were married May 2, 1973.

At Los Angeles, California
ESTHER KOVLER and NORMAN CHOUINARD were married on August 13, 1973 by Rev. Yvonne Jentzsch.

BIRTHS

To JAY and PAMELA HURWITZ, a daughter, JUSTINE JANE, on June 8, 1973.

At Detroit, Michigan
To SUE and FRED FAIRCHILD, a son, PATRICK CHASE, on August 2, 1973.

At Vancouver, British Columbia
To JENNY and BRUCE CLARK, a daughter, DEBORAH LEE.

At Vancouver, British Columbia
To DELYS and MARK DeCOURSEY, a son, ISAAC.

IF IT ISN'T ANNOUNCED IN
THE AUDITOR
IT DIDN'T HAPPEN.
Send it in and make it a fact.

TECH or TECHNOLOGY: The methods of application of an art as opposed to mere knowledge of it.
THETAN: The person himself—not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual (From Theta (θ), the Greek symbol for 'thought" or perhaps "spirit.'
TRs: Training Regimens.
WORD CLEARING: A precise activity which locates and clarifies misunderstood words and symbols

USING DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY FOR A HAPPIER LIFE AND A BETTER WORLD

SUCCESS STORIES

Saving a Life . . .

The following success was sent to Ron by Emilie Hannigan of Brooklyn.

"A friend of mine named Penelope took an overdose of drugs and was in an unconscious coma for over 40 hours. Medically speaking, doctors had done everything possible for her and could do no more. The doctors said she had less than a 50-50 chance to survive and were preparing her family and friends for her death. Not being able to accept this, I phoned the Medical Liaison Officer at the New York Org and asked for advice. She suggested I come in and read the bulletin on the body control drill. I did so and had my husband, Al, check me out on it. He really gave me the encouragement I needed and sent me off to the hospital.

Well, I made it to her bedside and it all began. I took one look at her with a tube down her throat, a respirator hooked up and needles in her arm and I thought I was going to faint. It took me several minutes before I could make my knees stop shaking, suppress the tears and proceed to get my TRs in. I took her hand and began the explanation of what I was going to do and began the drill of 'You put that body on that bed.' It quickly became very real to me, the more I did it the stronger my intention got. Needless to mention, the nurses and other patients thought I was completely and undoubtedly out of my mind. After about two hours, thinking that maybe she couldn't squeeze my hand, I commanded her to acknowledge me by moving her eyes. She did so and I continued and she acknowledged me again. I called one of the nurses in to check to make sure I wasn't imagining it.

Regain the ability to do what YOU want to do

with Power Processing:
You'll be able to do what YOU want to do, and get it done fast!
You'll get through to people with much stronger intention
You'll be more at cause
You'll control your environment better
Regaining more of your POWER is easy with POWER PROCESSING!

Save 50% on your Power Processing

GET POWER AT PROFESSIONAL RATE

in the

BRIEFING COURSE/POWER PACKAGE!

The ability to handle and control POWER has been a mystery for eons. Kings, dictators and men alike have fought and died for it, yet its ancient secrets remained undiscovered. Ron captured its very essence and released these gains, available to you since 1965 for the first time in this universe.

Truth, freedom and POWER are no longer dreams of men upon a desperate planet, these things are no longer illusions, they are here waiting for you in truth and reality at the end of the Bridge.

POWER is audited by very highly trained auditors with free before and after tests to make sure you get your results.

Service is FAST and FRIENDLY at ASHO. It's EASY to get your Power. Allow 2 weeks.

Grade V and VA, Power and Power Plus, $1200 to a maximum of 50 hours of auditing. $1140 with 5% advance payment discount.

50% DISCOUNT FOR BRIEFING COURSE STUDENTS!
As a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student, you receive a 50% discount on your Power Processing.

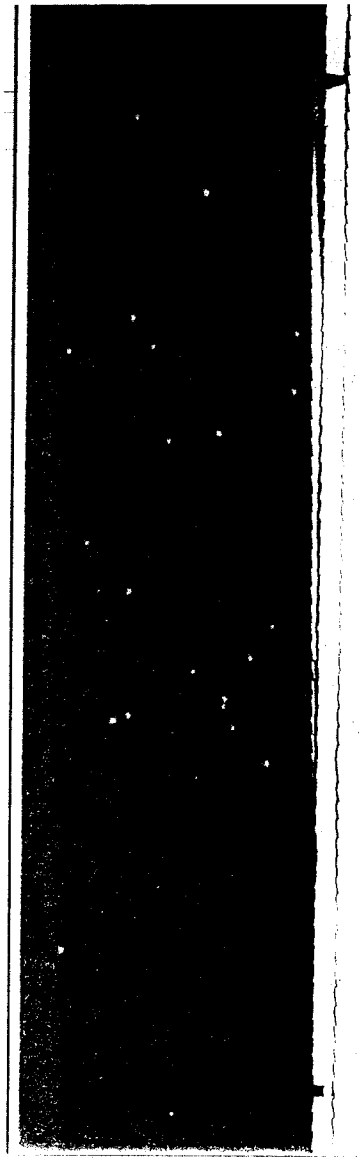
COME TO ASHO

"The wins I have experienced on VA are way beyond my possible expectations. I have become a tremendously more aware person, enjoy full-time happiness, and I know who I am and what I am doing. I discovered many outpoints, found solutions and I know my futures is success all the way. I really know how to make things go right and to create my environment in a way I never dreamed possible. It is so great to be able to spot a bad situation and make it vanish. I say a hearty 'Thank you' for everybody here at ASHO and for the tech that makes winning possible."
ELDON ANGUS, Michigan

"After I got my Power processing I gained a lot more certainty of myself and of being in a physical universe game.

I'm a lot more 'there' with people, and confronting is very effortless now.

Of course when one is more 'there' one can communicate more and then control and intend more —one has more ability to do—an ability very applicable



continued from page 5

While the medical doctor and his psychiatry branch flood out the useless and destructive "tranquilizers," the nutritionist hands out a couple tablets of magnesium which actually cool a person off beautifully and far more effectively without the physical damage carried by the tranquilizer.

The medical doctor and his psychiatry branch gave the world its greatest wave of drug addiction. Their friend the German oriented psychologist, with his man-is-animal teaching of the young and destruction of orthodox religion has given the world its greatest period of crime. They are on their way out even though they are fighting a dirty and violent rearguard action. So why bet on losers? They won't make it.

Nutrition's star is rising into a blazing sun in the field of physical treatment of the body. It is also wise enough to know and repeatedly state that spiritual and mental stress MUST be handled before too much result can be obtained, which is perfectly true.

Thus I have going at this particular time a project of codification and coordination of what is known in the fields of nutrition and bio-chemistry, not to be wiser than they, but to get some order into this field so that its potential can be more fully realized.

This work is almost incidental to Scientology research. I am completing something I started in 1945, which was a survey of bio-chemistry potentials in order to decide a direction of research: did the mind monitor structure or structure, as medicine thought, monitor the mind? The former was in 1945 found to be the true case to an overwhelming degree.

But at the same time, when people are so body fixated that they have problems of a physical nature too intense to admit of any other consideration, bringing them true power and freedom becomes difficult unless one pays some attention to where their attention is fixated.

Malnutrition, deficiencies in vitamins and minerals, chronic illnesses and unhealing wounds

candy bars and has been diabetic for years! Not when you can simply take the former off bread and wheat and give the latter some trivalent chromium and protein and put a guard on the candy store. Make no mistake—one CAN process over the top of these things and even handle, for the spirit and mind dominate them. But why? It's far easier to parallel the mind and get the distraction handled so one can THEN get to why he got that way in the first place if he is still interested, though well. One can do things the hard way or the easy way.

So Nutrition and bio-chemistry are vital subjects and, due to medical influence, very badly neglected subjects even in the presence of positive and even vital value.

My current review of these is in the nature of an assist to processing. As such, of course, they have to embrace the factors of predisposition to, precipitation and prolongation of physical illness.

It has already been established, prior to present records, while I was working with the general field of life in 1945, and has been confirmed by contemporary researchers in nutrition and bio-chemistry that Stress is the basic cause in physical illness. Thus, such nutritional research cannot supplant the handling of stress. Further, conditions can exist where nutrition and bio-chemistry cannot work at all until stress is relieved by processing. Therefore, in lower stages of handling there is a band where thought and physical beingness tend to merge. In this lower zone, assist type processing and nutritional or bio-chemical aids seem to be simultaneously necessary. In such instances one must alternate them or co-apply them.

There are also a few deficiencies which produce manifestations quite similar in appearance to insanity.

Where the illness or injury is acute and severe immediate physical attention is mandatory and can be assisted only by the lightest possible address to the mental factors, perhaps as light as simply being comforting or gentle. In a case such as a person in a long continued coma, where nutrition is intravenous, processing is still possi-

person they can however be rehabilitated, usually simply by running out their overt acts and witholds and restoring their exterior perception; they are, however, despite their continued physical beingness, quite capable of easily assuming their full potentials: they usually prefer to go on with the game by imposing limitations, for instance to continue using their eyes. One rarely sees them do the stunts and tricks of the Indian fakir even where they can since they have risen above exhibitionism or the need to overwhelm or prove things and they are of course continuing to play the game of human being, since that is the main game they have available around them.

There is undoubtedly a considerable amount of neating up that I could do, including making all materials more readily available, seeing to the compilation of a very extensive dictionary of terms, filling in incidental gaps where material may not have been fully recorded. These are difficulties of a minor nature compared to the research in making the result attainable.

It has been difficult working in a confused and, yes, even primitive society that is starved for workable knowledge in the humanities. The very condition that made it vital to seek out and release the material also made it difficult to do the job in the first place.

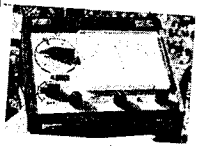
Scientology now has more than enough data and technology to handle even the broad problems in the humanities. The main task now is getting it fully used, and along this line there are hundreds of thousands working every day around the world.

Scientology is the fastest growing Religion on the planet by actual surveys and statements by sociologists. And this is the more remarkable as in this period orthodox Religions have shrunk before the materialistic onslaught of our times.

The materials of Scientology are the result of forty-three years of search, coordination and application to millions. The organizations of Scientology have been building and expanding for nineteen years (despite the fears and hates and jealousies of this civilization) on five conti-

these things. There is no sense in processing someone for a hundred hours only to find his only interest is curing his headache and to discover that he has a headache because he is allergic to bread and eats bread nearly as his sole diet! Or to find that the overweight fellow is just getting processed to get his body thin and after scores of hours discover he is living on

Church Confessional Aids (E-meters)



are available now

The Hubbard Electrometer (E-Meter) is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional.

It is an aid to the Auditor (minister, student, pastoral counsellor) in two-way communication, locating areas of spiritual travail and indicating spiritual well being in an area.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above Grade VA may use or have possession of the Confessional Aid.

It is Church policy that every student own his own E-Meter. Professional Auditors are expected to own 2.

SO . . . IF YOU ARE:
A minister of the Church
A ministerial student
An advanced theological student

GET YOUR E-METER TODAY.
PRICE: $200, including internal tone arm counter, $160 with membership discount.

Send check/money order with verification that you are entitled to own and use the Church Confessional aid. Any non-verified requests will be returned with the check or money order.

ORDER DIRECT FROM
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Shipped in 24 hours, postage paid.

the bed. Thus it can be seen, processing can reach a long way down.

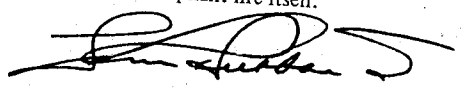
Above all this physical level material of course, the subject has been for a long time wrapped up. Persons continuing to play the body game limit themselves in various ways and by the nature of life and this civilization have their ups and downs even when well processed. If they have attained a relatively high state as a bodied

DEFINITIONS

ASHO: American Saint Hill Organization, home of higher level training and Power Processing.
AUDITOR: A Scientology minister, a pastoral counsellor, who listens carefully to what people have to sya. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.
CASE SUPERVISOR: One who oversees the progress of preclears in auditing. (A C/S).
CLASS: A gradient classification system for auditor levels. Classes so far released are numbered from 0 to IX.
CLEAR A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). The state of Clear is above the Grades of Release, 0-IV (all of which are prerequisite to Clearing) and is attained by completion of the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization.
DYNAMICS: The urge, thrust and purpose of life, SURVIVE! in its 8 manifestations. See SCIENTOLOGY: FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard for details.
DIANETICS: Man's most advanced school of the mind. ("dia", through, and "nouse", mind.)
E-METER: The Hubbard Electrometer is a religious artifact used as a spiritual guide in the Church Confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Dianetic or Scientology processing.
FLAG: Home of L. Ron Hubbard.
GRADE: An award made to a preclear in the form of a certificate for having attained one of the eight states of Release or the state of Clear.
HAS: Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist Course.
HAVINGNESS: The concept of being able to reach or to be.
HCO: Hubbard Communications Office.
HCOB: HCO Bulletin.
HCO PL: HCO Policy Letter.
ORG: A Scientology Organization.
O.T. (Operating Thetan): A Clear who has been familiarzied with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought, and who is not in a body.
OVERT: An act of omission or commission which is contrasurvival to the majority of dynamics. OVERT PRODUCT: A product which it is an overt act to produce.
PC or PRECLEAR: A person who is not yet Clear.
PRIMARY RUNDOWN: The first or primary rundown which a student completes before major courses. Produces a student who can truly apply what he learns.
PROCESSING: The action, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering to a preclear a process, which is a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life.
REACTIVE MIND: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.
RELEASE: A distinct and definite step toward greater levels of awareness and ability.

the potential future. Through our hardest times we have endured. Into our brightest times we are expanding.

These materials contain the full basics of the only game in the universe where everyone wins, the game of triumphant life itself.



AUDITOR'S DAY

"AN AUDITOR IS TO BE RESPECTED. AN AUDITOR IS VERY IMPORTANT IN CLEARING THIS PLANET, AND THIS UNIVERSE. IT'S A BIG JOB AND THE AUDITOR WILL DO IT. ALL AUDITORS ARE APPRECIATED."

L. Ron Hubbard
31 May 68

In recognition of all the auditors throughout the world Auditor's Day is hereby officially established. It is to be held each year on the 2nd Sunday of September.

This day is set aside for any auditor, anywhere, so he can receive the full acknowledgement of his or her valuable abilities and actions in the freeing of man. He can receive this validation in many different forms and ways. This is his day.

CELEBRATION

A celebration is to be held in every Scientology Church throughout the world on this day. All auditors are invited as the honored guests as this is their day validating them for the work they do. The general public is, of course, also invited.

This program is to be fully arranged well in advance of Auditor's Day. The main theme is the honoring of ALL auditors and the expansion of Scientology through auditing over the past year.

PURPOSE

The basic purpose of this day is the honoring of all auditors for the continued work they do in helping others achieve freedom, thus bringing us closer to a cleared planet as an actuality.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy, dealing with the study of knowledge, which, through the application of its technology, can bring about desirable changes in the conditions of life.

see pg. 7.

a degree that some unscrupulous fellow who knows better could advise people to eat only tree bark and they accomodatingly would. For instance there are books and books and books out currently, by M.D.s and others who should have done their homework, inveighing against "cholesterol." This is a bio-chemical composition of animal oils and fats. They say it gets into the arteries and causes strokes and heart attacks. Well, that is all very well. But did you also know that every glandular secretion in the body, the secretions which keep one young and functioning are ALL made by the glands from cholesterol? If people do not take in cholesterol bearing foods they, by simple logic, could be seen to rapidly age and die. What's wanted is the knowledge of how to keep cholesterol controlled not how to take everyone off cholesterol. One would think the American Medical Association owned shares in undertaking parlors.

A coordination of actual knowledge in these fields of nutrition and bio-chemistry is what is lacking. Apparently researchers are clever enough to isolate materials but are not wise enough to coordinate them fact against fact into an intelligible subject.

While examining this scene I have found that nutrition and bio-chemistry ARE the leaders, however. The subjects are actually arts and in a rather primitive state. But illnesses still puzzling medicine are in many cases quite old hat to the nutritionist.

If one wanted further proof, medical organizations, especially in the US, are fighting nutrition with their usual violence where their pocket book is threatened—black propaganda, government seizure orders and all the routine mechanisms medicine has employed in its history to "safeguard" its interests are in full play against the health food store and the vitamin counter. That is enough to prove the point that nutrition is the leader in our contemporary times where physical health body treatment is concerned.

continued on page 6

☐ *Thought*
Explains the spiritual nature of Man, answers many questions you have had about life with data you can use. A compact introduction to Scientology. $3.

☐ *Scientology: A New Slant on Life*
A collection of some of Ron's best liked essays such as "Is it possible to be happy?"; "Two Rules for Happy Living"; "How to Live with Children" and many others. You will find agreement with many of your own ideas that you have never seen before in print, plus a new slant on life. $3.

☐ *Dianetics: The Evolution of a Science*
The simple story of how a practical, engineering approach to the human mind led to the discovery of Dianetics, a mental therapy that works. $3.

☐ *Scientology 8-8008*
Deals with the relationship of the spirit to the material universe, and how the ability and power of the spirit can be increased. Heightens your awareness of yourself as a spiritual being and the nature of your potentials. $4.

☐ *Science of Survival*
A detailed examination of human behavior, built around the Hubbard Chart of Human Evaluation. Data you can use to predict the behavior of marital partners, future employees or employers, friends, all of the people in your environment so that you can survive better. $7.

☐ *Have You Lived Before This Life?*
Reports of past life incidents discovered by 42 individuals during Scientology processing. Validates what you may have already suspected. Startling to some, familiar to others, this book gives the reader a new awareness of himself. $4.

☐ *Dianetics '55!*
Contains the formula for communication and how Man's ability can be improved. Data that works for Scientologists all over the planet and can work for you. $4.

☐ *Self-Analysis*
A book of tests and processes the reader can easily use by himself or with a friend to greatly increase awareness, ability, memory and zest for living. $5.

☐ *The Problems of Work*
Men who cannot work are not happy men, and this book gives the understanding of life necessary to succeed at work with less effort and exhaustion. Immediately useful to any reader. $3.

☐ *Scientology 8-80*
'The Discovery and Increase of Life Energy'. $3.

☐ *Phoenix Lectures*
Text of the Phoenix Lecture series given in 1954. Gives the religious and philosophical tradition behind Scientology and explains basic axioms of Scientology. $7.

☐ *Scientology 0-8, The Book of Basics*
A collection of all the scales, axioms, Codes and a full description of Scientology all in one handy reference. $5.

☐ *Dianetics: The Original Thesis*
Written in 1947, describes the first hope Man has had for a workable way to improvement with the early basics of Dianetics. Includes case histories. $4.

☐ *Advanced Procedure and Axioms*
Advanced discoveries on the factors of emotion, effort, thought, self-determinism and responsibility—their aberration and resolution. $4.

☐ *How to Live Though an Executive*
A manual of organization, planning and management giving workable data on the application of Scientology to an organization enabling it to handle more work much faster with less effort and confusion. $4.

☐ *Handbook for Preclears*
A self-help volume to be used alone or with an auditor. For the serious student of Scientology, Advanced Procedure and Axioms is recommended as a companion volume. $5.

☐ *Introduction to Scientology Ethics*
Ethics is reason and the contemplation of optimum survival. Data necessary to the understanding of ethics in Scientology and its use. $3.

☐ *Notes on the Lectures of L. Ron Hubbard*
Fascinating data for the auditor from lectures by Ron given in 1950 on various subjects essential to auditing. $4.

☐ *Background and Ceremonies of the Founding Church of Scientology*
Contains the religious background and ministerial services of Scientology. $15.

☐ *Scientology Abridged Dictionary*
An essential booklet for easy reference to the exact definitions of Scientology terms. 50¢.

☐ *Increased Havingness Tape Set,* $48.00 each set.

☐ *E-Meter,* $200.00. (Enclose verification as explained in ad, pg. 6)

☐ *HASI Membership renewal,* $15.00 per year.

To ASHO PUBLICATIONS:
2723 W. Temple St.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90026

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Enclosed is my check or money order for $ _____
PLEASE RUSH ME MY BOOKS.

Postage paid. No need to add sales tax. All orders shipped within 24 hours of receipt.

HASI members receive 10% discount on LRH books; 20% on tapes, E-Meters.

BUY EXTRA COPIES FOR YOUR FRIENDS. IT'S THEIR FIRST STEP TO CLEAR!

continued from page 4

medical doctor came along. But this is no reason why Scientology would make any effort to replace the medical doctor since he has considerable value in the mechanics of bones and structural matters. The only place he falls down is in handling general illnesses, especially of a chronic nature.

Medicine has been overtaken in healing by nutritionists and bio-chemists. They still seek to exclude these skills from their knowledge and experience. Indeed, when demanding $46,000,000 to research heart disease from a not always bright Congress in the US, medicine was contradicted by no less than the head of Health, Education and Welfare who stated that their "research" as planned did not include biochemistry, a rather strange omission since this is the most result-filled field. It goes without mention that the demand also excluded nutritional research. Many individual doctors are prone to attack any patients they find "on vitamins" or who timidly mention Vitamin E. And one is struck with the fact that heart disease is the largest income source, I believe, of the doctor.

Thus there is a blindness in medical circles to the most productive and curative practices in the field of illness and thus, policy or not, organizations will soon have to bend to public demand and route the bill to doctors only when they have broken bones or need surgery to get the bullets or steering wheels out, and all others to the nutritionist who DOES use all the modern developments in food, vitamins, minerals and advanced bio-chemistry and use them intelligently.

An estimation of this latter field was therefore in order and I have for some time now been engaged in an evaluation of it and a study of it.

What I have found is that the field lacks coordination of its knowledge, not just from nutritionist to nutritionist but in the works of the same person. A tremendous amount of material has been brought forth in the last three decades. It is in a state of near chaos.

Liquified grass and other dietary fads have become confused into the sober routine subject of nutrition. Food fadism and nutritional knowledge are interlocked in the public mind to such

Flag Trained Supervisors *Now* at ASHO

ASHO has accepted its responsibility and assumed its role as the Top Training Organization in the Western Hemisphere. The Department of Training is now under the direction of a Flag-Trained Hubbard Senior Course Supervisor, and a Flag-Trained Hubbard Senior Course Supervisor is the Senior SHSBC Supervisor.

Gain an Understanding of Life and the Mind

ORDER YOUR BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD NOW

(Use this handy order blank)

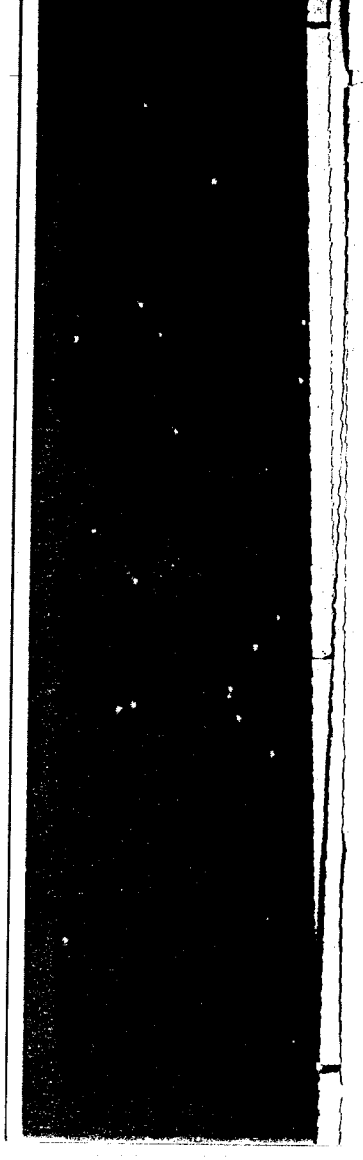
Please send me my copies of:

☐ *Dianetics, the Modern Science of Mental Health*
Offers the first workable technology of the mind, and a real way for Man to get better. The first published book on Dianetics and a best seller ever since, it gives the reader an understanding of life, people and the mind. Revitalizes your hope to achieve happiness for yourself and other people. $7.

☐ *Scientology: The Fundamentals of*

☐ *Creation of Human Ability* •
A comprehensive volume containing the Codes and Axioms of Scientology and processes for ability to be much increased. Highly informative theory given with each technical passage, answering many questions. $6.

☐ *History of Man*
A concise history of where you have been, what you have done and how you've done it over the past sixty trillion years. $4.



continued from page 1

Any difficulties people were having with going Clear were handled in the mid '60s and OT levels as they exist in Advanced Orgs were completed by '68. There are perhaps 15 levels above OT VII fully developed but existing only in unissued note form, pending more peoples' full attainment of OT VI and VII.

In the early '70s the bottom was found with the discoveries of exactly what psychosis was and the development of processes to handle it. This was outside the scope of organizations at the time and is not in general use; but it did finalize the task of undercutting low enough to include all spiritual and mental materials, then, within the subject of Scientology, in a state of applicability.

Many people believe that Scientology materials contain mainly processes. They think of Scientology as processing. This is a very narrow view. It is understandable enough as processing is the way out for them. But this neglects the more considerable materials which deal with basics and fundamentals; processes are only one use of these.

Other people, having gotten their smallest toe damp as an HAS then wander off to other fields looking for answers, whereas had they taken Dianetics or Scientology Grade training, to say nothing of the Saint Hill Briefing Course, they would have found more fundamentals than exist in all other subjects combined, a fact which any advanced student of Scientology can confirm.

Still others think that the "newest" is of course the most advanced and are looking for new "processes" to be issued or new materials; whereas the process to resolve their case was most likely issued in earlier years. An amusing instance of this is one whole continental area where an exact set of principles were isolated and exact processes released that handle that exact national type; yet, waiting for something new because they did not know the old, they were found earlier this year to be ignoring this rundown even on new preclears and of course were having

But it is also true that many in organizations work very hard to keep the knowledge bridge in. And do well in accomplishing it.

Within the same civilization, many other subjects than Scientology exist. Many of these other subjects are in a very primitive state while pretending a very advanced position. Psychiatry and Psychology are a pair of these. Their pretenses, inhumanities and even cruelties muddy up the field of the spirit and mind. Because they produce negative or even damaging results and because they were "authority" before Scientology began to guide the field toward saner and more civilized levels, Scientology's task of handling the public is made far more difficult than if the public had not been so harmed and made suspicious of the field of the mind. Yet the most mind-wrenching problems Psychiatry and Psychology practitioners think they have (they have not confronted the real ones) give way before the lowest most pedestrian levels of Scientology. There is an amusing story of a Scientologist who attended a social meeting of Psychiatrists and Psychologists and listened to them for a while as they moaned about their patients and their own cases and then, being compassionate, began to explain to them in a sort of technical baby talk the nature and resolution of these "vast" "unsolvable" "problems." As he took no offense at their ignorant arrogance which first greeted him and as he did seem to have a grasp of their troubles, they kept him up until four AM going over their "problems" in detail and gave him more and more absorbed attention and began to cognite. They were very tame and very respectful when he left, certain they had heard the guru of all time: and this is amusing because he was not a trained auditor in any sense of the word and had only read a few Scientology books! Yet to them he was their dean as a professional by comparative and sensible knowledge. Many Scientologists have had similar experiences. In the field of Scientology admin tech a staff member who had not had an Org Exec Course but had been hatted in HCO went home for a vacation. His father who, like some fathers, was certain his son was

YOU CAN ALWAYS WRITE TO RON ABOUT YOUR CASE OR PROBLEMS.

LRH STANDING ORDERS:

1. **All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.**
2. **A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Churches so that any messages for me can be received by me.**
3. **All HCO personnel and Scientology personnel should not discourage communication to me.**

I am always willing to help.
By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others.

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder.

Write in care of your nearest Church of Scientology as listed on the back page of this issue.

them from kindergarten on. Means of solving these are also available and are daily applied to countless newcomers over the world.

The actual barrier in the society is a failure to practice truth. Living lives of white lies, they find it difficult to grasp that truth actually exists. This can hang on as a habit during the first studies of a student and he can defeat himself utterly by continuing a dishonesty in his study—skipping this, not doing that. For Scientology is the road to truth and he who would follow it must take true steps.

Some, seeing out of their own ambitious eyes and as jealous of any imagined rival as any ferocious boy friend, seek to assert that Scientology is interested in healing. This is something like saying that a Cadillac engineer is interested only in window polish. For when you begin to handle the causative force in Man he often also gets well. The "proofs" of supposing Scientology is a healing activity are abundant enough if one sees the recovery lists in any org. But they were not processed to heal them, only to free them. A recent example of this occurred when a preclear broke her ankle and was given medical treat-

administrative principles) go out of use and pre-clears there and the organization of the area sags; but recovery is swift the moment the "lost" knowledge is pulled out of their own file cabinets and restored.

Further, people in organizations are quite often at high case levels. They have already experienced the bridging knowledge which connects the subject to the man in the street. It is not new to THEM. They sometimes err in believing it is not new to the world. Thus gaps are permitted to exist. The solution is to recover the "lost" tech.

absolutely convinced that his son was the brightest organizational genius in the country; yet in the org they had considered he had a long way to go to be a good Ethics Officer! Gives you some comparative idea of where the lowest rudimentary levels of Scientology sit in relation to current technologies.

Above such small bits of fringe information the bulk of Scientology knowledge towers into mountains. It is accessible in the main, to those who seek it. The only barriers are usually their own lack of command of their own language and the misconceptions of study ground into

"Make the World a Better Place"

DIANA AND QUENTIN HUBBARD

on Sunday, September 16, 11:00 a.m. to Midnight

Edward Bear, Amanda Ambrose, Dick Glass ("The Eloquent Elephant"), Back Pocket, Mario Feninger, and many other guests to be announced

The Hollywood Palladium will be holding the biggest event yet in Scientology. Get tickets at your nearest Scientology Organization. $5 each.

At the event held on May 9 in Boston, DIANA and QUENTIN inspired these success stories:

". . . Astounding . . .!"
William Hawkins

"I enjoyed the 23rd Anniversary event much—I got a feeling of unity with the people of Scientology and a strong feeling of optimism for the future of Scientology and the world.
Thank you."
Russell Seibert

September 18 there will be a special reception for those people who sell 25 tickets or more with Diana and Quentin.

This will be an event you'll never forget!

BE THERE!

And bring your friends to get them on the road to CLEAR.

Hollywood Palladium
6215 Sunset Boulevard, L.A.

call 387-2470 for more information

a few days later. The auditor could be said to have been engaged in healing. All he was doing was getting a body difficulty out of his road so he could get on with it.

Recently, having found bottom in the mind and spirit some years ago, I have been looking into physical nutrition and bio-chemistry. These latter levels lie below the spirit and mind and could be loosely considered to be an undercut as they do impede spiritual gain.

Many people are mainly fixated on the body and living as they do in an intensely materialistic society, they are caught between being a body in the work-a-day world and achieving spiritual freedom. This is of course paradoxical. The game of being a body is the only game they have in their eyes. Thus if something is wrong with their body they manifest having heavy problems and they are anxious at the thought of losing a body: in other words they have a hidden standard of body health as their measure of spiritual attainment which, though illogical, is where they are and what they are doing.

Scientology has long pursued the firm policy of sending the sick to the medical doctor. There is no place they can send the insane as to send them to psychiatry would be to condemn them to horror, and so orgs do not usually handle them at all as they are not equipt to do so even when technically able.

But the sick have been another matter. The gentlemanly thing to do was to give the doctor his due and trust that he would respect the courtesy. Instead, anxious for a total monopoly of health which he is quite incapable of delivering, especially in the USA, he seeks to eradicate all fancied rivals. Thus this policy will one day come to an end. It is quite legal to heal by spiritual means and even part of the law of most states and countries and, indeed, was the sole province of religion for thousands of years before the

continued on page 5

"A chronological study of materials is necessary for the complete training of a truly top grade expert ..."
L. Ron Hubbard, 30 July 1973.

For full ability to use the materials of Dianetics and Scientology to create a better life and world

Take Ron's Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

YOU can cause another being to go free.

And have the satisfaction of knowing you did.

Ron's SHSBC is the biggest course in Scientology, consisting of a chronological study of Ron's taped lectures (over 360), bulletins, and books from 1950 through 1966.

You share Ron's exciting victories along the road to the recovery of full ability for Man on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. In a matter of weeks you gain the knowledge it has taken years to discover.

The Briefing Course gives you a professional's grip on Scientology. You'll be able to apply it to any part of life you choose.

INCREASE YOUR ABILITY and your KNOWLEDGE OF LIFE.

It's easy on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

FLAG STANDARD SUPERVISION

Three Flag-trained supervisors have just returned to ASHO to insure the highest quality of course supervision!

BRIEFING COURSE CO-AUDIT

You co-audit to prepare for Clear. There are NO case prerequisites to starting the Briefing Course. You complete your Grade VA by the end of the course—you'll do any needed co-auditing WHILE ON THE COURSE.

DISCOUNTS

You get the 50% professional discount on Power Processing (Grade VA). Grade VI is awarded FREE to Class VI graduates.

Your route to Clear is fast because it's so economical.

If you're already Clear, Briefing Course training gives you the knowledge of tech to expand your abilities on all dynamics.

Tuition: $775. Followed by the VI Internship with the top professionals in the Western Hemisphere, at ASHO, to make your application of Ron's tech flawless. Only $375 and takes only about 3 weeks.

Prerequisites: Class IV Auditor and Hubbard Dianetic Counselor OR Clear, Hubbard Dianetic Counselor OR Hubbard Certified or Professional Auditor trained before 1964. The Dianetics Course may be done at ASHO if you are a Class IV, Clear or HCA/HPA.

NO case prerequisites.

(Primary Rundown is free with SHSBC if not already done.)

Write the Letter Registrar at New ASHO
2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, 90026.
to receive your special advance registration packet with full details on how to make your arrival for this incredible course a reality.

5% discount on tuition fees is given if full payment is made in advance.

"The data that's on the Briefing Course can be applied anywhere. It's a master course for living." JIM LARK

"I was amazed at how much I got out of it." ERA HAMAJI

"I now know why auditing works—I didn't before. My auditing is 100% better." BETSY HIRSCH

"The depth of my understanding of Scientology, it's technology and life in general is amazing to me and I find myself using it constantly." WENDY PETERSON

"The Briefing Course gave me a very broad base to work on. This huge amount of tech gave me a lot more understanding of auditing. I wasn't auditing by rules so much and was auditing more by understanding what I was doing and doing what was the right action." DON ROWLEY

Fees promptly refunded to any dissatisfied student or preclear.

Briefing Course Auditors:
Using Scientology for a Better World

CAROL KINGSLEY, Briefing Course student (right) audits fellow student SANDY LEONARD.

"The main thing that I'm getting wins from on the Briefing Course," says Carol Kingsley, Briefing Course student from New Mexico, "is predicting, mocking up my future of how I'm going to use the tech when I get back to New Mexico. Every tape I listen to pushes me further toward my goal of creating a natural environment for that area and for the planet."

"I've considered myself a Scientologist for a long time, but doing the Briefing Course has REALLY made me a Scientologist! It has become very real to me that this IS Scientology. I don't think that anybody really is a Scientologist until they have the data."

A college student before she got into Scientology, Carol comments: "I was pretty lost—I didn't know what I was going to do. But now, I've got a purpose. I've also realized more ability than I ever thought I had."

She will be returning to New Mexico after her training at ASHO to help expand Scientology there.

She is especially interested in raising the standards of technical delivery to the very high level available in L.A.

SUCCESSFUL ENGINEER NOW AUDITOR

Brown McKee, a Briefing Course graduate from 1969, and a Class VIII Graduate from 1971 was formerly an engineer.

While working for "Microtech" in California, his job was to catch flubbed products and get them corrected. At the time he took over, 15% of the products were flubbed. After a year on the job, the percentage of flubbed products had dropped to ½ of 1%. (And his salary had doubled.)

"Using the Scientology data that I had learned about problems, I would trace down the production line and find a workman who had a confusion. This would usually consist of a bit of missing data, or a blueprint slightly wrong. This didn't show up on the line until a few machines later, when it became very noticeable. All I would do is straighten out whatever I found."

As he is now a professional auditor in Connecticut, he has selected over 90 people on to the Clearing Course.

As far as his personal life is concerned, he says—"I'm able to operate across the dynamics in a survival manner—a million little ways which add up to certainty that I am at cause in my own life."

His wife Julie is a Class VII Auditor, and their daughter Becky is a Class VI Auditor.

Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduates

GEORGE FINE
EARL PRINCE
KEN BRAGUNIER
JUDY D'AMICO
GAY CHACON

New Students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Carol Craig
David Parker
Pam Koken
Bob Smith
Gayle Zison
Sue Sullivan
Bob Welles
Linda Welsh
Garth Thompson
Peter Davidson,
Ed Mooney
Gary Jacobs
Jasana Crowie
Mark Fretheim
Jim Kalergis
Richard Douglas
Betty Magnan
Jim Lark
Nancy Walcott
Don Freedman
Sue Bassett
Fred Crivello
Rohn Walker

In order to practice Scientology spiritual counseling one must be a minister of the Church of Scientology, a standard part of your training.

The Way to a Happier Life and a Better World

What Academy Training is and does

If you could understand yourself and other people, you'd be a long way toward a happier life for yourself and those around you.

The most basic things you need to know about why people act and feel the way they do are offered on the Academy courses at your nearest Church of Scientology.

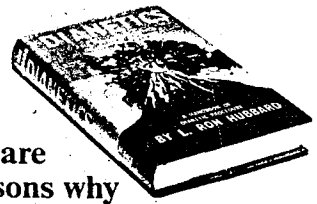
Ron researched over the years what things could interrupt auditing. It takes a lot to interrupt auditing, so these things are what will interrupt life too.

There are 5 levels of Academy training, Level 0 to Level IV. Each level deals with one of the barriers to auditing (or to living) and teaches you how these can be handled.

Each level is short, about a week full time, and contains bulletins and tapes selected from the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course materials to cover the essential parts of each level.

The processes learned in Academy training are those used in Scientology grade auditing, and students co-audit to gain experience in applying the materials and also to expand their own awareness, ability and freedom as a result of processing.

TRYING TO ACHIEVE HAPPINESS FOR YOURSELF AND OTHERS?



Here are 3 reasons why you should buy Dianetics:

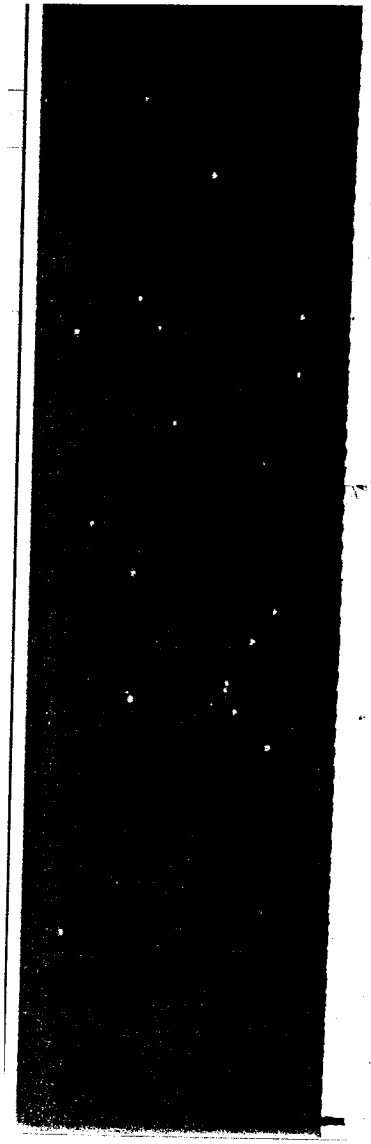
Two Academy students work intently on a practical drill to become familiar with the E-Meter, a Confessional aid in Scientology.

Level 0, COMMUNICATION

A person who can freely communicate with others on any subject would be a rare individual in today's world. And so he is. This state is called Grade 0 Release

RON'S SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

The Briefing Course is the perfect next step for the Level IV Auditor—it contains the complete data on the subjects he has studied in short form on the Academy



began to understand about the mind and life after years of wishing and dreaming and trying to figure things out.

With that book I began the greatest adventure I have ever been a part of and it is still going on and getting better all the time. I have found happiness I never suspected and a capacity for living that I had long denied myself. I would not have missed this for anything you could offer. I now know who I am and where I am going, enjoying each day more than the last."

JIM COX

2 *"In reading and understanding DMSMH I learned what Scientology is and what Ron is doing. Those who haven't read it don't know. That book identifies the barrier in the game of life–the reactive mind! It describes the goal–Clear–and the purposes for achieving it."*

EARLENE ABBOTT

3 *"Reading DIANETICS opened up the understanding of life to me. Questions I had for eons were answered. I read it from start to finish, only stopping to eat and sleep.*

I knew I had found what I had searched for and began a road to learning to really handle people and life better, and actually become more able to do that from the first few pages on. Anyone can take this book and instantly use it in life to do things he wants, reach his goals, and be the person he knew he was the day the whole world looked beautiful and life was glorious.

STEVE THOMPSON

***A Technology of the Mind**

DIANETICS, The Modern Science of Mental Health by L. Ron Hubbard offers sensible answers to the problems of the human mind.

This book uncovers the real barriers in the mind that stand between you and happiness–and hows you how to get through them. This is DATA THAT WORKS.

***Greater Understanding of Life and People**

This book shows why people act the way they do.

***New Hope for a Workable Road Out**

Your hopes for a workable way to happiness have at last been validated.

GET THIS BOOK for yourself and your friends.

GIVE A FRIEND HIS FIRST STEP TO CLEAR.

Buy copies of DIANETICS in half dozen copy lots. Costs only $7 per book, that's $42 for six. With 10% membership discount, $6.10 per copy, $37.80 for six.

ORDER YOUR COPIES TODAY from ASHO Publications, 2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, Ca. 90026.

Use convenient order form on page 5. Your order shipped within 24 hours of receipt, postage paid.

Level I, PROBLEMS

Why do people have problems? Do problems have an anatomy? Is there any way to be rid of them?

A Problems Release or Grade I Release IS free of problems. For most people with problems, the more they try to solve them the more complicated and unsolvable the problem gets. But a Problems Release can spot the SOURCE of a problem and so make it vanish.

The auditing you learn to do on Level I produces this ability in a person.

Level I training also increases your own command of the environment. Knowing the anatomy of problems makes handling them a great deal easier in your own life too.

Level II, RELIEF

Relief from the hostilities and sufferings of life? How many times have you wished that was possible? This has been the goal of religions for centuries.

On Level II you find out what ties an individual to suffering and hostility, and how to bring him relief. A Grade II Release, or Relief Release, can also be at cause without fear of hurting others.

Level III, FREEDOM

When Man is chained to the upsets of the past, he lives a sad life.

Freedom from the upsets of the past, with the ability to face the future, is a freedom almost unknown to Man. A person who can experience sudden changes without getting upset, who allows others to be the way they are yet is able to cause changes in their lives, would be considered a very wise individual.

These are the gains of Grade III Release.

On Level III, you learn why upsets occur, and how to bring about a Grade III Release. The auditor gains a finer ability to guide others into looking at what is troubling them so that it can be easily resolved.

Level IV, ABILITY

The ability to do new things, to face life without the need to justify one's own actions or defend self from others is attained at Grade IV Release.

On Level IV training, you learn how to get another to this state.

A thrilling introduction to Ron's tech, the Academy levels contain training vital to handle life and the people in it.

The Primary (Study) Rundown is done first (it's free with the package of Academy levels 0-IV) to greatly increase your ease, thoroughness, and speed of study and learning.

Academy training is the most economical way to get your Grades. Professional counselling from fully trained Scientology ministers at an hourly donation rate is also available for those who prefer it.

their Grades, so the Academy student need not finish Grade IV before beginning the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

The Briefing Course student receives his Grade VA (Power) Processing at 50% professional discount, and receives his Grade VI Release materials free upon graduation from the Briefing Course!

The Briefing Course is only given at ASHO for the Western Hemisphere.

IT TAKES ONLY 3-4 MONTHS TO COMPLETE IT, full time, under the top supervision of Flag-trained supervisors.

See your local registrar to sign up for your Academy Training today. She will assist you in mapping out the ideal route to Clear for you.

Or write the Registrar at New ASHO, the Center for Ron's upper level training courses (such as the Briefing Course) and Power Processing (Grade VA).

Join the able people who are creating a happier world!

Save on your copies of Ron's books

Get your FREE Scientology Membership

The HASI is the Hubbard Association of Scientologists International, the rapidly expanding religious fellowship of Scientology.

Scientology is a brilliant hope for a better world of happiness, peace and understanding.

As a member:

+You save 10% on Ron's books

+You save 20% on Ron's taped lectures and E-Meters

+You receive informative mailings to keep you up to date on Scientology and Scientologists.

Join the able people who are creating a happier world!

HASI membership is required of all auditors whatever their training level to keep their certificates in force.

First 6 months is free. If your membership has expired, renew today.

Just write the Membership Officer at your nearest Church as listed on the back of this issue.

"The ultimate product of Scientology is a universe that is decent and happy to live in . . . . " L. Ron Hubbard.

provide the consecutive path of discovery.

When placed chronologically with books, HCOBs, HCO PLs and other issues this gives a nearly complete record of all discoveries and applications in these subjects.

The total numbers of words or even the number of tapes and issues to date have not been reliably calculated.

From time to time various efforts have been made to transcribe and issue all the materials. The task should be done, especially before the decay of magnetic tape, some of which was of poor quality, eradicates the material. But proper and safe equipment and trustworthy technicians who would not turn out an overt product have been lacking. A project of assembly in the 1960s was balked by inadequate record pressing material available in the society around us. A more strenuous and reliable effort should be made to place these archives into a more durable form than magnetic tape.

More or less complete sets of all materials exist in many places on the planet to safeguard against destruction.

It is from this tremendous archives that study packs and other materials are made up. These and their checksheets are very numerous and available.

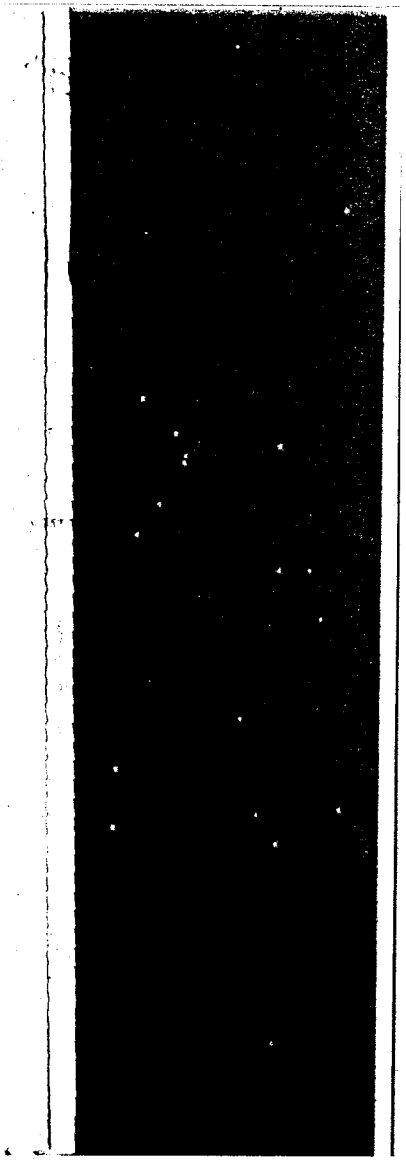
A chronological study of materials is necessary for the complete training of a truly top grade expert in these lines. He can see how the subject progressed and so is able to see which are the highest levels of development. Not the least advantage in this is the defining of words and terms for each, when originally used, was defined, in most cases, with considerable exactitude, and one is not left with any misunderstoods. It is for this reason that the Saint Hill Briefing Course checksheet should consist only of the chronological materials, studied in chronological order, excepting only the Study Tapes (Primary Rundown) which should be done first if not previously done properly.

An enormous amount of this material does exist in issuable form. While not strictly technical, HCO PLs, almost all of them, now exist in books grouped by subjects and I think will soon exist in chronological form also. It is projected that this be done with HCOBs, but these of course should be only in chronological and complete order and the points where books and tapes were part of this track should be indicated. Transcriptions and edited versions of tapes (which do not however rearrange meaning or alter data) exist for a great many tapes and it is projected that these shall also be the subject of a future issue. For instance, the "Philadelphia Lectures" have recently been transcribed and could easily be edited into volumes for issue and should be, due to their popularity.

The subject of Scientology is to some degree developed in reverse order. The task was to undercut the current level of Man and this was the general target. Therefore one finds the higher levels publicly spoken of most frequently in the earlier books and tapes (between '51 and '55). In seeking full application to others and attainment for them of their potentials it was necessary to codify the materials and develop processes for them.

continued on page 4!

See definitions on page 6 for Scientology words.



THE AUDITOR

WORLD 91 WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY®

A major new article by LRH

SCIENTOLOGY, Current State of the Subject and Materials

by L. Ron Hubbard

There is a possibility that some Scientologists have not realized the extent of technical materials which exist in Dianetics and Scientology on

DOC 072-867C
9/25/67

have to settle for a generality and then list the generality. He will find that the pc will eventually list the specific non-general item anyway. Of course one can also do a represent list of a general item found if that seems best.

The real question for an S & D was established only when I found a purpose all Suppressives have in common and is a very fundamental effort in suppressives. This effort by suppressives, when found, then permitted me to form the question.

The key S & D question is:

"Who or what has attempted to unmock you?"

Unmocking (an effort to reduce or make disappear) is the primary effort of suppressives.

Therefore the listing question on test delivers up items totally overlooked by the earlier types of S & D.

The question needs to be cleared carefully for non-Scientology. If it has to be rephrased, watch out as the meaning may vanish. "Tried to make nothing of you" might substitute but at this writing only unmock has been tested and a question for others than educated Scientologists will be developed and issued and made a part of the enclosure for the book.

This S & D question must be done by LISTING only and with great care to follow Level III Listing tech as it, being powerful, will backfire on the pc if done carelessly and a wrong item is found.

The item is found by listing and given to the pc, which is the end of the process. If a generality results it may be represented. But listing continued will give the same result of a single item. A general must not be given to the pc as the final result.

This process will now be standard review S & D.

LRH:jpth
Copyright © 1967
by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

L. RON HUBBARD
Founder

LIST 2B

The item found on List 1B is now listed in order to find the past track subject similar to what is giving trouble in present time.

The listing question is

"In your past, who or what was similar to_____ (item found in List 1B)?"

It is highly illegal to limit the question to this lifetime.

All the rules of listing apply.

The item is found and given to the student.

LIST 3B

The third list of the process is now done.

The listing question is:

"Who or what was misunderstood in_____ (the item found on list 2B.)?"

The listing is covered by the general tech of listing as found in Level III.

The item is found and given to the student

This completes the Remedy B.

If a floating needle occurs any time during the process with good indicators thoroughly visible in the student the process is concluded at that point.

The process is used on anyone having trouble studying Dianetics or Scientology. The trouble, as it doesn't clear up with Remedy A, is coming from some prior subject.

More than one of these can be done if all steps are done for each one.

S & D

Search and Discovery of Suppression is called an "S and D". It locates the suppressives on the case.

I have several times undercut (gotten processes that reach deeper) on S & Ds.

The earliest process asked merely who might have been suppressive to the pc. This is still valid but I have found 2 flaws in it

(1) The auditor does not do a listing type S & D at all but just chattily brushes it off.

(2) The list from this question contains an actual suppressive that is passed right over.

Therefore I undercut the question and obtained much better results because the new question reached deeper

The new question was "Who or <u>what</u> might have suppressed you."

Then I recalled an even deeper question. This was "What purpose has been suppressed?" This was given to Qual Div SH some time ago. It would have 2 lists. The first is for the purpose as above and the second would be "Who or what suppressed _____(purpose found)?"

For some reason, probably because no one did <u>2</u> lists, this undercut was neglected.

Therefore I researched further and developed what we will now use as an S & D.

It is one of these killer processes It is VERY strong. So it isn't to be carelessly done.

If you get a wrong item on an S & D YOU CAN MAKE THE PC ILL. So one has to do an S & D right and follow all the rules of listing as given in Level III tech.

Also I find now that when a list item found is a generality (multiple subject, not specific such as "dogs" or "the public") the list is simply not complete. One does not

DOC072-66
9/25/68

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex

Remimeo

HCO BULLETIN OF 9 NOVEMBER 1967

REVIEW AUDITORS

BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES

REVISION OF REMEDY A, REMEDY B, AND S AND Ds

BOOK REVISION

BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES

This HCO B modifies and clarifies the text.

This bulletin is to be inserted in and changes "The Book of Case Remedies" PROCEDURES for Remedy A, Remedy B and S and Ds (Search for and Discovery of Suppressives).

Recent analysis made of Qualifications Divisions Departments of Review and of the flow of students and pcs through the Saint Hill org show

1. The KEY processes so far as orgs are concerned are Remedy A, Remedy B and S & Ds.

2. Auditors need direct mechanical technology to do these three processes effectively.

REMEDY A

Remedy A locates the MISUNDERSTOODS a person has in Scientology. Originally it read "Misunderstood words". Words of course will emerge in the general run of misunderstoods.

REMEDY A is done only by LISTING. It must not be done verbally alone. It is a Level III process.

The listing question is "In the subjects of Dianetics or Scientology who or what has been misunderstood?"

The item is found on the list and given to the student. That is all. There is no other step.

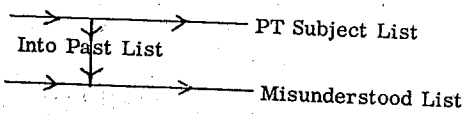
The rules of listing all apply.

If the student won't have the item it is not correct and the list must be straightened up with the general auditing rules that govern listing.

REMEDY B

The form of this process is changed. It is done by three lists. These three may only be done by formal LISTING and the general tech of listing as governed by Level III tech.

The lists make the form of an I



LIST 1B

This is done to locate what in the Scientology PT is giving trouble. It is done as a list and the item is found.

The listing question is
"In your studies of Dianetics and Scientology who or what are you having trouble with?"
The item is found and given to the student.

This step is governed by all the tech of listing.

Do you have any special thing you'd like to get handled with auditing? _____

_____

Do you want to be an auditor before / after you're clear? _____

Does being a course supervisor appeal to you? _____

What are your plans for future training/processing? _____

Thank you,

Bill Facko

Bill Facko
Letter Registrar

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

1974 CENSUS

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Male/Female (circle one) Age _____ Occupation _____

How long at present job? _____

Other activities, interests: _____

_____

I belong to these groups: _____

Educational background: _____

Are you Married__Single__ ? Any Children? _____ How many? _____

Ages of Children: _____

Do you like to read? YES NO (circle one) Are you physically Active/Inactive ? (circle one)

Have you read one or more books by L. Ron Hubbard? YES NO (circle one) About How many? _____

Are you a Hubbard Book Auditor? YES NO (circle one)

Have you taken the Extension Course? YES NO (circle one)

Have you taken the HAS (Communication) Course? YES NO (circle one)

Did you complete? YES NO (circle one)

Have you taken the HQS Course? YES NO (circle one) Did you complete? YES NO (circle one)

Have you had any processing? _____ To what release state? _____

About how many hours? _____ To what results? _____

Have you done any academy training? _____ To what level? _____

Do you own an E-Meter? _____ Are you a HASI Member? _____

Do you like parties and events? _____ Do you get along well with members of the opposite sex? _____

What do you think you'll be like in 5 years? _____

10 years? _____

Do you like animals? _____ Do you like children? _____

How do you feel about the world situation today? _____

_____

Do you enjoy owning fine things? _____ Do you worry about your health? _____

Do you watch TV? _____

What's your favorite program? _____

Do you listen to music? _____

What is your favorite kind? _____

Do you plan to get auditing in 1974? _____

FROM

_____

_____

_____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Questionnaire

Your answers to this questionnaire are of great importance to us. Please fill in each question completely, fold it and return it to us immediately. There is space on the back for your name and address. Your responses are appreciated.

1 What condition in life do you most want to change?

2 What steps have you taken to change that condition?

3 Is there anything preventing you from making the changes you desire? What?

4 Once these changes occur, what will happen?

5 What are your plans in Scientology & Dianetics?

6 Who else would you like to see changing their lives with Scientology. List names and addresses below.

BOOK AND PRICE LIST

A. Understanding others – Successful human relations

Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health. The comprehensive book on the human mind. 428 pages, hardback.	$7.00
Science of Survival: Prediction of Human Behavior. A complete analysis of character and personality. 324 pages, hardback.	$7.00
Scientology 8-80. The discovery and increase of life energy. 86 pages, hardback.	$3.00

B. Understanding self – A do-it-yourself book to a happier you

Self Analysis. A simple self-help volume of tests and techniques based on the discoveries of Dianetics. 186 pages, hardback.	$5.00

C. Understanding work – How to earn more, and work efficiently

The Problems of Work. Every person's guide to making work more efficient. 92 pages, hardback.	$3.00
How To Live Though an Executive. A special guide for the executive. 118 pages, hardback.	$4.00
Control and The Mechanics of Start, Change, Stop. A technical discussion of the mechanics of control. 23 pages, paperback.	$2.00

D. Handling Life and The Environment – Easy-to-read books

The Fundamentals of Thought. Basic principles of living. 111 pages, hardback.	$3.00
Scientology: A New Slant on Life. Applying Scientology to marriage, work, justice, and other aspects of living. 156 pages, hardback.	$3.00
Introduction to Scientology Ethics. A practical method to improve conditions at home, at work, and in any area of life. 68 pages, hardback.	$3.00

E. Understanding the Physical Universe and the Spirit

Axioms and Logics. Fundamental laws of the spirit, the physical universe and the mind. 32 pages, paperback.	$2.00
The Phoenix Lectures. Further data on the axioms, the basic laws governing life. 320 pages, hardback.	$6.00
Dianetics 55! The laws and mechanics of successful communication. 147 pages, hardback.	$5.00

F. Understanding the Extraordinary

Have You Lived Before This Life? Documented accounts of recall on previous lives. 180 pages, hardback.	$4.00
History of Man. Recurring events experienced by many persons indicating the actual development of organisms on this planet. 82 pages, hardback.	$4.00
Mission Into Time. The validity of past lives tested and confirmed. 108 pages, hardback.	$6.00

TO ORDER:

Use the Order Form

ORDER FORM

To: **Dept. M12**
The Church of Scientology

From: Name .....

Address .....

.....

Please send me the following books.

Quantity	Title
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

Please gift wrap and send the following books to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Title

.....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Title

.....

.....

.....

My remittance is enclosed.

TAKE THE GREAT ADVENTURE

ENROLL NOW!

ON ADVANCED COURSES

AT AOLA

You are about to experience the greatest adventure ever embarked upon in the history of mankind. Rise to the heights of shining victory, cross the Bridge in glittering achievement. You too can join the ranks of Clear and O.T.

The Bridge is waiting in its span of glory to lead you safely to the state of spiritual existence never before dreamed of. Reach into the stars where the sky is no limit.

• Total Freedom awaits you

at the Advanced Organization

Clear: a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards survival for self.

O. T. (Operating Thetan): Thetan, the Scientology word for the spirit, the being himself. O. T. means a Clear who has been familiarized with his environment to a point of total cause over matter, energy, space, time and thought and who is not in a body.

You can enroll in advance any time.

DO IT NOW!

WE WILL BE

EXPECTING YOU SOON.

Fill in the form and return to:

THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION
915 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 90006

COPYRIGHT © 1969 BY L. RON HUBBARD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

ADVANCED COURSES ENROLLMENT FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ Zip Code _____

I wish to enroll on the following courses:

☐ Clearing Course ☐ OT I ☐ OT II ☐ OT III ☐ OT IV
☐ OT V ☐ OT VI
☐ Class VIII Auditor's Course (the most advanced Scientology training course)

ADVANCED COURSE PRICES

	Price	5% Advance Payment Discount Price
Clearing Course	$800.00	$760.00
OT I	75.00	71.25
OT II	500.00	475.00
OT III	875.00	831.25
OT IV	75.00	71.25
(Plus $200 for special review auditing by a Class VIII Auditor)		
OT V	875.00	831.25
OT VI	350.00	332.50
OT VII	75.00	71.25
OT VIII	500.00	475.00
Class VIII Course	$1,500.00	$1,425.00
SPECIAL OT COURSE PACKAGE SAVE $475		
(OT I – VIII)	$3,000.00	$2,850.00

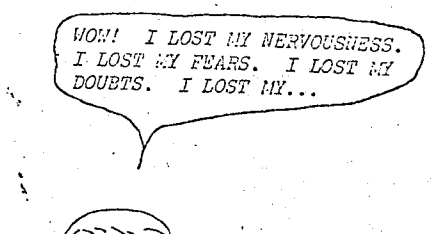
Discount is ... advance payment in full on any AO

It's hard to say whether or not Scientology is expensive...

Who can put a price tag-

on ALIVENESS ?

Still others are afraid they will lose something when they get Clear.



We've never seen Clears lose anything they didn't want to lose.

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GO CLEAR?

It is possible to go Clear in a matter of months after beginning. This depends upon the individual, of course.

IS IT EXPENSIVE?

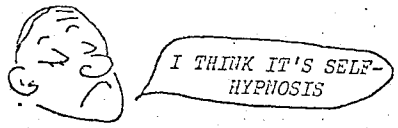
You can start with as little as $1.25 for a book. The entire auditing and training program may c as much as a new car or two. Of course the car will fall apart i a few years. Clearing is foreve

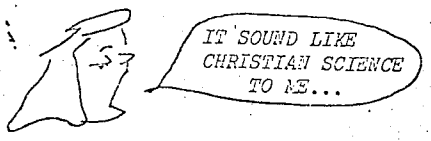
When a person wants to go Clear, should simply take the first ste whether or not he has the means going all the way. By the time is ready to take the next step, will find himself able to manage This has happened to thousands of people on the road to Clear, and is part of the benefits of auditi

It is interesting to note that al of the Clears have written and spoken many words about the state of Clear, but not one of them has said a word about its cost.

Scientology is probably the best bargain on earth. It offers a chance to recover the zest for living that most of us lost somewhere in childhood.

If you can remember a time when yo had life in the palm of your hand, when you liked people and they liked you, when you felt confident and cocky, when the world looked bright and shining, when you knew you could do anything -- if you can remember that -- you can have it again.





So, if a person does not have a destructive intent, he disapproves only because of misunderstandings about Scientology or about some other subject which he has identified with Scientology.

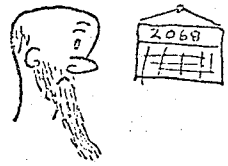
Since there have been many practices of the past which have failed to resolve our difficulties, it is quite understandable that many people are suspicious of Scientology at first.

Some people are quicker than others to realize that Scientology actually works. This requires the ability to OBSERVE.

Study one principle of Scientology and see if it works. Talk to people who have used Scientology and see if they have benefitted.

The ability to observe whether or not something works is much higher than the ability to <u>think</u> about it.

One could think about Scientolog for a hundred years...



...and he still wouldn't know whether or not it works.

<u>ARE THERE SOME PEOPLE WHO DON'T NEED SCIENTOLOGY?</u>

Perhaps. But we've never found them.

As long as a person is not Clear as long as he still has a Reacti Mind, he is vulnerable.

All through history man has foug bloody battles to achieve his fr dom. Still, man is not free.

He is a slave. A slave to his R ctive Mind.

It is not enough to live in a fr country. It is not enough to be successful. As long as a man has a Reactive Mind, he can, at any moment, be subjected to its insa and unreasoning influence.

Look at the rich and beautiful movie stars who have committed suicide (or attempted it) at the peak of their careers. Look at the wealthy tycoons who jumped o of windows when they could not f financial losses during the de- pression.

Some Reactive Minds will not permit success. Others cannot tolerate failure. Still others may drive a man berserk because his wife buys a new hat.

Man, as a spiritual being, is far superior to his Reactive Mind, but he must fight and win this last battle. He must conquer his Reactive Mind, before he can call himself free.

IS AUDITING HYPNOSIS?

No. In an auditing session a preclear is fully awake and aware of everything that is happening.

Ron Hubbard's early research proved that hypnosis can be extremely dangerous.

DO YOU USE DRUGS?

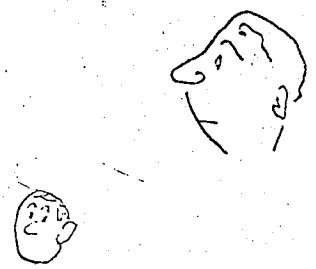
No. Nor do we process a person who is taking drugs or undergoing treatment of any kind.

WHAT ARE CLEARS LIKE?

They are self-confident people who are capable of improving all of their natural abilities.

Many people expect Clears to be all alike...

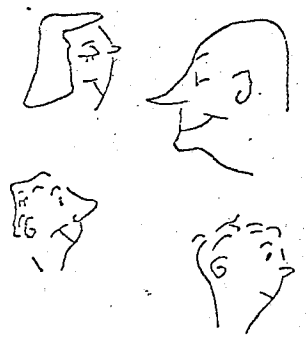
with no emotions and no personality.



...but this is not true.

A Clear is able to experience all emotions. The pleasure of a balmy spring day, the excitement of a scented flower, the exhileration of a job to be done -- these will all be stronger feelings of pleasure for a Clear than for a person who still has a Reactive Mind.

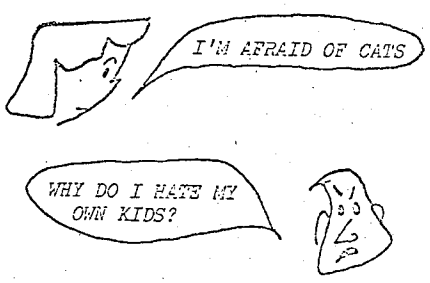
Clears come in all sizes and shapes and personalities. Each Clear is uniquely himself.



Auditing permits a person to examine the source of reactive behavior (which has been hidden from him) and release himself from its influence.

IS AUDITING THE SAME FOR EVERY PERSON?

There are standard processes used for every preclear. However, each person gives his own answers and receives his own benefits.



...because his (or her) problems and experiences are different from those of other people.

The auditor follows a specific program in which every preclear is taken up through certain "grades."

Grade 0 releases a person from certain stops on Communication. Grade I releases him from problems. He is able to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish. Grade II relieves him from hostilities and sufferings of life. Grade III gives the person freedom from the upsets of the past and the ability to face the future. Grade

IV helps a person move out of fi ed conditions and gain abilities to do new things.

After going through Grade IV, th preclear is ready to go to the H bard College of Scientology at Saint Hill, England, where he fi ishes the steps which enable him to erase his Reactive Mind comple tely. He is then a "Clear."

We now have over 1100 Clears. Th are the sanest, most able people on earth.

CAN'T A PERSON DO THIS ON HIS OWN

No one ever has.

IS AUDITING MORE IMPORTANT THAN TRAINING?

Auditing and training (which includes reading books and taking courses) are of comparable importance. Ron Hubbard has estimated that a person gets about 50% of h gains from training, and the othe 50% from auditing.

Auditing removes all the unwanted stops. Training teaches a person how to understand and handle others, and how to get the fullest use of his natural abilities.

WHAT IS THE FIRST STEP?

Read a book. We recommend DIANETICS: MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH, by L. Ron Hubbard.

WHAT IS THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY THEORY?

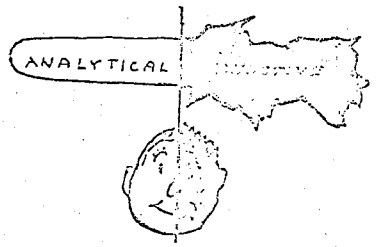
Ron Hubbard started his research on the premise that

MAN IS BASICALLY GOOD.

Further research has since proven this to be true.

Most of us would like to believe in man's basic goodness; but, we wonder, why do we behave so badly? Why do we hurt each other? Why do we do things we regret?

The reason for all regrettable behavior is this: The human mind operates both ANALYTICALLY and REACTIVELY.



The Analytical Mind is that part of the mind which permits us to make the right decisions and act rationally.

The Reactive Mind is the source of unreasonable and uncontrolled behavior. It causes compulsions and inhibitions. It is the source of unwanted emotions such as fear, anger, grief, depression, confusion and indecision.

The Analytical Mind helps us survive better. The Reactive Mind actually

hinders our survival and causes nearly all the troubles we experience. All of us operate analytically some of the time, and reactively some of the time.

WHAT IS AUDITING?

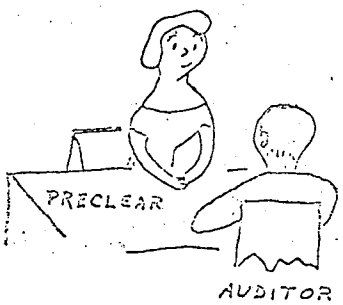
Ron Hubbard's most remarkable discovery (and one which is changing the course of mankind) was this:

THE SOURCE OF MAN'S REACTIVE MIND CAN BE CONTACTED AND ELIMINATED.

This is the function of Scientology auditing.

With auditing it is possible for a person to erase his Reactive Mind, and, therefore, it's influence on his actions, thoughts, and feelings.

An auditing session involves two people sitting across a table from each other. One person is a "preclear" (one who is working toward clearing his Reactive Mind). The other person is the "Auditor" a highly skilled professional who directs the preclear's attention to certain areas, asks questions, and listens to the answers.



handle their studies easier. Parents learn the right ways to handle their children.

WHAT KIND OF PEOPLE USE SCIENTOLOGY?

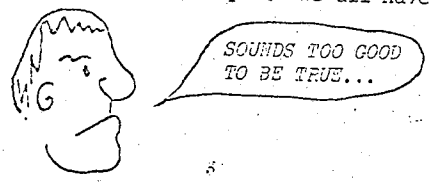
Those who want to improve their natural abilities. The live ones who know they could be more powerful, more brilliant, and more alive than they are right now.

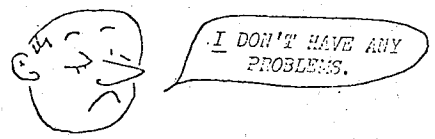
You have probably been looking for "something" for a very long time. Most of us have. There are moments when we suddenly look at our surroundings and say, "Is this all there is to life?"

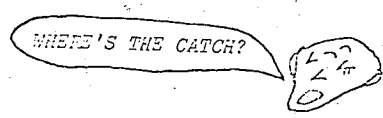
Beneath this question is a gnawing desire for some kind of fulfillment, some meaning or relationship. We wonder if others have found this missing "something."

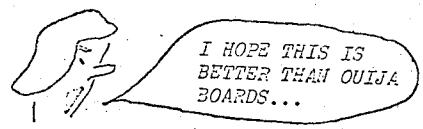
Many of us have looked for answers in various "ologies" and "isms," and although there is a little truth here and there, we are generally disillusioned. By the time we reach adulthood we decide that our dreams were unrealistic. We abandon them. We adjust to life and "lose ourselves" in jobs, hobbies, studies and various forms of vicarious entertainment.

For this reason, when a person first hears about Scientology, he's likely to be cynical. He's trusted before and he's been betrayed. We all have.



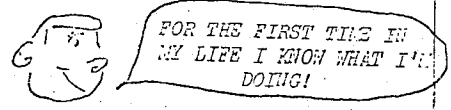


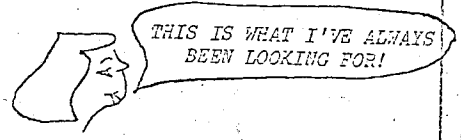




But, despite the fact that various practices of the past have promised so much and delivered so little, many people DO use Scientology, and the number of enthusiastic Scientologists keeps growing.

Why?



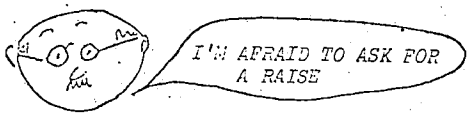


Because it WORKS!

A Mother complains,

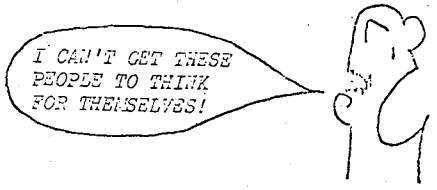
...which shows a need for more knowledge of human behavior.

An employee admits,



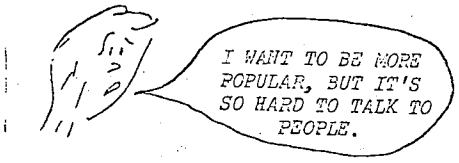
Another unwanted emotion.

While the boss reveals,



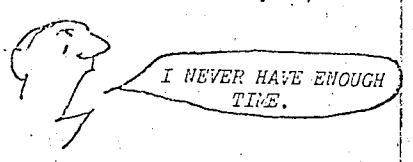
This shows insufficient knowledge about selecting and handling people.

A teenager declares,



...the result of an undesired emotion.

The busy executive argues,



This is insufficient knowledge about getting the most out of his time.

WHAT DOES SCIENTOLOGY DO FOR THESE TWO DIFFICULTIES?

The knowledge of Scientology is available through books and courses. The books explain the reasons people behave as they do and give workable answers to many problems most of us encounter.

The courses teach a person how to understand and handle others with confidence, how to overcome shyness, and how to communicate more effectively.

Unwanted emotions are eliminated by a program of personal assistance called "Auditing."

CAN ANYONE GET INTO SCIENTOLOGY?

Not necessarily. Although most Scientology organizations have public lectures and sell books, one must meet certain qualifications in order to be permitted on Scientology courses and auditing programs.

After training and auditing, a person feels better. Many couples have straightened out long-standing marital problems. Men have been able to get better jobs. Teenagers

WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY?

Scientology consists of methods and knowledge which a person can use to improve his life.

More than a million people are using Scientology in every part of the world today.

WHO STARTED IT?

Scientology was founded by L. Ron Hubbard, an American philosopher and writer. Ron Hubbard spent most of his early years studying human behavior and doing research to find ways in which man could improve himself.

In 1950 he released the results of his research in a book called DIANETICS: THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH. This book became a best seller and thousands of people joined Ron Hubbard or formed groups to receive personal benefit and to contribute to this vast international program.

WHAT DOES SCIENTOLOGY DO FOR PEOPLE?

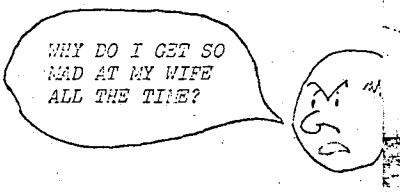
Scientology provides the means for handling the two major sources of difficulty in any person's life.

If you consider the various troubles mentioned by your friends, you will find that these troubles all stem from one of two causes:

1. The person doesn't have enough knowledge about something, or

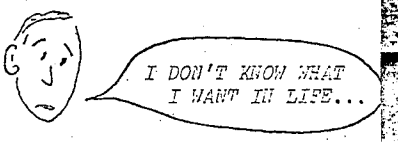
2. He has emotions (or feeli
he can't control.

A man complains,



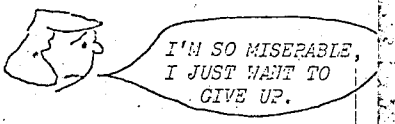
This is an emotion, neither want
nor understood.

A college student laments,



He has insufficient knowledge
about himself and what he can do

A housewife cries,



An unwanted emotion.

What is Scientology

by
Ruth Minshull
&
Ed Lefson

Scientology Ann Arbor

BE AN AUDITOR

A thousand straws in the wind point out a glaring fact today--the man who will succeed tomorrow will be the man who knows about and can control HUMAN BEHAVIOUR.

Amid the crudities of psychiatry, the banalties of psychoanalysis, the terrible defamations of communism, the pitfall efforts of latter-day welfare states and the general bewilderment of Man at large, shines a gleaming, brilliant hope--SCIENTOLOGY.

Scientology is Applied Philosophy. Scientology is the end product of over 10,000 years of work by the foremost philosophers of Earth. It is the summation of all traditional philosophies and is the first scientifically accurate study of the human mind and spirit. It is, much more importantly, the first truly practical and easily learned study of the human mind and spirit.

Scientology today has won recognition as the only truly reliable and workable means of controlling and improving human behaviour. The well-trained Scientology auditor (practitioner) has at his command tools whereby mental and spiritual behaviour may be predicted, controlled and bettered with a precision far in excess of anything previously known.

The Scientology auditor, it might be said, has the key to human behaviour. In truth it could be said that he is in possession of magical techniques, for it is magical to change people for the better, predictably. To be able to, at will, remove compulsions, inhibitions, stupidity and bad behaviour never before achieved by priest, doctor or layman with any predictability(if at all)--these are miracles: this is magic.

There is but one admonition that is made to the prospective Scientology auditor. Do you, essentially, wish to help others as well as yourself? While it is very true that Scientology auditors can and do make very respectable livings--some indeed are wealthy--it is also very true that there must be initial willingness to help one's fellows. It does not have to be very strong, but it must be there. Given that, the instructors will help it to develop and the auditor-graduate will emerge full-armed with a technology to assist his fellows, such as Man has never seen.

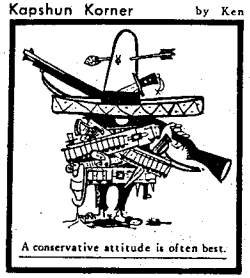
For full particulars of auditor training, contact:
The Registrar, Academy of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Telephone: 388-3481, Area Code 213

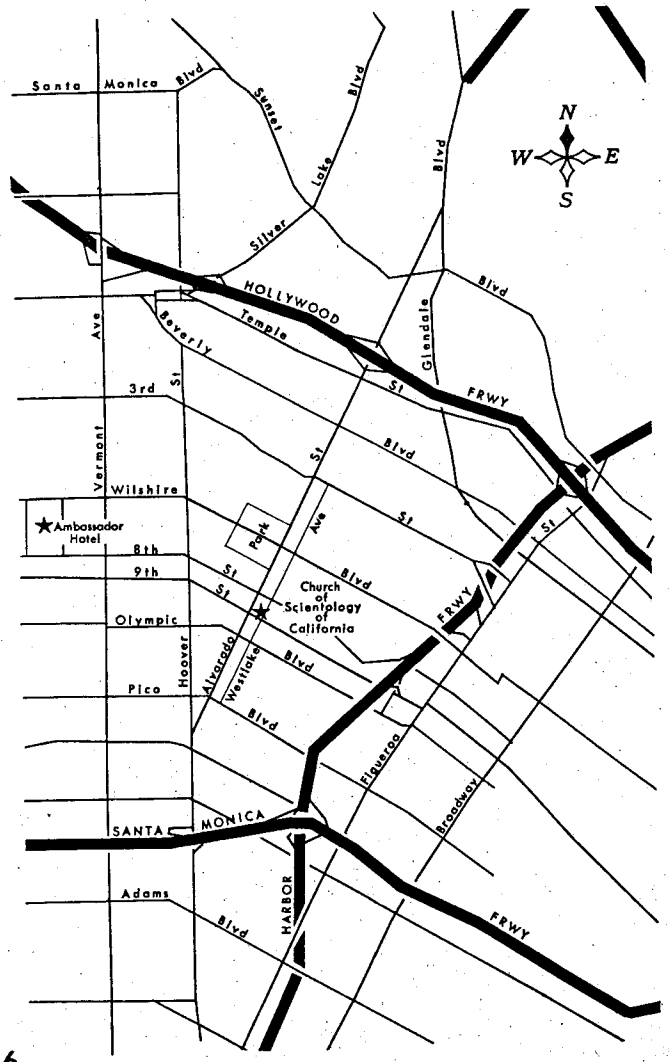
notes and quotes ★★

KAY ROMEO, 10536 Ainsworth Dr., Los Altos, Calif., is ready for business! She is providing group or individual classes, or individual auditing.
TOM LOVEJOY, CLASS VI, is home fromSt. Hill and ready for bear in the Bay Area.
SCIENTOLOGY BERKELEY is steaming right along with CHARLOTTE LESCHKE & RAY NOLL, with plans for conversion to a City Office.
GEORGE HARTH, Portland, Ore., hopes to get the state church back into action in the near furure...
JOY AND ALAN WALTERS are busy with HAS & HQS Courses in Dallas, Texas.
BETTY HALLIDAY has HAS & HQS Courses going in Ft. Worth, Texas...
BOB AND CONNIE HARVEY are now at Pacific Beach, where heis realizing a long time ambition to be a newspaper reporter.
HELEN KITCHEN has a really successful HAS Course in San Diego, Calif.
ELLEN CARDER is piloting a project with a group of six children, teachers are reporting "remarkable changes" in the children in just two weeks....
CHUCK BERNER has an HQS Course going down Anaheim, Calif., way.

"It is indeed a wise man.... who keeps an occasional glance into his past from becoming a fixed stare."

Kapshun Korner by Ken





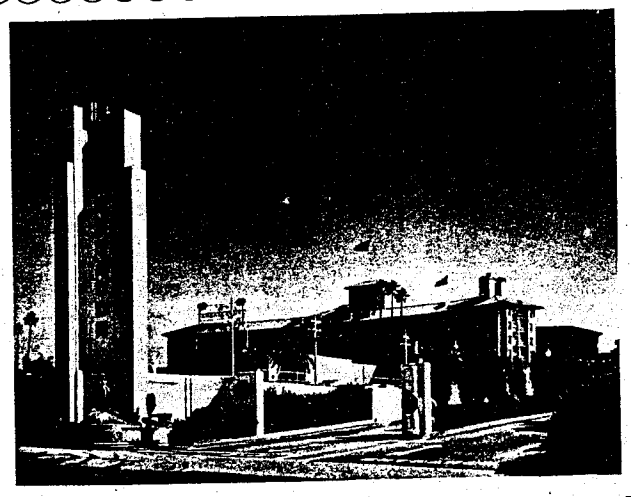
Emancipation Congress

To be held March 13 & 14 in the Sunset Room of the Ambassador Hotel

Registration Open: 10a.m. to 1p.m. Sat.

Price: $10

Congress begins: 1p.m. Sat.



COMPILATIONS	
HAS TRAINING MANUAL	1.25
CHILD DIANETICS	3.75
A C C MANUAL	2.50
BRAINWASHING	1.25
ALL ABOUT RADIATION	3.75
CHARTS	
TONE SCALE (uncolored)	1.50
TONE SCALE (colored)	2.50
CHART OF ATTITUDES	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (large)	1.00
CHART OF HUMAN EVALUATION (small)	.50
RIGHTS OF A FIELD AUDITOR	1.00
CREED OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY	1.00
PERIODICALS	
CERTAINTY MINOR	.75
CERTAINTY MAJORS	1.00
PAB MAGAZINE (new series)	1.50
ABILITY - STRAIGHTWIRE	1.00
ABILITY MAJOR I	1.00
SUNDRY ITEMS	
AUDITOR REPORT FORM PADS	2.00
SCIENTOLOGY LAPEL PIN OR LAPEL STUD	1.00

ORDER FROM: HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
BOOK DEPARTMENT
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

In California: Sales Tax - 4% after discounts
DISCOUNTS: International Membership - 10%
Lifetime Membership - 10%
(If you hold both, these are additive - 20%)

From Canada, Mexico and Central America - please send payment made out to "U. S. Dollars". Your bank will have the exchange rates.

NEW **Memberships in Scientology**

INTERNATIONAL MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of
30% on Training and Processing,
10% on book purchases.
This is an annual membership -- $30 per year, and is a requirement for keeping certificates in force.

LIFETIME MEMBERSHIP - brings discount of
20% on Training and Processing, which can be added to the International Membership discount to give a total of 50% discount on Training and Processing, also a discount of 10% on purchase of books. Book discounts can be added together to give a total of 20% on books, when both memberships are held.

Get your memberships now for big savings in course fees and processing costs.

Note: All membership income is used for the dissemination of books -- Your membership helps to communicate Scientology.

Name _____

Address _____

I hereby apply for:

International Membership ------- $30 enclosed ____

Lifetime Membership ---------- $75 enclosed ____

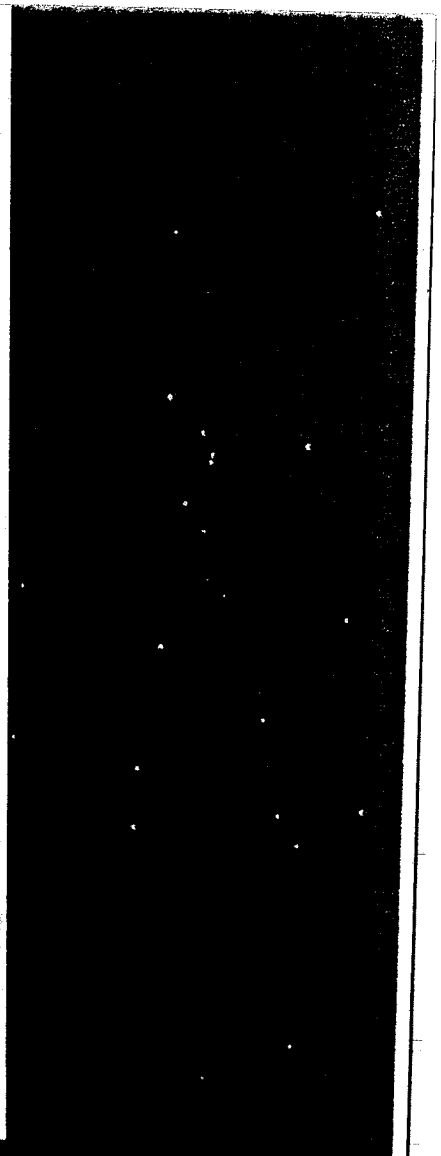
I agree to abide by the rules, Codes and policies of Scientology and I understand that there is no refund for membership. I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group or any group undisclosed to us that is dedicated to the harming of Mankind.

signed _____

Subscribed and affirmed before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ___.

Place notorial seal here

_____ (signature of notary)



Bonds For Sale
invest in Church Bonds
invest in Scientology!

The State Security Commission has give us permission to have a bond sale. We are in this way permitted to borrow money from our members, who in return earn 6 or 7 per cent interest on that money, payable every six months until 1984, when the last one will be paid off.

We do not have to wait the full twenty years to pay them off. If we have the money sooner, we will pay them off, and in that way save interest.

What is the money to be used for? It will pay off the mortgages, and the excess will be used for building.

How do we pay it back? Each week we pay into the sinking fund just as though we were putting the money into the building fund. When the interest is due, the bank pays the interest and when the bond is due, the bank pays the original amount plus any accrued interest.

The bonds are in denominations of $100, $250, $500 and $1000. In buying the bonds, you profit doubly. You help build a better organization, also you make an exceptionally good rate of interest on the money you invest.

Come to the Congress, and come prepared to buy your bonds, or better yet.... MAIL IN YOUR CHECK NOW! You may write for full details.....

SCIENTOLOGY BOOKS

(PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1965)

NEW BOOKS	
THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES L. Ron Hubbard	$ 2.50
THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS Mary Sue Hubbard	2.50
BOOKS BY L. RON HUBBARD	
DIANETICS, ORIGINAL THESIS	3.75
DIANETICS, EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE	1.25
DIANETICS:MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH	7.50
NOTES ON THE LECTURES OF L. RON HUBBARD	3.75
HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE	5.00
SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL	10.00
SELF ANALYSIS	2.50
HANDBOOK FOR PRECLEARS	3.75
ADVANCED PROCEDURES AND AXIOMS	3.75
HISTORY OF MAN	3.75
SCIENTOLOGY 8-80	2.50
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008	2.50
CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY	7.50
DIANETICS '55	5.00
THIS IS SCIENTOLOGY	1.25
SCIENTOLOGY:FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT	2.50
PROBLEMS OF WORK	2.50
ACC CLEAR PROCEDURE	1.25
CONTROL AND MECHANICS OF S C S	1.25
CLEAR PROCEDURE ISSUE I	1.25
PAB BOOK 1,2,3,4 or 5	2.50
HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE	3.75
CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH	2.50
FORTRESS IN THE SKY	1.25
BOOKS BY OTHER AUTHORS	
SCIENTOLOGY,ITS CONTRIBUTION TO KNOWLEDGE by U. Keith Gerry	2.50
SUMMARY OF SCIENTOLOGY by Jack Horner	2.50
E-METER MANUAL by John Sanborn	3.75
THIS IS LIFE by Reg Sharpe	2.50
MAN FREE FROM MAN by Michael Pernetta	2.50
SANITY FOR THE LAYMAN by Ray Kemp	3.75

BE AN AUDITOR

A thousand straws in the wind point out a glaring fact today—the man who will succeed tomorrow will be the man who knows about and can control HUMAN BEHAVIOUR.

Amid the crudities of psychiatry, the banalties of psychoanalysis, the terrible defamations of communism, the pitfall efforts of latter-day welfare states and the general bewilderment of Man at large, shines a gleaming, brilliant hope—SCIENTOLOGY.

Scientology is Applied Philosophy. Scientology is the end product of over 10,000 years of work by the foremost philosophers of Earth. It is the summation of all traditional philosophies and is the first scientifically accurate study of the human mind and spirit. It is, much more importantly, the first truly practical and easily learned study of the human mind and spirit.

Scientology today has won recognition as the only truly reliable and workable means of controlling and improving human behaviour. The well-trained Scientology auditor (practitioner) has at his command tools whereby mental and spiritual behaviour may be predicted, controlled and bettered with a precision far in excess of anything previously known.

The Scientology auditor, it might be said, has the key to human behaviour. In truth it could be said that he is in possession of magical techniques, for it is magical to change people for the better, predictably. To be able to, at will, remove compulsions, inhibitions, stupidity and bad behaviour never before achieved by priest, doctor or layman with any predictability(if at all)—these are miracles: this is magic.

There is but one admonition that is made to the prospective Scientology auditor. Do you, essentially, wish to help others as well as yourself? While it is very true that Scientology auditors can and do make very respectable livings—some indeed are wealthy—it is also very true that there must be initial willingness to help one's fellows. It does not have to be very strong, but it must be there. Given that, the instructors will help it to develop and the auditor-graduate will emerge full-armed with a technology to assist his fellows, such as Man has never seen.

For full particulars of auditor training, contact:
The Registrar, Academy of Scientology
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006
Telephone: 388-3481, Area Code 213

notes and quotes ★★

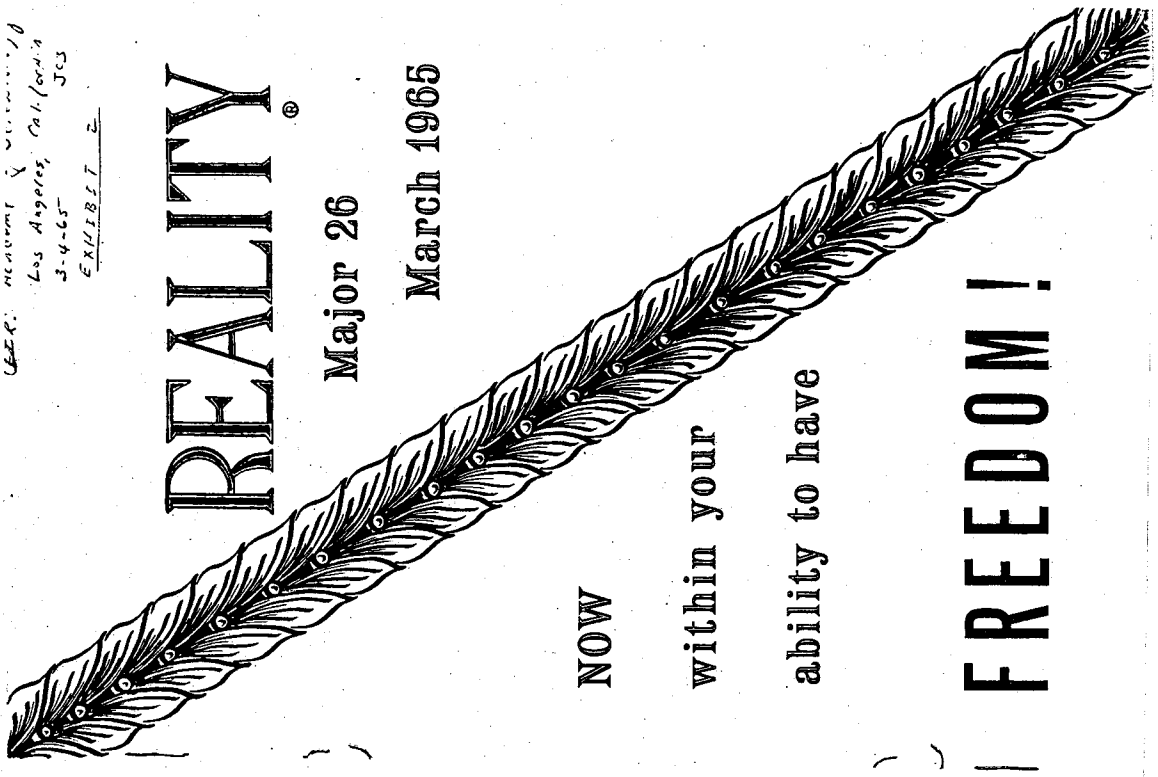
KAY ROMEO, 10536 Ainsworth Dr., Los Altos, Calif., is ready for business! She is providing group or individual classes, or individual auditing.
TOM LOVEJOY, CLASS VI, is home fromSt. Hill and ready for bear in the Bay Area.
SCIENTOLOGY BERKELEY is steaming right along with CHARLOTTE LESCHKE & RAY NOLL, with plans for conversion to a City Office.
GEORGE HARTH, Portland, Ore., hopes to get the state church back into action in the near furure...
JOY AND ALAN WALTERS are busy with HAS & HQS Courses in Dallas, Texas.
BETTY HALLIDAY has HAS & HQS Courses going in Ft. Worth, Texas...
BOB AND CONNIE HARVEY are now at Pacific Beach, where heis realizing a long time ambition to be a newspaper reporter.
HELEN KITCHEN has a really successful HAS Course in San Diego, Calif.
ELLEN CARDER is piloting a project with a group of six children, teachers are reporting "remarkable changes" in the children in just two weeks....
CHUCK BERNER has an HQS Course going down Anaheim, Calif., way.

"It is indeed a wise man.... who keeps an occasional glance into his past from becoming a fixed stare."

Kapshun Korner by Ken

A conservative attitude is often best.

CCHR: Hearing v. Scientology
Los Angeles, California
3-4-65
JCS
EXHIBIT 2



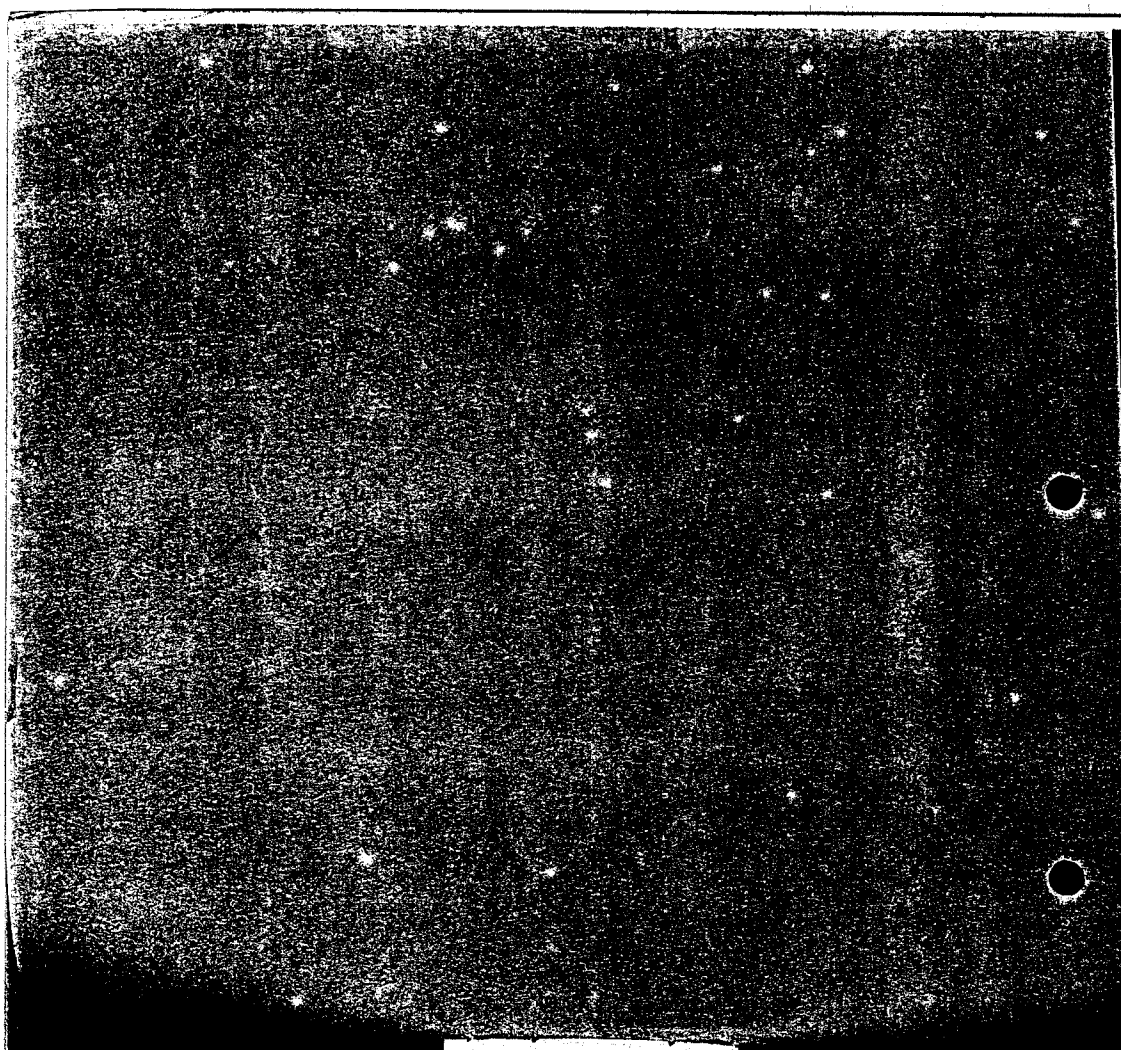
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT
ORGANIZATION
U.S.POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

Scientology Organizations in the U.S. and Canada

The Church of Sientology of California
2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles
The Founding Church of Scientology of
Washington, D.C.
1812 19th N.W., Washington, D.C.
The Church of Scientology of New York
200 West 24th Street, New York
The Church of Scientology of Michigan
18212 James Couzens Highway, Detroit
Scientology - Twin Cities
2312 32nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
The Church of Scientology of Florida
47 SW 11th Street, Miami
The Church of Scientology of Hawaii
143 Nenue St., Aina Haina, Honolulu
Hubbard Association of Scientologists, Toronto
81 Bloor Street East, Toronto 5

© L. Ron Hubbard 1965
All Rights Reserved
® Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



PERSONAL EFFICIENCY FOUNDATION

Basic definitions for study.

Doingness for beginners.

ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY

The Spirit of man in relation to self, mind, body, environment and the Universe — Alignment of traditional principles of philosophy and religion, drawn from the secret lore of antiquity.

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER

Clearing up past points of confusion.

The Magic of the Communication Formula.

SUNDAY SERVICES

Morning, 10:00 A.M.

Evening, 7:30 P.M.

Free Nursery

Youth Department

Lectures, group processing.

Refreshments

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles

- Give Me to a Friend -

BOOK MARK

GEORGE KEW
Minister in Charge of
Sunday Services

"Ye shall know the truth; and the truth shall make you free."

There is a body of knowledge to study.

There is an effective way to study.

You are not stupid; neither do you know it all.

Scientology is the science of knowing how to know answers.

Scientology is the Study of the Human Spirit in its relationship to the Physical Universe and its Life Forms.

INTRODUCTORY COURSE

SIX NIGHTS ... 2 weeks
MON ••• WED ••• FRI

FREE

learn to communicate

PERSONAL EFFICIENCY!
RESULTS!! RESULTS!!

ABILITY

Scientology is for you!

WHETHER YOU ARE EIGHT OR EIGHTY . . . A HOUSEWIFE OR A FASHION DESIGNER . . . A CARPENTER OR A CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD . . . .

Ability

Ability A Big Gain

ABILITY IS DEPENDANT ENTIRELY UPON A GREATER AND BETTER understanding OF THAT FIELD OR AREA IN WHICH ONE CARES TO BE MORE ABLE.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California
388-5965

Scientology is the Study of the Human Spirit in its relationship to the Physical Universe and its Life Forms.

INTRODUCTORY COURSE

SIX NIGHTS ... 2 weeks
MON ••• WED ••• FRI

FREE

learn to communicate

PERSONAL EFFICIENCY!
RESULTS!! RESULTS!!

ABILITY

Scientology is for you!

WHETHER YOU ARE EIGHT OR EIGHTY.....A HOUSE-WIFE OR A FASHION DESIGNER... A CARPENTER OR A CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD....

Ability

Ability

A Big Gain

ABILITY IS DEPENDANT ENTIRELY UPON A GREATER AND BETTER understanding OF THAT FIELD OR AREA IN WHICH ONE CARES TO BE MORE ABLE.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
388-5965

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER

I have not been confined in a mental hospital or psychiatric ward, nor have I been under the care of a psychiatrist, psychologist, or psychoanalist.

Explain if false True False

I have not submitted my body to shock therapy, either electric or drug.

Explain if false True False

I have not taken or had administered to me any of the new "miracle" drugs such as LSD, tranquilizers, etc.

Explain if false True False

I am not addicted to the use of drugs (benzedrine, marijuana, alcohol, heroin,cocaine) or other stimulant or depressant.

Explain if false True False

I am not and never have been a member of the Communist, Nazi, or Facist Party, or other UnAmerican activity, nor affiliated with any activity whatsoever sponsored by the aforementioned party or parties.

Explain if false True False

I have read and fully understand the foregoing statements and understand that if I have answered any of them falsely immediate dismissal from training or processing may occur without refund.

(seal) _____

WITNESSES:

_____
witness

_____
witness

RELEASE

19
Los.Angeles, California

In partial considerations of the agreements of the HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER and/or THE ACADEMY OF SCIENTOLOGY of THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA to accept me for processing and/or training and education, it is hereby understood and agreed, in addition to and supplementing any and all other agreements seperately expressed in writing, (no oral agreements being valid or recognized), that I, the undersigned, being over 21 years of age and under no legal disability, do hereby fully and without reservation or duress, release each and all of the above named organizations and corporations, and any and all employees, officers, staff members, or associates thereof from all liability for any consequences resulting from training, education, or processing practices or methods used by such organizations and applied by them or their personnel.

I understand fully and completely that the purpose of said organizations and personnel are based upon the practice of Scientology which I know to be a spiritual and religious guide intended to make persons more aware of themselves as spiritual beings, and not treating or diagnosing human ailments of body or mind, and not engaged in the teaching of the medical arts or sciences, and not granting scholastic degrees or furnishing accreditation toward the acquirement of college, university, or scholastic degrees.

I understand that any other practice is forbidden while undergoing Scientology training or processing.

I certify that I have read and fully understand the foregoing and that I am signing this release of my own free will and accord.

_____ (seal)
signed

_____
address

WITNESSED:

_____
city and state

_____
address

_____

_____
address

_____

_____
address

(Complete other side)

Founding Scientologist

APPLICATION FORM

Please complete in typing or printing and send directly to L. Ron Hubbard. If you need more space for your answers, or want to give more information, attach extra sheets.

NAME: (Mr Mrs Dr Miss) (circle one) _____
Last name First name Middle name

MAILING ADDRESS:

Telephone number: Telex number:

PERSONAL HISTORY:

Age: Sex: Occupation:

Formal schooling:

Work experience and other skills:

Business and social organizations and positions:

MEMBERSHIP:

The year I contacted Scientology or Dianetics was:

Types of Membership held: Dates held:

POSITIONS:

Posts held in Scientology Organizations and the Field: Dates held:

D FINANCE:

Total monies paid for processing:

for training:

for franchise services:

for other expenses in Scientology:

Total received for processing and other services rendered:

Other financial data you care to mention:

APPLICATION:

Give the exact spelling of the name you want placed on your certificate:

_____
block capitals, please

I HEREBY APPLY FOR A FOUNDING SCIENTOLOGIST CERTIFICATE. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

Signed: _____

Date: _____

Please send directly to:

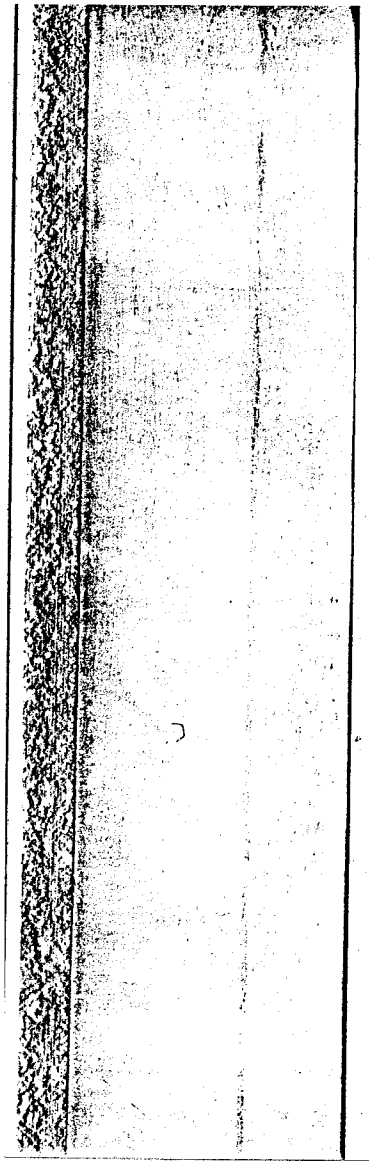
L. RON HUBBARD
FOUNDING SCIENTOLOGIST AWARD
HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
SAINT HILL MANOR
EAST GRINSTEAD
SUSSEX
ENGLAND.

A Founding Scientologist Certificate will be sent to you by return mail. There is no charge or fee for this Certificate. Deadline: Applications received after January 1, 1965, will not be honoured.

(For office use)

CERTIFICATE SENT	APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGED

sup
pab
212



B TRAINING HISTORY:

Courses completed: Given by: Dates completed:

Certificates awarded: Where awarded: Dates awarded:

Highest CLASS awarded: Where awarded: Date awarded:

Give your own estimate of the value of your past training:

Give your future training plans and Classification goals:

Do you plan to attend the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course:

If yes, when? If no, please give your reasons:

CASE HISTORY:

What are the total number of hours of auditing received?

List the most effective processes received in the order of effectiveness:

Do you consider you have had adequate case gains?

If yes, please list your gains. If no, please explain why:

sup
pab
212

AUDITING HISTORY: C

Dates operating as a full time auditor:

Total years:

Total number of preclears:

Number helped:

Total hours given:

List here the processes run with greatest gain in the order of success:

Do you consider yourself an effective auditor?

Please explain why:

DISSEMINATION HISTORY (give rough estimates only of totals following):

Number of people you have communicated to about Scientology:

Taught on basic courses:

Sent onto advanced courses:

Class I / HAS Certificates awarded:

Number of books sold:

Other dissemination activity you care to mention:

Have you disseminated Scientology effectively?

Please explain answer:

Has Scientology been disseminated to you effectively?

Explain answer:

L. RON HUBBARD'S CLEARING RESULT CONGRESS

June 3 and 4, 1967
BILTMORE HOTEL – LOS ANGELES
515 So. Olive Street
RENAISSANCE ROOM

Sponsored by:
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
of CALIFORNIA

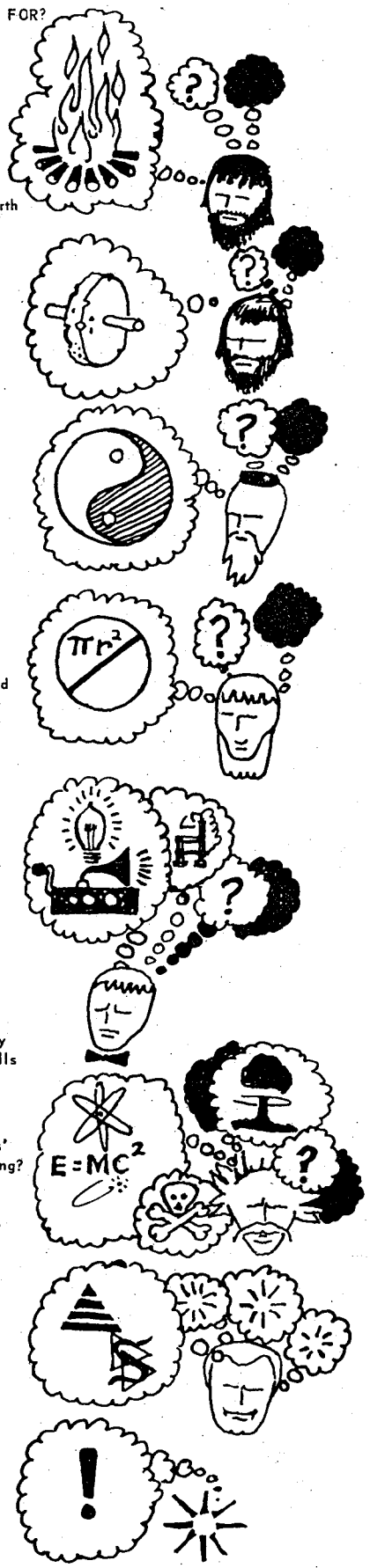
FEATURING
The lectures of L. Ron Hubbard
CLEARING – WHAT IT IS 2 parts
RELEASES AND CLEARS 2 parts
O.T. AND CLEAR DEFINED 2 parts

on special Hi - Fi tapes flown
from St. Hill for this occasion
also

Lectures and discussion by Clears
Seminars to inform and instruct
Registrar services
Books
Roster of Clears
Scientology applications & Successes
Field programs
Assistance from TECH & QUAL for
your case
Congress Party . . . professional entertainers
of stage & screen – (all Scientologists)

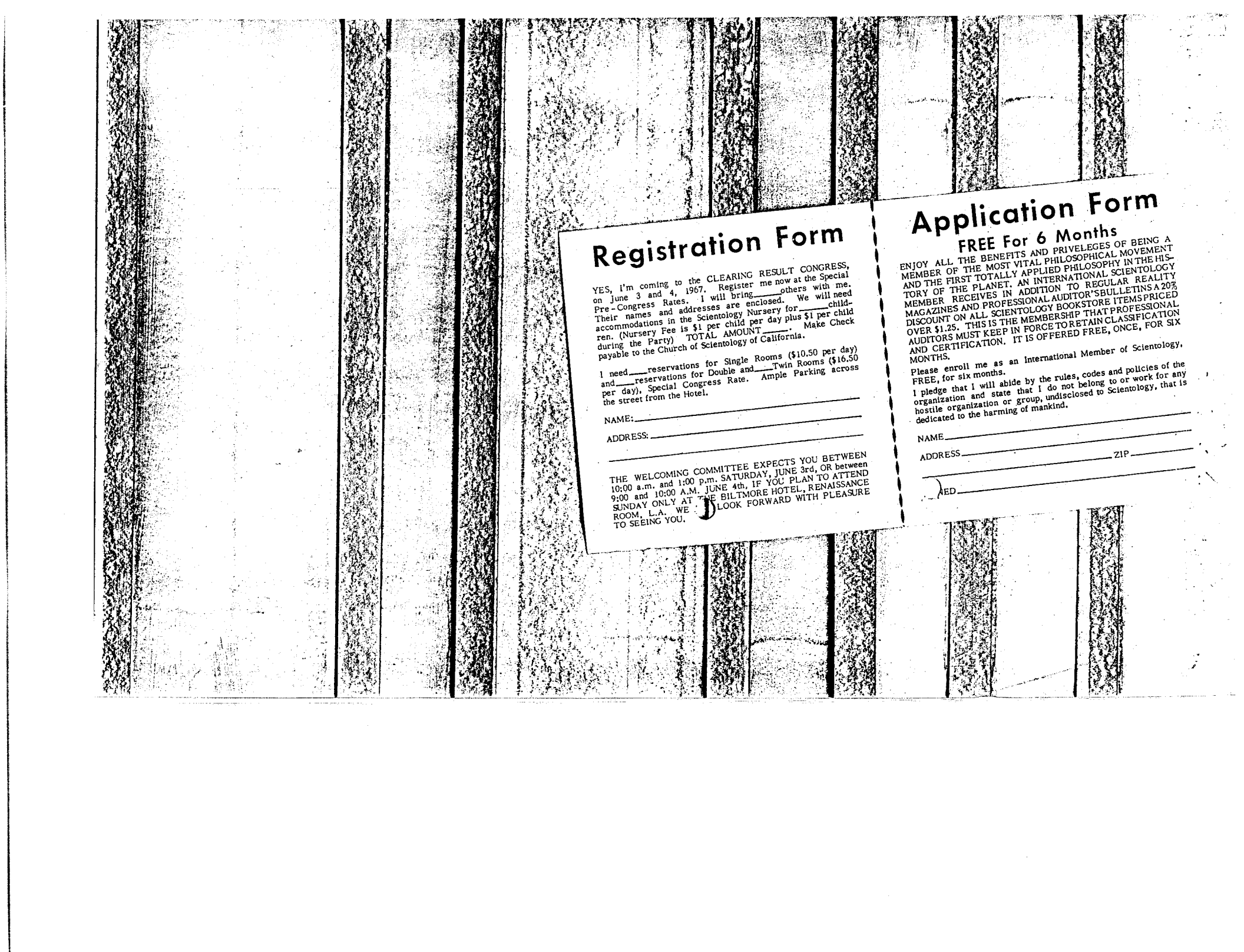
WHAT HAS MAN BEEN SEARCHING FOR?

Was
it
a
better
way
to
warm
his
hearth
or
a
superior
mode
of
travel?
Or
was
it
some
new
philosophy
to
solve
the
strife
and
misery
still?
Or
was
it
superior
theories
upon
which
to
build
and
greater
mastery
of
mechanical
arts
or
popular
inventions
to
entertain?
Or
was
it
mere
power
to
revenge
he
was
the
many
so
ills
sure
were
of
his
brothers'
making?



One man knew for certain and knows with full proof today.
L. Ron Hubbard, founder of Dianetics and Scientology,
knowing in his heart that man
though unhappy and confused
was basically good
sought surely the truth
and finding it
revealed it for all
and magnificently more
made the road a sure footed thing
for all man to travel without doubt or fear
to gain each for self his or her own true goal
and that is CLEAR
and yet beyond, for Ron planning well
and knowing full how high is high
has not stinted ever
that man may now take his rightful place among the stars.

Come get your questions answered and see for yourself the results of Scientology!



Registration Form

YES, I'm coming to the CLEARING RESULT CONGRESS, on June 3 and 4, 1967. Register me now at the Special Pre-Congress Rates. I will bring_____others with me. Their names and addresses are enclosed. We will need accommodations in the Scientology Nursery for_____children. (Nursery Fee is $1 per child per day plus $1 per child during the Party) TOTAL AMOUNT_____. Make Check payable to the Church of Scientology of California.

I need____reservations for Single Rooms ($10.50 per day) and____reservations for Double and____Twin Rooms ($16.50 per day), Special Congress Rate. Ample Parking across the street from the Hotel.

NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE EXPECTS YOU BETWEEN 10:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. SATURDAY, JUNE 3rd, OR between 9:00 and 10:00 A.M. JUNE 4th, IF YOU PLAN TO ATTEND SUNDAY ONLY AT THE BILTMORE HOTEL, RENAISSANCE ROOM, L.A. WE LOOK FORWARD WITH PLEASURE TO SEEING YOU.

Application Form

FREE For 6 Months

ENJOY ALL THE BENEFITS AND PRIVELEGES OF BEING A MEMBER OF THE MOST VITAL PHILOSOPHICAL MOVEMENT AND THE FIRST TOTALLY APPLIED PHILOSOPHY IN THE HISTORY OF THE PLANET. AN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTOLOGY MEMBER RECEIVES IN ADDITION TO REGULAR REALITY MAGAZINES AND PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'SBULLETINS A 20% DISCOUNT ON ALL SCIENTOLOGY BOOKSTORE ITEMS PRICED OVER $1.25. THIS IS THE MEMBERSHIP THAT PROFESSIONAL AUDITORS MUST KEEP IN FORCE TO RETAIN CLASSIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION. IT IS OFFERED FREE, ONCE, FOR SIX MONTHS.

Please enroll me as an International Member of Scientology, FREE, for six months.

I pledge that I will abide by the rules, codes and policies of the organization and state that I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group, undisclosed to Scientology, that is dedicated to the harming of mankind.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ZIP_____

SIGNED_____

..... American Saint Hill Organization ..... Boston Org
..... Advanced Organization of Los Angeles ..... Minneapolis Org
..... Los Angeles Continental Org ..... Miami Org
..... New York Org ..... Las Vegas Org
..... Washington D.C. Org ..... Austin Org

..... Seattle Org
..... Hawaii Org
..... Celebrity Center
..... San Fransisco Org
..... a Mission (name).....

What levels of Auditor training do you expect to achieve by 1971 ? .....

..... Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor ..... Hubbard Dianetic Graduate ..... Class 0 ..... Class I
..... Class II ..... Class III ..... Class IV ..... Class V ..... Class VI ..... Class VII
..... Class VIII ..... Hubbard Scientist of Standard Tech (Class VIII c/s) ..... other.....

Is there anything that would help you to achieve your Scientology or Dianetic training more quickly ? .....

.....

THE AUDITOR'S CLUB

The Auditor's Club is the American Saint Hill Organization's fast growing club exclusively for Auditors and for those who wish to enroll on an Auditor training course. Members now number in the thousands.

Auditor training gives one the ability to help others markedly change conditions in their life and thus also improves one's ability to help, handle and lead others. Auditors also get the most auditing themselves.

The American Saint Hill Organization, which is the Hubbard College of Scientology in the Western Hemisphere, has formed the Auditor's Club to assist you in your work as an Auditor or in your desires to find out more about auditing and becoming an Auditor. Membership entitles you to the following priviledges:

1. All mailings of the Auditor Journal of Scientology.
2. Auditor Club Identification card for admission to special functions.
3. Checklists of recent HCO Bulletins for sale at the Bookstore.
4. Complete information packet on training.
5. Personal help of the Auditor Club registrar in speeding your progress as a fully trained Auditor.

ANYONE CAN JOIN

If you have a purpose to increase your abilities both personally and for the benifit of others, and therefore want Auditor training, you may join the Auditor's Club. If you are not already trained as an Auditor, we will help you become one soon. If you have some training, we will help you take your next step.

☐ I WANT TO JOIN THE AUDITOR'S CLUB
Please send me complete informaton at once.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Do you intend to audit: ..... privately in the field ?
..... with a Dianetic Counselling Group ?
..... at a Scientology Mission ?
..... in an official Scientology Org ?
..... at the American Saint Hill (ASHO) ?
..... for the Sea Org ?
..... Do you intend not to audit professionally but use the data training gives in other fields ?

Do you know any Dianeticist, Scientologist, Book Auditor, Dianetic Auditor or Scientology Auditor who has not received a copy of this census ? (write their name[s] and address[s] below) Use more paper if necessary

Name.....

Address.....

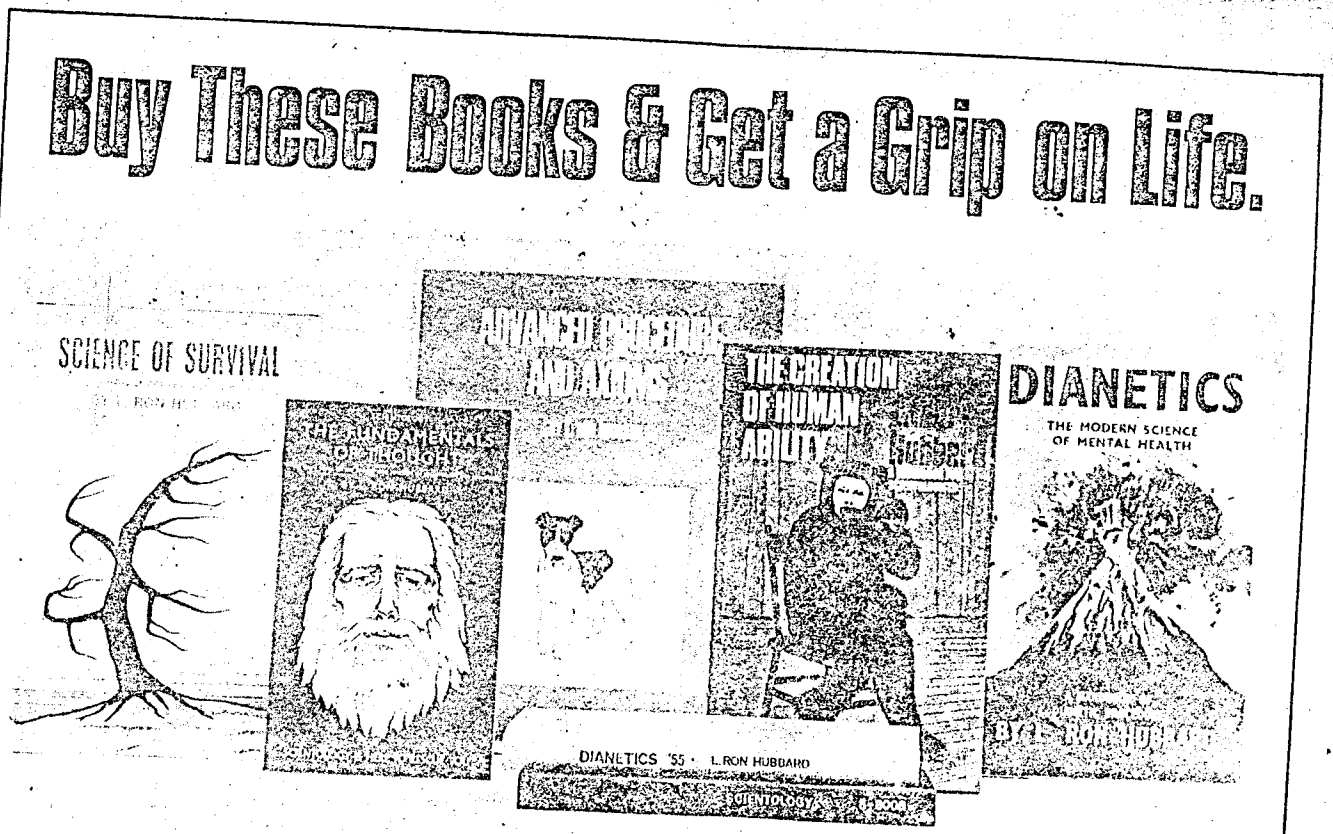
..... Level of training.....

Are you a Member of the Auditor's Club ? ..... yes .....no

To the best of my knowledge the above statements are true.

....
signature date

Buy These Books & Get a Grip on Life.



Pocket Books and Paperbacks $1.25

☐ Dianetics: Evolution of a Science

Major Texts $5.00

☐ Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health

☐ Handbook for Preclears

AUDITOR CENSUS
FOR
THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
1970-71

We are taking a census to determine the number of auditors in the Western Hemisphere in 1970 and how many we can expect there will be by 1971. Thus we can determine how quickly we can clear our immediate environment and how many more auditors we will need. Fill out the form below to the best of your knowledge, put it in the enclosed envelope and return it immediately.

Name..... Age.. .....

Address..... City..... State..... Zip code.....

If we have your name spelled incorrectly or your address wrong on any of our mailing lists, please write the correct version above and the incorrect version on the line below so that we may locate and correct it on our lists:

(write incorrect address or name here) .....

What is your highest level of Dianetic or Scientology Processing ? .....

Are you a Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor ? ..... ; a Hubbard Dianetic Graduate ? .....

An older Class of Dianetic Auditor ? ..... (what certificate ?)

What is your highest level of Scientology training ? .....

What is your next step in Dianetic and Scientology training ? .....; if not sure, check here .....

When do you plan to take this ? .....

What is the nearest Mission (" Franchise ") or Church (" Org ") where you will be taking this training ?

AUDITOR CENSUS
FOR
THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE
1970-71

We are taking a census to determine the number of auditors in the Western Hemisphere in 1970 and how many we can expect there will be by 1971. Thus we can determine how quickly we can clear our immediate environment and how many more auditors we will need. Fill out the form below to the best of your knowledge, put it in the enclosed envelope and return it immediately.

Name..... Age.. .....

Address..... City..... State..... Zip code.....

If we have your name spelled incorrectly or your address wrong on any of our mailing lists, please write the correct version above and the incorrect version on the line below so that we may locate and correct it on our lists:

(write incorrect address or name here) .....

What is your highest level of Dianetic or Scientology Processing ? .....

Are you a Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor ?..... a Hubbard Dianetic Graduate ? .....

An older Class of Dianetic Auditor ?..... (what certificate ?)

What is your highest level of Scientology training ? .....

What is your next step in Dianetic and Scientology training ? .....; if not sure, check here .....

When do you plan to take this ? .....

What is the nearest Mission (" Franchise ") or Church (" Org ") where you will be taking this training ?

Or call The Registrar at area [illegible]

Inform her of your intended arrival date. Send along your advance payment which will reserve your place and entitle you to a 5% discount.

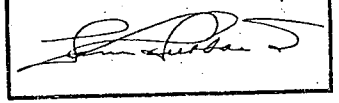
Price: Solo Course – $775.00, 5% advance payment price – $736.25

MAKE YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO ASHO. USE THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

RECENT POWER RELEASES AT ASHO

Yasue Hormer, Keith Buck, Doris Tomsovic, Charles Ingram, Martha Cate, Murtland Rose, Betty Overton, Kitty Babin, Jean McMullen, Richard Douglass, Melba James, Nancy Locke, Lindy Allen, Vicki Ewins, Chuck Neese, Scott Sorenson, Marcia Bowen.

as valuable as he can serve others.



Your route to Clear begins here – at the Churches of Scientology

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology
Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.
Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262.

The Scientology Foundation, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.
Telex: 95262.

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Sientology London.
Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Glamorgan.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Advanced Organization, Saint Hill Denmark, Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen V.

Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1, 633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro.
Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTEBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8.
Cable: Sientology Paris.
Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

Advanced Organization, 916 S. Westlake, Los Angeles, Cal. 90006

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, California 90026

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9 St. Los Angeles, California 90006
Cable: Sientology Los Angeles,
Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009. Cable: Sientology Washington D.C.,
Telex: 892397.

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd Street, New York, New York 10001. Cable: Sientology New York. Telex: 12032

DETROIT
13061 East Eight Mile Road, Warren, Michigan 48089.
Cable: Sientology Detroit.

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33130,. Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
4601 Rosedale Ave., Austin Texas 78756. Cable: Sientology Austin.

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sien Las Vegas, Telex:684459.

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102.
Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667.

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington,
Telex: 329-626.

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu. Telex: 634 252.

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Sientology Toronto.
Telex: 217-594.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia. Cable: Sientology Adelaide
Telex: 82486,

PERTH
Church of the New Faith
959 Hay St., Perth, West. Aust. Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith
69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022.

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology,
154 Hobson St., Auckland 1,
Cable: Sientology Auckland.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg,
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd:, 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria.
Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.
Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S'A' (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Building, 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex:67706

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

RHODESIA

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology,
23 Bindown Court, Borrow Street, Bulawayo.

THE AUDITOR

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

Number 55
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typists: Angie Loving, Hollace Tafeen

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization.
Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

NOW THERE ARE 2659 CLEARS

Clear 2546 Eric Falkow, Clear 2547 Allen Lake, Clear 2550 Gottard Marschner, Clear 2551 Kurt Malmberg, Clear 2552 Yohchim Prinz, Clear 2553 Dorry Hawinkles, Clear 2556 Guan McCarthy, Clear 2557 Harry Hain, Clear 2558 Eberhard Prinz, Clear 2559 Bertie Van Hoecke, Clear 2560 Sue Mason, Clear 2561 Nichole Bromberg, Clear 2562 Ron Hansen, Clear 2563 Remi Pecletier, Clear 2564 Nikita Parais, Clear 2565 Anna Nordloff, Clear 2578 Mike Smith, Clear 2579 C. Kariotaki, Clear 2580 George Smith, Clear 2581 Lars Birch Nielsen, Clear 2582 Melvyn Goldin, Clear 2583 Sharon Patterson, Clear 2584 Mike Carroll, Clear 2601 Wolfgang Kezlor, Clear 2602 Rita Christensen, Clear 2603 Barrie Lehman, Clear 2605 Anne Marie Johanse, Clear 2606 Richard Taylor, Clear 2643 Birte Selset, Clear 2644 Leon H. Steinman, Clear 2645 Harry T. Jaggers, Clear 2646 Fernand Pasche, Clear 2647 Olivia Washauer, Clear 2648 Sharon Montgomery, Clear 2649 Janet Light, Clear 2650 Victor Barram, Clear 2651 Lynn Hearn, Clear 2652 Wende De Wys, Clear 2653 Jack Peterson, Clear 2654 Abby Belkin, Clear 2655 Ronald J. Kulle, Clear 2656 Bob Bowman, Clear 2657 Vivien Crandell, Clear 2658 Jean Taylor, Clear 2659 Lydia Geddes.

Go Clear the SOLO Route

The Solo Course is the fast route to Clear for those who wish to achieve this state now but have a limited time schedule.

The **ONLY PREREQUISITE** is that you are a Grade VA Release which you can also achieve at The American Saint Hill Organization.

There are no other requirements whatsoever. The former requirement of Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course has been removed to help meet the time requirements of those who choose the Solo route to Clear.

Arrange to spend a month to six weeks in Los Angeles and you can complete the Solo Course at ASHO and your Clearing Course at AOLA. After having achieved Grade VI Release and the State of Clear you can accomplish your own goals fully and rapidly.

Apt 10/5/70

LA

L.A., CALIF. 90015

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

GO CLEAR

You *CAN* realize your fondest dreams. A Clear is a free being who knows himself totally. A Clear is fantastically free.

The path to Clear is smooth and certain. *Take it.*

You can be free !

Prerequisite: Grade VI. Price: $800.00. 5% advance payment price: $760.00.

Reserve your place on the Clearing Course with a 10% advance payment. Write to: The Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, The Advanced Organization, 916 South Westlake Ave., Los Angeles, California 90006

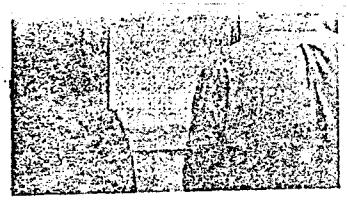
RECENT CLASS VIII AOLA GRADUATES:

Andrea Sibirsky, Danielle Harrell, Emile Gilbert, Jon Rosenthal, Abby E.G. Hedengran, Paul Armstrong, George E. Seidler, Don Keeler, Jean M. Rosco, Alvin E. Robinson, Judy Sachs, Russel Meadows, Judith Arden Shafron, Linda Maria Engman, John Eastment, Paulette

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

A message box shall be placed in all



Now that the ONLY prerequisite to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course ("SHSBC") is HDC (Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor), you can enroll on the Briefing Course just as soon as you have completed the Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course.

On the SHSBC you can get all the auditing you want on EXPANDED GRADES from other competent students. AND you will learn to audit ALL the processes of Scientology from Level 0 to IV, thus enabling you to audit others on the fabulous Expanded Grades. PLUS you learn to audit yourself to Grade VI Release.

The SHSBC is the economical way to get lots of auditing and get trained at the same time! Not only do Briefing Course students get Expanded Grades FREE while on course, they also get Power Processing (from a Class VII or Class VIII Auditor, of course) at HALF PRICE. Plus, the Solo Course is included FREE as the last part of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Tuition fee is $1775.00 for HDCs. 5% discount for advance payments. If you have paid for and completed any Academy Levels you will be credited that amount towards your Briefing Course. Maximum credit is $1000.00. A special additional scholarship of $125.00 exists for Class IV (HAA) Auditors. (SHSBC price for HAAs is thus $650.00.)

ENROLL TODAY on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course !

Send your check or money order of at least 10% advance payment to reserve your seat. Indicate when you will be arriving to start. Send it to: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

READ THIS BOOK

FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT
by L. Ron Hubbard

This is the basic book of theory and practice of Scientology for beginners.

Buy a half dozen copies of this book and sell them to your friends.

Costs only $1.25, that's $7.50 for six.

Get it NOW from the Bookstore of your local Church of Scientology as listed on the back.

The state of homo sapiens runs from around -4 down to the bottom. Normal is probably much lower.

As you study the chart you will see it is a road map upward.

On the left we see the Class of the Auditor necessary to take the person up as well as the Grade the preclear reaches.

In the next column we see his certificate name, obtained through his training at an Academy and, later, Saint Hill.

Then we see a very general description of the processes used on that grade.

The next column shows what pcs a classified auditor can audit. He can audit anyone at his Class numeral or below. He cannot audit pcs higher because of course he has not been trained to do so and is likely to have upset pcs.

The final column shows where the certificate and class is obtained.

THE BRIDGE

This is the famous bridge mentioned at the end of Dianetics the Modern Science of Mental Health.

It is now complete and is functioning. The being enters it from somewhere in the minus regions as a Beginning Scientologist and moves on up. At about Grade II he has definitely reached Homo Novis. He becomes a RELEASE somewhere between II and V. And he becomes CLEAR at the top of VI. The state of Operating Thetan is attained above.

For Man to have this at all is quite remarkable. He never had it before since we find him improving but still, on the average well below - 4.

By following this chart one can make RELEASE and then CLEAR.

Up to Grade V one of course has help. But above that technical limitations bar completely the idea of CO-auditing. Some auditors will attempt it, themselves very far from there case-wise, and some have tried to show untrained pcs how to "solo audit" with a meter. The common result is that the pcs eventually collapse in a total overwhelm as they are not trained to handle such forces and so it is a cruel thing to do.

The preclear moves safely on the IV are arranged that way. The material has been streamlined. Class V, obtained at a Saint Hill, is longer (and remains the same price as always) as it reviews all the classes and retrains where necessary and permanent classification for all the lower certificates as well as Class V.

Some auditing occurs in the classification course and group auditing occurs daily.

An unclassed auditor cannot charge a fee for auditing a grade he is not classed for and if he is turned in to HCO because of it the pc can regain all the fee from him. We must make it a safe bridge. Our entire Ethics system is formed just to make it a safe passage for the pc and to hold the bridge together so it can be crossed by Man.

Auditors routinely make Releases with Academy courses today.

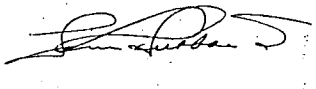
Auditors graduated from the Saint Hill course can then take the final steps to make themselves clear and Saint Hill Internes are trained to make Releases of the lowest cases.

Training fees are uniform in the U.S. now at $125 for each course. There is one course for Certificate, followed by another for Classification.

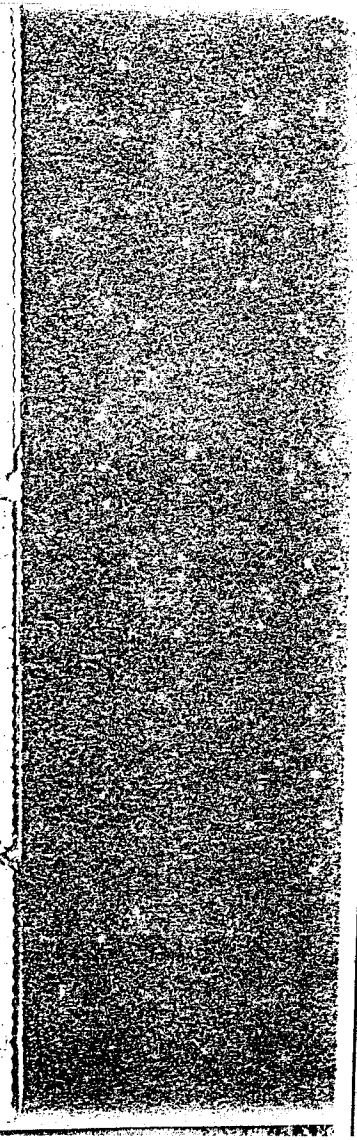
Field auditors can charge anything they like for HAS and Beginning Scientologist courses. And Hubbard Book Auditors can become HQS through extension courses. Your org may possibly give the lowest course free and charge very little for the HAS.

My job is to give you the materials to make Releases and the skill to make Clear. I have done and will do everything I can to help anyone attain these hitherto unreachable heights of life and ability.

The bridge is not only in, it is functioning every hour right now. Book early. The traffic is heavy already. And auditors are the scarcest and most valued beings on this planet.



From HCO Policy Letter of 5 May 1965.
Reissued 4 July 1970.

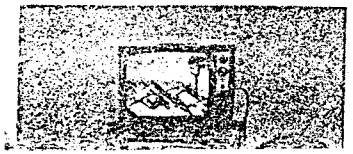


GET TRAINED

ENROLL NOW

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

All students at ASHO enjoy the use of the new closed circuit televisions. Actual live auditing sessions are televised for students to watch and increase their familiarity with auditing. There are 2 TV monitors: one covers the preclear, the other the E-meter face and needle.



Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Supervisor of ASHO, Sheila Bakker, checks out a clay demonstration by a student who took Academy Levels before enrolling on the Briefing Course. Academy checkouts are credited to the Briefing Course checksheet.

Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart

by L. Ron Hubbard

You will find a chart enclosed in the Auditor Issue 8. It covers many things.

There are about 52 levels of awareness from Unexistence up to the state of CLEAR.

By "Level of Awareness" is meant that of which a being is aware.

A being who is at a level on this scale is aware only of that level and the others below it.

To get a case gain such a person must become aware of the level next above him. And so on up in orderly sequence, level by level.

If you skip a person on one level several levels up, he or she will experience only an unreality and will not react. This is expressed as "no-case-gain". On the E-Meter it registers as "No Tone Arm Action" meaning there is no meter registry of change on the meter control lever (tone arm).

A person audited a bit below or at his level of awareness gets "Tone Arm Action", Case Gain and has cognitions (new concepts of life).

A principle contribution of Scientology is the technology necessary to change people so that they progress into higher states of ability when processed on the exact processes required by an auditor qualified by training to apply the processes

bridge and somewhere along the line must be trained in the classifications that match his Grade. Then (and only then) can he make it all the way.

One can be audited quite a ways. Then he had better get trained from zero on up.

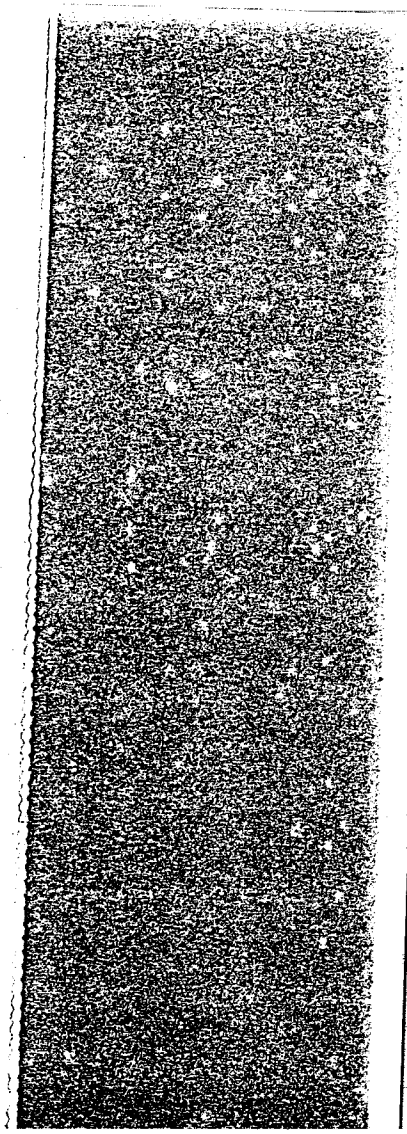
Previously we not only did not reach into the average homo sapiens awareness but we also had no means of touching cases much below - 4.

You are probably intrigued by Class VII. These Power Processes are what the CLEAR (or Auditor almost there) audits on low level pcs. Auditors below that case level can of course run them a bit but the processes shortly cave him in. These processes are only available at Saint Hills as they have just recently been perfected and an auditor todo them without danger to himself or the pc has to have interned at a Saint Hill as a Saint Hill HGC staff auditor, not the same as a Class VI Saint Hiller.

The thing to do is start in your local Academy at zero on the chart and move on up.

Today that is faster and less expensive than you would think.

There are two courses to one class. First one does the Certificate Course (Theory) and gets his certificate. This takes the average student about two



BOOK MARK

GEORGE KEW
Minister in Charge of
Sunday Services

"Ye shall know the truth; and the truth shall make you free."

There is a body of knowledge to study.

There is an effective way to study.

You are not stupid; neither do you know it all.

Scientology is the science of knowing how to know answers.

VALUE VITAMINS - Nutrition Center. The only agent authorized by RON in the Western U.S. Specializing in Vitamin E and the Original GUK Formula. Price lists on request. Phone (213) HUbbard 3-9832. 740 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, California 90057.

Three 4 in 1 capsules contain total daily requirements of B1, C, E and Calcium. 333 Day supply only 9 cents/day. MARYLOVE, box 5144 Huntsville, Alabama, 35805, U.S.A. Write to MARYLOVE for new prices on 200 mg. Vitamin E capsules and our 33, 83 and 166 day supplies of our new 4 in 1 capsules. We pay postage in U.S.A. and Canada.

STANDARD METERS FOR STANDARD TECH - Our trained repair technicians know the standard specifications for meters. We can and will repair your meter to meet these specifications. Any routing form returned with a meter repaired by Delta Meter Service, is an attestation that the meter is standard and a Warranty for 90 days on parts and workmanship. Delta is the only authorized repair service. Delta Meter Service, 1833 West 8th Street, Suite 216, Los Angeles, California 90057, Telephone: Hubbard 3-1558 – Pati Muro-Director.

HAM RADIO OPERATORS Write me. Target International Scientology Radio Net. Give layout and comments. Jim Lark, WSOYP, 823 Penguin Drive, Dallas, Texas 75241.

SCIENTOLOGY JEWELRY FOR DISSEMINATION ! Pins, medallions, cuff links, fine jewelry. Established 1968 forwarding Dissemination of Scientology through Scientology symbols. Write for free brochure today: Dimension Five, 2327 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006.

his or her nearest Org. A 50% discount is awarded for all Academy Retreads.

EXPANDED GRADES ON THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

All students on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course now train and audit each other under supervision on all Expanded Grade processes of each level.

Any person who has attained a Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor Certificate (HDC) may immediately enroll now on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and obtain the added bonus of attaining full Expanded Grades while on course.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is better than ever.

Power Processing is a major step towards freedom from the reactive mind. Take that step now. Write to:

ASHO, The Advance Scheduling Registrar
2723 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Or call The Registrar at area 213–386–7100

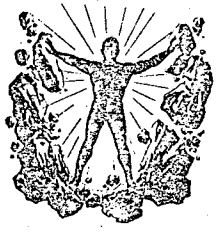
Inform her of your intended date of arrival. Send along your advance payment which will reserve your place and entitle you to a 5% discount.

Price: Power Processing (Grade V) - $500.00 per 25 hour Intensive. Minimum of two 25 hour Intensives required - $1000.00.

Power Plus (Grade VA) - $200.00

Total - $1200.00. If you send your payment in advance the total fee is $1140.00.

SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY PAYABLE TO ASHO. USE THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.



L. RON HUBBARD PRESENTS

The October Congress

On October 23rd, 24th and 25th, 1970, at every Official Hubbard Scientology Organization in the world there will be a fantastic three day Congress with 18 hours of Ron's latest lectures. At this Congress you can discover for yourself the fascinating facts surrounding Ron's latest developments.

Ron promises to brilliantly illuminate the mysteries of Mankind on these superbly recorded taped lectures. He is guaranteed to have something very special for you. Pass the word.

DON'T MISS THIS SPECTACULAR EVENT. Reserve yourself, your family and your friends tickets now. There is a discount of over 40% for advance payment. Full price is $35.00; with the advance payment discount the price is only $20.00. PLUS there is a 50% discount for tickets bought in blocks of ten or more ($17.50 each).

Send your check or money order today to your local Church of Scientology as listed on the back and reserve your seats for the fantastic OCTOBER CONGRESS !

Vital Statistics

MARRIAGES:

At Hawaii: Shari Potter to Tony Azzarella on July 22, 1970. Ceremony performed by the Reverend John Elliot.

At Los Angeles: Nancy Beatty to Mark Ingbe on April 1st, 1970. Ceremony performed by the Reverend Tom Lovely.

BIRTHS:

At Altadena, California: To Jeanette and Ted Coffin, a daughter, Denise Anne, on July 5.

At Los Angeles: To Candy and Danny Robinson, a daughter, Connie, on April 18th, 1970.

At Los Angeles: To Sally and Ira Chaleff, a son, Sky Cameron, on January 3, 1970.

DEATHS:

On February 13, 1970, the Reverend Michael A. Levin conducted services at forest lawn cemetary, Los Angeles, for the late Andrew S. Kropatch, father of Mary Jane Elliot, parishioner of Scientology Tarzana.

At San Diego: Tom Kitchin left the body on 13 March, 1970. Tom achieved Clear this lifetime.

Get Your Free Six Month Membership

You can be an International Member of Scientology *FREE* for six months.

Members receive free magazines filled with valuable data and news of Scientology expansion, plus a 20% discount on books over $1.25, taped lectures and E-meters.

Write to the MEMBERSHIPS OFFICER of your nearest Church of Scientology as listed on the back.

Personal Notices

EXPANDED GRADES

Continued from page 1.

The optimum method for attaining Expanded Grades is definitely on Levels 0 to IV at ASHO on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course or in the Academies of Scientology.

A special 0 to IV Academy training package may be obtained for a specially reduced price.

ACADEMY STUDENT GRADUATES GET BONUS on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Graduates of Academies throughout the world are being awarded two fantastic bonuses on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

The first is the award of a stipulated credit on Academy training payments against the cost of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

There is also a special scholarship award for all Class IV (HAA) Academy Graduates in addition to the above credit for all Academy Graduates.

Write to the Cashier of ASHO or your nearest Org for full details.

The professional or training route to Clear is definitely the fastest and most economical.

The second bonus is the fact that all theory and practical checkouts by Academy students on Academy checksheets will be credited on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course checksheets. This represents a saving in time and money in living expenses at ASHO and is a big validation for the high standard of Academy training in Orgs throughout the world by L. Ron Hubbard.

High precision training on the totality of Scientology technology up to Class VI "Saint Hiller" standard is a great achievement, well earned, which is highly valued and respected by all graduates and Scientologists throughout the world.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course has a fine tradition dating from 1961. Developed and totally formulated by Ron, it is a remarkable and exciting course which produces a true professional Scientologist.

One of the original purposes in founding the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course was to train top level Auditors who would go home and train lots more top level Auditors. This tradition is still very much alive today.

The story of Expanded Grades is an exciting one and a road full of adventure and achievement.

Are you moving along the road towards achieving Expanded Grades?

For full details on Organization enrollment for Expanded Grades, Academy training or to enroll on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, write to the Letter Registrar of your local Org or the Letter Registrar at ASHO.

You will receive expert guidance and assistance to complete your full training and Expanded Grades plans. Q

Recent Hubbard Standard Dianetic Course Graduates

Las Vegas
Earl Prince, Marge Bowen, Troy Linton, Laurie Dean, Frank Zurn, Cassandra Egengerger, Pat Terramagra, Lisa Shew, Linda Hastings, Pat Haley, David Abernathy, Susanne Abernathy, Frank Freedman, Lynn Hearn, Ed Connolly, Madeline Reese.

Seattle
Harriet Riley, Carolyn DeWolf, Chris Finn, Leonard Eagon, Rick Kemp.

Toronto
Jackie Lewis, Fred Harris, Susan Morgan, Alex Bain, David Calder, Desmond Harvey-Jones, John Pasfield, Susan Sayell.

Los Angeles
Al Elgner, Mindie Steinman, Karen Franchat, Marck Smith, Stan Stromfield, Fran Broeker, May Eltringham, Mary Heldt, Ted Kemerer, Keith Knighten, George Lindsey, Roger Litka, Ilmara Mazeika, Leora Moores, Wes Mason, John Pardee, Nancy Pauley, Gary Savail, Wendy Scheureman, Katheryn Smith, Steve Spencer, Kathy Talent, George Teitelman, Don Whittington, Neil Greene, Rick Ostrov, Larry Wilbur, Alan Solen, Ginny Lang, Hollace Ta-Feen.

ASHO
Rick Engle, John Wilson, Terry Marrel, Jeff Mintz, Rose Levine, Dick Botler, Mike Church, David Walker, Keith Karnaky, Jean Voris, George Mihlstein.

BE A POWER RELEASE!

If you've had Expanded Grades, Power Processing is easy and fast. Arrange to spend a week or two in Los Angeles and take your next step toward spiritual freedom.

The increased awareness, reality and ability to handle life is well worth

illegal drugs, had gradually altered the character, not only of society but of cases after 1962. The vicious influence of psychiatry in modern government and education and its "pusher" role in drug types and users all served to alter and worsen the common public case level. This made it more difficult, as well, to exist in present time.

By replanning the sequence of use of certain processes and insisting on a far more thorough application of Lower Grades, these difficulties have been overcome.

The thoroughness and lasting quality of case gain in the Lower Grades makes for greatly increased stability in upper levels, as well.

1970 is the year of ALL OF SCIENTOLOGY as well as the totality of use of STANDARD DIANETICS.

and realized by old timers and newcomers alike.

The subject of Scientology covers and handles the spiritual relationship of Man with himself, others and the Universe. It concerns Man, the Spirit.

We are now reaping the rewards of nearly forty years of research and development by L. Ron Hubbard.

His contribution to Mankind is unprecedented and has not been exceeded by any other individual or group.

Every preclear now has the opportunity to fully address and handle all known aspects and viewpoints of each Grade subject and gain the absolute and irrefutable total attainment of the full abilities for each Grade or Level.

The Expanded Grades are a development which incorporates the full *USE* of the entire subject of Scientology between Dianetics and Power Processing. The field is very very considerable and is the basic material of Scientology. The gains are beyond one's wildest dreams.

The attainment of Expanded Grades provides a strong, powerful base from which to expand up to Clear and OT and will strengthen those who have attained higher Grades already.

Study the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart that is included in this issue for full data on the Expanded Grades and the route to Total Freedom.

NEW CASE SUPERVISION TECHNIQUES DEVELOPED FOR EXPANDED GRADES

An added bonus to the Expanded Grades is that L. Ron Hubbard has also developed an entirely new technique of Case Supervision which gets every person into a high condition and then shoots them even higher.

Ron has developed new Case Supervision actions which set up and fully prepare a person for the Expanded Grades, in addition to preclear while the preclear is being audited.

All a preclear has to do is enroll for a 25 or 50 or 75 hours Intensive with the Org Registrar and the rest is fully taken care of by the Case Supervisor and the Auditor. On enrollment for processing, the Registrar will hand the preclear the PC Application Form for a Major Auditing Action to be filled in and routed immediately to the Case Supervisor.

Short Intensives of less than 25 hours are not recommended for those wishing to achieve major case progress and the Director of Processing is empowered to inform a person who has bought a small (say 12½ hours) Intensive that a minimum of 25 or even 50 is required to complete the Case Supervisor's program for attaining maximal gains.

EXPANDED GRADES ON ACADEMY TRAINING OR THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE

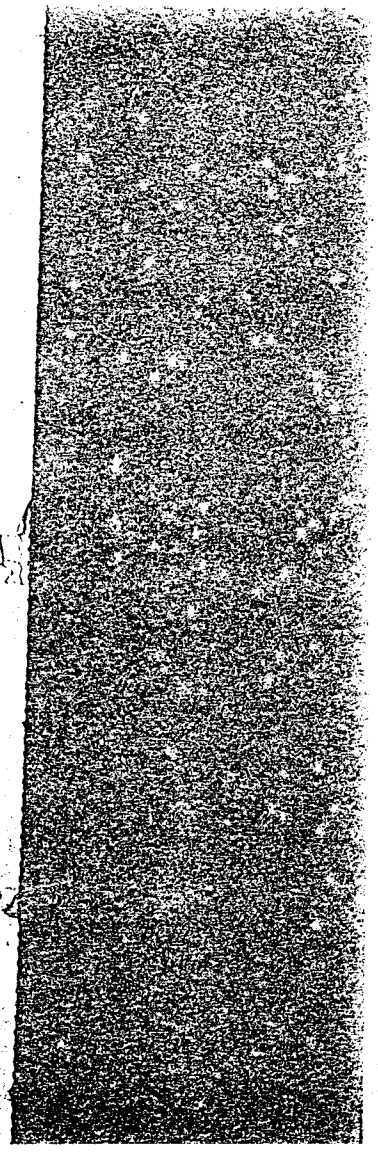
The fastest and most economical method for attaining Expanded Grades is on 0 to IV Academy Training in the Academies of Scientology throughout the world or on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

The checksheets of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and all Academy Training levels have recently been expanded to include complete training for all students on the Expanded Grade Processes. The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, of course, contains more and additional data on the subject of Scientology, which is not included in any other course.

Students audit each other, not for practice, but for gain. All student preclear folders are Case Supervised according to the newly developed Case Supervision techniques.

The number of processes and number of hours of auditing necessary to attain the Expanded Grades is quite considerable. Anywhere from 50 to 100 hours. There is now a huge demand for the Expanded Grades. This demand can be instantly supplied in the Scientology Academies or on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Continued on page 2.



THE AUDITOR

WORLD 55 WIDE

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

E-X-P-A-N-D-E-D GRADES

The Bridge to Total Freedom Has been Strengthened

A major technological development has been made by L. Ron Hubbard. This development is the *EXPANDED GRADES.*

The Expanded Grades actually consist of all issued Scientology processes, carefully rearranged and re-grouped and classified into the Scientology Lower Grade Levels.

A recent survey of cases audited in the last few years showed that the increased stress of modern living and world tensions had made cases more difficult. Some cases had not received enough auditing to put them fully

This means that dozens of processes are now run at each level, culminating in the Triple Scientology processes for that Grade.

Expanded Grades are a fantastic development. The entirety of the field and use of Scientology is now being fully applied.

Since 1951, L. Ron Hubbard has been developing the specific subject of Scientology. Along the way he has developed and issued literally hundreds of thoroughly and completely workable processes. These processes have been successfully applied by thousands

the precise techniques for the actual delivery of the Expanded Grades themselves.

These Case Supervision techniques ensure that the subjects or life hang-ups that a person wants to handle can be fully handled before a person embarks on Expanded Lower Grades, and that the final achievement of Expanded Grades will be totally standardly applied.

All techniques used are governed by the Case Supervisor in Division 4 of every Org and no person may discuss or suggest or promote a specific process or area for handling

FACTS ABOUT ASHO

Training and Processing:

SERVICE	REQUIREMENT
Power & Power Plus Processing (Grade V & VA)	Grade IV and Dianetic Auditing
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	Hubbard Dianetic Counselor. Academy Level Graduates receive special added discounts and credits.
Class VII Internship	Class VI and HDG
Solo Audit Course	Grade V+VA (Power & Power Plus Release)

Application: Send to the Advance Scheduling Registrar, The Church of Scientology, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026, giving desired starting date. (You may start any day of the week.)

Transportation: Enquire at your local travel agencies, airline, train or bus companies. Many people come in private cars.

Weather: Pleasant and warm in Spring, Summer and Autumn, mild in Winter. Los Angeles has a temperate climate.

What to bring: Clothing to suit the time of year mostly light and medium weight. Bring your E-Meter or buy one on discount at ASHO.

Accommodation: Arranged by the Housing Officer, if you like. Rooms around local area from $15 per week. Hotels and Motels from $18 to $100 per week. Apartments from $70.00 month.

Facilities: Los Angeles has all the facilites of a modern city with a large population. ASHO is a few minutes drive from the beach and likewise, only a few minutes from the mountains.

Length: Saint Hill Special Briefing Course – maximum 28 weeks. Academy Graduates less on checksheets completed. Write to the Letter Registrar, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026 for exact details on all ASHO services.

Schedule: Students day hours are 9:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday through Friday, with an hour off for lunch. Foundation hours are 7:00 pm to 10:00 pm Monday through Friday and 9:00 am to 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday with an hour lunch break.

Certificates:

COURSE	CERTIFICATE AWARDED
Saint Hill Special Briefing Course	Class VI Hubbard Senior Scientologist.
Class VII Internship	Class VII Hubbard Graduate Auditor.
Power Processing	Grade V & VA Release
Solo Audit Course	Grade VI

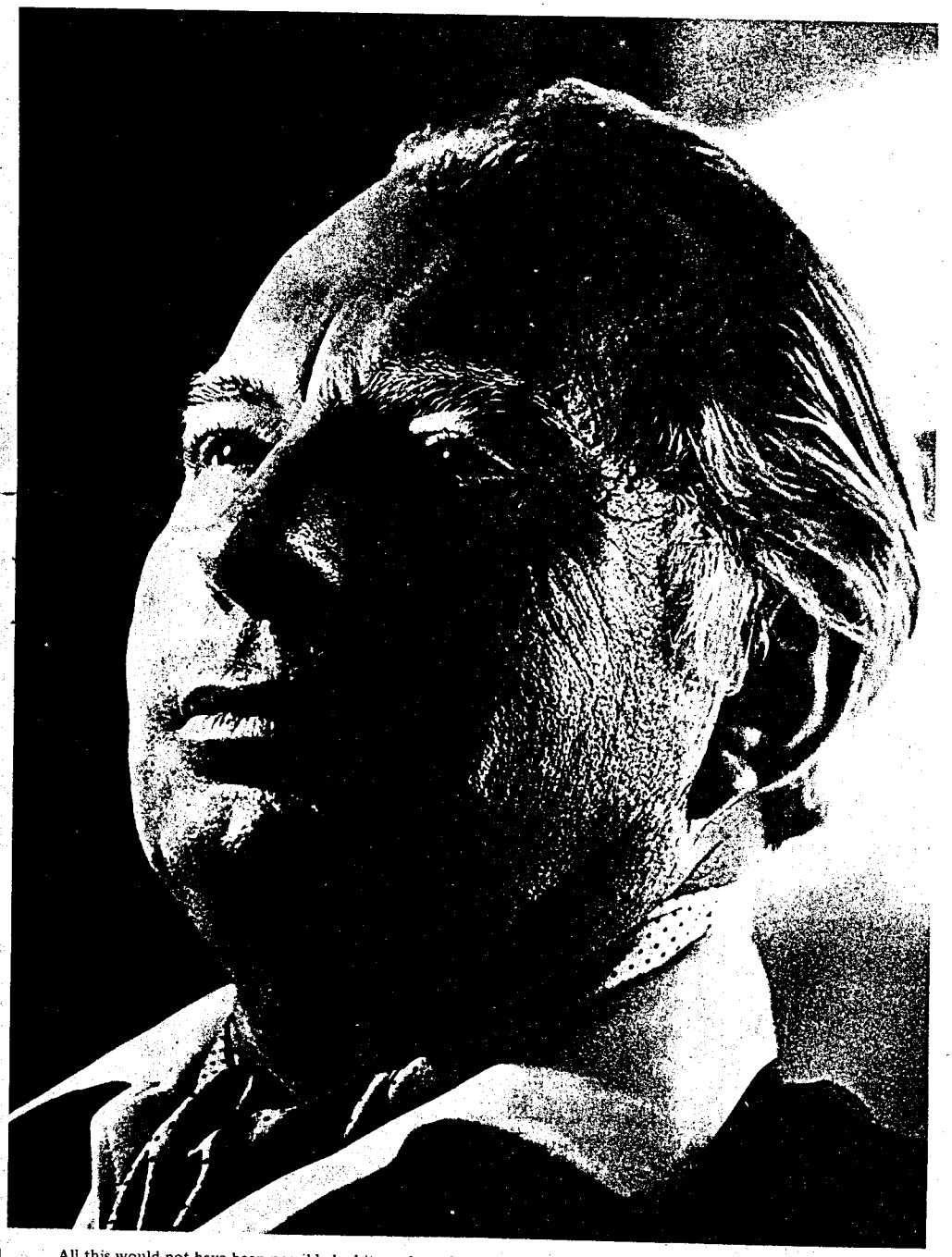
THE AUDITOR SUPPLEMENT 7

FOUNDER: L. Ron Hubbard
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typists: Angie Loving, Hollace Tafeen
Photographs by: Margaret George, Keith Code, David Gale

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

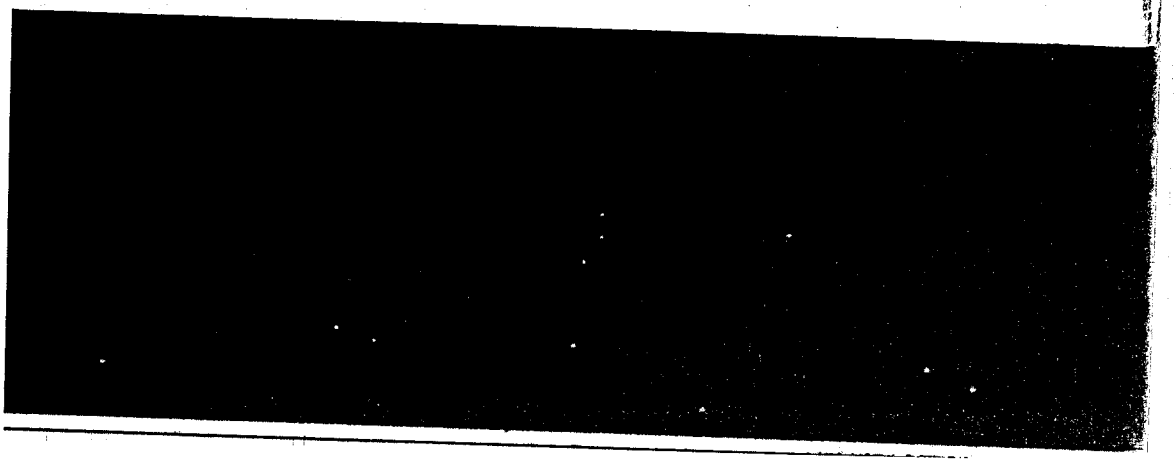
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy



All this would not have been possible had it not been for the unremitting work of our Founder, L. Ron Hubbard.

A Class VI Auditor faces the world with total certainty and confidence about his ability to handle life ,even in this modern day and age of increased stress and tension. His ability to take others up the Road to Freedom makes him one of the most valuable beings in the Universe. He has achieved a goal superior to anything hither to ever dreamed of by Man.



Students who do exceptionally well on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course are invited to take the Class VII Internship-on this course they attain the added precision of an auditor trained on the Power Processes and also are awarded the Organizational Executive Course which enables them to run any organization successfully according to the principles of management discovered by L. Ron Hubbard. Here, interested ASHO students and staff talk with a Class VII.

After completion of the course the student is signed up as a Field Staff Member if not one already. As a Class VI auditor he is truly a staff member in the field helping to change conditions around him for the better and send more people up the training route to Clear.

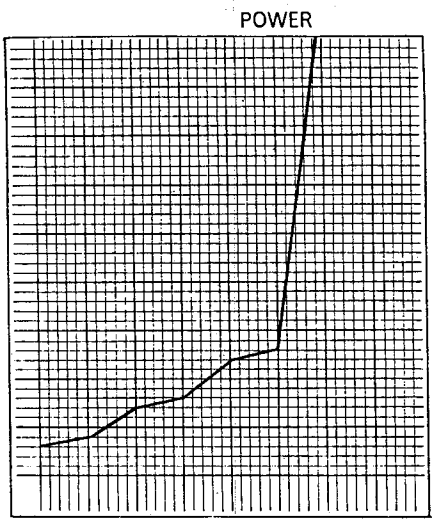
The Advanced Org Los Angeles, where a student can enroll on the Clearing Course and OT levels, is just a few blocks away from ASHO. Many students "Go Clear and OT" immediately after finishing the Briefing Course (and Grade VI) or the Solo Course, or while on the Class VII Internship at ASHO.

The final part of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course (which is included free of extra charges) is level VI on which the student learns to "solo" audit himself to Grade VI Release.

Students working on Grade VI attend screenings of th Confidential Class VI films made especially by L. Ron Hubbard

The day comes when it is the students turn to be applauded. This is a great moment for any student. A new Class VI Auditor joins the ranks of those who have completed the most famous training course in Scientology – The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

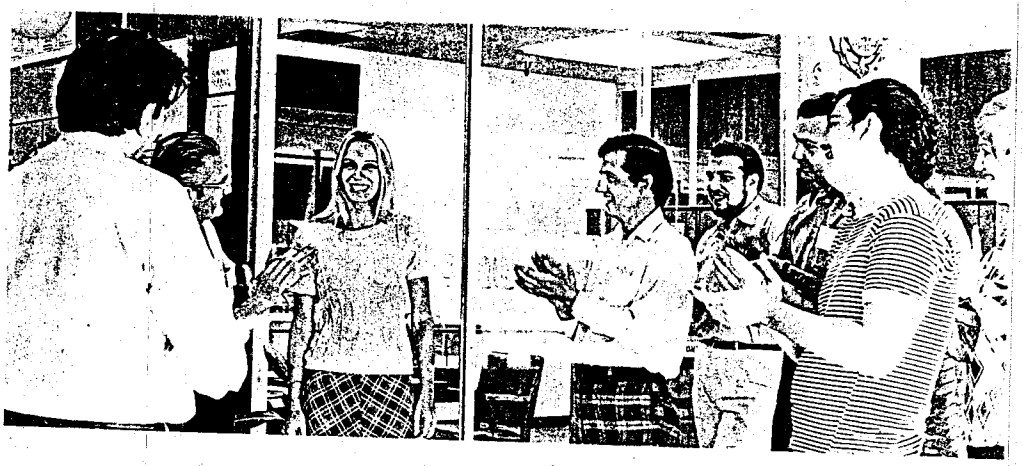
A student emerges from Power Processing with a light heart and greatly increased IQ and awareness. A Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Student receives Power Processing at 50% discount. ASHO's Class VII and Power Class VIII Auditors see that Power Processing preclears get top results.



As Ron would put it, "The Preclear feels ten feet tall". A graph drawn of IQ might look like this.

After Power Processing a student's ability to study and learn is phenomenally increased. The student's progress on the Briefing Course is speeded greatly.

Most students prefer to spend their "spare time" auditing each other on the many fantastic processes they learn on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Since the Briefing Course teaches Expanded Lower Grades (all the processes from Grade 0 - IV ever developed by L. Ron Hubbard) students are eager to get all the auditing they can and so audit each other every chance they get.



An Expanded Grade IV Release stands far above the average man in the street in his ability to succeed in life and enjoy living. New Releases are applauded in reception daily.

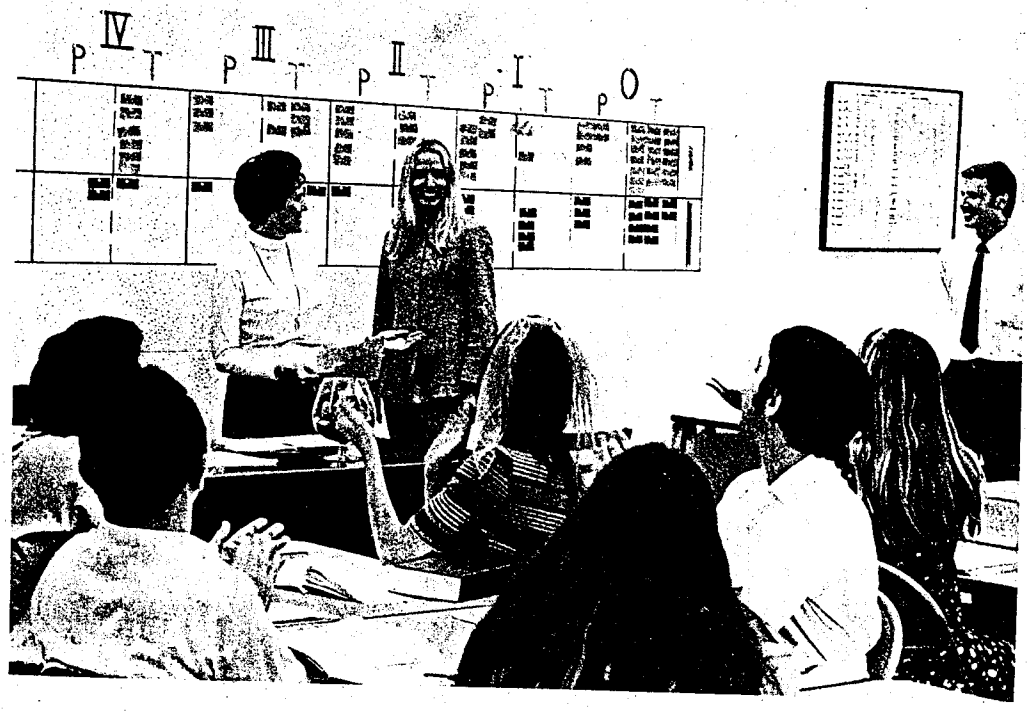
It is not true that coming to ASHO to take the Briefing Course is a "big Grind." True there is a lot of work to be done but students find time to visit the Celebrity Centre, and attend exciting events such as Sunday Service, Clear Night or Auditor's Night. Once in a while there is even a special event like a beach party or Hollywood movie to take in. This photo was taken in Griffith Park. The park is only ten minutes drive from ASHO and many students enjoy its lush and relaxing atmosphere during the noon and evening lunch hours.

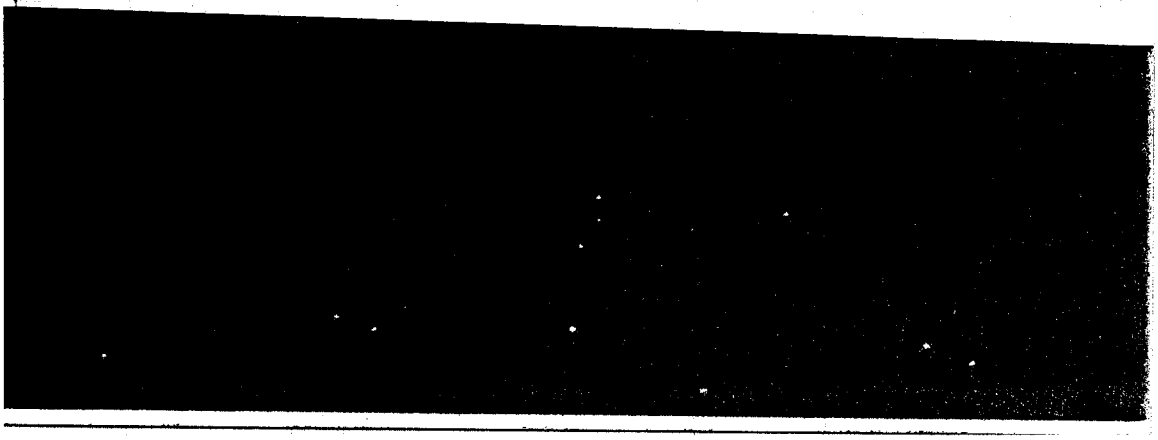
It is not true that coming to ASHO to take the Briefing Course is a "big Grind." True there is a lot of work to be done but students find time to visit the Celebrity Centre, and attend exciting events such as Sunday Service, Clear Night or Auditor's Night. Once in a while there is even a special event like a beach party or Hollywood movie to take in. This photo was taken in Griffith Park. The park is only ten minutes drive from ASHO and many students enjoy its lush and relaxing atmosphere during the noon and evening lunch hours.

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course students master the various practical drills and theory of each level from 0 to VI a they progress to the attainment of a Hubbard Senior Scientologist Certificate which is awarded upon completion of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

An E-meter and the necessary books are acquired at the well stocked ASHO bookstore.

The initial formalities over, a student is conducted by a page to the spacious Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Classroom. There, a warm welcome from the Supervisor and some applause from the students present soon put the new student at ease.





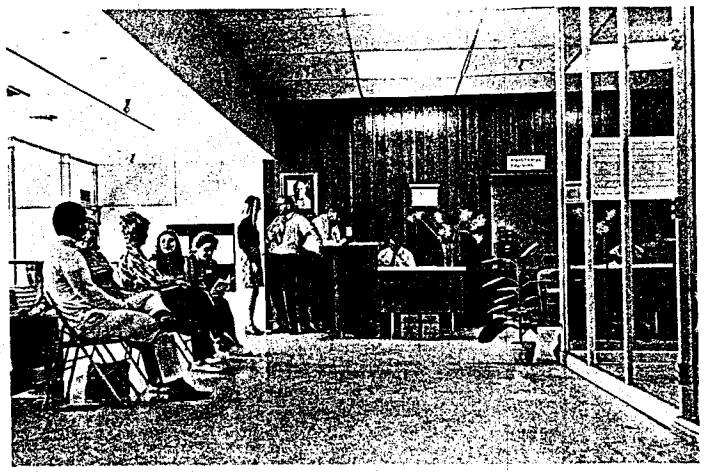
The first port of call is the Registrar who checks to see that the student is properly enrolled on ASHO's services.

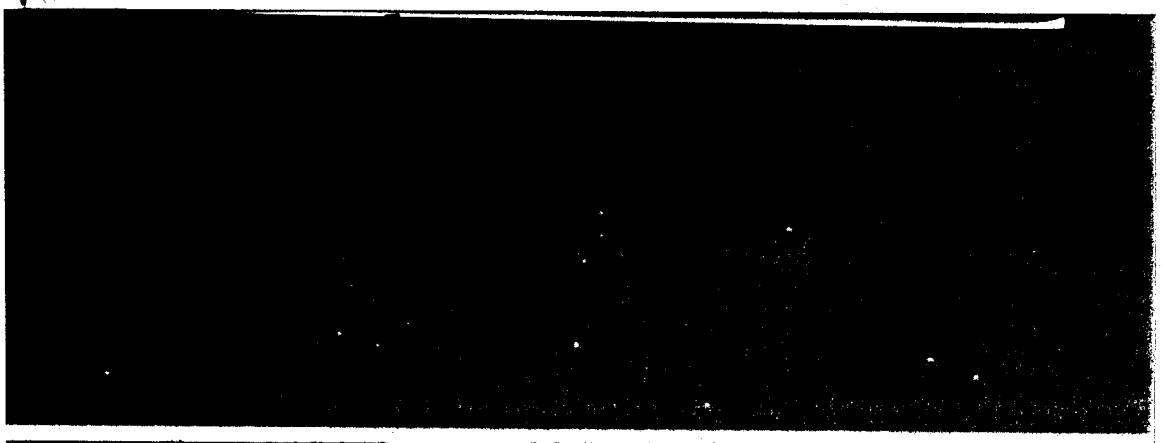
And then there is a visit to the Cashier wh somehow seems to make parting with mone a pleasant business.

A comprehensive list of available living accomodations near ASHO is kept by the Housing Officer so that a student can readily found somewhere to live. Including Hotels, Motels and apartments, the selection is wide enough to suit various pockets a requirements.

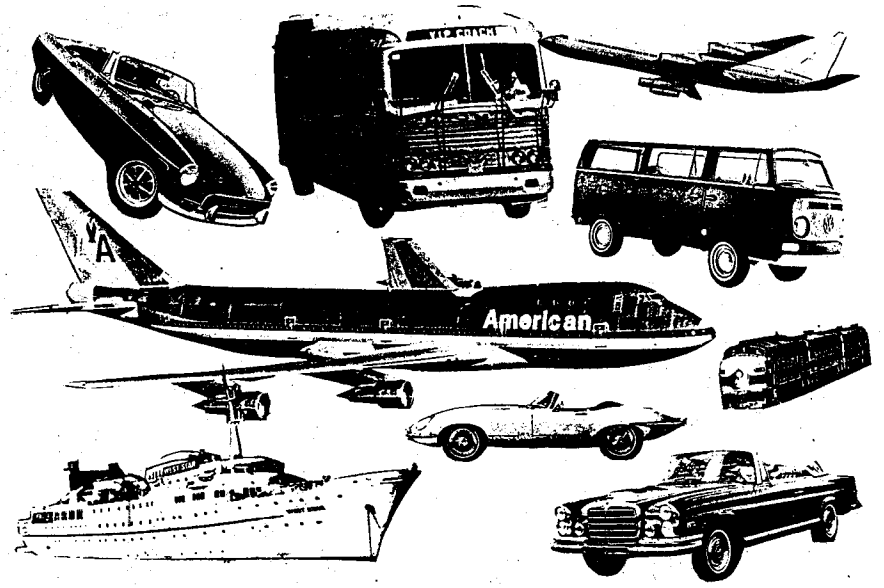
Arriving at ASHO is quite an experience. You will certainly discover many old friends and it goes without saying that you will make many more during your stay.

A warm welcome is assured in ASHO's spacious reception area. The receptionist issues a routing form which ensures that a new student sees everyone he should see and in correct order.

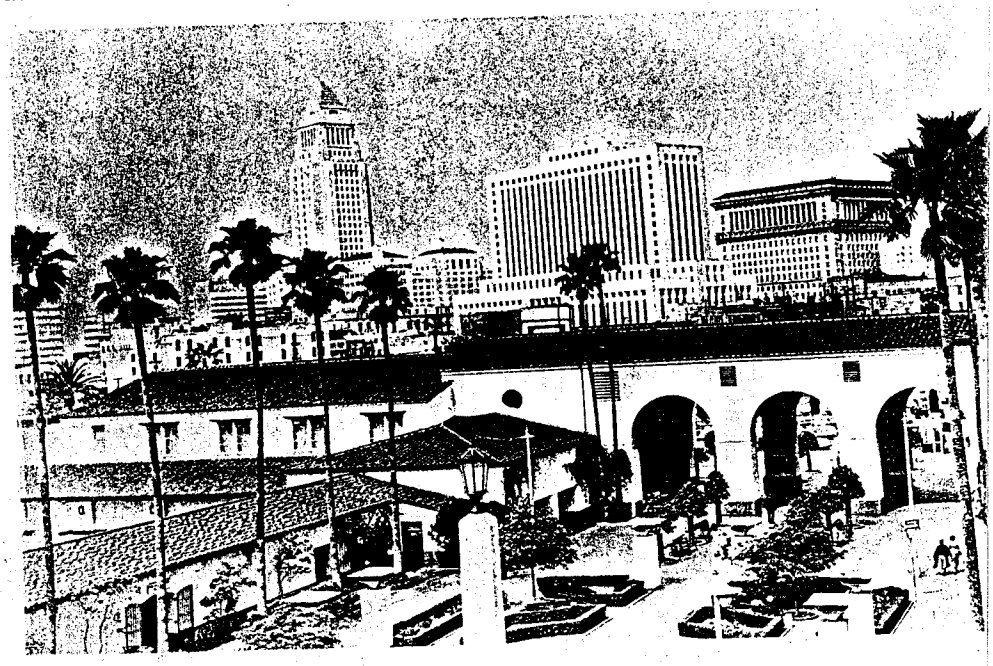




Travel arrangements should be made in advance so that when the great day comes, the journey is efficiently planned.



ASHO is in the friendly city of Los Angeles, California. This photo shows the skyline of Los Angeles Civic Center. ASHO is i
less hectic area and the beach and mountains are only a few minutes drive away.



The goal of every Scientologist is to get Saint Hill training. It is only at a Saint Hill that a student can take the famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and have the final touches put on his already extensive auditing skills. Further, it is only at a Saint Hill that one can get Power Processing and take the Solo course to learn to run the Level VI processes which will enable him to audit himself to Grade VI Release. After Grade VI the student is then eligible to enroll on the Clearing Course at an Advanced Organization and so become Clear.

On the following pages you will find a foretaste of your journey through the American Saint Hill.

From a Student's point of view a course at ASHO starts with a decision to come to ASHO. The Auditor, Advance Registration Packets, and letters from the Registrar help the student realize the fundamental rightness of coming to ASHO.

Having made the decision the next step is to complete the application form, which is in the Advance Registration Packet, and return it quickly to the Registrar at ASHO so that, in addition to the discount of 5% allowed if the course fees are paid in advance, adequate arrangements can be made for your adventure at ASHO.

ASHO and the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

"ASHO", or The American Saint Hill Organization, is the American counterpart of L. Ron Hubbard's famous "Saint Hill" in East Grinstead, Sussex, England. ASHO-located in Los Angeles California-was established in 1968. Until that time many Scientologists in the USA and Canada had been waiting hopefully for Saint Hill services to be made available in the US.

ASHO delivers the same excellent Saint Hill services as the original Saint Hill. These include Power Processing, the Solo Course, the Class VII Internship and the world famous Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. All the facilities, efficiency and professional competence of the original Saint Hill are available to you in America at ASHO.

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course itself began in April 1961. Its purpose was to put the finishing touches to the already able auditors throughout the world. That Scientology worked was a long-established fact. That it was growing rapidly was equally obvious, and it was realized by L. Ron Hubbard that unless adequate and ample provision was made for training top-class auditors and instructors, serious difficulties could arise in the future.

One thing was plain. The most successful, able and effective Scientologists were those who had been privileged to be trained by Ron himself. Those Scientologists who had had this personal contact were head and shoulders above the others.

Prior to the commencement of the Briefing Course, this contact had been made and maintained by Ron's personal visits to the various Central Organizations and by the Advanced Clinical Courses which he had conducted two or three times a year. From these ACCs Ron learned that the near optimum situation for training auditors would be if each student had more individual instruction and was able to go at his own pace.

Another important factor was on the scene: Ron's research at the end of 1960 was along the lines of a being's own goals. The Reactive Mind*, under Ron's incessant and unrelenting pressure, was showing distinct signs of cracking.

Ron needed more time for his research, but didn't want to deny Scientologists his personal instruction and, as always had been his custom, he wanted to make known his discoveries as soon as they had been unearthed.

So the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course was created. Students could come to Saint Hill and have individual training. First, their auditing ability would be improved to a very high standard. Then they would be taught the latest techniques, their cases would be well attended to and, with all this, Ron would be on the spot to keep an eye on them.

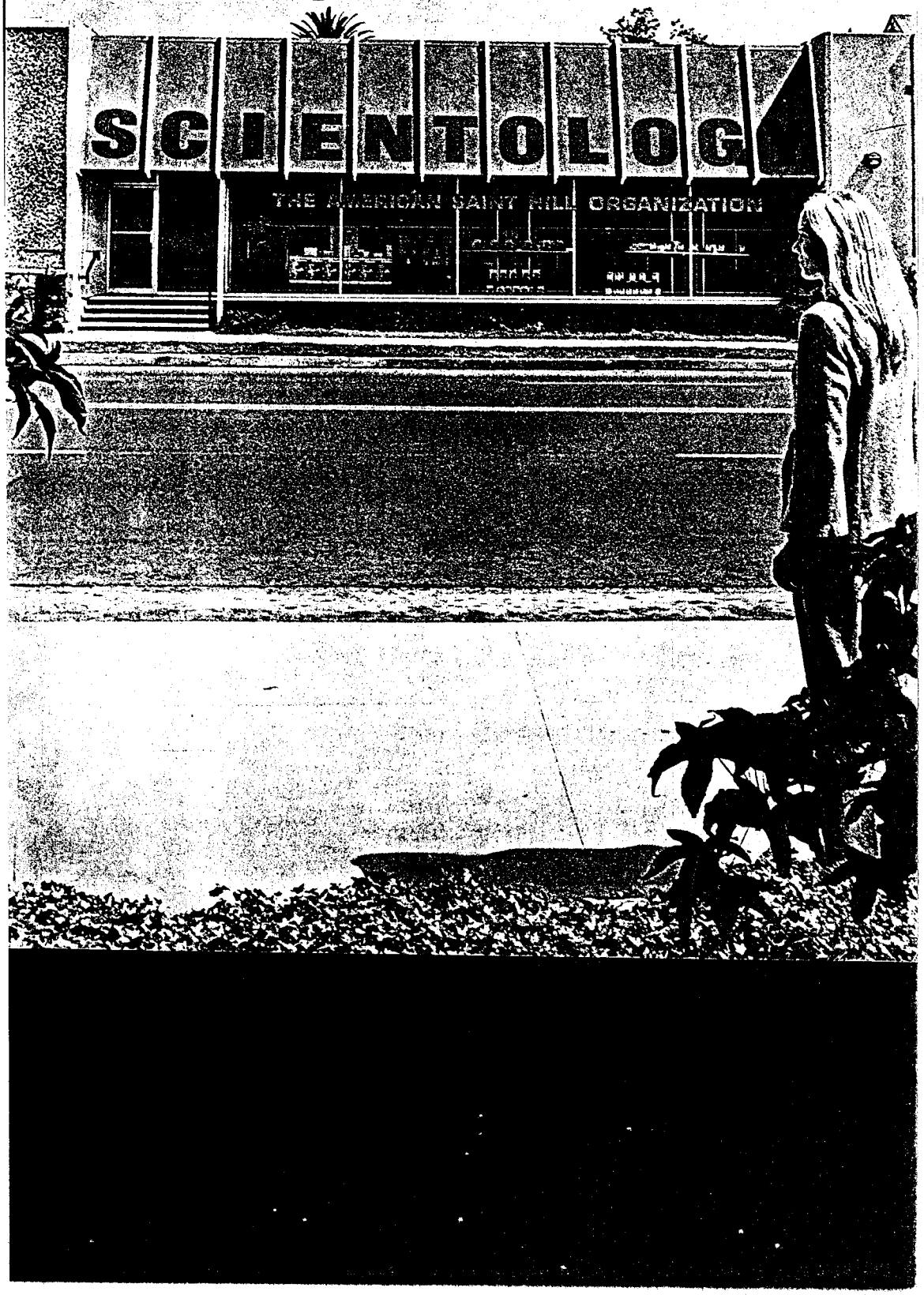
So there it was – The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. During the first seven years of the course Ron taught hundreds to audit Scientology in the true tradition of a "Saint Hiller". During that time he gave hundreds upon hundreds of fascinating lectures, all of which were superbly recorded. He wrote hundreds of Technical Bulletins which lay out in writing what he taught personally on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. He wrote dozens of books which approached the subject matter from yet another point of view. He researched and developed the E-meter and its use. All these things and much much more Ron did in the first seven years of his Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

Today, Ron no longer personally instructs the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. He works daily on higher level research and stays in close communication with all the Scientology Organizations which have grown up around the world. He has assured, however, that the complete Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is taught today as it was taught originally at Saint Hill. Although Ron is not in the class room bodily, his presence is felt very much in every Saint Hill Special Briefing Course on the planet and the Course carries on in his true spirit. The supervisors do not add to or delete from the course in any way, but only point out to the student what tape or bulletin of Ron's has the answer to his question.

The Briefing Course in addition to being taught at the original Saint Hill is also taught today at ASHO in Los Angeles. The picture story that follows will give you an idea of what it is like to be a student on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course at ASHO. It is likely to conjure up pleasant memories for those who have already completed the Briefing Course and for those who have yet to come it will show you the fantastic adventure you have ahead of you on the Road to Truth.

* REACTIVE MIND: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus - response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions. It's mechanics have been discovered by L. Ron Hubbard and it is totally erased in Scientology.

A STUDENT GOES THROUGH ASHO



STOP PRESS

SEPTEMBER FLASH

ACADEMY AND SHSBC TRAINING PRICES AVAILABLE

NOW

* ACADEMY 0 – IV LEVELS (package) ..... $ 1000.00

* SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE (for Academy Graduates who receive $ 1000.00 credit for payments on Academy Levels) ..... $ 775.00

THESE PRICES INCLUDE:

* Immediate enrollment and consecutive training on ACADEMY LEVEL COURSES 0–IV (package) in your local Organization for $ 1000.00

* Attainment of HAA (Hubbard Advanced Auditor – Academy Level IV Completion) which awards a SPECIAL HAA SCHOLARSHIP of $ 125.00 – as an ADDED CREDIT towards the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course.

* And immediate enrollment (for HAAs) and training on the SHSBC for ONLY $ 650.00

PLUS

* ALL actual Academy Level course checksheets (0 – IV) studied in Academies are CREDITED to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

PLUS

* Academy Level (0 – IV) and Saint Hill Special Briefing Course students get an added

Special Bonus
of
FREE EXPANDED GRADES

audited by fellow students on these courses

****

For your next training step
Contact your nearest Registrar
NOW

see addresses on the back of The Auditor

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Dianetic Case Completion $2,500

Get audited to a Dianetic Case Completion. Receive auditing up to 10 hours a day until your Dianetic Case is complete. Get instant service on Standard Dianetics.

HSST - C/Sing on Dianetic and Scientology Auditing.

Instant Service Get It NOW!

Make Advance Payment NOW!

Come in and see the Registrar or fill out this form.

cut here

I want to be a Grade IV Release.
Enclosed is (full/partial) payment.

Amount $ _____

I want to complete my Dianetic Case.
Enclosed is (full/partial) payment.

Amount $ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

1521 W. Pico Blvd.
L.A., Calif. 90015

5.10

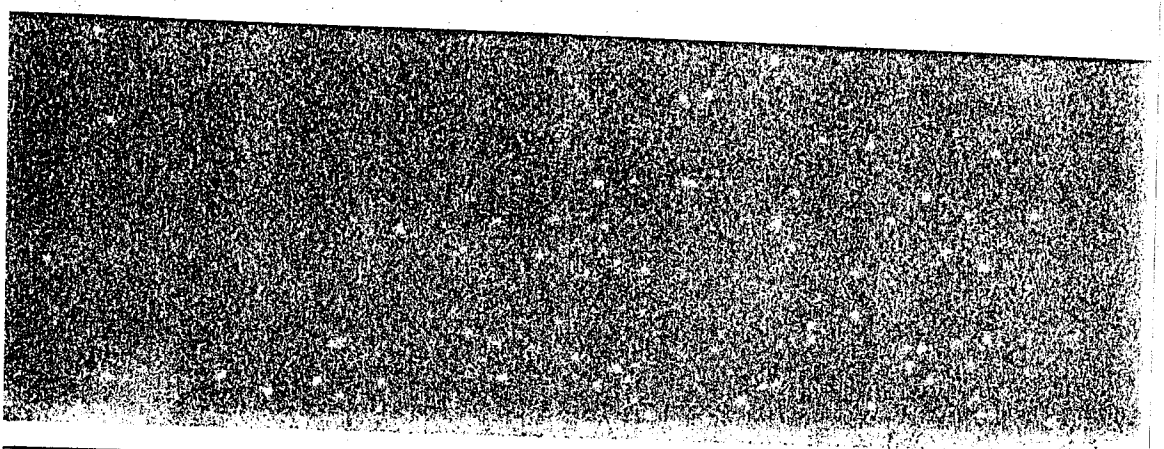
RECEIVED
APR 25 197
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life.

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.



C
TWIRE
ASE

SHE WON'T
WORSE

1 FROM
RATION

DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION

A WELL AND HAPPY HUMAN BEING

FREEDOM FROM PHYSICAL PAIN AND MISEMOTION

E III
ASE

THE FUTURE. ABILITY
N CHANGES WITHOUT
LLOWS OTHERS THE
WAY THEY ARE AND
REALITY; CAN ALSO
THER'S LIFE WITHOUT
NG FOR CHANGE AND
BETWEEN OTHERS
MENT HIMSELF

SETS OF THE PAST.
HE HAS TO CHANGE
MORE ACCEPTABLE.
TRY AND PREVENT
ONG OTHERS.

GRADE 0 RELEASE

F1: ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE FREELY WITH ANYONE ON ANY SUBJECT. LIKES TO OUTFLOW.
F2: WILLING FOR OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE TO HIM FREELY ON ANY SUBJECT.
F3: WILL PERMIT OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE ABOUT ANYTHING TO OTHERS.

F1 FREEDOM FROM, OR NO LONGER BOTHERED BY COMMUNICATION DIFFICULTIES. NO LONGER WITHDRAWN AND RETICENT.
F2 LOST ANY RESISTANCE TO OTHERS COMMUNICATING TO HIM ON UNPLEASANT AND UNWANTED SUBJECTS
F3 LOSS OF REACTION TO OTHERS COMMUNICATING TO OTHERS

GRADE IV RELEASE

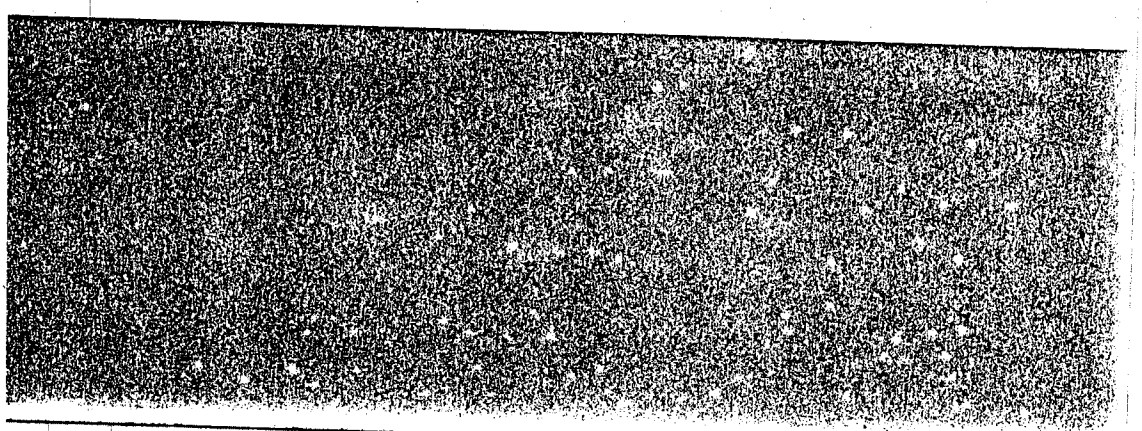
F1: ABILITY TO DO NEW THINGS. ABILITY TO FACE LIFE WITHOUT NEED TO JUSTIFY OWN ACTIONS OR DEFEND SELF FROM OTHERS. CAN BE RIGHT OR WRONG. F2: CAN TOLERATE THE FIXED IDEAS & HABITS OF OTHERS TOWARDS SELF & DOES NOT FEEL THE NEED TO RESPOND IN A LIKE MANNER. F3: CAN TOLERATE FIXED CONDITIONS AMONGST OTHERS & DOES NOT GET INVOLVED BY OTHERS' EFFORTS TO JUSTIFY, DOMINATE OR BE DEFENSIVE ABOUT THEIR ACTIONS AGAINST OTHERS.

F1: MOVING OUT OF FIXED CONDITIONS. LOSS OF MAKE-GUILTY MECHANISMS, SELF-INVALIDATION, AND DEMAND FOR SYMPATHY. F2: FREEDOM FROM OTHERS' FIXED IDEAS, JUSTIFICATIONS AND MAKE-GUILTY ON SELF. IS NOT INTOLERANT OF THE HABITS OF OTHERS AS THEY AFFECT HIM. F3: LOSS OF RESISTANCE TO ANOTHER MAKING OTHERS GUILTY, ASSERTING SELF OR JUSTIFYING OWN OVERTS.

CONFIRMATION OF EXPANDED LOWER GRADES

KNOWLEDGE OF HAVING FULLY MADE LOWER GRADES

FREEDOM FROM CRUEL IMPULSES AND FROM BEING HUMANOID



Grades Are Back!!!

Get auditing from Life Repair to ARC Straight Wire and on Grade 0 through IV. Be in session up to 10 hours a day until you have attained the state of Grade IV Release.

Full Scientology auditing to ability gained per Gradation Chart.

$5,000

This chart explains what you will get. The upper paragraph is ABILITY GAINED, the lower paragraph is INABILITY LOST.

1st Flow.....Others to Self
2nd Flow.....Self to Others
3rd Flow.....Others to Others

LIFE REPAIR

COMPLETION

AWARENESS OF TRUTH
AND THE WAY TO
PERSONAL FREEDOM

FREEDOM FROM NO HOPE
FOR CHANGE OR FUTURE

STRA
RE

KNOWS
GET

FREE
DETE

GRADE I RELEASE

F1 ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE THE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS AND MAKE THEM VANISH.
F2: FEELS FREE ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OTHERS HAVE WITH HIM AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM.
F3: FREE ABOUT OTHERS' PROBLEMS WITH OR ABOUT OTHERS AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM.

F1: HAS NO PROBLEMS.
F2 NO LONGER WORRIED ABOUT THE PROBLEMS HE HAS BEEN TO OTHERS.
F3 LOSS OF INABILITY TO HAVE OTHERS HAVING PROBLEMS WITH OTHERS.

GRADE II RELEASE

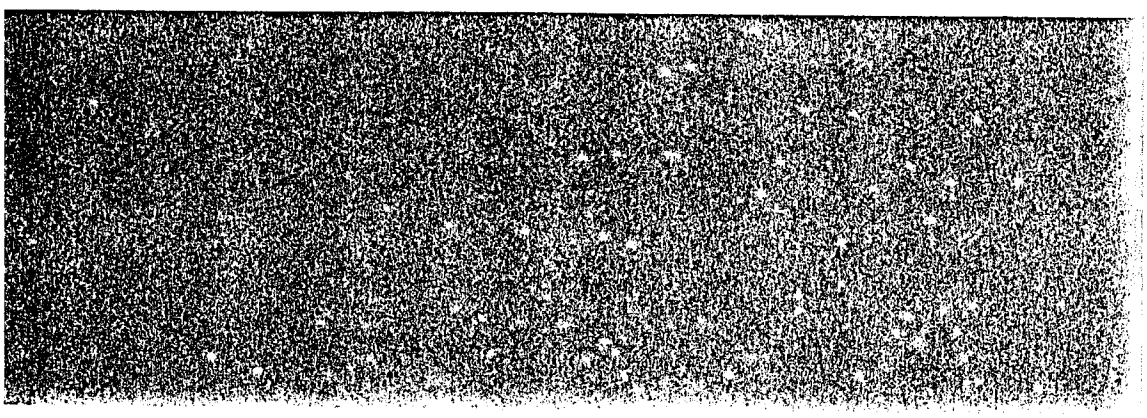
F1: ABILITY TO BE AT CAUSE WITHOUT FEAR OF HURTING OTHERS.
F2: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE OVER HIM.
F3: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE OVER OTHERS WITHOUT FEELING THE NEED TO INTERVENE.

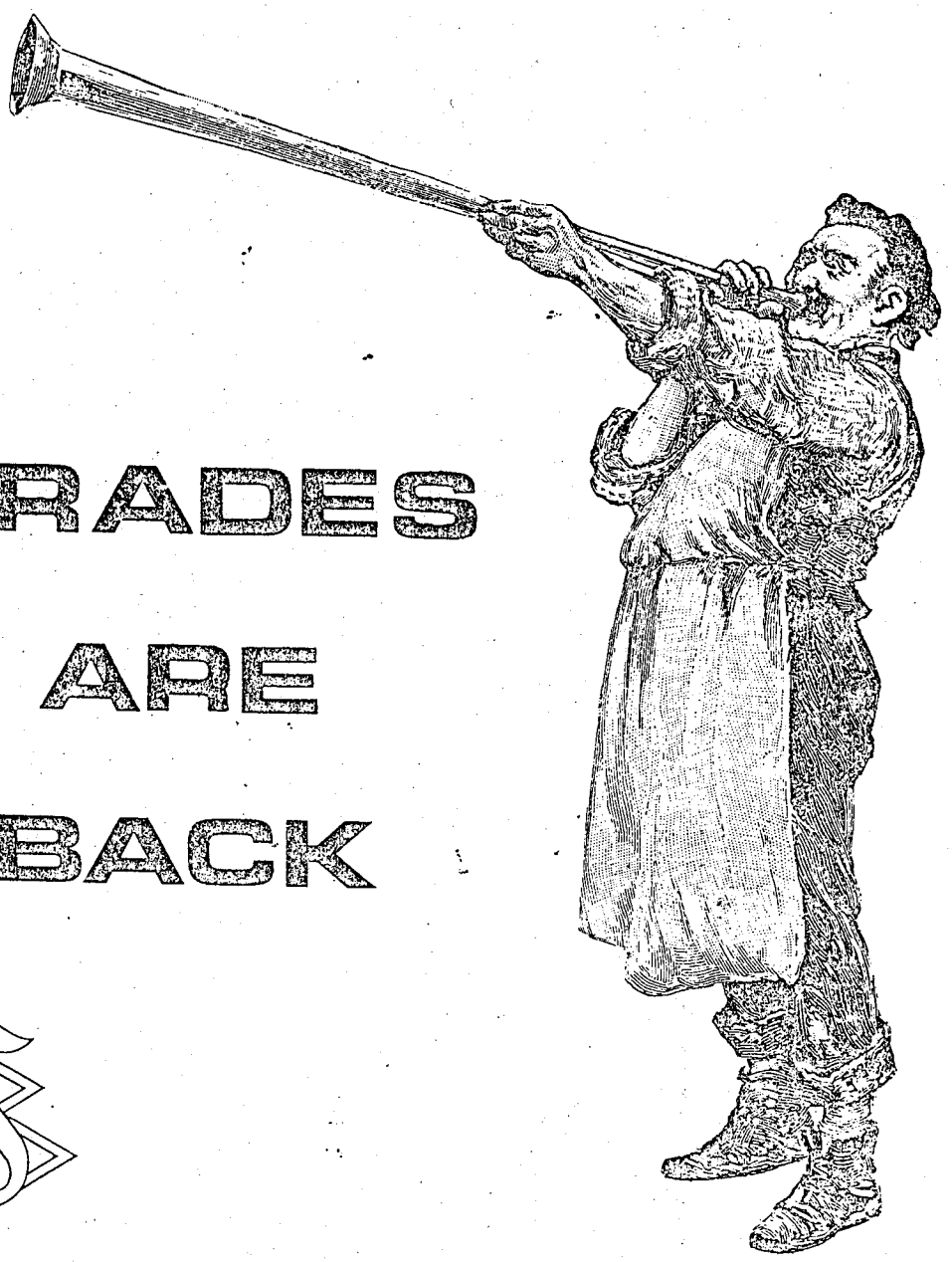
F1: RELIEF FROM THE HOSTILITIES AND SUFFERINGS OF LIFE.
F2 FREEDOM FROM THINGS OTHERS HAVE DONE TO HIM IN THE PAST
F3 LOSS OF NEED TO PROTECT ANOTHER FROM ACTIONS OF OTHERS FOR FEAR OF THEM DOING HARM.

GR
RE

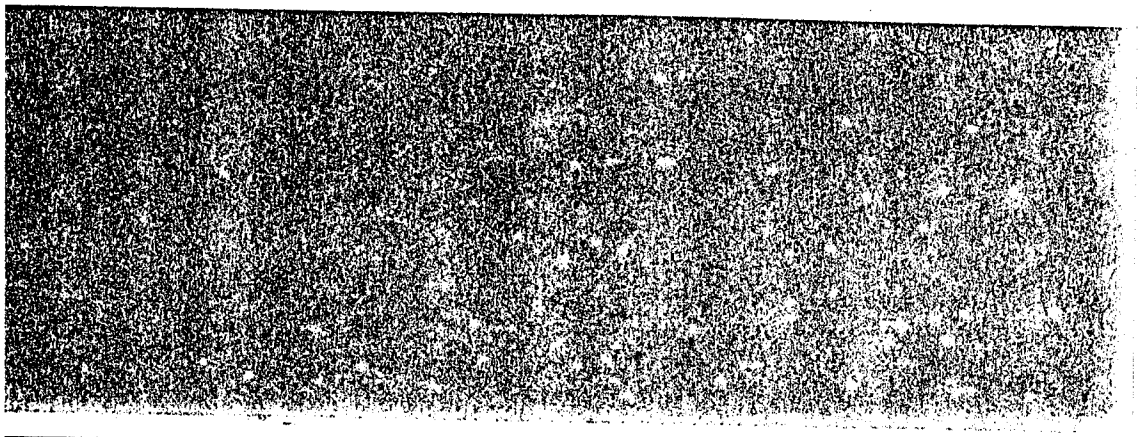
F1: ABILITY TO F
TO EXPERIENCE S
GETTING UPSET.
BEINGNESS TO BE
CHOOSE THEIR
CAUSE CHANGES I
ILL EFFECT. F3: IS
INTERPLAY TO
WITHOUT IN

F1: FREEDOM FRO
F2: NO LONGER F
PEOPLE TO MAKE
F3: LOSES THE NE
CHANGE OCCURRIN





GRADES ARE BACK



COME TO LOS ANGELES Saturday & Sunday, July 24 & 25 (1971)

TICKETS: single seats: $25.00, couples: $42.00.

Get your tickets now from ASHO

Send your payment now to the Congress Manager, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

Your Route to Clear Begins Here

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England Cable: Sientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262

Church of Scien. of Brighton 15 Preston Street, Brighton, Sussex, England

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W. 1 Cable: Sientology London. Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

DENMARK

COPHENHAGEN
Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen. Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1,633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro Cable: Sientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTENBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4. 41109 Goteborg

GERMANY

MUNICH
Scientology Organization Munchen, 8000 Munich 90 Uber der Klause 4a, Telex: (0811) 644969

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8. Cable: Sientology Paris. Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of Cal. American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Sientology Los Angeles.

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90057

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90006 Cable: Sientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

DETROIT
19452 Livernois Detroit, Michigan

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N. W. Washington, D.C. 20009 Cable: Sientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Sientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33140, Cable: Sientology Miami.

AUSTIN
5000 Burnet Road Austin, Texas, Cable: Sientology Austin.

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sientology Las Vegas, Telex: 684459

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102 Cable: Sientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

LA JOLLA
7440 Girard Ave. La Jolla, Calif. 92037

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd St., New York, New York 10001 Cable: Sientology New York. Telex: 12032

ST. LOUIS
Church of Scientology of St. Louis 4221 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63108, Telex: 44 - 7623

BUFFALO
960 Kenmore Ave. Buffalo, New York 14216

HAWAII
143 Nenue St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Sientology Honolulu. Telex: 634-252.

BOSTON
Church of Scientology of Boston, 714 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Ave. Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Sientology Toronto. Telex: 217-594

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology, 16-18 View RD. Auckland 3, Cable: Sientology Auckland.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia Cable: Sientology Adelaide Telex: 82486

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 137 Cleaver St. West Perth, West Australia Cable: Sientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Gamorgan.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg, Cable: Sientology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43 43-7405.

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow St., Bulawayo.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scientology in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Bldg., 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex: 66706

THE AUDITOR

Edition for the Americas

NUMBER 65

FOUNDER: L. Ron Hubbard

Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Jim Zak
Typist: Angie Loving
Photographer: John Kerrigan
Production Assistance: Pam Park, Naomi Shiroma

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Now there are 2929 CLEARS

Clear 2870 Carol Mattimoe, Clear 2871 Arnold Barrack, Clear 2872 Lee Wilson, Clear 2873 Jackson Ellis, Clear 2874 Tiena J. Zbornik, Clear 2875 Waymon E. Simmang, Clear 2876 Mozelle Dunn, Clear 2877 Ian Rinder, Clear 2878 Barbara Rinder, Clear 2879 Dan Sherman, Clear 2880 Carolyn Patterson, Clear 2881 Cynthia Stratmann, Clear 2882 Sheila Talbott, Clear 2883 Christie Goraum, Clear 2884 Leonard Schreifels, Clear 2885 Milton Katselas, Clear 2886 Victor E. Smith, Clear 2887 Gladys L. Kelly, Clear 2888 Al Bellsey, Clear 2889 Dr. Walter Kelley, Clear 2890 Richard D. Talbott, Clear 2891 Bernice Freed, Clear 2892 James S. Showker, Clear 2893 Mickie A. Barron, Clear 2894 Lane C. Dunn, Clear 2896 Tommy Lou Stepp, Clear 2897 John I. Becknauld, Clear 2898 Patricia Katselas, Clear 2899 Bill Fosdick, Clear 2900 Richard Forbes, Clear 2901 Robert M. Riggs, Clear 2902 Robin Hubbard, Clear 2903 John Stevens, Clear 2904 Renee Duke, Clear 2905 Dorothy Bronsoiler, Clear 2906 Bodil Mathieson, Clear 2907 Erich Fritsch, Clear 2908 Dale Bensen, Clear 2909 Michael M. Pringle, Clear 2910 Alberto Vilada, Clear 2911 Dale Wayne Hill, Clear 2912 Chad Holland, Clear 2913 Rebecca Semlich, Clear 2914 Jamie Kelso, Clear 2915 Stephen Stevens, Clear 2916 Viki Dickey, Clear 2917 F. Edward Connolly, Clear 2918 Peter Apitz, Clear 2919 Eloise Baugh, Clear 2920 David McMullen, Clear 2921 Vi Imburgia, Clear 2922 Julie Goetz, Clear 2923 Charles Chillacos, Clear 2924 Robert F. Lyons, Clear 2925 Stan Swenson, Clear 2926 Murray Chopping, Clear 2927 Max Goodman, Clear 2928 Ruth Vandersluys, Clear 2929 Orlando R. DeJesus.

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

1001 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

L. RON HUBBARD

presents a Scientology Congress

Celebrating a Decade of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Featured guest will be Ron's son and Class 10 Auditor

Quentin Hubbard

There will be an original Saint Hill Special Briefing Course slide show * seminars * tapes by L. Ron Hubbard, the most far reaching philosopher of all time * the latest data from Ron * guest speakers and celebrities * great entertainment * great finale party * recorded group processing by L. Ron Hubbard * and more, more, more!

6215 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California

The Saint Hill Special Briefing Course trains auditors on all basic Scientology technical procedures and gives them a full philosophical understanding of Man, Life and the Universe.

* The Briefing Course is a well supervised course which really trains up Auditors who can and will apply what they know. ASHO's professional course supervisors make it easy for students to get through this course.

On the Briefing Course one learns to audit the full "Expanded Grades" plus the student gets his own Expanded Grade auditing free from other students. This makes the Briefing Course a very economical way to get lots of auditing while getting trained to audit others at the same time.

A Briefing Course student gets a unique 50% professional discount on NEW POWER PROCESSING (saving $600.00). Plus he gets the professional version of the "Solo Audit Course" FREE (a savings of $775.00) and thus learns to audit himself to Grade VI Release in final preparation for Clear.

A graduate from the Briefing Course attains a Class VI Auditor's certificate and is in high demand around the world at every Scientology Organization (including Hubbard Colleges of Scientology and Advanced Organizations) and Missions.

The Briefing Course student is a highly competent expert in his field and has no trouble making a good living by auditing. He enjoys a position of high respect amongst all Scientologists by virtue of his Saint Hill training.

There are NO prerequisites for the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, although Academy Level training at local Scientology Organizations (as listed on the back of this publication) is encouraged whenever possible.

The tuition fee for the Briefing Course is $775.00 Plus you pay $1000.00 additional if you haven't taken full Academy training. Payments for partial Academy training are credited towards this additional $1000.00.

A special $125.00 scholarship exists for Class IV Auditors who've completed this Academy training making their full tuition fee only $650.00.

A 5% discount is given for payment in advance.

WRITE TODAY FOR ENROLLMENT FORMS OR MORE INFORMATION to: The Letter Registrar, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

is waiting for you on the other side of the bridge

BE CLEAR

The celebrated State of Clear is found on the Gradation Chart above the Grades of Release O - VI.

The ability gained at Clear is described as "ability to be at cause over mental matter, energy, space and time on the first dynamic (survival for self)".

One also "stops being non - survival on the first dynamic" upon the attainment of Clear.

You will be free and able to pursue your own goals in Life.

Sought by millions of people for thousands of years, the stable state of Clear is now available through Scientology to anyone who sincerely writes to attain it.

The only prerequisites are Scientology processing to Grade VI Release.

Price: $800.00. Advance payment gives 5% discount price of $760.00.

TO ENROLL: Write to the Letter Registrar, "AOLA" (Advanced Organization Los Angeles), 916 S. Westlake, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006.

At the end of the Bridge - the State of O.T.

by L. Ron Hubbard

Operating thetan is the topmost state to be reached in this universe.

"Operating" simply means to operate, manipulate or handle. For example, one operates an E-meter, a car, a ship, etc. It also means that one, oneself, can operate.

The word "Thetan" simply means, in Scientology, the being or life unit who inhabits and runs the body.

Of course, to that degree, anybody who can move is really operating as a thetan. But what we actually mean by "Operating Thetan" is somebody who can not only operate bodies but who can operate without the body.

When you put somebody back to the level of Operating Thetan, you are putting somebody back who is different than any being who has ever been on the track. There's never been an "OT" with experience.

Never before in the history of the universe has there been anything but a released OT, a being who is temporarily exterior and feels great and powerful but whose bank, sooner or later within minutes or centuries, catches up with him and he falls on his head.

Our definition of an Operating Thetan is that of a Clear Operating Thetan. This is a proofed-up being who no longer has a bank or an impulse to make one and who has experience. This is a completely stable state.

Enroll Now
on the Saint Hill
Special Briefing Course

ALL THE WAY
GET TRAINED !

Hernandez, Syl La Fever, Judy Wolfe, Charles Stewart, and Jim Hughes.

or skill on your part.

Power is delivered effortlessly in the safe space of the American St. Hill Organization by the exceptionally trained Class VII Power Auditors.

Contact the Letter Registrar now at ASHO. Tell her your starting date.

You will receive an attractive Registration packet offering you the money-saving 5% discount plan and giving you full details on how to get here as quickly as possible!

Price: Grade V Power Processing is $500.00 per 25 hour intensive - minimum of two 25 hours are required. Grade VA Power Plus is $200.00. Total price is $1,200.00. By sending in your payment in advance you receive the 5% discount price of $1,140.00.

WRITE:
THE LETTER REGISTRAR
ASHO
2723 West Temple St.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90026

ASHO Power Releases

GRADE V RELEASES: Dale Hill, Agnes Fortner, Charles Semlich, Stephanie Hamilton, Gloria Pearson, Edward Smith, Stephen Stobie, David Kahn, David McMullen, Barbara Gomes, Linda Barton, Tiffany Hendry, Judy Heigl, Lowell Gomes, Ruthie Weissberg, Edward J. Braude, Hazel June Staton, Constance Harris, Gelda Kitchin, Franklin D. Cameron, Robert Sampson, Fred Hunt, Lillyean Walle, John Heigl, Paul Karn, James Keppler D.C., Leonard Eagon, Scott Mayer, Syl La Fever, John Michael Scheer, James Dillard, Brenda Reeder, Carol Linton, Mary Louise Shippen, Sal Princiotta Jr., D. J. Cory, Barbara Goetz, Dodo Folkerts, Robert L. Hernandez, John Pace, Charles Reeder, Beth Nabors, Tom Webb.

GRADE VA RELEASES: Jerry Cohen, Jacqueline Anderson, Dale Hill, Charles Semlich, Stephenie Stokes, Stephanie Hamilton, Gloria Pearson, Edward Smith, David McMullen, Barbara Gomes, Lawrence Jones, Tiffany Hendry, Judy Heigl, David Kahn, Ruthie Weissberg, Lowell H. Gomes, Hazel June Staton, Edward Baude, Franklin D. Cameron, Gelda Ann Kitchin, Fred Hunt, John Heigl, Paul Karn, Lillyean Walle, Scott Mayer, Robert Sampson, Jim Keppler, James Dillard, Gerald Chromoy, Leonard Eagon, Carol Linton, Sal Princiotta Jr., Skip Cormer, D. J. Cory, Dodo Folkerts, Brenda Reeder, Barbara Goetz, Mary Louise Shippen, Robert L. Hernandez, Syl La Fever, Judy Wolfe, Charles Reeder, Beth Nabors, Jim Hughes.

Brenda and Charles Reeder have just completed Power & Power Plus (Grade V & VA) at ASHO. Power Processing comes after Grade IV of the Gradation Chart.

(payable to ASHO Publications) to:

ASHO Publications
Dept. 65
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, Cal. 90026

Your order will be shipped within 24 hours POSTPAID direct to you.

Ron says "Books are our First Line of Dissemination". Buy copies for yourself and buy extra copies for your friends. Your gift of a Scientology book can not be surpassed.

HASI Members get 10% discount.

Bulk orders of 50 or more copies of one title get a 40% discount.

SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO
SOLO

Enroll Now on the Solo Course

Experience the thrilling joy, of Solo Auditing!

After thorough training on the Solo Course, you then audit yourself to a Grade VI Release, one step away from Clear.

As a Grade VI Release you are free from dramatization and have regained the power to act on your own determinism.

Solo at Grade VI on the Gradation Chart spans the bridge between Power Plus and Clear. Solo is the swift route to Clear.

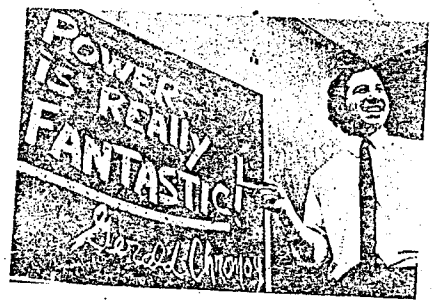
There is no training prerequisite for Solo.

Once your Dianetics and Scientology auditing is complete and you are a Power Plus Release you can enroll on the Solo Course!

The Solo Course costs just $775.00, 5% Discount for advance payment.

To enroll or for further information just write to the Letter Registrar, American Saint Hill Organization 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

GET POWER PROCESSING



Gerald Chromoy, recent new Power Release has taken an immense step closer to CLEAR. You can see how he feels about it!

If you have completed Grade IV, your next major step on the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart is the fantastic level of Power Processing.

Hurry and get your Power!

* Power will free you permanently from factors which inhibit your basic abilities.
* Power will free your submerged and obscured powers, enabling you to have Power and use it again.
* Power frees you from major and deep rooted problems and vastly increases your awareness, intelligence and ability.
* Power is a gigantic step closer to Clear for you.

The Awareness Levels

by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from page 3

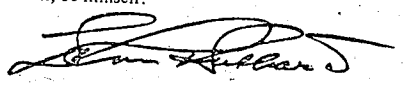
This study of awareness, of what somebody can be aware of, is quite a subject. To begin the subject at all, you have to know that there is something in the universe that you don't know. That, for a person way down on the scale, is the most dangerous utterance he could make. He compensates for his unawareness by automatic mechanisms of pretence. He wouldn't have the courage to say, "Well, I don't know anything about that." Yet he can't resolve the situation unless he does.

The moment he says, "I've got an area where I don't know," he can make a tremendous amount of progress. He can start taking a look at it and, all of a sudden, he'll find something in that area quite surprising and quite necessary for him to locate.

Becoming Clear is a process of becoming more and more aware. You come up to a point where you also become aware of where you are unaware, and you see that rather quickly. When you notice one of these areas, you either decide that you should find out or that it doesn't make any difference. If it's some area where you should find out, you can pull on it very quickly and when you pull that situation into view, it quite normally collapses all by itself.

Coming up through the levels of awareness, a great deal of revelation does occur. It's not always palatable, not always nice to find out these things, but the clearer you get, the shorter time you'll find it distasteful and the more familiar you can be with it.

As an individual comes up the Awareness Scale, he becomes saner and saner and brighter and brighter. He becomes more aware and his old abilities come back. He will, all of a sudden, be himself.



BUY THESE BOOKS

The following new hard cover editions of L. Ron Hubbards books are now in Stock at ASHO Publications Dept. for immediate delivery to you.

HARDBACK

Dianetics, The Evolution of a Science	$3.00
Scientology, The Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
Dianetics, Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Dianetics, The Original Thesis	$4.00
Notes on the Lectures	$4.00
Handbook for Preclear	$5.00
8 - 8008	$4.00
Ceremonies of the Founding Church	$3.00
How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
Have You Lived Before This Life	$4.00
Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
Creation of Human Ability	$6.00

SOFTBACK

Axioms and Logics	$2.00
Control and the Mechanics of S. C. S.	$1.00
Case Remedies	$3.00
E-Meter Drills	$3.00
Book Introducing the E-meter	$3.00
Level O Magazine Articles	$3.00
Level II Magazine Articles	$2.00
Level O Pabs	$3.00
Level I Pabs	$3.00

These books by L. Ron Hubbard contain universal knowledge and truth which is highly valuable to you in your search for the answers to life and the secrets of the universe.

GET POWER PROCESSING

Gerald Chromoy, recent new Power Release has taken an immense step closer to CLEAR. You can see how he feels about it!

If you have completed Grade IV, your next major step on the Classification, Gradation and Awareness Chart is the fantastic level of Power Processing.

Hurry and get your Power!

* Power will free you permanently from factors which inhibit your basic abilities.
* Power will free your submerged and obscured powers, enabling you to have Power and use it again.
* Power frees you from major and deep rooted problems and vastly increases your awareness, intelligence and ability.
* Power is a gigantic step closer to Clear for you.

The Awareness Levels

by L. Ron Hubbard

continued from page 3

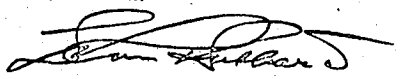
This study of awareness, of what somebody can be aware of, is quite a subject. To begin the subject at all, you have to know that there is something in the universe that you don't know. That, for a person way down on the scale, is the most dangerous utterance he could make. He compensates for his unawareness by automatic mechanisms of pretence. He wouldn't have the courage to say, "Well, I don't know anything about that." Yet he can't resolve the situation unless he does.

The moment he says, "I've got an area where I don't know," he can make a tremendous amount of progress. He can start taking a look at it and, all of a sudden, he'll find something in that area quite surprising and quite necessary for him to locate.

Becoming Clear is a process of becoming more and more aware. You come up to a point where you also become aware of where you are unaware, and you see that rather quickly. When you notice one of these areas, you either decide that you should find out or that it doesn't make any difference. If it's some area where you should find out, you can pull on it very quickly and when you pull that situation into view, it quite normally collapses all by itself.

Coming up through the levels of awareness, a great deal of revelation does occur. It's not always palatable, not always nice to find out these things, but the clearer you get, the shorter time you'll find it distasteful and the more familiar you can be with it.

As an individual comes up the Awareness Scale, he becomes saner and saner and brighter and brighter. He becomes more aware and his old abilities come back. He will, all of a sudden, be himself.



BUY THESE BOOKS

The following new hard cover editions of L. Ron Hubbards books are now in Stock at ASHO Publications Dept. for immediate delivery to you.

HARDBACK

Dianetics, The Evolution of a Science	$3.00
Scientology, The Fundamentals of Thought	$3.00
Dianetics, Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
A New Slant on Life	$3.00
Dianetics, The Original Thesis	$4.00
Notes on the Lectures	$4.00
Handbook for Preclear	$5.00
8 - 8008	$4.00
Ceremonies of the Founding Church	$3.00
How to Live Though an Executive	$4.00
Have You Lived Before This Life	$4.00
Phoenix Lectures	$7.00
Creation of Human Ability	$6.00

SOFTBACK

Axioms and Logics	$2.00
Control and the Mechanics of S. C. S.	$1.00
Case Remedies	$3.00
E-Meter Drills	$3.00
Book Introducing the E-meter	$3.00
Level O Magazine Articles	$3.00
Level II Magazine Articles	$2.00
Level O Pabs	$3.00
Level I Pabs	$3.00

These books by L. Ron Hubbard contain universal knowledge and truth which is highly valuable to you in your search for the answers to life and the secrets of the universe.

The Gradation Chart really "takes you where you want to go." Total Freedom and Immortality are not unknown amongst Scientologists. If you really want to Survive better and make a "better game" of it, get Scientology training and processing.

2723 W. Temple St.
Los Angeles, Cal.
90026.

Get Your E-Meter

Mark V model Hubbard Electropsychometer ("E-Meter") is available to be delivered to you immediately.

The Hubbard Electropsychometer is a religious artifact, used as a spiritual guide in Church confessional process, and is not intended, effective or ever to be used for attempted diagnosis, treatment or prevention of disease. The E-Meter measures the mental state of a person and the change in that mental state as a result of Scientology or Dianetic processing.

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

It has long been Church policy that only ordained ministers, theological students preparing for ordination, or those seeking the highest levels of spiritual awareness above VA may use or have possession of the confessional aid.

Price: $170.00 less 20% discount for H.A.S.I. members (35% discount for bulk orders of 10-49 meters)

ORDER FROM: ASHO Publication Dept., THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Make checks payable to ASHO.

Study is an important part of every step on the Gradation Chart.

Buy L. Ron Hubbard's STUDY TAPES

These tapes contain supremely important information and basic laws about study and education.

If Society's education only knew what Ron will tell you about study and education on these tapes. . . !

This information is the KEY to your personal study success. It is absolutely vital to anyone teaching or supervising any type of study.

In truth, if you want to understand life you need the knowledge Ron gives on these tapes.

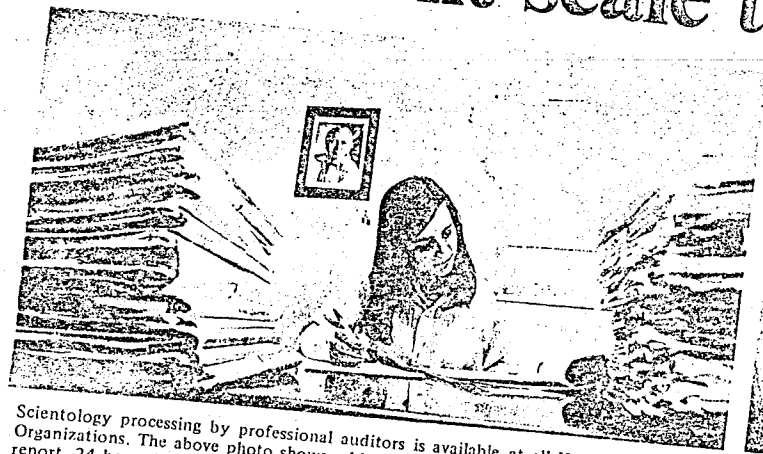
Package Price: $120.00 for eight lectures on four reels. HASI members get a 20% discount.

ORDER FROM:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS
DEPT. 65
2723 West Temple St.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90026

Make your checks payable to "ASHO Publications".

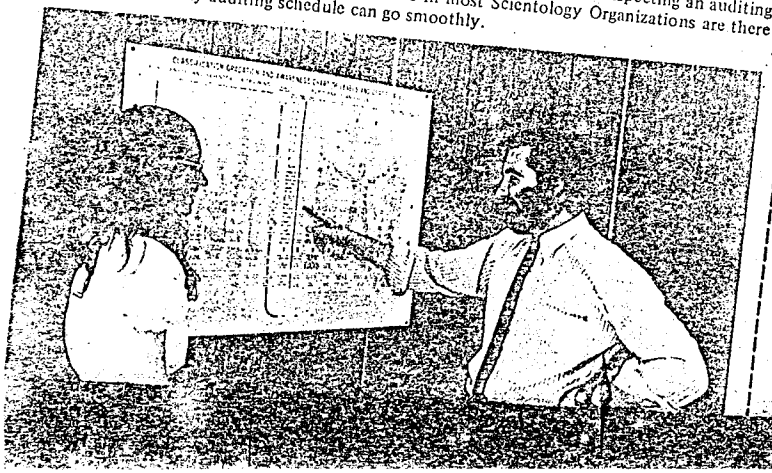
Buy your set now!

on a gradient scale to higher and higher

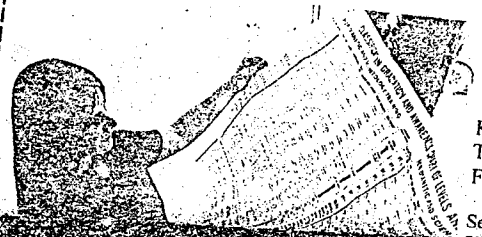


Scientology processing by professional auditors is available at all Hubbard Scientology Organizations. The above photo shows a highly trained supervisor inspecting an auditing report. 24 hour "behind the scenes" crews in most Scientology Organizations are there so that your daily auditing schedule can go smoothly.

In an auditing session you confront areas of your life which previously have troubled you and you regain control of these areas. You become more aware, happier, and much more able to do what you want to do in Life.

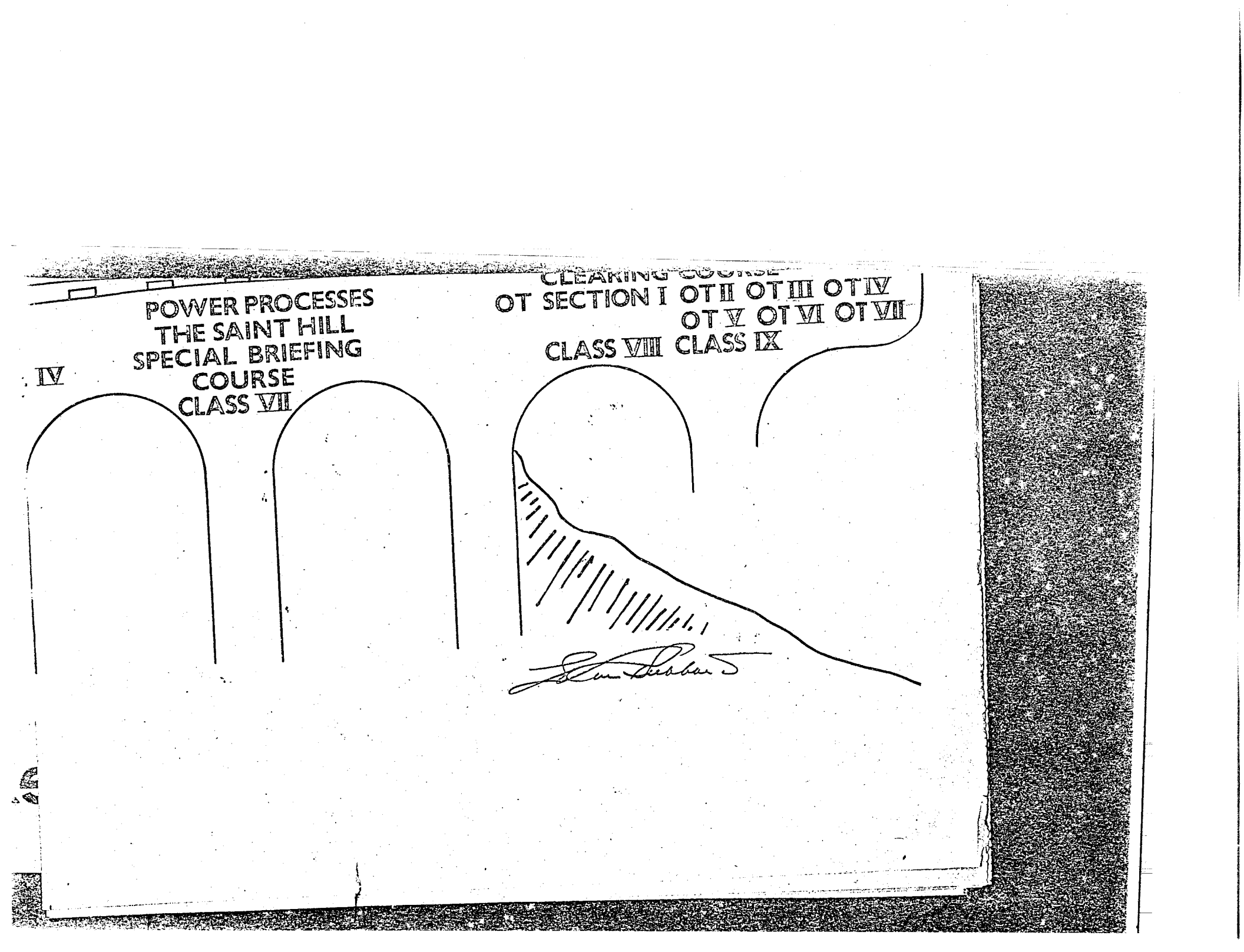


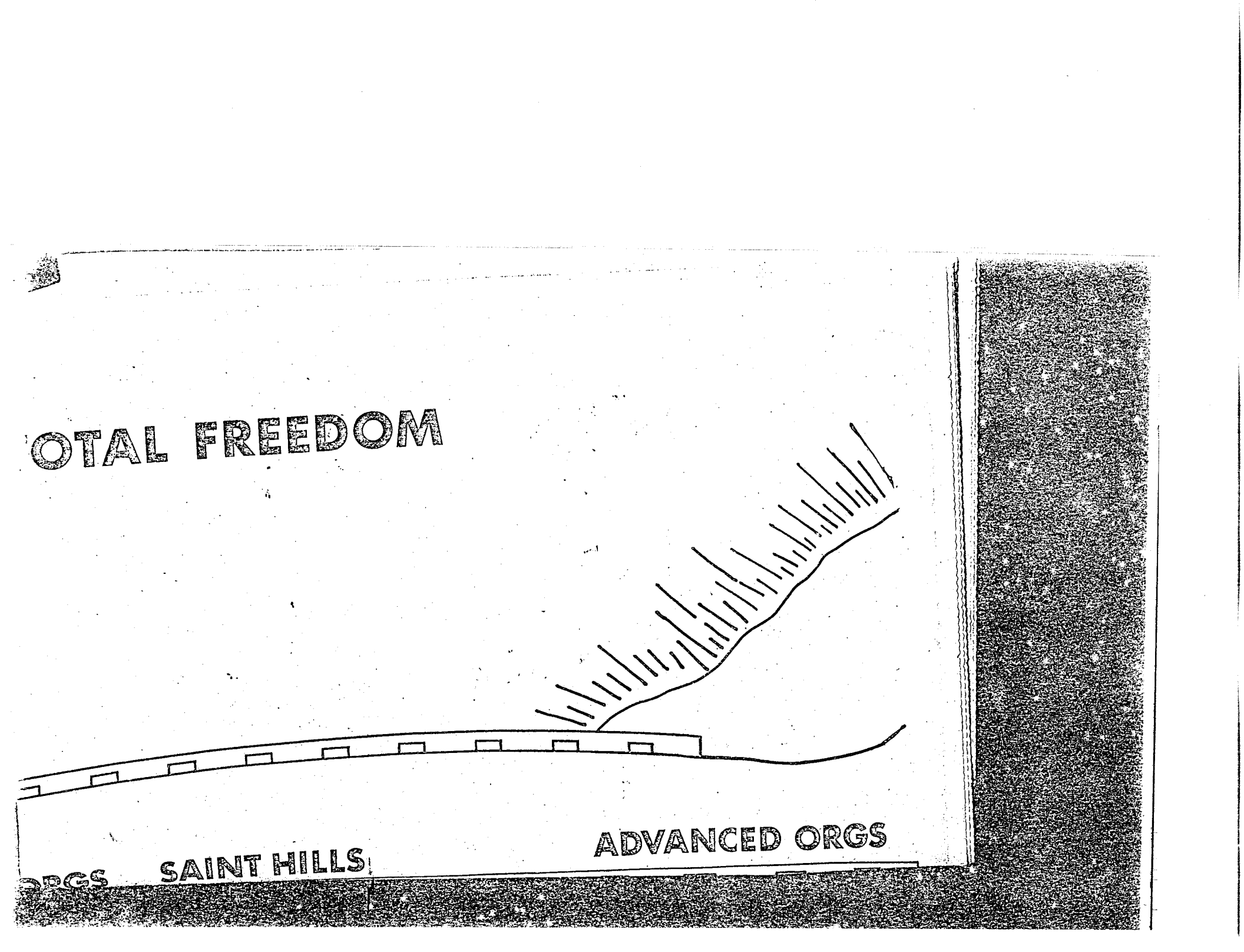
Get Your Free Gradation Chart



KNOW YOUR ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM

Send for your Free


POWER PROCESSES
THE SAINT HILL
SPECIAL BRIEFING
COURSE
CLASS VII
OT SECTION I OT II OT III OT IV
OT V OT VI OT VII
CLASS VIII CLASS IX


OTAL FREEDOM
ADVANCED ORGS
SAINT HILLS
ORGS

GET SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

Let's face the reality of this thing. The world confronts several crises. Man's inhumanity to Man is gaining monuments daily. The time to bring a chaos under control is well before it has begun. We're slightly late as it is. Brutally, there is no other organization on Earth that can slow these crises down. Factually there is no other know-how on Earth that can plumb the problems of Man. So we had better get busy.

This is no alarmist statement, you know. We are the people who can confront it. Past Civilizations have vanished, you see. The Chaldean, Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, Hindu, Greek, Roman, European - they did vanish. And it was when those societies looked richest that they had already started down. Like this one.

They all failed because they had no know-how about Man. They all dived under from ignorance. Wisdom, real wisdom, could have salvaged any of them. Wisdom held by the many, not one wise man.

We are in a position now to handle our environment smoothly largely and well. We have moved into the future for which we have been striving. We have the Tech."

L. Ron Hubbard
from THE VALUE OF TRAINING
by L. Ron Hubbard

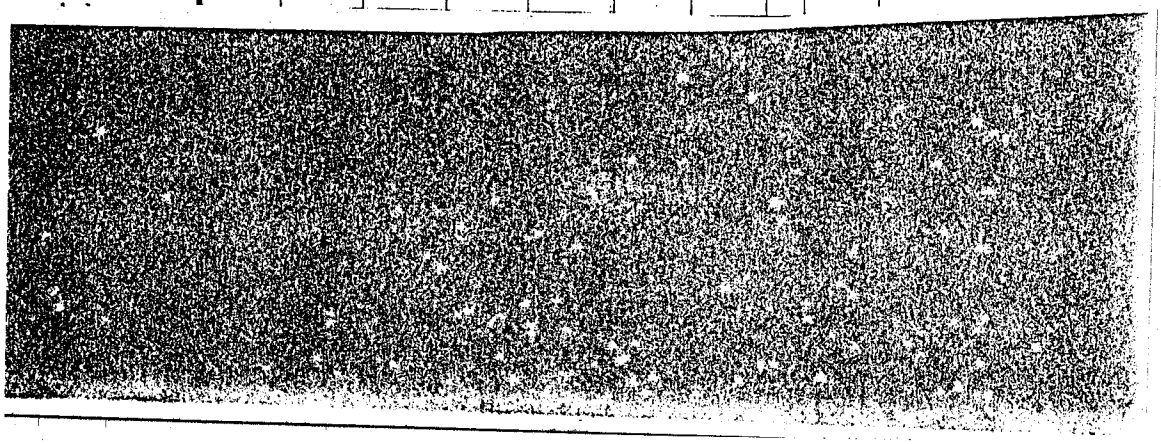
"The chance out is as good as you can audit and its not a bit better."

L. Ron Hubbard

TO GET LOTS OF AUDITING, GET TRAINED!

You will get these following abilities while you train and learn the skills and techniques to give another these abilities.

GRADE IV RELEASE	ABILITY RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO FACE THINGS, ABILITY TO FACE GET TO BE PUT INTO COMMUNICATION WITH PEOPLE OR THINGS F2: FEELS FREE TO HEAR ANY THING OR MANY OF ONE'S OWN ISOLATE THE PAST DOES NOT FEEL NECESSITY TO RESPOND IN A LIKE MANNER F3: FREE TO ACT AS HE WISHES WITHOUT FEAR OF OTHERS DOES NOT GET INVOLVED IN OTHERS' PROBLEMS AND CAN RECOGNIZE WHEN OTHERS GIVE ABOUT THEIR ACTIONS AGAINST OTHERS.
GRADE III RELEASE	FREEDOM RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO FACE THE FUTURE, ABILITY TO GET INTO COMMUNICATION WITH THE PAST GETTING RIDDEN COMPLETELY OF THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR OTHERS TO BE THE WAY THEY ARE AND BECOMES TO BE THE WAY THEY ARE AND CAUSE CHANGES IN ANOTHER'S LIFE WITHOUT INTERFACE TO DOING SO F3: FREE TO ACT AS HE WISHES WITHOUT INVOLVEMENT HIMSELF
GRADE II RELEASE	RELIEF RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO BE AT CAUSE WITHOUT FEAR OF HURTING OTHERS F2: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE OVER HIM F3: IS WILLING FOR OTHERS TO BE CAUSE TO INTERVENE WITHOUT FEELING THE NEED
GRADE I RELEASE	PROBLEMS RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO RECOGNIZE THE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS AND CAN FACE ANY PROBLEMS F2: FEELS FREE ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OTHERS HAVE WITH F3: FREE ABOUT OTHERS' PROBLEMS WITH RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM AND CAN RECOGNIZE SOURCE OF THEM
GRADE 0 RELEASE	COMMUNICATIONS RELEASE	F1: ABILITY TO COMMUNICATE FREELY WITH ANYONE ON ANY SUBJECT, LIKES TO OUTFLOW F2: WILLING FOR OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE OVER HIM F3: FREE TO COMMUNICATE WILL PERMIT OTHERS TO COMMUNICATE ABOUT ANYTHING TO OTHERS.
DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION	DIANETIC CASE COMPLETION	A WELL AND HAPPY HUMAN BEING
ARC STRAIGHTWIRE RELEASE	RECALL RELEASE	KNOWS HE/SHE WON'T GET ANY WORSE
LIFE REPAIR COMPLETION	LIFE REPAIR COMPLETION	AWARENESS OF TRUTH AND THE WAY TO PERSONAL FREEDOM
GROUP PROCESSING COMPLETION	GROUP PROCESSING COMPLETION	AWARENESS THAT CHANGE IS AVAILABLE



ORDER FORM

I will start my training in the Academy _____ , 19_____

Enclosed is my advance payment for the following:

	Regular Price	Advance Payment Discount
—— Training Package #1 includes The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course and Academy Levels 0 through IV.	$1,300.00	
—— Training Package #2 includes Academy Levels 0 through IV.	$1,000.00	
—— Level 0 — Communication	$250.00	$237.00
—— Level 1 — Problems	$250.00	$237.00
—— Level 2 — Relief	$250.00	$237.00
—— Level 3 — Freedom	$250.00	$237.00
—— Level 4 — Ability	$250.00	$237.00
—— Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	$500.00	$475.00

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

PAY IN ADVANCE

5% ADVANCE PAYMENT DISCOUNT

SEND TO:

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angles, California 90006

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Ca. 90006

10-22-7

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Re: Info/Inc
Surfing

FILES

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Los Angeles, CA 90015
1521 W. Pico Blvd

10/30/70 =

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTIC

CLEAR NIGHT

THE NIGHT CLEAR AND O.T. BECOME REAL AND NEAR TO YOU

SPECIAL PROGRAM

Monday Nov. 2

L. Ron Hubbard

IN A VITALLY INTERESTING TAPE LECTURE "STRUCTURE/FUNCTION", EXPLAINS THE MECHANICS OF FLOWS, DISPERSALS AND RIDGES. HE GIVES THE FORMULA FOR SOLVING PROBLEMS AND TELLS HOW TO GET A PRECLEAR ABLE TO MASTER TIME.

PLUS

REPRODUCTIONS OF THE DRAWINGS RON MADE AS HE LECTURED WILL BE SHOWN WITH THE TAPE! TRULY A TAPE FOR OT'S AND THOSE INTERESTED IN OT PHENOMENA!

* FROM THE FLAGSHIP, A VERY SPECIAL GUEST LECTURER, LT. NATE JESSUP, THE NEW COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE CONTINENTAL LIAISON OFFICE, WILL TELL YOU ABOUT "THE SEA ORG".
* BRAND NEW CLEARS AND OTs BRING YOU AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES!
* LATEST NEWS FROM RON ABOARD THE FLAGSHIP.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM.
* SCOOTER BENNET RETURNS! EXCITING RCA RECORDING ARTIST JUST BACK FROM RECENT PERFORMANCES AT THE ICE HOUSE AND THE HOLLYWOOD COMEDY CLUB WILL SING FOR YOU!

STARTING TIME

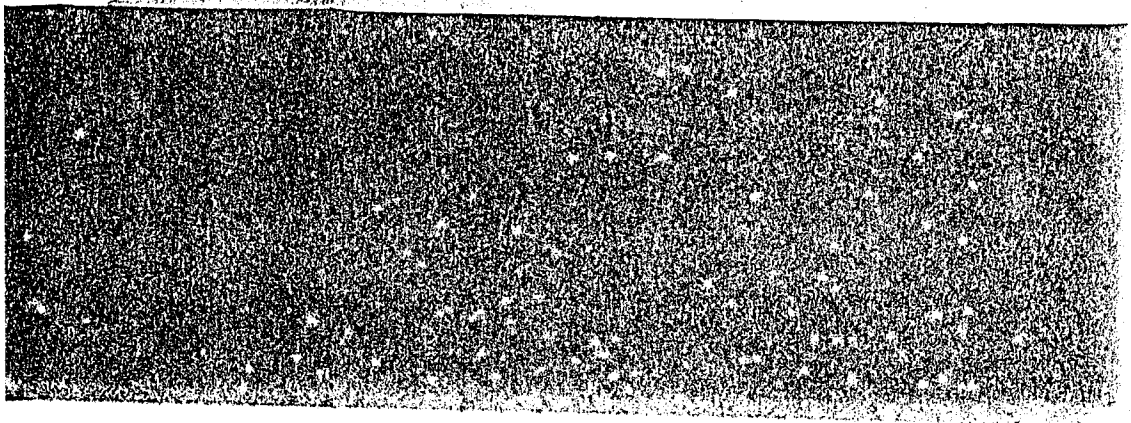
Monday, 8:00 pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy



Dear Being, Terminal for this communication, Co-CREATOR of the world we live in, creator of your own universe, And master of your environment,

This is for you. Would you like to be free to exercise your full powers? To be able to understand your environment & others & to be able to CREATE THE beautiful effects on it that you've always wanted to, and knew you could if only.... OK, then this is for you.

[To return fold down 3 times & seal.]

Please fill out this survey.

Do you feel that your abilities could be improved, or that you have abilities AS YET undeveloped?
☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ POSSIBLY

Is there anything you'd like to do that you don't feel quite able enough to?
☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ POSSIBLY

Do you feel that most people could stand to be a little happier, freer and more able.
☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ POSSIBLY

Any question you might have about Scientology.

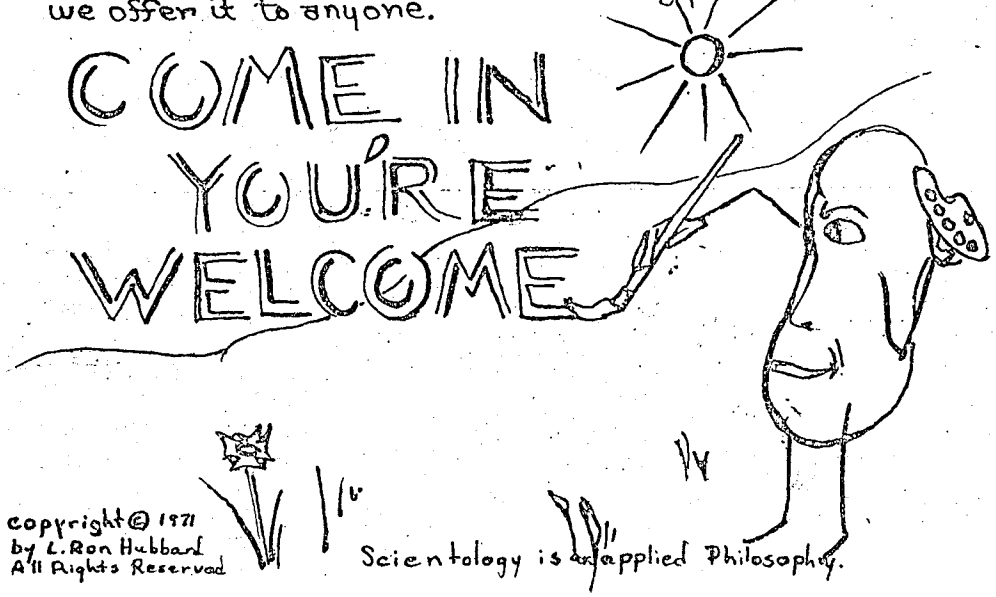
.....

Anything you'd like to say.....

.....

Questions will be answered, statements & Answers noted. THANK YOU.

Here at Celebrity Centre, Scientology Creative Mission's function is working with artists and celebrities, the people in power in their fields, by helping them up through the levels in Scientology, thus enabling them to create more freely and with increasing understanding and ability. The HAS (communications) course is the first step on the road. Its drills are basic to all Scientology levels and we offer it to anyone.



copyright © 1971
by L. Ron Hubbard
All Rights Reserved

Scientology is an applied Philosophy.

SCIENTOLOGY is the road to TOTAL FREEDOM

LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

MAY 21

RECEIVED

1521 W. FIGUEROA
Los Angeles, CA 90015

SCIENTOLOGY CREATIVE MISSION AT
CELEBRITY CENTRE
1809 west 8th street
Los Angeles, Ca. 483 5940

BULK RATE
U.S. Postage
PAID
Los Angeles, Cal
Permit #28636

THE ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM AND UNDERSTANDING HAS BEEN FOUND, LAID OUT, AND WELL MARKED.

IT AWAITS YOU

SCIENTOLOGY is the road to **TOTAL FREEDOM**

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No 52585
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY CREATIVE MISSION
AT CELEBRITY CENTRE
1809 west 8th street
Los Angeles California, 90057

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTAST

CLEAR NIGHT

THE NIGHT CLEAR AND O.T. BECOME REAL AND NEAR TO YOU

SPECIAL PROGRAM

Monday Oct. 26

L. Ron Hubbard

IN AN EXCITING TAPE LECTURE, "THE DEI SCALE" CLARIFIES THE OPERATION OF THE SCALE IN YOUR LIFE! HE TELLS THE WHY OF THE CHRONIC SOMATIC AND WHY A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN AGES. ALSO, FIND OUT HOW RON CAME TO WEAR THE "BOOTS OF RESPONSIBILITY" FOR THIS UNIVERSE.

AN AUDITOR'S DREAM COME TRUE

* SPECIAL GUEST LECTURER, LISA ZANDA, THE FIRST OT VII IN THE UNITED STATES AND AOLA'S OUTSTANDING CLASS VIII AUDITOR TALKS ABOUT OT VII.
* BRAND NEW CLEARS AND OTs BRING YOU AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES!
* LATEST NEWS FROM RON ABOARD THE FLAGSHIP.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM.
* VALLEE BUCKINGHAM, A DYNAMIC CREATOR OF EMOTION PACKED MUSIC, GIVES YOU HER ORIGINAL SONGS.

STARTING TIME
Monday, 8:00pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT AOLA PRESENTS A

NEW SUNDAY SERVICE

A New AOLA Service especially designed for Scientologists, FSMs, Org and Franchise Staff Members. L. RON HUBBARD's latest technical and policy developments will be shared with you and fully covered by top Sea Org Executives.

Now, strengthen your comm-line with Ron and find out the most recent developments in 1st and 3rd Dynamic Technologies. This is vital data you need to make things go right across *all* the dynamics.

Lt. Ira Chaleff, Captain ASHO, directs this exciting program covering

DISSEMINATION BASICS

AND . . . . for this Sunday ONLY, a special performance by:

Amanda Ambrose

BE THERE!!! 4:00 pm, Sunday, November 1, 1970.

CELEBRITY CENTRE – 1809 W. 8th St., L.A., California

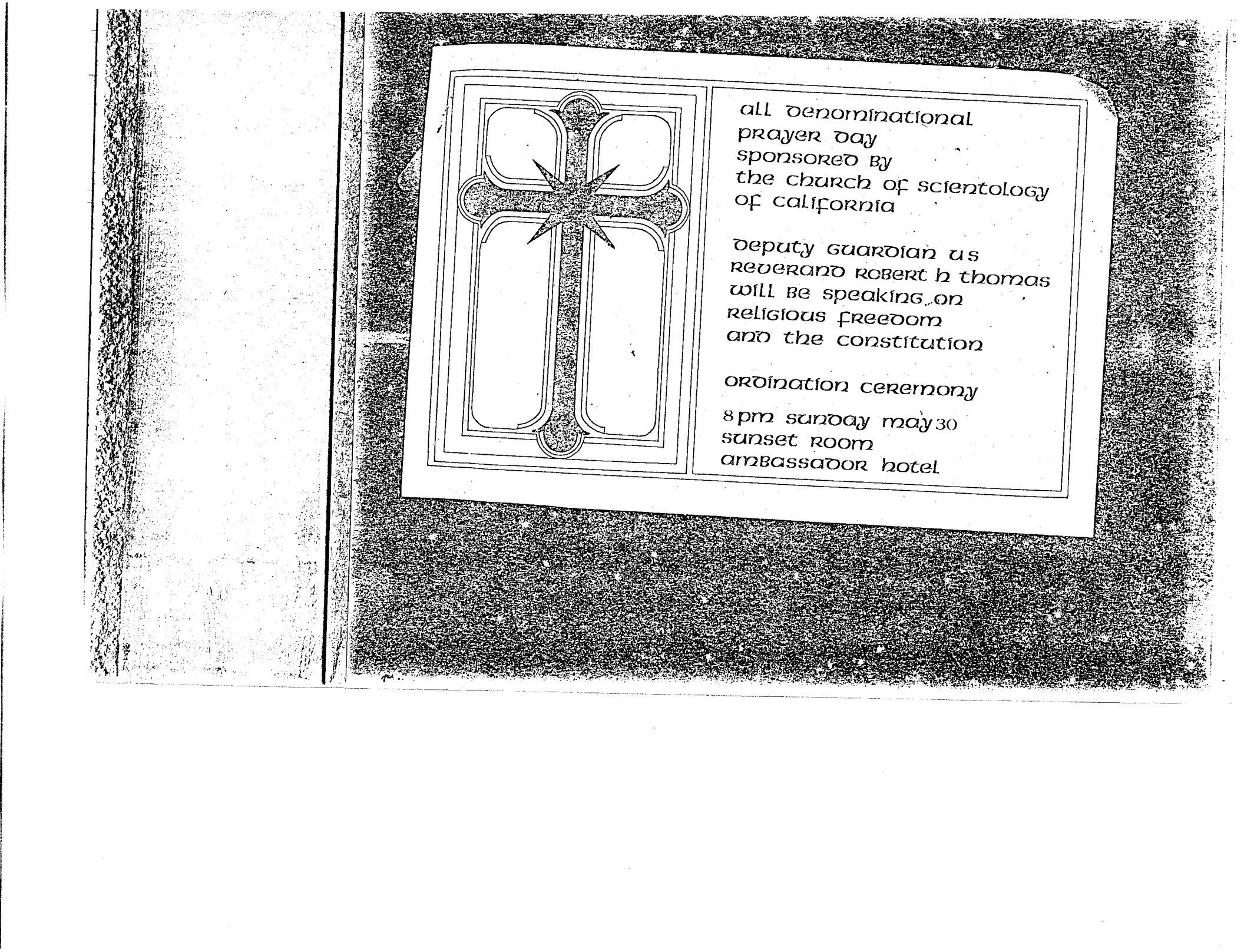
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

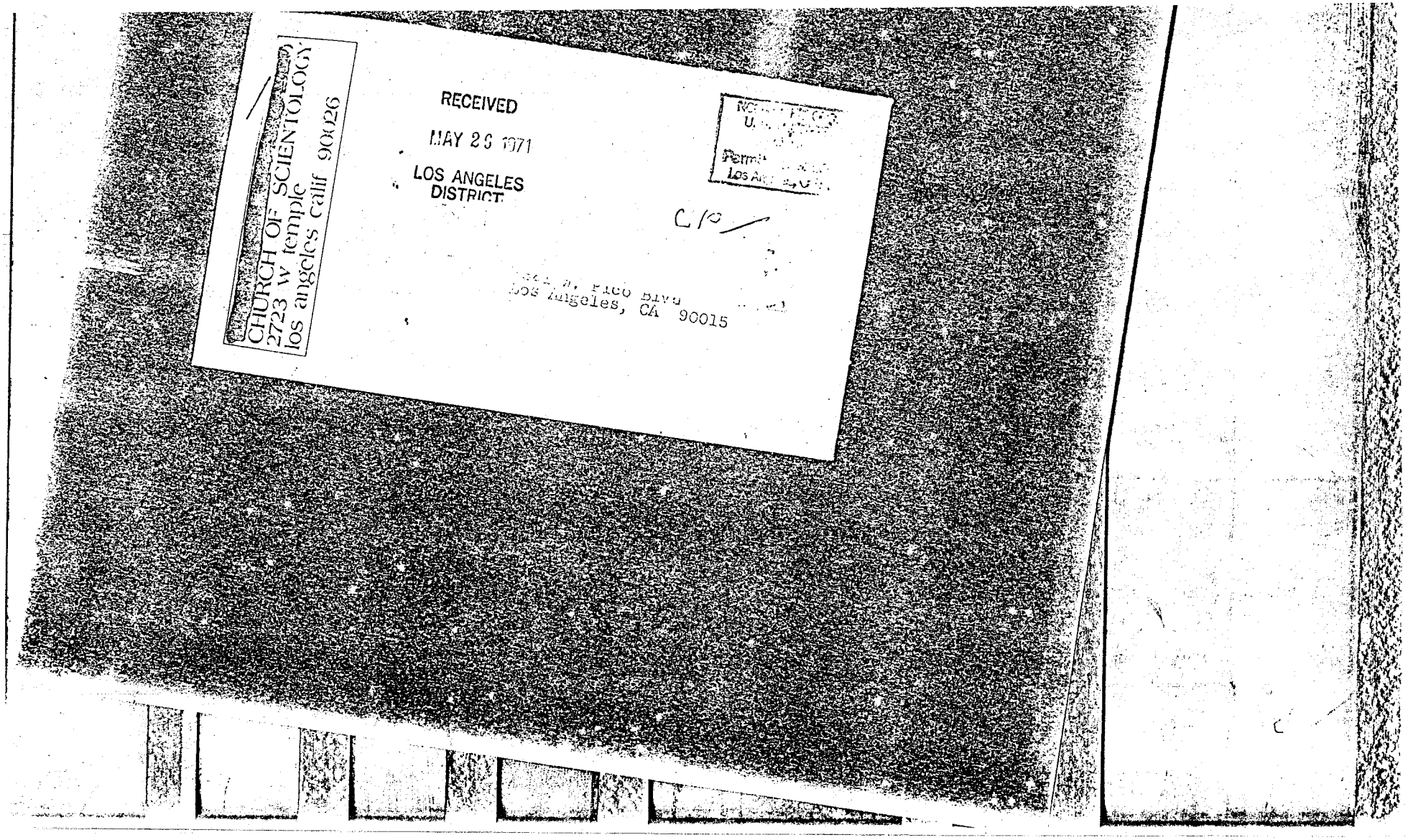
NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Rec 10/26/70
BCK 119.

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION


all denominational
prayer day
sponsored by
the church of scientology
of california
deputy guardian u s
reverand robert h thomas
will be speaking on
religious freedom
and the constitution
ordination ceremony
8 pm sunday may 30
sunset room
ambassador hotel


CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 w temple
los angeles calif 90026
RECEIVED
MAY 26 1971
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT
Los Angeles, CA 90015

GET TRAINED AT THE CONTINENTAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY

Level 0 Course

L. RON HUBBARD, the Founder of Scientology, has said, "Auditors have since the first session of Scientology been the only individuals on this planet, in this universe capable of freeing man."

"An auditor is one who has been trained in the technology of Scientology."

....."the Auditor is not just another fellow or guy who works in Scientology.

An Auditor is a highly trained Specialist, no matter what level of Auditor. HE OR SHE IS THE ONLY ONE WHO CAN GIVE MAN THE TRUTH, THAT MAN KNOWS."

On this course you will learn data that has been sought by Man for an eternity. You will find out what communication to communicate.

Ron has said of communication, "A man is as alive as he can communicate". You can give life to others.

ABILITY TO STUDY INCREASED

This course will also increase your ability to study and apply data. Ron has done a great deal of research into the subject of study AND THAT INFORMATION IS ON THE LEVEL 0 COURSE.

FREE AUDITING

You will also be audited by another student on Level 0. These are the gains you will make from being audited on Level 0:

ABILITY GAINED

F1: Ability to communicate freely with anyone on any subject.Likes to outflow.
F2: Willing for others to communicate to him freely on any subject.
F3: Will permit others to communicate about anything to others.

INABILITY LOST

F1: Freedom from, or no longer bothered by communication difficulties.
F2: Lost any resistance to others communicating to him on unpleasant and unwanted subjects.
F3: Loss of reaction to others communicating to others.

The training route to CLEAR is the quickest and cheapest route. Start on the road by becoming a Level 0 auditor. Come in, or write to the registrar.

MOST PEOPLE ARE AFRAID TO COMMUNICATE.

YOU CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT. TAKE THE LEVEL 0 COURSE.

NEWS FLASH
SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

A new Course from Ron on the Flagship. The STUDENT HAT, now a prerequisite to the HSDC and Academy Levels.

Guaranteed to handle any study problems that you have ever had or your money back. Now available at the L.A. Church of Scientology. Cost: $125 (does not include any auditing).

ENROLL NOW

( ) Enclosed is $250.00 for the Level 0 Course.
I will start on _____(date).

( ) Enclosed is $125.00 for the Student Hat Course, which is a prerequisite to the HSDC and Academy Levels.

( ) Enclosed is $_____for partial payment on the Student Hat Course and Level 0. I will send this amount each week.

( ) I would like more information about these courses.

My Level of Training is –

My Level of Processing is –

NAME _____

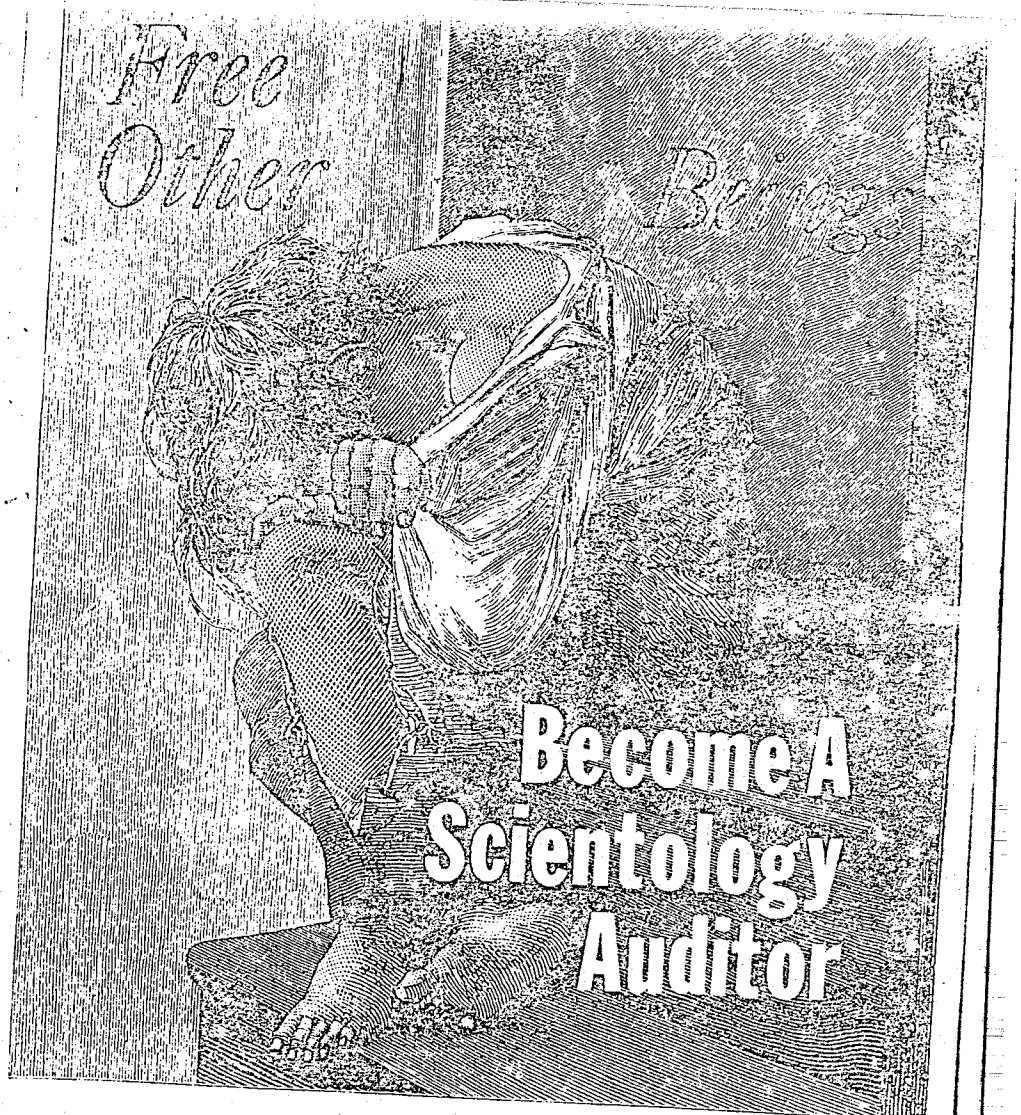
STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

RECEIVED
MAY 2 3
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALI
PERMIT NO. 20939



DEFINITIONS

ABERRATION: Irrational or deranged behavior or thought on, or about, a specific subject or subjects, resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual in relationship to that subject or subjects.

AUDITING: The application of Scientology processes and procedures to someone by a trained auditor.

AUDITOR: A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

CASE SUPERVISOR: One who has been trained in Scientology and Dianetic auditing and supervises auditing actions for PCs.

CLEAR: A person who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time as regards the first dynamic (survival for self).

COGNITION: A new realization of life. It results in a higher degree of awareness and consequently a greater ability to succeed with one's endeavors in life.

ENGRAM: A mental image picture of an experience containing pain, unconsciousness, and a real or fancied threat to survival;
a mental recording in the Reactive Mind of something which actually happened to an individual in the past and which contained pain and unconsciousness, both of which are recorded in the mental image picture called an engram.

HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER: Where auditing is delivered in a Church of Scientology.

ORG: Organization

PRECLEAR: This term covers anyone who is not a Clear; however it is principally used to describe a person who, through Scientology processing, is finding out more about himself and life.

PRENATAL: Type of engram.

PROCESS: A set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself or life. More fully, a process is a patterned action, done by the auditor and preclear under the auditor's direction, which is invariably and unchanging, composed of certain steps or actions calculated to release or free a thetan.

PROCESSING: That action or actions, governed by the technical disciplines and codes of Scientology, of administering a process to a preclear in order to release or free him.

REACTIVE MIND: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus response basis (given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his volitional control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

RELEASE: A person who is freed from and not influenced by his reactive mind. There are several Grades of Release. Each is a distinct and separate step toward total freedom and higher levels of awareness and ability.

SCIENTOLOGY: An applied religious philosophy, the technology of how to change conditions. Scientology is the road to Total Freedom.

SS II: Staff Status II, a level of administrative competence earned by staff members.

THETAN: The person himself – not his body or name, the physical universe; his mind, or anything else – that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual. (From Theta Θ, the Greek symbol for "thought" or "spirit".)

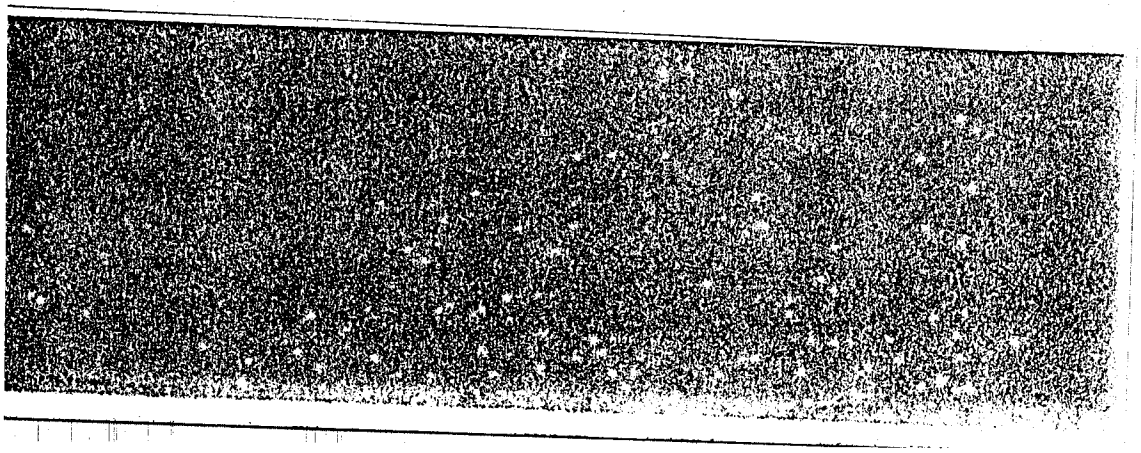
TO ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER ITEMS OR TO INQUIRE ABOUT TRAINING, PROCESSING AND OTHER SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES, CONTACT THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, 2005 WEST 9th STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 90006. Telephone: 385-9051
WEEKDAY HOURS: 9:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. WEEKENDS: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

LA

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1971
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.



Reality #88 Major Issue

THE CONTINENTAL SCIENTOLOGY MAGAZINE

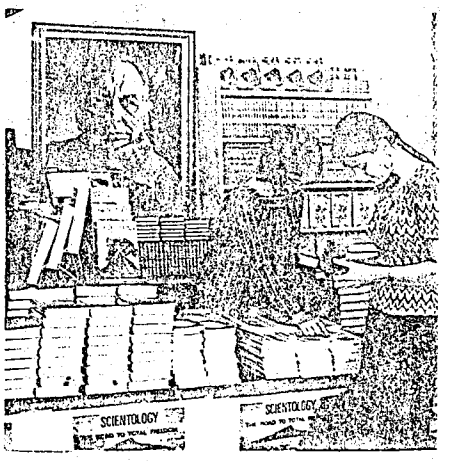
THE CONTINENTAL ORGANIZATION OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 W. 9th St., L.A. Calif. 90006
Telephone: 385-9051

copyright 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF SCIENTOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES

L. Ron Hubbard–FOUNDER

J. M. Townes – Editor



----------order form---cut here----------

Books by L. Ron Hubbard in stock at this time.

$1.25
- Scientology: A New Slant on Life
- Scientology: 8-80

$2.00
- The Book of E-Meter Drills
- E-Meter Essentals
- Notes on the Lectures
- Scientology and the Bible

$3.00
- Dianetics: The Original Thesis
- Scientology 8-8008
- A History of Man
- Have You Lived Before This Life?
- Handbook for Preclears
- Advanced Procedure and Axioms
- Child Dianetics

$4.00
- When in Doubt, Communicate

$5.00
- Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health
- The Creation of Human Ability
- Scientology 0-8

$7.00
- The Science of Survival
- The Phoenix Lectures

$170.00
- E-Meter

$30.00 Tape
- Scientology, It's General Backgr
- Man's search and Scientology's A

AUDITING: How many hours?

TRAINING: What Course?

May 9th Congress

ENCLOSED IS $_____ FOR ITEMS CHECKED ABOVE.
I plan to start my training on the (course)_____
on _____(date). _____
I plan to start processing on _____(date). _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip_____

For books, E-Meters and tapes add 5% sales tax for Calif. residents.

HDG INTERNSHIP....

Take the HDG Dianetics Internship and learn:

Seventy-seven HCO Bulletins and Policy Letters pertaining to Case Supervision of Standard Dianetics.

The actual auditing of Dianetics, and the practice of C/Sing Dianetic folders.

Intern for a period of at least 4 weeks.

Study and learn to Case Supervise Dianetic sessions.

Learn to handle and direct other Dianetic Auditors.

Study Staff Status II to become familiar with general administration.

When you finish this Course, you classify as a HUBBARD DIANETIC INTERN GRADUATE, who can offer his services at any time and any circumstance, to any Scientology Org.* where Standard Dianetics is taught and processed.

You will be a key personnel in the broad field of Dianetics and WE WANT YOU TO PROSPER! Cost – $250.00.

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

THE BOOM IS ON! DON'T WAIT! CONTACT THE REGISTRAR NOW!

THIS SPECIAL OFFER AVAILABLE UNTIL JUNE FIRST

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION
(sufficient food and rest – no drugs or alcohol of course)

* SEE DEFINITIONS (back page)

GET PROCESSED

SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSING
AT THE HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTRE

The HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER* is streamlined to deliver to you instant service. Here you will get what you came here to get. Come in NOW and see the registrar.

Get audited to a Dianetic Case Completion. Receive auditing up to 10 hours a day until your Dianetic Case is complete. Get instant service on standard Dianetics. **$2,500**

HSST — C/Sing on Dianetic and Scientology Auditing.

Get Auditing from Life Repair to ARC Straight Wire and on Grade 0 through IV. Be in session up to 10 hours a day until you have attained the state of GRADE IV RELEASE.

$5,000

Or buy auditing by the hours.

5	hours	$175
10	hours	$350
25	hours	$725
50	hours	$1375
75	hours	$2000
100	hours	$2500

* SEE DEFINITIONS (back page)

Buy this Tape
OF-THE-MONTH
by L. Ron Hubbard

* SCIENTOLOGY, IT'S GENERAL BACKGROUND
* MAN'S SEARCH AND SCIENTOLOGY'S ANSWER

The two lectures (on one reel) by Ron will help you enormously in Disseminating Scientology to your family and friends.

Let RON work for you directly through these superbly recorded lectures. Your family and friends will really UNDERSTAND after they've heard Ron on this tape.

Price: $30.00 per reel of two lectures. H.A.S.I. Members get a 20% discount price of $24.00.

ORDER YOUR COPY OF THIS TAPE TODAY.

Renew Your Membership

KEEP YOUR CERTIFICATES VALID: RENEW YOUR MEMBERSHIPS . . ONLY $15.00 PER YEAR.

THIS MEMBERSHIP ENTITLES YOU TO:

1. A 10% discount on books, tapes and other items costing more than $1.25. For a full list of such, write for a Book Order Form.
2. A monthly copy of REALITY.
3. A bi-monthly copy of The Professional Auditor's Bulletins.

Please enroll me as an International Member of the Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International.

I pledge that I will abide by the rules, codes and policies of the organization and state that I do not belong to or work for any hostile organization or group or any group, undisclosed to Scientology, that is dedicated to the harming of Mankind.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SIGNED _____

SEND TO: Membership Officer,
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West 9th Street
Los Angeles, California

$5. BUY THIS BOOK $5.

SCIENTOLOGY 0-8

The Book of Basics

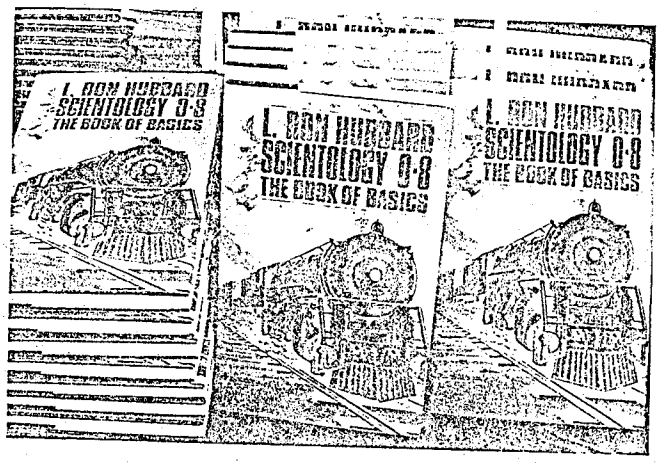
L. RON HUBBARD

Brings together for the first time in a single volume the fundamental philosophic materials and technical basics of Man's first totally workable *applied* philosophy — the religious philosophy of SCIENTOLOGY.

SCIENTOLOGY 0-8 contains:

- THE FACTORS
- THE *ORIGINAL* DIANETIC AXIOMS
- THE LOGICS AND AXIOMS OF DIANETICS
- "THE Qs" (The Prelogics)
- THE COMPLETE AXIOMS OF SCIENTOLOGY
- THE CODE OF A SCIENTOLOGIST
- "A DESCRIPTION OF SCIENTOLOGY"
- A COMPREHENSIVE "BOOK OF SCALES"

— AND MUCH MORE!



DIANETICS & Total Freedom

COME-MAY 9TH TO RON'S ONE-DAY Congress

CELEBRATING THE 21st ANNIVERSARY OF DIANETICS AND TOTAL FREEDOM ...

FIND OUT ABOUT NEW Quad Dianetics

Here's How...

1. CONTACT:

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

For full information on advance ticket reservation and the location of the Congress.

Special 3 hour presentation of recorded lectures by LRH on Dianetics. These tapes were made in the early 1950s.

A live auditing demonstration of Dianetics.

Special Seminars teaching the learning drills - you will learn how to speed up your rate of study to a velocity you never dreamed you could achieve.

Live personal testimonials of actual miracles.

Lectures by the Executive Director of the Organization on "The Miracles of Dianetics" and "Third Dynamic (group) Technology".

Recorded Group Processing by Ron.

And of course, the latest news from Ron from the Flagship.

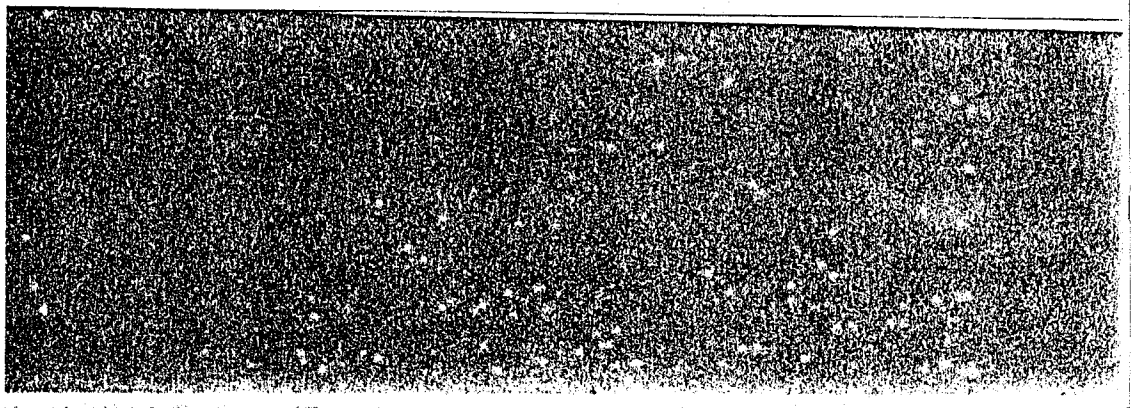
2. Reserve your tickets in advance.
Admission price: $12.00 at the door.
$8.00 in advance.
Buy in blocks of 10 at $6.50 each and sell them to your friends and family.

Admission to new public is $5.00 with the purchase of a copy of "Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health."

3. Come to the Congress and have a ball!

Bring a friend and show him TOTAL FREEDOM

Dianetics is the technology of pastoral counselling.



April 3rd Congress - GREAT!

Alex Sibirsky delivered an exciting speech, covering the latest developments in Scientology.

PC having a win during the live auditing demonstration at the April Congress.

DON'T MISS THE MAY 9th CONGRESS

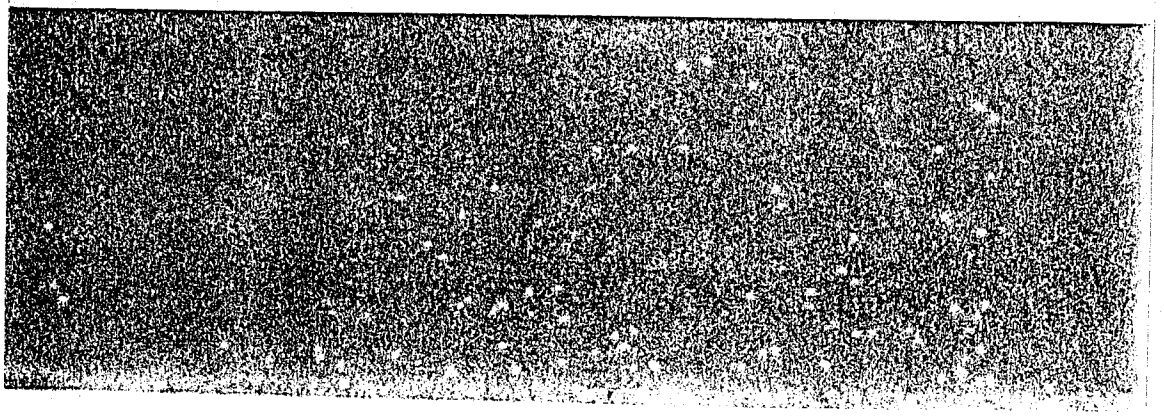
The April Congress was a huge success enjoyed by all that attended. Those who came heard taped lectures by L. Ron Hubbard and speeches from top Scientologists and FEBC Graduates.

There was group processing and a live auditing demonstration plus the latest news from Ron on the Flagship. After the Congress there was a party and dance with a rock and roll band.

Group Processing brought smiles to everyone.

DON'T MISS THE MAY 9th CONGRESS

There will be 3 hours of recorded lecture by Ron made in the early 1950's, a live auditing demonstration of Dianetics, a Seminar teaching the learning drills, recorded Group Processing by Ron, the latest news from Ron on the Flagship and much more. Bring your friends for an enjoyable day.



bright.

After that night he was fine. The doctor told me most people with 2nd and 3rd cervical fractures die immediately. He said John would probably need a fusion as soon as he was strong enough. John had a Dianetic assist and when the doctor saw the X-rays a couple of weeks later he laughed and said he couldn't believe it – that so much growth had taken place since the last X-ray that he wouldn't need the operation.

He was in the hospital for 8 weeks. He is home now and when he had his first session to run out all the aches and pains and misemotion of the accident, he F/N'ed on all items.

Our family has a lot of reality on postulates. (John had postulated to go Clear. He had Life Repair and was second time thru HSDC) and a lot of reality on the TR's touch assists, and Dianetic Assists.

Bernadette Glenski

Gains from AUDITING

LIFE REPAIR.

Life repair is out of sight! I really got a lot of reality on good solid case gain from it. I know now that I'm really on the way to Total Freedom.

John Paskus

GRADE 0 EXPANDED

LRH says a man is as alive as he can communicate. I am more alive than ever before. That's a miracle.

Lynda Sue Stump

5 HOUR INTENSIVE HGC

These five hours are the most gain I've had – directed to helping me regain abilities (of course). Thank Ron for Class 8 c/sing and auditing tech. I'm happy and serene. Operating – able to be.

Sheila Munsey

5 HOUR INTENSIVE

KNOWING! Exactly where auditing is at! In my case, completing and doing any correction needed, on past auditing.

I want to validate the HGC and Qual, here; I had "heard" they were the best team around – now I believe it!

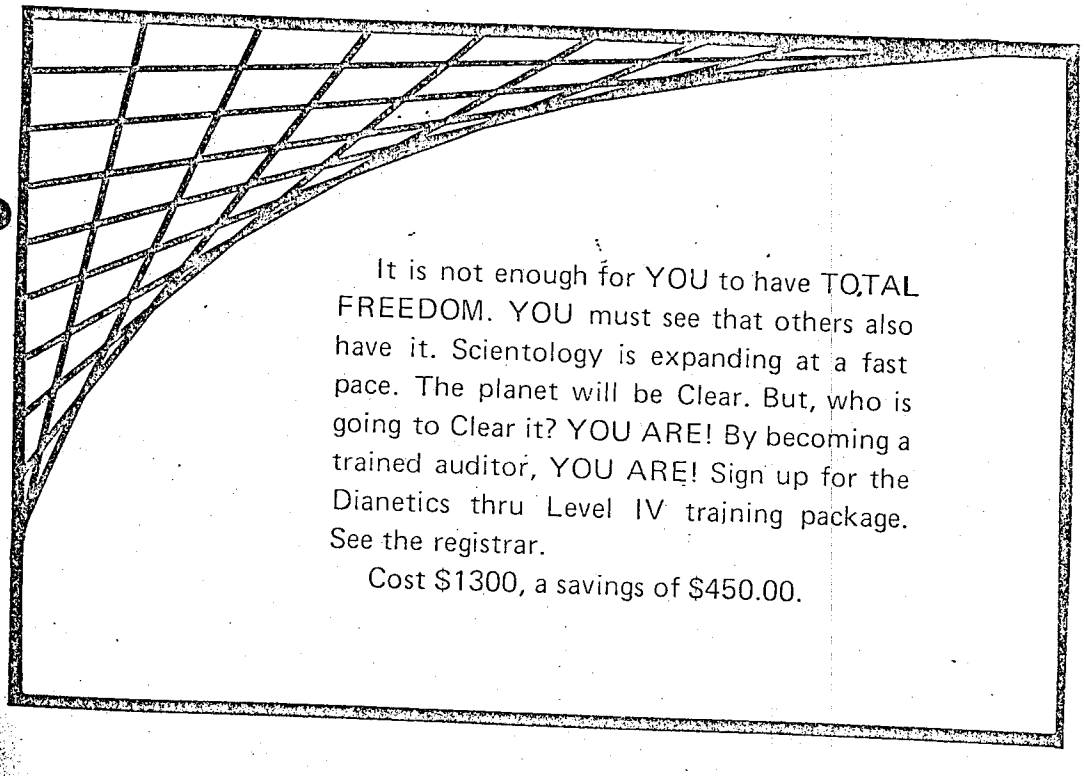
Thanks to Everyone and ARC

Darlene Sugueta

INTERIOR EXTERIOR RUNDOWN

I feel much more relaxed and free to be able to view things and be away from it when I am finished viewing it.

Edward M. Smith



Success stories

Gains from TRAINING

HSDC

100% Standard Dianetics and the ability to audit. What more could I want from HSDC? A completed cycle.

Thank you,
Sheila-Munsey

HSDC

To really know I can audit and be at cause over all that bank, and see PC's winning as I have won. Thank you Ron, Supervisors, Auditors and especially Peter Davidson and Doug Baker, two of the Best Auditors in Scientology.

ARC
Rod Welsh

PRE-AUDITING EXAM

More than just the acquiring of the training, my five weeks in Scientology have brought about a complete change in my life. Five weeks ago I was a 34 year old Montana housewife with four kids, husband, and up to my eyebrows in piano-playing engagements. Now, I'm a Scientologist, heading for Total Freedom and a billion year contract. (Kids are still my responsibility and a Great One -- piano is my hobby now)

I love you, Ron – and thank you, thank you, thank you for making Me So Lucky!

Kathy Mickens

LEVEL 0

Completing Level 0 is really a fantastic win! I've had such an important increase in my own case and general competance that I feel like I've been getting through auditing! I strongly urge anyone who wants increased certainty about communication, auditing, life, etc. to take this course. The data is really priceless.

ARC
John Pardee

P.S. Auditing is a GAS too!

LEVEL 1

Level 1 Theory is tremendous for those who want to help others and help themselves.

Thank you everyone who helped me through.

ARC
Stan Phillips

CLASS I

Level 1 is really fantastic. My certainty on my ability to audit and my ability to handle anything that happens has really increased.

It was much fun and very enlightening.

Rev. Peggy Eastment

ACCIDENT REPAIR

My son, John was in an auto accident on December 20th. He suffered a fracture of the 2nd and 3rd cervical vertabrae.

He was taken to the hospital and his condition was between consciousness and unconsciousness. I told the doctor I wanted to stay with him and give him "touch assists". The doctor said to leave him alone that he needed constant rest and should not be disturbed. I said OK. I stayed with John for four days, 24 hours and gave him constant touch assists. About two hours after he was admitted to the hospital, he came from unconsciousness to anger. You could hear him all up and down the hall. The nurses came in and then the supervisor and said he could not use language "like that" because it was a childrens hospital.

On the third day, December 24th he was taken off codine. He was in a lot of pain but I kept up the touch assist. I realized a new reality on the TR's especially TR4. I kept up with the touch assist and that night John was in terrible pain, yelling and screaming that he couldn't stand the pain anymore – that he couldn't stand the pain anymore -- that he was going insane, and that he didn't know who he was. I acknowledged him and then he became very quiet, very peaceful and very

Auditors by L. RON HUBBARD

Auditors* have since the first session of Scientology been the only individuals on this planet, in this Universe capable of freeing man.

An auditor is one who has been trained in the technology of Scientology. An Auditor applies standard technology to pre-clears.

At times some will forget or chose to ignore the fact that the Auditor is not just another fellow or a guy who works in Scientology. An Auditor is a highly trained specialist, no matter what level of Auditor. He or she is the only one who can give man the truth, that man knows.

An Auditor is to be respected. An Auditor is very important in Clearing this Planet, and this Universe. Its a big job and the Auditor will do it. All Auditors are appreciated.

Special designations and insignia are to be developed to distinguish the Auditor from others and signalize his class.

L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

FAST FLOW

YOU CAN COMPLETE LEVEL 0 THRU IV IN 6 TO 8 WEEKS & THE HSDC IN 5 WEEKS AT THE L.A. CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY.

Courses

HSDC	$500
LEVEL 0 thru LEVEL IV	$250 each

PACKAGES

HSDC thru LEVEL IV	$1300
LEVEL 0 thru LEVEL IV	$1000

INTERNSHIPS

HDC INTERNSHIP	$250
LEVEL 0 thru LEVEL IV INTERNSHIPS	$50 each
LEVEL 0 thru LEVEL IV INTERNSHIP INTERNSHIP (PACKAGE)	$200

* SEE DEFINITIONS (back page)

NEWS FLASH
SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

A new Course from Ron on the Flagship. STUDENT HAT, now a prerequisite to the HS and Academy Levels.

Guaranteed to handle any study problems that have ever had or your money back. Now avail. at the L.A. Church of Scientology. Cost: $2 (does not include any auditing).

Get Your Auditor Training At The L.A. Church of Scientology

In all of the history of this Universe there has n been anything like Scientology and Dianetics. An the history of Scientology and Dianetics there never been the rapid rate of expansion that ther now. Org stats are soring up. Straight up!

The Continental Church of Scientology, in L is delivering more training and processing to pe than ever before. With 6 FEBC* grads person trained by Ron on the Flag ship, and a dedicated competent staff, more and more people are winn with Scientology and Dianetics. PC's can pay for cessing and be in session WINNING, the same Students are flying through courses and apply Ron's tech flawlessly.

At the Continental Church of Scientology you assured ALL THE GAINS that you come here to ceive. There is no WAITING OR DELAY. The FE grads are here to see that you get what you come h for, TOTAL FREEDOM.

Pa

Safeguarding Technology

For some years we have had a word "squirrelling". It means altering Scientology, off-beat practices. It is a bad thing. I have found a way to explain why.

Scientology is a WORKABLE SYSTEM. This does not mean it is the best possible system or a perfect system Remember and use that definition. Scientology is a WORKABLE SYSTEM.

In fifty thousand years of history on this planet alone, Man never evolved a workable system. It is doubtful if, in foreseeable history, he will ever evolve another.

Man is caught in a huge and complex labyrinth. To get out of it requires that he follow the closely taped path of Scientology.

Scientology will take him out of the labyrinth. But only if he follows the exact markings in the tunnels.

It has taken me a third of a century in this lifetime to tape this route out.

It has been proven that efforts by Man to find different routes came to nothing. It is also a clear fact that the route called Scientology DOES lead out of the labyrhinth. Therefore it is a workable system, a route that can be travelled.

What would you think of a guide who, because his party said it was dark and the road rough and who said another tunnel looked better, abandoned the route he knew would lead out and led his party to a lost nowhere in the dark. You'd think he was a pretty wishy-washy guide.

What would you think of a supervisor* who let a student depart from procedure the supervisor knew worked. You'd think he was a pretty wishy-washy supervisor.

What would happen in a labyrinth if the guide let some girl stop in a pretty canyon and left her there forever to contemplate the rocks? You'd think he was a pretty heartless guide. You'd expect him to say at least, "Miss, those rocks may be pretty, but the road out doesn't go that way."

All right, how about an auditor* who abandons the procedure which will make his preclear eventually clear just because the preclear had a cognition?

People have following the route mixed up with "The right to have their own ideas." Anyone is certainly entitled to have opinions and ideas and cognitions – so long as these do not bar the route out for self and others.

Scientology is a workable system. It white tapes the road out of the labyrinth. If there were no white tapes marking the right tunnels, Man would just go on wandering around and around in the way he has for eons, darting off on wrong roads, going in circles, ending up in the sticky dark, alone.

Scientology, exactly and correctly followed, takes the person up and out of the mess.

So when you see somebody having a ball getting everyone to take peyote because it restimulates prenatals*, know he is pulling people off the route. Realize he is squirrelling. He isn't following the route.

Scientology is a new thing – it IS a road out. There has not been one. Not all the salesmanship in the world can make a bad route a proper route. And an awful lot of bad routes are being sold. Their end product is further slavery, more darkness, more misery.

Scientology is the only workable system Man has It has already taken people toward higher I.Q., better lives and all that. No other system has. So realize that it has no competitor.

Scientology is a workable system. It has the route taped. The search is done. Now the route only needs to be walked.

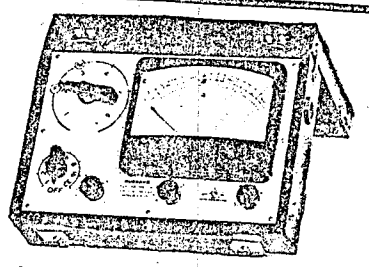
So put the feet of students and preclears on that route. Don't let them off of it no matter how fascinating the side roads seem to them. And move them on up and out.

Squirrelling is today destructive of a workable system.

Don't let your party down. By whatever means, keep them on the route. And they'll be free. If you don't, they won't.

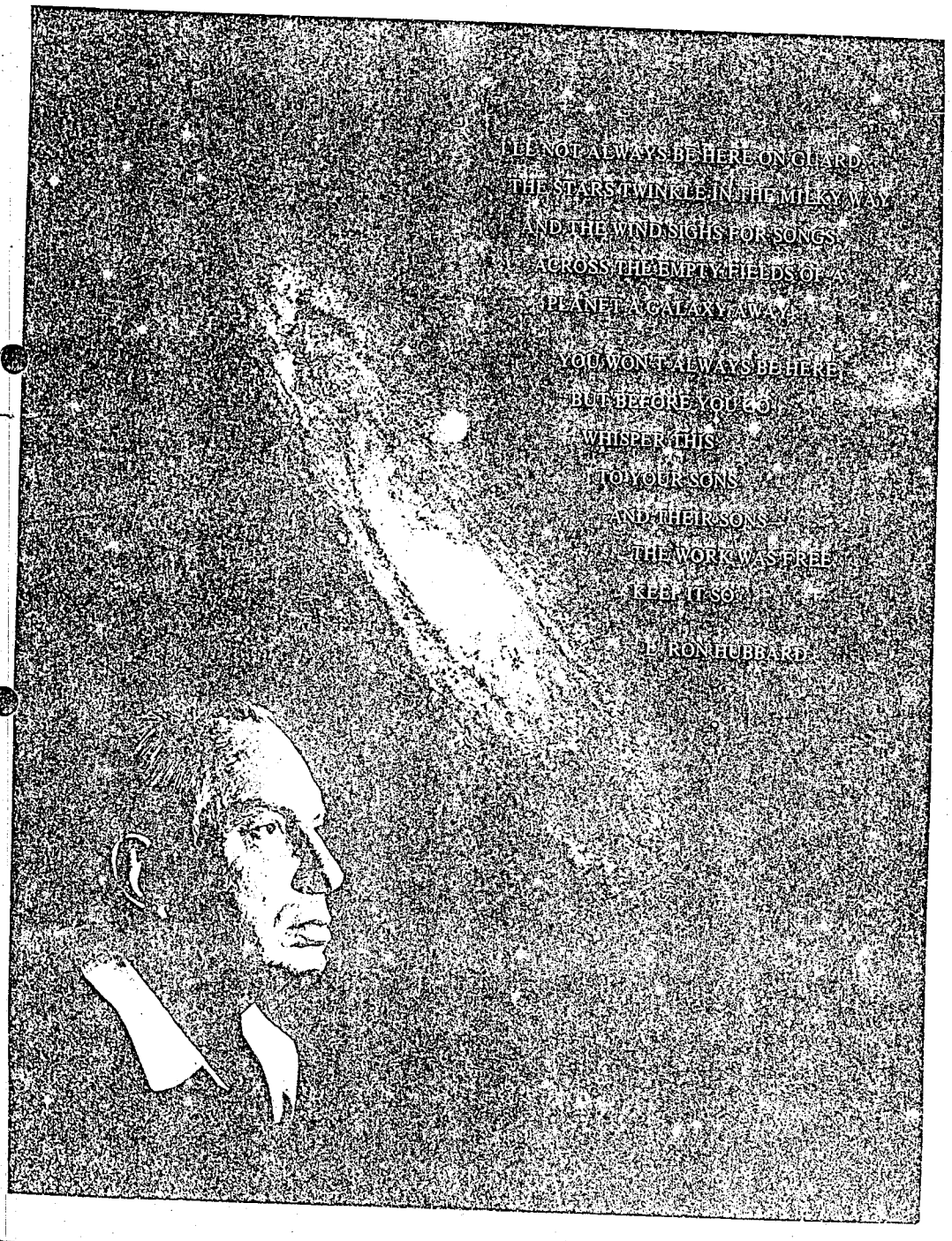
L. Ron Hubbard
Founder

* SEE DEFINITIONS (back page)

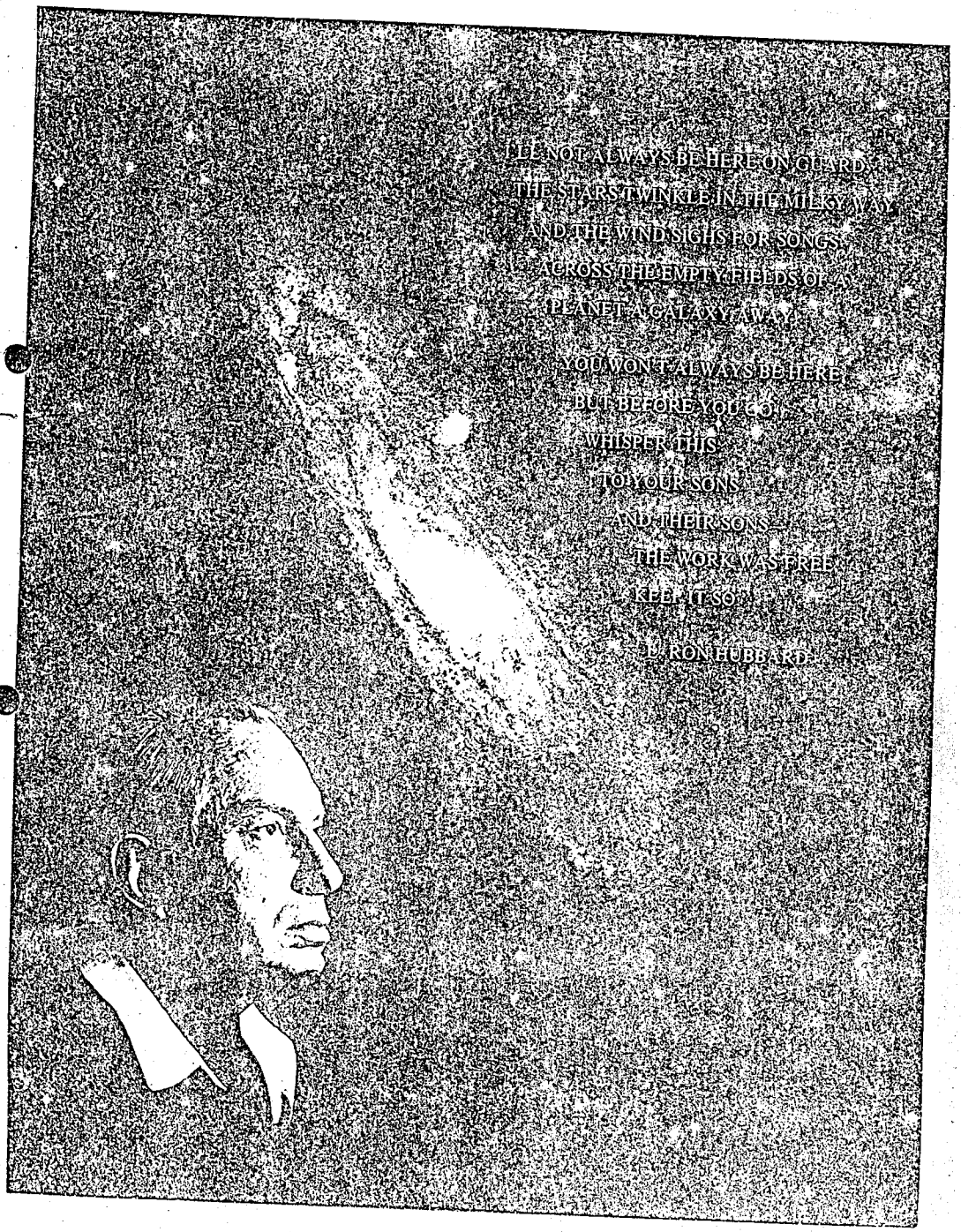


INSTANT DELIVERY
ORDER YOUR MARK-V E-METER TODAY.
METERS ARE IN STOCK AND READY FOR YOU TO USE.
COST $170. – $136 to HASI members
(to buy an E-Meter you must be a Scientology Minister, on a course or above Va) The E-Meter is not intended or effective for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of any disease.

REALITY


I'LL NOT ALWAYS BE HERE ON GUARD
THE STARS TWINKLE IN THE MILKY WAY
AND THE WIND SIGHS FOR SONGS
ACROSS THE EMPTY FIELDS OF A
PLANET A GALAXY AWAY
YOU WON'T ALWAYS BE HERE
BUT BEFORE YOU GO
WHISPER THIS
TO YOUR SONS
AND THEIR SONS
THE WORK WAS FREE
KEEP IT SO
L. RON HUBBARD

REALITY


I'LL NOT ALWAYS BE HERE ON GUARD
THE STARS TWINKLE IN THE MILKY WAY
AND THE WIND SIGHS FOR SONGS
ACROSS THE EMPTY FIELDS OF A
PLANET A GALAXY AWAY
YOU WON'T ALWAYS BE HERE
BUT BEFORE YOU GO
WHISPER THIS
TO YOUR SONS
AND THEIR SONS
THE WORK WAS FREE
KEEP IT SO
L. RON HUBBARD

GO CLEAR* NOW

"The whole idea of Clearing people is simply making them more capable, more able and increasing in particular their creativeness and their tolerance. Clearing does not mean that the individual is free from this universe or its liabilities. It merely means he can cope with them. A Clear could be said to be basic personality revealed."

L. RON HUBBARD

Ron has made going Clear as simple as tying your shoes. The exact route for going Clear can be found on the Classification Gradation and Awareness Chart which will be sent to you when you mail in the form below. Just follow it from bottom to top, starting at your local Org or Mission. See the Registrar now for your next step. Attaining the state of Clear, more priceless than anything in the MEST* universe, costs less than a medium priced car. In the United States you will go Clear at the Advanced Organization–Los Angeles–of the Church of Scientology of California, 916 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles.

Cost of the Clearing Course; $800.00 ($760.00 with 5% Advance Payment Discount)

*A CLEAR is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time on the 1st Dynamic (survival for self).

*MEST: The physical universe. From the initial letters of Matter, Energy Space and Time.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California - Scientology is a religious philosophy.

Fill out this form and mail it NOW

NAME ..... DATE .....

ADDRESS ..... PHONE .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP .....

PROFESSION .....AGE ..... SEX .....

WHICH SCIENTOLOGY/DIANETICS TRAINING COURSES HAVE YOU DONE? .....

.....

.....

WHAT AUDITING HAVE YOU HAD? .....

.....

WHERE DID YOU TAKE YOUR LAST SERVICE? .....

WHEN DO YOU PLAN TO GO CLEAR BY ..... (DATE)

[ ] I WANT TO JOIN THE "I WANT TO GO CLEAR" CLUB.
[ ] I WOULD LIKE INFORMATION ON OBTAINING MY EXPANDED LOWER GRADES AT A.O.L.A.

Please accept this as my Advance Enrollment on the Clearing Course. Please send me more information on how I can become CLEAR.

signed .....

Simply fill out this form, tear off at the perforation above, fold on the dotted line on the reverse side, moisten the gum below and mail. (postage is prepaid

MOISTEN AND SEAL

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1971
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization – Los Angeles
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 900

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20339

CLEAR

Clear is like walking out of a dark, noisy jungle on to a clean, cool mountain top, where you can get a glimpse of infinity.

Kitty Babin
CLEAR

On going Clear, I have total knowingness that I cannot be the effect of mental matter, energy, space and time. I can only be me and WOW, what a discovery. It's so beautiful.

Lorraine Lucas
CLEAR

Clear feels like an increase in amount of consciousness, wakefulness. It is no metaphor that we are asleep until we are Clear. The quality of consciousness is also changed. It is rendered sharp, clean, uncluttered, well-defined, CLEAR. My perceptions, visualizations, dreams and awarenesses have a palpable reality no longer shrouded in mist and uncertainty.

Lew Rendall
CLEAR

A *clear* can be tested for any and all psychoses, neuroses, compulsions and repressions (all aberrations) and can be examined for any autogenic (self-generated) diseases referred to as psycho-somatic ills. These tests confirm the *clear* to be entirely without such ills or aberrations. Additional tests of his intelligence indicate it to be high above the current norm. Observation of his activity demonstrates that he pursues existence with vigor and satisfaction.

L. RON HUBBARD
FOUNDER

FROM: page 8 of "Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health" by L. Ron Hubbard

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage necessary if mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

AOLA

916 SOUTH WESTLAKE AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

Attention: Clear Club Registrar

PJN/00162

COME TO FIELD DAY!

At ASHO Foundation

Featuring

An All Day Schedule Of Exciting Events!

GET YOUR FREE GIFT FROM RON

OF A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK PRESENTED BY EXPERT SPECIALLY TRAINED AUDITORS!

*

Hear priceless rarely played lectures by Ron

FROM THE WICHITA 1952 SUMMARY COURSE SERIES ALL AS EXCITING AND VALID TODAY AS THE MOMENT THEY WERE MADE!

TOUR THE LOVELY HOME OF RON'S SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE, CLASS VII INTERNESHIP, POWER PROCESSING AND SOLO AUDIT COURSE!

Entertainment & Refreshments

COME SATURDAY APRIL 24, '71

9:00am--10:00pm

All are welcome!

We are here to service YOU

SEE YOU SATURDAY AT... ASHO FOUNDATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

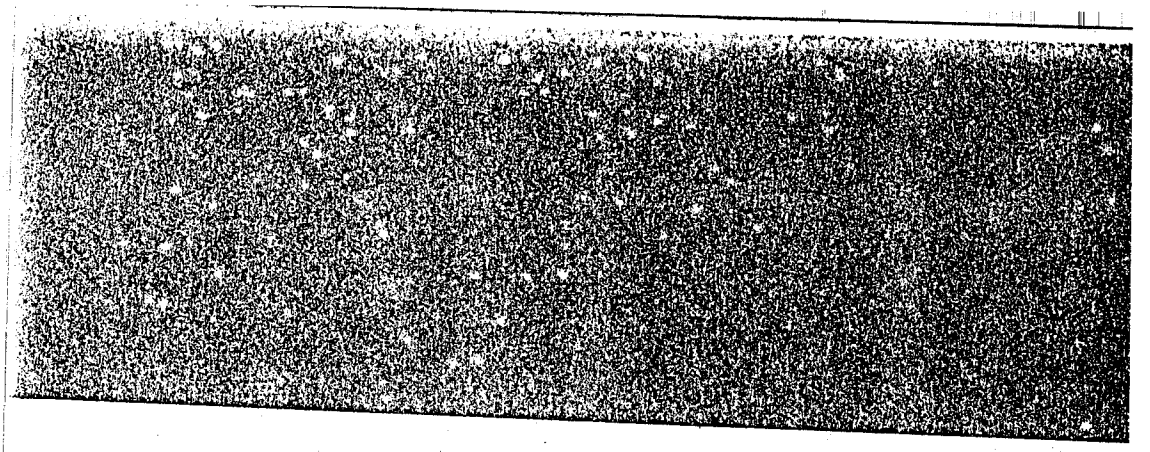
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

$1.10
7942

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

[redacted]
Los Angeles, CA 90015

RECEIVED
APR 2 6 1971
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT



*A gift from Ron **

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION.
(Sufficient food and rest — no drugs or alcohol of course)

This Special Offer
Available Until June 1st 1971

TO ALL THOSE NOT CLEAR OR ABOVE, WHO HAVE HAD ANY AUDITING AT ALL

PHONE: (213) 386-7100
ADDRESS:
ASHO Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

Contact The Registrar
AT ASHO Foundation

ASHO Foundation Hours:

7:00 PM to 9:30 PM
Monday thru Friday

9:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Saturday and Sunday

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard. All Rights Reserved.

presented free at ASHO Foundation

Open this

to find out about

a free gift from Ron

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 1
Los Angeles, Calif.

RECEIVED
APR 26 1971
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

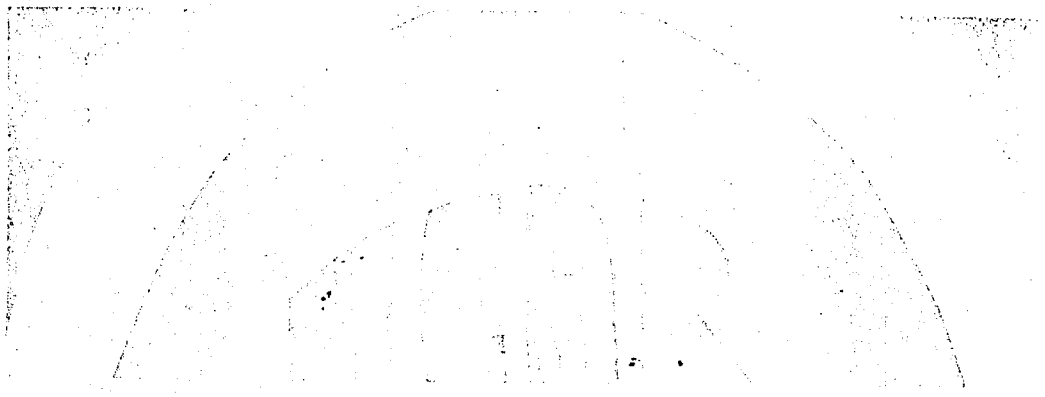
Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 9002

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT



L. RON HUBBARD

SPEAK

L. RON HUBBARD ON TAPE

Every Saturday Night at 8:00 PM

LRH TAPED LECTURES–FUNDAMENTAL FROM THE EXCITING DEVELOPMENT PERIOD OF THE EARLY FIFTIES.

- YOU WILL HEAR AND EXPERIENCE LRH'S DEVELOPMENTS IN DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY AS THEY HAPPENED!
- YOU WILL GET MORE VIEWPOINTS ON RON'S FANTASTIC TECHNOLOGY!
- YOU'LL HEAR LRH GIVING ACTUAL AUDITING DEMONSTRATIONS!
- YOU'LL INCREASE YOUR AWARENESS, KNOWLEDGE AND UNDERSTANDING ON THE ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM!

HERE ARE JUST SOME OF THE FANTASTIC SUCCESS STORIES FROM LAST WEEK'S TAPE PLAY

"WOW–IN THESE 'OLD' TAPES THERE IS PLENTY OF KNOWINGNESS AND THERE ARE PLENTY OF THINGS WE CAN STUDY TO BE ON TO THE WHY OF THINGS. VERY IMPORTANT TO BEING AN AUDITOR. (I WENT EXTERIOR DURING THIS TAPE AND LOOKED NEWLY AT BEING AN AUDITOR–MARVELOUS!)"

SIMON FRANKEL

"AFTER HEARING 'ANATOMY OF FAC ONE,' I KEYED OUT MY BANK AND WAS EXTERIOR. IT IS A GROOVY SPACE AND A GOOD PLACE TO BE."

JOSEPH FORSTER

"ARC AND KNOWINGNESS ARE EVERYTHING! I JUST HEARD RON'S 'SESSIONS' ON HIS TAPE, 'ANATOMY OF FAC ONE.' I WAS AMAZED BY RON–AS A BEING–IN ACTION. THE TAPE IS PURE THOUGHT PROCESS 'REVEALED'; IT WAS FANTASTIC FOLLOWING RON'S HANDLING AND DIRECTING THESE TWO PC'S. HE WAS REALLY THERE AND HE DUPLICATED HIS PC'S TOTALLY. AMAZING!"

STANLEY CHAPMAN

"IT WAS REALLY COOL TO GET THAT MUCH REALITY ON 'FAC ONE.' I BLEW A LOT OF CHARGE SUBJECTIVELY. (REALLY FELT OUT OF MYSTERY, SUDDENLY!)."

ELIZABETH ELLIS

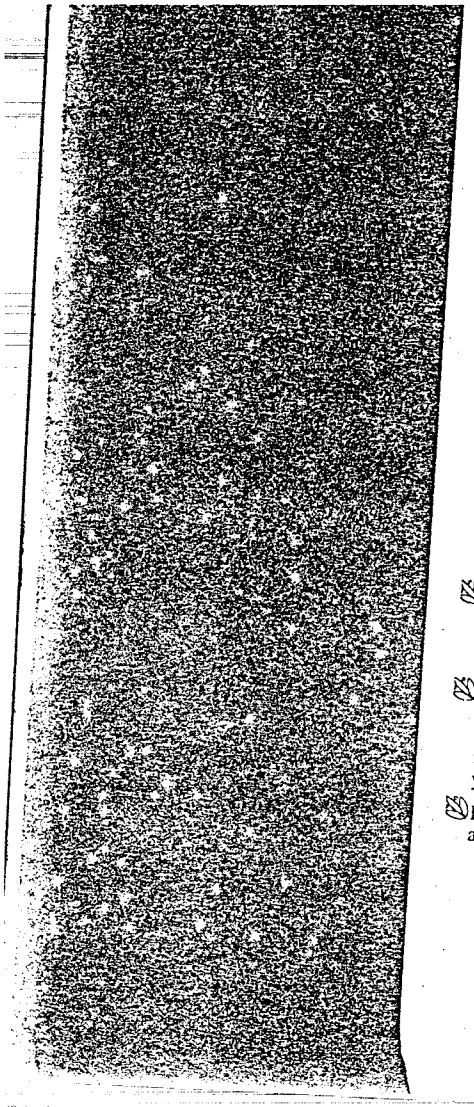
Be Here This Saturday To Hear Ron

SATURDAY NIGHT, MAY 8TH, 1971, 8:00 PM, AT THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION, FOUNDATION 2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.

Copyright (c) 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard
All Rights Reserved.

It's FREE!



DIANETICS & Total Freedom

COME-MAY 9TH

at the Ambassador Hotel
3400 Wilshire
L.A.

Whatever you do...

Don't miss this one!

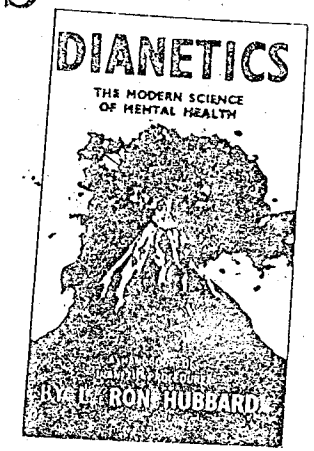
10:00 am TO 2:00 am

- Special 3 hour presentation of recorded lectures by LRH on Dianetics. These tapes were made in the early 1950s.
- Special Seminars teaching the learning drills - you will learn how to speed up your rate of study to a velocity you never dreamed you could achieve.
- Live personal testimonials of actual miracles.
- A live auditing demonstration of Dianetics.
- Lectures by the Executive Director of the Organization on: the "The Miracles of Dianetics" and "Third Dynamic (group) Technology".
- Recorded Group processing by Ron.
- And of course, the latest news from Ron from the Flagship.

Quad Dianetics

Dianetics is the Technology of Pastoral Counsel

Copyright ©1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Non-profit Organization Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy



We have come a long way since "Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health" was published 21 years before the date of this exciting ONE-DAY Congress.

The past few years have been unbelievably fruitful with exciting new developements from Ron. In Dianetics alone we saw new STANDARD DIANETICS in 1969 TRIPLE DIANETICS in 1970 and now Dianetics comes of age with !!!!!! QUADRUPLE DIANETICS !!!!!!

This is only one of the startling developments that will be covered in detail at this jam-packed ONE-DAY Congress. It's fitting to celebrate the bombshell results of Quad Dianetics exactly 21 years from the printing of Book One.

Anyone who ever heard of Dianetics anytime in the last 21 years will want to attend. Do your part by buying a block of tickets NOW at a big discount and sell them to others.

Let's jam the hall to honor Ron on this 21st Anniversary. Let's spread the word about Quad Dianetics and haul the people in.

QUADRUPLE FLOW DIANETICS HAS BEEN RELEASED!

IT HAS FOUR TIMES THE RESULTS OF SINGLE FLOW DIANETICS!

Bring a friend and show him TOTAL FREEDOM

BUY YOUR TICKETS NOW!

Here's How...

1. CONTACT: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

For full information on advance ticket reservation and the location of the Congress.

2. Reserve your tickets in advance.

Admission price: $12.00 at the door.
$8.00 in advance.

Buy in blocks of 10 at $6.50 each and sell them to your friends and family.

Admission to new public is $5.00 with the purchase of a copy of "Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health."

3. Come to the Congress and have a ball!

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

APR 26 1971

RECEIVED

4th
6/15

NON-PROFIT ETC.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20539
Los Angeles, Calif.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006

The Church of Scientology of Los Angeles

ANNOUNCES!

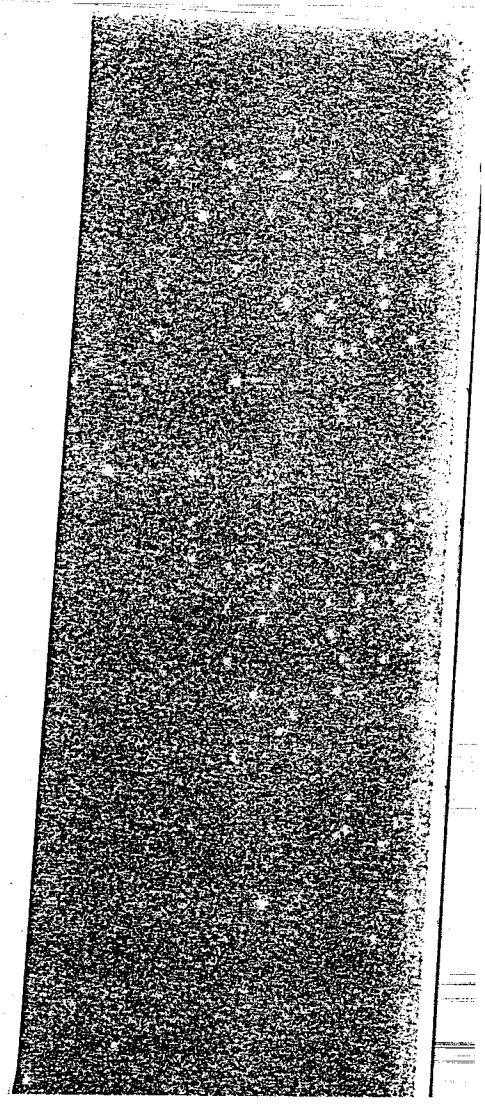
IN CELEBRATION AND HERALD OF THE
21st ANNIVERSARY OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY

L. RON HUBBARD'S

"One-Day" Congress

A similar event will be held the same day at every Hubbard Scientology Organization throughout the United States and Canada.

Sunday, MAY 9th, 1971



THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1977
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

1521 W. Taco Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Opportunity Awaits You

LOOK INSIDE

Top Training
Top Cramming
Top Tech

At ASHO Foundation

join
ASHO Foundation Staff
NOW!

Be A Technical Specialist
On Ron's Team!

YOU WILL WIN, WIN, WIN ALL THE WAY HELPING RON DELIVER TOTAL FREEDOM!

Classified Auditors and untrained persons alike may apply. THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY–YOU WILL HELP MANKIND BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS AS A TOP NOTCH ASHO FOUNDATION STAFF MEMBER!

Contracted ASHO Foundation staff (Sea Org and non-Sea Org) receive all ASHO services free of charge plus priority expert case handling. (Sea Org members receive all ASHO services PLUS advanced courses free of charge.)

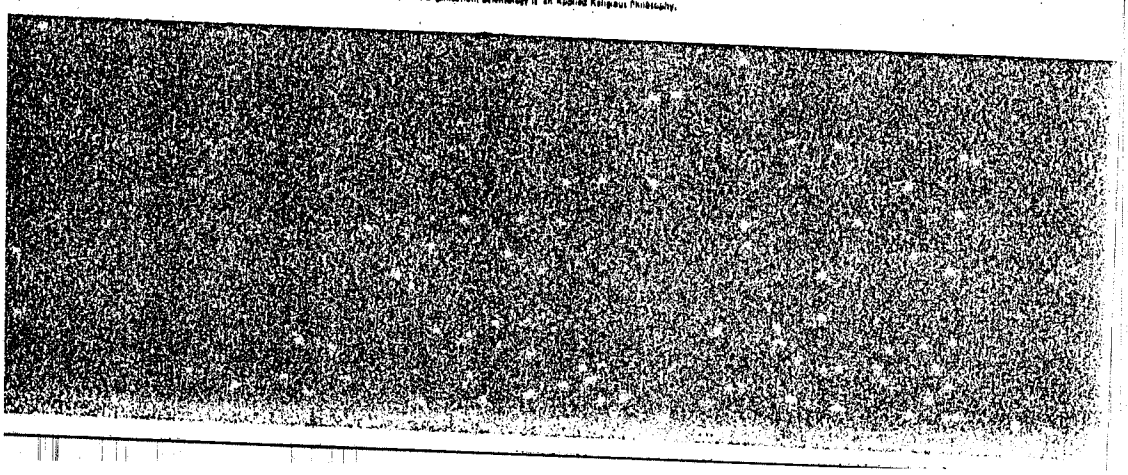
-Join Today-

Be at ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California to apply with the Personnel Procurement Officer, 9:00 AM–10:30 PM 7 days a week.

ASHO Foundation is in the same building and provides the same standard ASHO services as the regular Day Organization but has as its service hours 7:00 PM–10:30 PM Monday through Friday and 9:00 AM–6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday.

For more information, call (213) 386-7100, and ask to speak to the Personnel Procurement Officer.

Copyright©1971 by L.Ron Hubbard.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Non-profit Organization. Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy.



LEARN To Handle Your Life GET TRAINED

Although the main concentration is on training auditors the Scientology Academy Courses contain the data and basic skills necessary to handle life; for example, the theory and application of Communication, Control, Havingness, Mind, Body, and Thetans in the physical universe and more.

Now you are concerned with problems of living in your home, on the job, your neighborhood, and so on. Well, an auditor handles these problems as they pertain to a preclear's life, and you can increase your ability with what is taught in the Academy Courses to promote your survival in your life.

Look at the economic situation today. Prices are rising, jobs are more difficult to get. To maintain and handle your current job and to have a normal family relationship is probably a strain. If you are not handling your proper sphere of living as well as you would like to and can, and you are carrying over the worries of life to your family and friends, for example, you get snappier, less communicative, hence less ARC, hence ARC Breaks (mis-understanding), hence less living, then you need Scientology training to help you understand and handle your situation. You see Scientology is an applied religious philosophy that you can use to improve your living.

HELP YOURSELF AND OTHERS THROUGH SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING.

Attend Weekends **Attend Evenings**

DEFINITIONS

Class VIII Case Supervisor: The highest level of training in Scientology. A being who can supervise and audit any Scientology action.

Gradation Chart: A chart explaining the levels of training and processing available in Scientology.

Processing: That action of administering a process to a being to free him.

Scientology: It is a Religious Philosophy that actually works to change conditions. The word means the study of knowledge in its fullest sense.

Auditor: A person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.

Case: The improvements and resurgences a person experiences from auditing.

Come To The Weekend Foundation For Your Training and Processing

Copyright 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard

Books of L. RON HUBBARD

The most valuable set of books on the planet would be a set of books that would have a workable applied religious philosophy. Books that would explain the different emotional states of man and how to recognize them, and how people predictably react in these states. This set of books would explain how you can rise to a higher state than you ever thought possible.

This set of books would explain what a Cycle of Action is and how to apply that data in your life so you could change yourself and your environment for the greatest good of the greatest number.

It would have to have the emphasis on doingness and practicality, not abstract theory.

These books would have to explain how man can rise out of his present madness of atomic threat, disease, war, crime and mental illness. After reading these books one would have an understanding of the human mind and what can be done to raise the I.Q. level of an individual.

The books would have to be written in an easy to understand style. And these books would contain the Truth, not because someone said so but because you could read them, understand them, apply the data, and watch it work.

THIS IS THE NATURE OF THE BOOKS OF L. RON HUBBARD.

---cut here---

Book List & Book Order Form

COST $1.25 Each
- [] Fundamentals of Thought
- [] New Slant on Life
- [] Introduction to Scientology Ethics
- [] The Problems of Work
- [] Axioms and Logics
- [] Scientology 8-80

COST $2.00 Each
- [] Notes on the Lectures
- [] How to Save Your Marriage
- [] Scientology and the Bible
- [] E-Meter Essentials

COST $3.00 Each
- [] Have You Lived Before This Life
- [] How to Live Though an Executive
- [] Scientology 8-8008

COST $5.00 Each
- [] Scientology 0-8
- [] The Creation of Human Ability

COST $7.00 Each
- [] The Science of Survival
- [] The Phoenix Lectures

Check the books that you wish to order and send book order to:

THE BOOKSTORE
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2005 West 9th
L.A. Calif. 90006

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____

NAME_____

Hubbard Guidance Center

The HUBBARD GUIDANCE CENTER is here to get you moving through your Training and Processing and moving very fast. The HGC is handling all cases with 100% Standard Technology and getting 100% Case Gain, even with shock, drug, alcohol and heavily charged cases.

All auditors in the HGC are professionally trained and work under a Class VIII Case Supervisor to free and restore men to a state of being that was never before thought possible.

Become an auditor and work to help others make these fantastic gains through Scientology Processing. The gains you will make in Training will equal your gains made from Processing. On Course you will learn how to free others.

If you have problems that you want handled, the Director of Processing wants to get in communication with you. If you want to help others with their problems, the Director of Processing wants to talk with you. Call for an interview so the Director of Processing can go over the Case Assessment Form and Gradation Chart with you.GET YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED.

GET TRAINING & PROCESSING ON WEEKENDS

LA

1521 W. Pico Blvd.
L.A., Calif. 90015

APR 23 1971

RECEIVED

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

The L.A. Church of Scientology Foundation

The Foundation Organization of the L.A. Church of Scientology is a great time for you to come in and get acquainted with Scientology. It is designed for people who can't come in during the days. The Foundation hours are from 7:00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. weekdays and 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday. Training and processing are available during these hours.

WEEKEND EVENTS

The HAS Course is available on the weekends and is held from 10:00 A.M. till noon and continued at 1:30 till 4:00 P.M. The HAS Course will improve your ability to give and receive communication. Like all Scientology courses it is divided into theory (data) and the application of the theory. YOU CAN COMPLETE THIS COURSE IN ONE WEEKEND.

FSM'S

Saturdays at 10:30 Field Staff Member Briefing is held. The FSM's Course is held on Saturdays and Sundays.

SPECIAL EVENT

Every Saturday at 1:30 P.M. a special event is held for new and old Scientologists. A top Scientologist will speak on subjects of interest to new and old Scientologists. Refreshments are served. A donation of $1.00 is asked with a 50% discount to students and FSM's.Don't miss this exciting event. Come and enjoy.

SUNDAY SERVICE

Sundays at 11:00 the Sunday Service is held at the L.A. Church of Scientology, with top Scientologists speaking about the application of Scientology in your life. After the guest speaker there is Music, Laughter and Special Surprises.

FREE LECTURE

The Beginning Lecture on weekends is held at 1:00. Free Personality and I.Q. Testing is available from 10:00 until 5:00 on weekends.

Don't miss these exciting events. COME NEXT WEEKEND AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS.

RECEIVED
APR 23 1971
LOS ANGELES
DISTRICT

Los Angeles, CA 90015
DATE ISSUE: 4/15/71

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 10939
Los Angeles, Calif.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

DO YOU WORK WEEKDAYS?
ASHO Foundation Is Here For You

The ASHO Foundation was put here specifically by Ron to service those Scientologists in the Los Angeles area who work days.

Now you don't have to wait any longer to start your training and processing at ASHO. You have started on the road to Total Freedom—ASHO Foundation is here to help you attain that freedom faster!

You can start right away and get your training and processing nights and/or weekends while continuing to work during the day.

Foundation hours are from 7:00pm until 9:30pm weeknights and from 9:00am until 6:00pm on Saturday and Sunday. Day hours are from 9:00am to 6:00pm weekdays. (Foundation *courses* are from 7:00pm to *10:30pm* weeknights.)

ALL ASHO services are available during Foundation hours—the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, New Power Processing, the Solo Audit Course, the Organizational Executive Course and others and NOW the CLASS VII INTERNSHIP! You can get ANY ASHO service during the evenings and weekends as well as during the day.

COME IN or call and talk to the Registrar, ASHO Foundation, to find out more about getting your training and processing during the FOUNDATION HOURS.

American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California, 90026. Phone: (213) 386-7100.

OPEN HOUSE
AT ASHO

Every Sunday 1:30 PM to 5:30 PM

❶ Enjoy a tour through the home of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and get acquainted with ASHO!

❷ Then hear a special tape by L. Ron Hubbard at 2:30 PM!

Come and bring your friends for an enjoyable Sunday afternoon. Ron's superbly recorded lectures will help you increase your knowledge of Scientology and Dianetics. Registrars will be available to assist you in planning and targetting your future in Scientology.

TAPE PLAY SCHEDULE FOR COMING WEEKS:

APRIL 18th:	"Thought, Emotion, Effort"
APRIL 25th:	"Emotion"
MAY 2nd:	"Effort and Counter Effort"
MAY 9th:	"Mass"
MAY 16th:	"Study of the Particle"

FOR AN ENJOYABLE AND INTERESTING AFTERNOON
FREE
BRING YOUR FRIENDS

TO The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. Phone (213) 386–7100.

GET YOUR MARK V E-METER NOW!

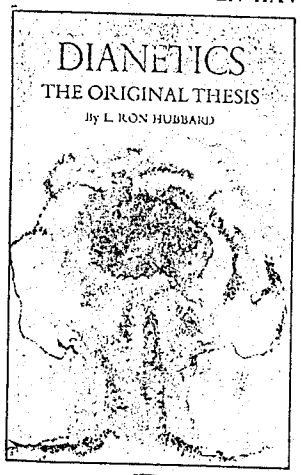
The Mark V E-Meter was developed by L. Ron Hubbard after many years of painstaking research. The E-Meter is an electronic device for measuring the mental state and change of state of Man. You need it on any training course in Dianetics and Scientology and you need it to attain the state of Clear.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! Cost $170.00, $136.00 for HASI Members. Send your check or money order to ASHO Publications Dept/ Section F, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

E-Meters are available now for delivery to all classed auditors, auditors in training and Grade VA Releases.

Your E-Meter will be shipped to you within 24 hours of receipt of your order!

FOR EONS MEN HAVE DREAMED OF HAPPINESS AND SANITY—IT IS NOW A REALITY!



To: ASHO Publications Dept./Section F
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026.

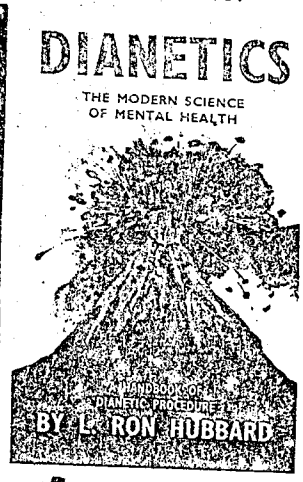
☐ Please send me.....copies of DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard, at $5.00 per copy. HASI Member price $4.50. (No extra tax or shipping charge.)

☐ Please send me.....copies of DIANETICS: The Original Thesis, by L. Ron Hubbard, at $3.00 per copy. HASI Member price $2.70. (No extra tax or shipping charge).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....



Buy and read these two great books by L. Ron Hubbard

DIANETICS: The Original Thesis, by L. Ron Hubbard. A summary of the findings of a quarter century of research. It entered quietly and complete in a world which had no standard workable knowledge or technology for its Number One problem—the mind of Man.

In simple, understandable language of great vitality, this great writer here shows (1) why the single cause of mental ruin was, before Dianetics, never discovered and (2) how the mind's recovery to full potential can be achieved—by Standard Dianetic technology.

You will find DIANETICS: The Original Thesis an excitingly readable work. It is a book for you, to learn, to apply and to benefit from. Order several copies to share with your family and friends.

The cost is only $3.00 per copy; $2.70 for HASI Members Use the convenient order form and send your payment to ASHO Publications Dept./Section F, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

All books will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order.

"The avoidance of reality is merely an avoidance of present time"
L. Ron Hubbard

DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard. An all time best seller since its release in 1950!

It explains the strange things that people do and brings understanding of yourself and others.

It provides original and effective Dianetic procedures by which neuroses, compulsions, repressions, social derangement and psychosomatic ills can be eradicated.

It shows how Dianetics produces a condition of greatly increased ability and rationality for man, enhancing his vigor and personality.

Simple and dynamic, this book describes and explains the parts of the Human Mind.

EVERYONE should have a copy of this book—it is a practical book, clearly written, and it is intended to be used by the reader.

THIS IS THE BOOK TO BUY TO GIVE TO YOUR FRIENDS! Buy it in half dozen lots. The cost is $5.00 per copy. That's $30.00 for six. HASI Members get a 10% discount—$4.50 per copy or $27.00 for six.

Order from: ASHO Publications Dept./Sect F, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

All books will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order.

Order This Tape

Communication and ARC Triangle [side one]

The Establishment of "R" (Reality) [side two]

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Here are two of Ron's excellently taped lectures together on one reel. Ron's superb tapes will bring you hours of educational listening pleasure again and again. You will want to share them with your friends and family. To get your own reel of this remarkable taped lecture, just send your check or money order for $30.00 ($24.00 for HASI Members) to ASHO Publications Dept./Section F, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

The E·X·P·A·N·D·E·D

DISSEMINATION SPECIALIST COURSE
is now ready for you!

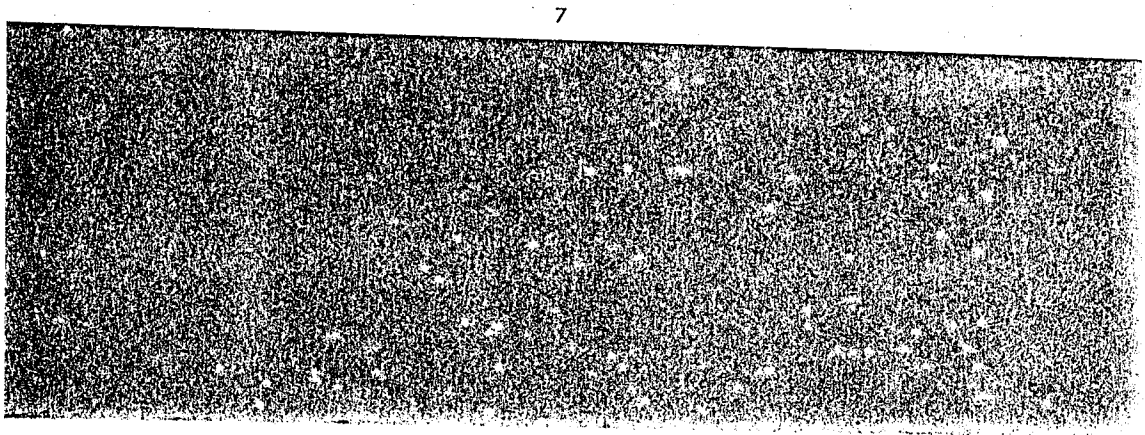
There is no need to be a "quickie" Field Staff Member anymore. All you need is a Field Staff Member Hat. This course *is* the Field Staff Member's complete hat. It contains Ron's precise technology on a proper gradient to enable you to get great results in dissemination. You can be at *cause* over your environment by helping your friends get their training and processing and help Ron clear the planet by spreading the word about Scientology. Also, you can easily pay for *your* Scientology training and processing with your FSM commissions.

Be a specialist and WIN!

SIGN UP FOR THIS COURSE NOW! Price $10.00. Hours: 7:00 PM to 9:30 PM weeknights and 1:00 PM to 6:00 PM weekends.

Contact The Registrar at ASHO *Now!*

ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.



CALLING ALL CLASS VI AUDITORS

CLASS VII IS YOUR NEXT STEP!

IT IS NOW A PREREQUISITE FOR CLASS VIII, IX & X!

Following the development of Class IX and Class X technology aboard Flag, the sequence of techniques for the upper levels of training has been established.

As each class, from ARC Straightwire, through Dianetics, Class 0 and up through Class VII to Class X addresses a specific area of the Human Mind and of man's awareness, each Class must remain distinct and separate in the training and application of its techniques.

For this reason, the Class VII Interneship, level of the precision Power Processes, may not be bypassed as a level of training.

Additionally, the Power Processes, now more dynamic by expansion, may not be taught as part of the Class VIII Course. Each of those levels has its own distinct techniques and so must be separately trained.

As a Class VII Interne you will also receive FREE the entire Organizational Executive Course! This means you graduate fully conversant with Ron's policy as well as technology—a totally well-rounded Scientologist, a Power auditor and a true "case cracker" (able to handle any preclear's case).

GET ON THIS FANTASTIC COURSE TODAY AND BECOME A POWER AUDITOR!

Prerequisite: Class VI or VIII and HDG. The cost of this incredible course is only $775.00. Special price for Class VIII s—$385.00. 5% discount for advance payment.

FOUNDATION HOURS: 7:00 PM to 10:30 PM weeknights and 9:00 PM to 6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday. DAY HOURS 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM weekdays and Sundays.

You can start right away—just contact the Registrar, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Anglees, California 90026. Phone (213) 386-7100.

New Foundation Hours!

To help you graduate faster, the ASHO Foundation Courses will now be run from 7:00 pm to 10:30 pm (instead of 9:30 pm) Monday through Friday and from 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Saturday and Sunday, the same as usual. Now you can become a classed auditor even sooner!

SIGN UP FOR YOUR NEXT ASHO SERVICE TODAY!

Come in, call, or write to the ASHO Foundation Registrar, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. Phone 386-7100.

Get This Book SCIENTOLOGY: 8-8008

BY L. RON HUBBARD

The material contained in this book is the result of 25 years investigation of knowledge and human thinking by L. Ron Hubbard.

This book reveals a fascinating and detailed analysis of Man's true nature as a spiritual being and his relationship to the physical universe.

These things which are written here man can experience and know.

Buy this book and read it and may you never be the same!

Price: $3.00—$2.70 for HASI Members. Order your copy of SCIENTOLOGY: 8-8008, by L. Ron Hubbard, from ASHO Publications Dept./Section F, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Attention All Auditors

You and your friends can a better reality on auditing joining the Auditor's Associati Help the Auditor's Associa achieve its purpose of get Dianetics and Scientology i POWER in the community! J NOW and participate!

The Auditor's Associat meets each Sunday night special talks by guest speak Ron's fantastic taped lectu and a closed circuit live TV de onstration of an actual audit session!

For more information, get touch with the Church of Sci tology Auditors Association Los Angeles California, 2723 Temple St. L.A. Calif. 900 Phone (213) 386-7100.

ASHO Publications is ready to DELIVER!

PER ORDERS FROM RON, ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPT WILL NOW ONLY ADVERTISE THOSE BOOKS WHICH ARI ACTUALLY AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

All orders for those books will be shipped within 24 hours o receipt of your order.

ASHO Publications Department will be publishing all th Dianetics and Scientology books to service both North an South America.

This puts a wealth of data and knowledge at your fingertips For L. Ron Hubbard's books, tapes, E-Meters and insignia, you terminal is ASHO Publications Department.

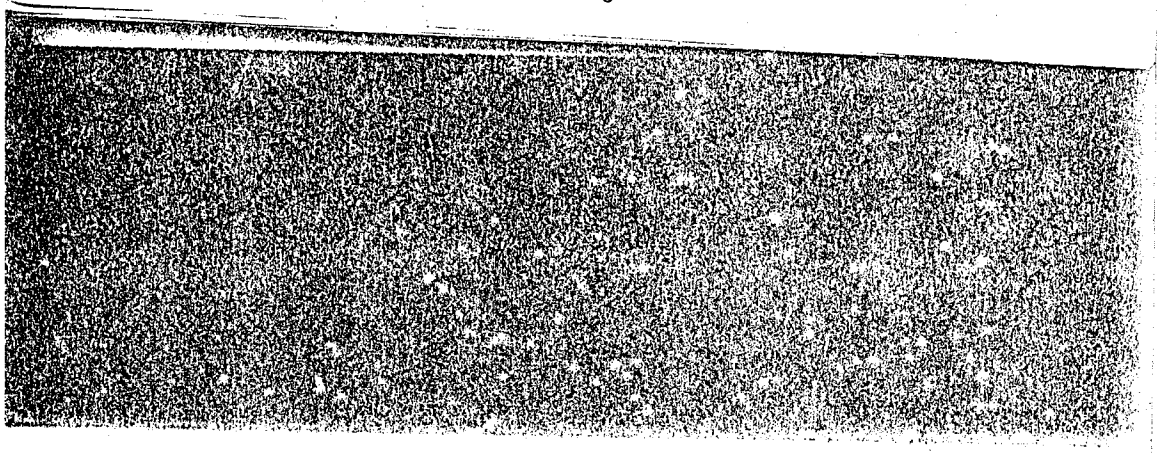
We will DELIVER! We will ONLY promote books that we have in stock. We GUARANTEE shipment within 24 hours!

Hubbard Mark V E-Meters are also available NOW for delivery!

For a list of books and bookstore items now in stock, write to ASHO Publications Dept./Section F, 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026.

From Dianetics '55!—

"... naturally, if we cut down Reality, we will cut down Affinity, so where duplication is absent Affinity is seen to drop. A complete cycle of communication will result in high affinity and will, in effect, erase itself. If we disarrange any of these factors we get an incomplete cycle of communication, and we have either [source point] or [receipt point] both WAITING for the end of cycle. In such a wise the communication becomes abberative." L.R.H.



INCREASE REALITY ON YOUR OWN POWER AND BECOME MORE ABLE TO HANDLE IT

sign up for

NEW POWER PROCESSING!

NEW POWER WILL INCREASE YOUR AWARENESS, YOUR REALITY AND ABILITY TO HANDLE LIFE!

Power Processing will help you achieve *your* goals and enable you to live a better life in your own estimation. It is in truth a key step upon a very real Bridge to Total Freedom. We are in no way overestimating the situation.

New Power is *priceless* in terms of its worth to the individual.

Expand *your* universe--get your NEW POWER!

Come in TODAY and talk to the Registrar about gaining greater abilities through New Power Processing!

The only prerequisite is Grade IV Release– START RIGHT AWAY!

Hours: Foundation–7:00 pm to 9:30 pm weeknights, and 9:00 am to 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday. Day hours: 9:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday through Friday.

Cost: Power (Grade V) is $1000.00; Power Plus (Grade VA) is $200.00. Total Price, $1200.00, with advance payment discount–$1140.00. Send in your payment NOW to ASHO Foundation 2723 W. Temple St., LA, Calif. 90026.

special benefits!

GET YOUR HASI MEMBERSHIP

Per recent policy, you now get a 10% discount on books costing over $1.25 and on tapes, records, E-meters, photographs of L. Ron Hubbard and Scientology insignia if you have a valid HASI Membership Card.

This membership also entitles you to receive a very informative magazine containing timely articles by L. Ron Hubbard, the programs of Scientology and local Scientology news. In addition you will receive the oldest continous Scientology publication in existence–The Professional Auditors Bulletin. It contains special bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard. Annual fee–$15.00.

To get these Special Benefits, send your check or money order to the Membership Officer, ASHO Foundation, 2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026.

Quadruple Solo is here!

Grade VI is now run on four flows!
ON THE SOLO AUDIT COURSE

Ron's done it again!

Now all students working on Grade VI (either on the Solo Course or on Level VI of the Briefing Course) will do their "solo" Grade VI auditing using new "QUADRUPLE FLOWS".

These "quadruple" (means four) flows are the traditional three flows of "triple flows" PLUS one more–a powerful new development which Ron has just released.

New Quadruple Solo is now available at ASHO. All Grade VA Releases are eligible. (Grade IV Releases should get their New Power, THEN start Quadruple Solo.)

This course can be taken FOUNDATION HOURS: 7:00pm–10:30 pm Saturdays and Sundays OR Day Hours: 9:00am–6:00pm weekdays

SIGN UP FOR SOLO

Price: $775.00. With 5% Discount for Advance Payment, $736.25.

Contact the Registrar for more information and enrollment forms, ASHO Foundation, 2723 W. Temple St. Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Phone: (213) 386-7100.

Christine Goraum, one of the first to run Quadruple Solo, beams after completing Quad Grade VI.

Success

I'M IN POWER!

–at work. I'm a writer for United Press International. I always did my work well, but since I had Power and Power Plus last August, I can usually finish on time even under rough conditions and I often have all my work done in seven hours. I've had two features published–or rather run on our prime national wire. That means they went to newspapers throughout the United States. Writing is easier and faster now too!

–at home. Next to no troubles with my boyfriend. What used to be ARC breaks of up to three months' duration now usually are handled in a day or less and there aren't very many at all!

ARC,
Lotte Seidler Grade VA

To whom it may concern–

Power Plus was the perfect follow up to Power. I have gained certainty on handling Power–and I'm going to prove it now by routing onto the Solo Course!

One more thing about Power Processing--DO IT!!

ARC,
Reverend Ken Kaufman Grade VA

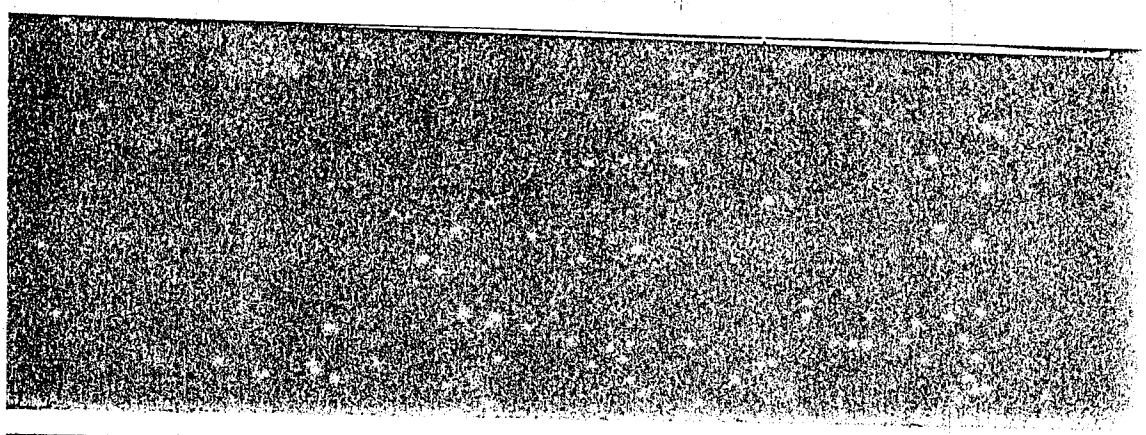
Reality Scale

BY L. RON HUBBARD

The reality scale refers to the individual's hold on reality and his agreement with others on what reality is. Reality breaks are actually disagreements on reality, usually resulting only from a different viewpoint and not from actual differences in reality itself.

Tone 4	SEARCH FOR DIFFERENT VIEWPOINTS and changes in reality in order to broaden own reality–complete flexibility in understanding, relating and evaluating different realities
3.5	ABILITY TO UNDERSTAND, RELATE AND EVALUATE REALITY, regardless of change or difference in viewpoint, moderate flexibility in realities brought to view without eager search for new ones
	ATTEMPTS TO RECONCILE OWN reality with conflicting reality–limited flexibility
Tone 3	AWARENESS OF POSSIBLE VALIDITY of different reality (viewpoint) without relating it to own reality
2.5	INDIFFERENCE TO CONFLICTING REALITY–"Maybe–who cares?" attitude
	REFUSAL TO MATCH TWO REALITIES, rejection of conflicting reality "So what?" attitude
Tone 2	VERBAL DOUBT–defense of own reality, attempts to undermine others
1.5	DESTRUCTION OF OPPOSING REALITY, wrecking or changing it, knocking out props from other persons reality–"You're wrong!" attitude. If reality is environmental, destruction is accomplished only through change
	DOUBT OF OPPOSING REALITY, non-verbal disbelief, refusal to accept disbelief, refusal to accept conflicting reality without trying to fight back
Tone 1	DOUBT OF OWN REALITY–insecurity; attempts to gain reassurance; if reality is environmental–appeasement of gods or elements
0.5	SHAME, anxiety, strong doubt of own reality with consequent inability to act within it, must be told what to do if person is to act at all, afraid to act himself since he has no way to assess consequences
	COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL from conflicting reality; refusal to test own reality against conflicting one; Locked in own rigid reality–psychotic
Tone 0	

From SCIENTOLOGY 0-8: The Book of Basics, By L. Ron Hubbard



Join The Sea Org

LIVE AND WORK

- Along Ron's most direct and powerful comm lines.
- Among the most dedicated beings on the planet.
- At an OT tone level of fast and uncompromising action.
- Totally on-purpose at sea, on land, in the Sea Organization.

We are more than a group. We are a team. And we are winning at a breathtaking speed across all dynamics. Each of us. All of us. And together as a team.

WITH RON.

We utilize knowledge. We utilize people. We utilize tools, space, and time, and girder by girder the bridge grows—wider, firmer, faster, and more sure.

We are achieving total success and sanity. You are needed NOW. That means NOW.

What are you going to do about it?

There IS no greater game.

Write, phone or come in to talk to the Sea Org Recruiter, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. Phone: (213) 386-7100.

Come to Ron's

MINI CONGRESS!

CELEBRATING THE 21ST ANNIVERSARY OF DIANETICS AND TOTAL FREEDOM!

May 9th

- Special LRH tape plays on Dianetics from the early 1950's.
- Fascinating lectures on "The Miracles of Dianetics" and "Third Dynamic (group) Technology."
- Personal testimony of the miracles of Dianetic auditing.
- A live auditing demonstration of Dianetics.
- Special seminars teaching the Learning Drills—these REALLY increase your rate of study!
- Recorded Group Processing by Ron.
- The latest news from Ron on the exciting new developments in Dianetics and Scientology.

This special one–day congress will be held at the Los Angeles Church of Scientology, 2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006. Phone (213) 385–9051.

Tickets can be ordered NOW from the American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Tickets: $12.00 at the door, $8.00 if paid in advance and blocks of ten tickets at $6.50 each.

DIANETICS

is the first REAL science of the mind!

DIANETICS: IT'S BACKGROUND

by L. Ron Hubbard

Man has used mental knowledge in the past mainly for control, politics and propaganda.

The word "psychology" in the popular usage is synonymous with "getting around" somebody.

In the thousands of years before 1950 there were many philosophers and much knowledge was gathered in the field of logic, mathematics, electronics and the material sciences.

However, due to ideologies and political conflicts little of this prior knowledge was ever applied to the field of the human mind.

The scientific idea of regarding as a truth only that which could be demonstrated with a result was never really applied to the mind.

"Researchers" in this field were not fully trained in mathematics the scientific method or logic. They were interested mainly in their own private ideas and in political targets.

Dianetics is not only the first mental science developed in the West, it is the first mental science on the planet that uniformly produces beneficial results.

Dianetics refuses to be a revolutionary activity. It does not have to be. All it has as a mission is to get itself APPLIED.

The basic building block of a society is the individual. From individuals groups are built. And this is the society. No society is better than its basic building blocks.

Men are NOT animals.

Well men are sane men.

Dianetics, if applied to the individuals in the society, brings hope, well and sane beings.

These well and sane beings, sent on to Scientology then become brilliant and very able beings.

We are evolving Man to a higher state.

In this state he can better handle his problems.

We are not trying to overthrow anyone. We are not revolting against anyone. In truth we can even make the fancied "very best people" into actual very best people.

L. Ron Hubbard

INCREASE YOUR REALITY ON LIFE AND AUDITING . . .

ENROLL NOW ON THE ⇨ Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

There are NO Prerequisites

- It is the most thorough and complete training cycle in all Scientology.
- Learn all the basics of Scientology auditing procedure below Clear (except Power Processing, which you will learn on the Class VII Course).
- Gain a full and seasoned understanding of Life, Man and yourself.
- Get lots of auditing FREE for yourself from other students—plus a 50% discount on New Power Processing delivered expertly by a Class VII auditor!
- Train to be a highly respected Class VI auditor capable of delivering 100% Standard Scientology processing.

FREE EXPANDED GRADES

On the Briefing Course you get your Expanded Grades at no extra charge. In fact, you get all the excellent auditing you want from other students. Case folders of Briefing Course students are programmed and supervised at no additional charge to the student.

Also available to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course student is a 50% discount on the fabulous New Power Processing!

FREE GRADE VI

Included as the last part of the Briefing Course is Level VI. On Level VI a student gets Solo audit training and the materials necessary to audit himself to Grade VI. Level VI on the SHSBC is a fuller and more professional version of the Solo Audit Course and prepares you for the Clearing Course which is your next step. (On the non-professional route a person pays $775.00 to achieve Grade VI alone.)

HOW TO GET IT

The Briefing Course can be taken during Foundation Hours 7:00 PM to 10:30 PM weekdays and 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturdays and Sundays, or Day Hours: 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Monday through Friday. To enroll on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and get all the added advantages (free Expanded Grades, 50% discount on New Power Processing, plus free Grade VI), simply contact The Registrar and she will help you set correct targets to get you on the Briefing Course soon! Or call for more information (213) 386-7100.

Tuition for the course is $775.00 (with advance payment discount—$736.25), plus the cost of the Academy levels if you haven't taken them: $1000.00.

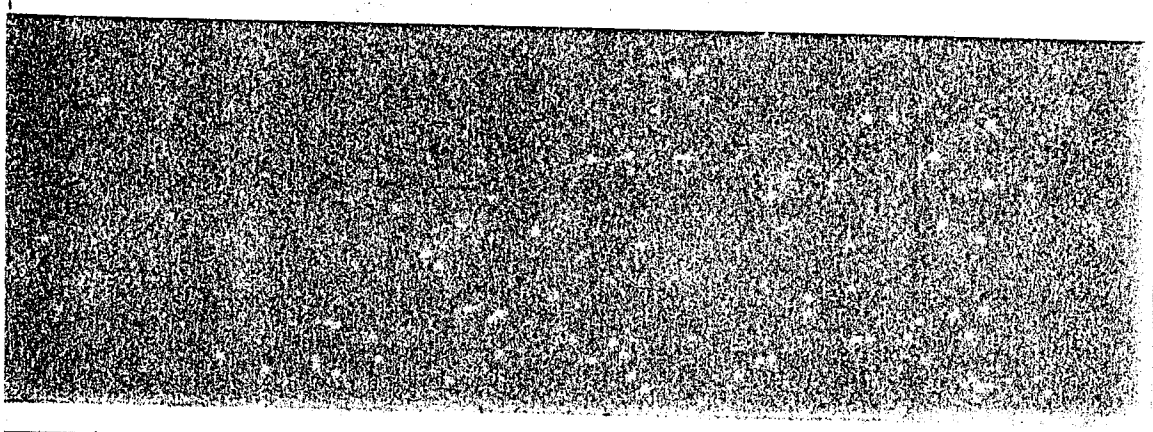
NOTE: If you have taken and paid for some Academy levels but not all, any payments will be credited against the $1000.00.

Students on the Briefing Course gain a much greater reality on the principles of auditing by demonstrating them in clay.

RECENT BRIEFING COURSE STUDENT COMPLETIONS: Certification on Level 0: Rick Ostrov, John Higgins, Paula Traudt, Hal Suiter, Lulie Sanders, Ann Pavlousky, Warren Hall, Marquita Granda, Classification on Level 0: Adrienne Sundaran, Dean Stokes, Herb Anderson. Certification on Level I: Abby Krowitz, Ken Dorsett, Dean Stokes, Richard Kipperman, Dennis Brennan, Jim Berry, Classification on Level I: Rick Ostrov. Certification on Level II: Dennis Brennan. Classification on Level II: Marvin Price. Certification on Level III: Jeanne Hipkins, Pat Morrill.

"Try to get somebody to be reasonable when he is very angry and you'll find out that his reality is very poor."

from The Phoenix Lectures
by L. Ron Hubbard



10 Years of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

a very SPECIAL congress!

On July 24th and 25th, at the Hollywood Palladium in Los Angeles, a fantastic two day Congress will be held. At this Congress you can discover for yourself Ron's fascinating and newest developments concerning the expansion of Scientology.

be there for...

- EXCITING SLIDE SHOWS
- SPECIAL TAPE PLAYS
- FAMOUS GUEST SPEAKERS AND CELEBRITIES
- INFORMATIVE SEMINARS
- THE LATEST WORD FROM RON
- GREAT ENTERTAINMENT AND GIANT FINALE PARTY!

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!!!

Don't miss this spectacular event! Reserve your tickets NOW for yourself, your family and your friends!

TICKET PRICES: Before July 1st—$25.00
After July 1st—$35.00
Couples before July 1st—$42.50
Blocks of ten—$200.00

To order your tickets, send check or money order to Congress Manager, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. For more information, call (213) 386-7100.

FOCUS ON SUCCESS

Since I have been on the SHSBC, the flow lines on all Dynamics have really opened up. I'm much more certain about what to do with this life, putting goals out and attaining them in order to set new goals.

The Briefing Course is one step at a time, It is the perfect gradient to becoming a Scientologist who can use the tech to help himself and others effectively.

Ron Dennis
SHSBC Student

The data that was considered "old" and unused is the data I am winning on. Here are the basics: you find out why things happen—what things really are. And having this data is so very useful in my everyday living. My tolerance and respect for others is so very strong. I am aware of where I am and what I am doing to a very great degree.

Love,
Olivia Korringa
SHSBC Student

To cognite on the mechanisms of the cage we all find ourselves in, whether knowingly or unknowingly, makes them crumble and get very, very, thin indeed. Problems are one of the basic "stickers" and I have been spotting cause in myself and others for days now, and I eagerly look forward to applying what I know to make more bars of the cage get thin and vanish for others. What a groovy game!

Thank you Ron and Mary Sue!

James G. Berry
Level I SHSBC

Dear Universe—

The workability of Scientology has changed my life today again. In a short twenty minutes by a most beautiful auditor I was given a gift that I want to repay to others over and over again.

Today I have moved out of the condition: "Well, er, ah, it really does work but I've got just this tiny bit of doubt yet" to the condition of: "Doubt? What's that? It WORKS and it worked on me and if it works on me it can work on everyone"—'cause I was considering myself a tough nut to crack and I WAS cracked!

Terry Morrill was my auditor, Dave Aldrich the case supervisor. Words are too heavy a particle to express my sincerest gratitude. ASHO was the team that made it possible. Ron put it there. Without the help of even a single one of you, TODAY would have been impossible.

Love,
John Beck

CAUSE issue 8

The ASHO FOUNDATION Magazine, Founder L. Ron Hubbard, CAUSE is an official Monthly Publication of the Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. The Church of Scientology of California is a Non-Profit Organization.

OOL. RON HUBBARDOO presents ***two special congresses!*** SEE DETAILS ON PAGES 2 AND 4

Affinity–Reality–Communication; the ARC Triangle, Understanding is composed of affinity, reality and communication. The co-existent relationship between these is such that none can be increased without increasing the other two and none can be decreased without decreasing the other two.

From the Glossary of SCIENTOLOGY 0–8: the Book of Basics *by L. Ron Hubbard*

What Do We Agree Is Real?

By L. Ron Hubbard

The whole subject of Reality is a baffling one to people who do not add into Reality Affinity and Communication. It's not "This is my reality and that's your reality".

The person can postulate anything he wants to postulate, and he does have a personal reality. He could simply say, "It's there", or "That's real". Or he can have a facsimile appear which is more real to him than the actual universe around him–the psychotic to whom facsimiles are far, far more real than anything else that exists. Well these are two conditions which we don't recognize as reality. On the one hand the person merely postulates a reality, and so that's his reality and other people don't agree upon it. The other is also a not-agreed upon reality and that is an *other-determined* reality. Somebody's given him a facsimile and has really impressed him with it, and so this looks more real to him than reality. In other words, we have complete self-determined postulation, and complete other-determined postulations, neither one of which is what we consider to be *reality*. Those are extremes.

What we actually consider to be reality is in the mean of these. That is: *what do we agree is real.* You and I agree that there's a wall there–there's a wall there. You and I agree there's a ceiling there, and there's a ceiling there. That's real simply because you and I safely have agreed that that's how it is. Now if somebody came into the room and looked at forty people sitting down and said, "What are you all standing up for?" why, you'd have rather a tendency to believe there was something wrong with this fellow. As a matter of fact, the society uses natural selection to take out of the line-up people who have too much personal reality and too much other-determined reality. If this person walked in and said, "What are all you people standing up for?"–if he did that consistently about a number of things and said, "What is that lion doing walking on the ceiling?" there would be a tendency for him to get locked up. In other words, he would be moved away from survival where he wouldn't procreate. In other words, we'd move these people actually out of at least the genetic line-up. These are called the insane.

Now here we have in Reality a very embrasive subject, because Reality is actually *Isness.* And unreality is *Not-isness.* An effort of trying to make things disappear with energy. Trying to make things disappear with energy was talked about amusingly in such places as the Bible and they used to say "He who lives by the sword dies by the sword" and somebody said once "Turn the other cheek", and what these people were actually saying was: fighting force with force does not bring about anything like a perfect duplicate.

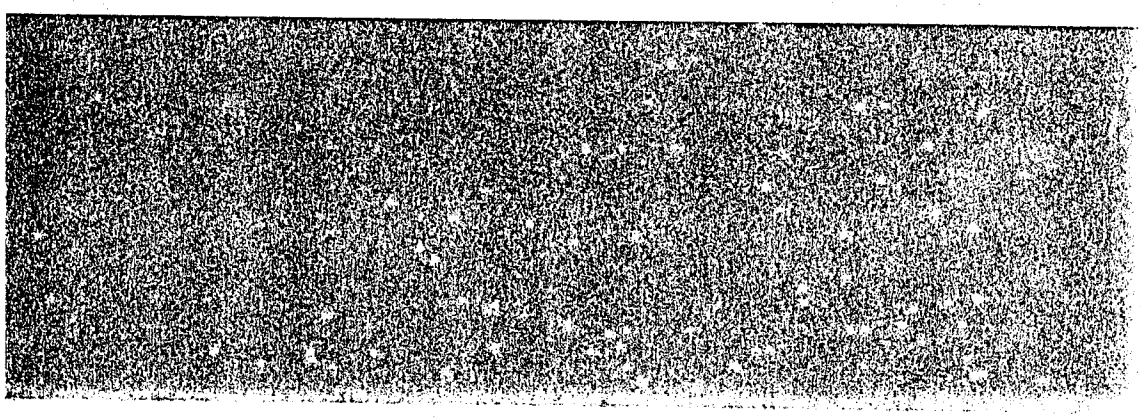
Maybe they didn't know they were saying that. But using force to fight force brings about an unreality. Oddly enough using force to *build* force brings about a reality.

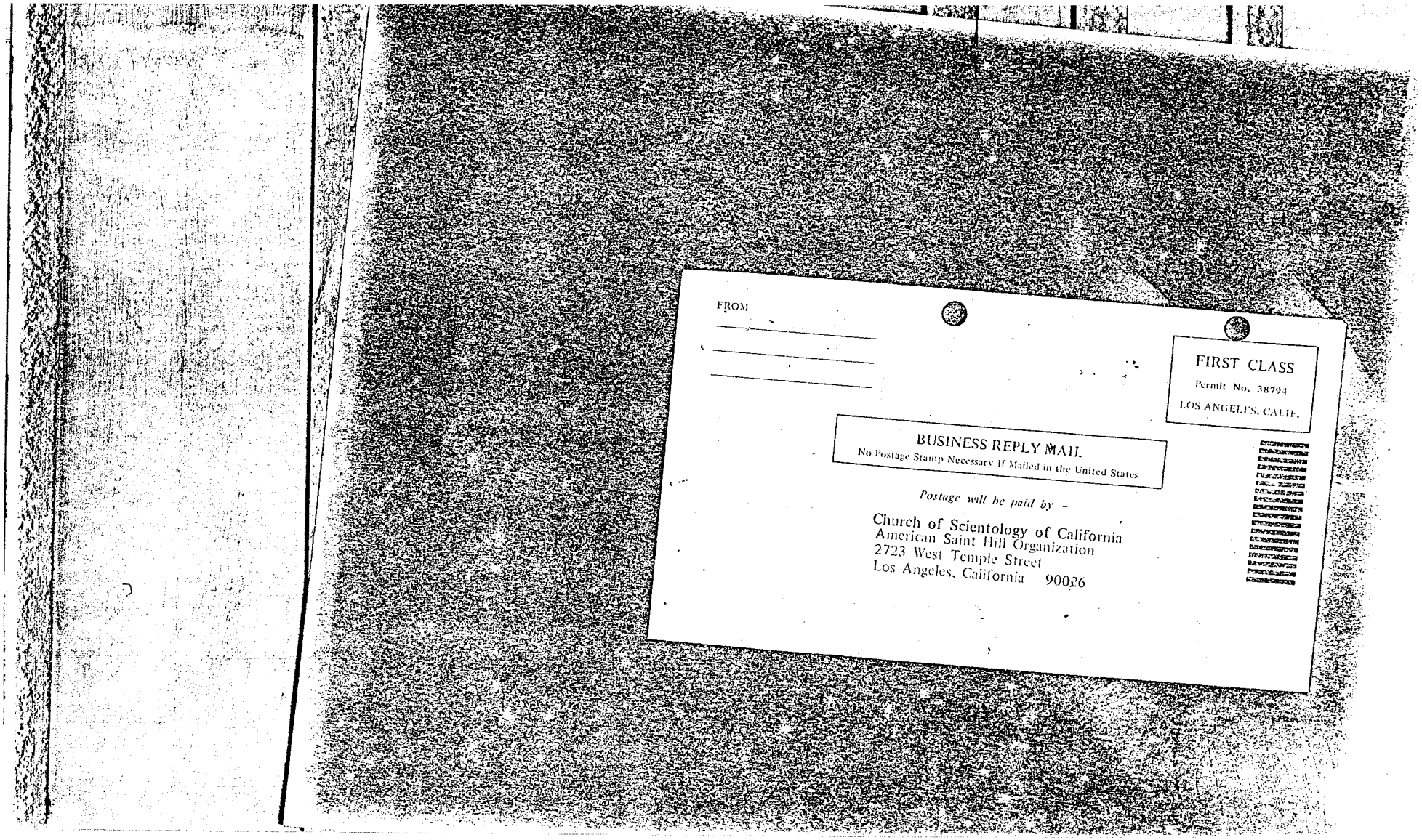
Continuous alteration gives us an Is-ness. A Not-is-ness–saying it doesn't exist–gives us an unreality. So there we have Reality and Unreality defined.

Now how could you use this principle of Reality in auditing:

Reality is basically agreement. A *mechanical* agreement is: for two forms to be exactly similar. In other words, one's a copy of the other form. That's mimicry, and we learn by mimicry, which is the lowest level of entrance to ARC (Affinity, Reality and Communication), and is a very good thing for an auditor to know in any case. What we know then as reality is: the agreed upon apparency of existence.

Excerpt from
The Phoenix Lectures
by L. Ron Hubbard





FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by –

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

A gift from Ron *

A FREE CASE ANALYSIS AND EXTERIORIZATION CHECK SESSION WITH CLASSED AUDITORS

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS COME INTO THE ORG PREPARED FOR A SESSION.
(Sufficient food and rest — no drugs or alcohol of course)

This Special Offer
Available Until June 1st 1971

TO ALL THOSE NOT CLEAR OR ABOVE, WHO HAVE HAD ANY AUDITING AT ALL

AT

ASHO

PHONE: (213) 386-7100

ADDRESS:
The American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

ORG HOURS:
9:00 AM to 6:00 PM
7:00 PM to 9:30 PM
Monday thru Friday
9:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Saturday and Sunday

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

ASHO Publications

Presents

A New Era Of Book Delivery!

PER ORDERS FROM RON, ASHO PUBLICATIONS WILL NOW ONLY ADVERTISE THOSE BOOKS WHICH ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ALL ORDERS FOR THOSE BOOKS WILL BE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER.

ORDER THIS BOOK!

THE PHOENIX LECTURES

By L. Ron Hubbard

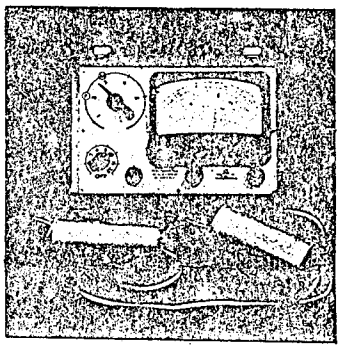
The Celebrated Phoenix Lectures Are in Book Form!

Ron has made available to you in a beautifully produced hardbook (320 pages) the important Phoenix Lectures given by him in Phoenix Arizona in the early 1950's.

The Phoenix Lectures are a complete exposition of the general background of Scientology, the conditions of Existence, Time, and Axioms, the list of usable or self-evident truths which are a major part of the technical information of a Scientologist.

Fill out and return the order form below. Other books by L. Ron Hubbard are listed for your convenience. Mark the ones you don't have and send with your payment to ASHO Publications Dept. Section F, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

Get Your Mark V E-Meter



The E-Meter is used to verify the preclear's gain and register when each separate auditing action is ended.

Available now to all classed auditors, auditors in training, and Grade VA Releases.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! Use the convenient order form below. E-Meters are now in stock and will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order. Send payment to ASHO Publications/Section F, 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026.

To: ASHO Publications Dept./Section F, 2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026

Please send me the item(s) marked below. I enclose a check/money order for $.....to cover the total cost of my order. (No additional tax or shipping charge)

No. of copies

☐ .....Phoenix Lectures, by L. Ron Hubbard–$7.00 each, $5.60 for HASI Members.

☐ .....Dianetics: The Original Thesis, by L. Ron Hubbard–$3.00 each, $2.40 for HASI Members.

☐ .....Scientology: 8-8008, by L. Ron Hubbard–$3.00 each, $2.40 for HASI Members.

☐ .....Control And The Mechanics Of S.C.S. (Start-Change-Stop), by L. Ron Hubbard–$1.25 each, no discount.

☐ Mark V Hubbard E-Meter–$170.00, $136.00. for HASI Members.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

TAKE THE SOLO COURSE

The fast training route that prepares you to go Clear! You will study and drill under expert and thorough supervision. You learn to audit—then "solo audit" yourself on Level VI processess to Grade VI Release! Grade VI = regaining your powers to act freely on your own determinism.

SIGN UP FOR SOLO!!

Hours: FOUNDATION—7:00 to 9:30 PM eves and 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday. DAYS—9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Monday through Friday.

Price: $775.00; with 5% advance payment discount $736.25. SEND IN YOUR ADVANCE PAYMENT TODAY OR CONTACT THE REGISTRAR. SHE IS HERE TO HELP YOU MOVE UP THE BRIDGE TO FREEDOM.

AVAILABLE NOW AT ASHO FOUNDATION 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

PHONE: (213) 386-7100

OPEN HOUSE AT ASHO

Enjoy a tour through the home of the saint Hill Special Briefing Course and get acquainted with ASHO!

Then hear a special tape by L. Ron Hubbard at 2:30 PM!

Come and bring your friends for an enjoyable Sunday afternoon. Ron's superbly recorded lectures will help you increase your knowledge of Scientology and Dianetics. Registrars will be available to assist you in planning and targeting your futnre in Scientology.

TAPE PLAY SCHEDULE FOR COMING WEEKS:

March 21st: "The Free Being"
March 28th: "Auditing Comm Cycle"
April 4th: "Why People Don't Like You"
April 11th: "Axioms"

Every Sunday afternoon from 1:30 to 5:30 PM at ASHO 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California. 386-7100.

While every effort will be made to fill your order, if you have a pre-paid book order and delivery has not occured within a reasonable time, upon receipt of your invoice and at your request for cancellation of said order, your payment will be fully refunded.

GO FREE AT ASHO FOUNDATION!

Do you work weekdays? Have you been trying to plan how to fit your traning and processing into your busy schedule? You can.

Have you been trying to get a leave from work so you can take the Briefing Course and Power Processing? You don't need to.

You can start right away and do your training and processing nights and/or weekends while continuing to work during the day.

ALL ASHO services are available—the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, New Power Processing, the Solo Audit Course, the Organizational Executive Course and others and NOW the CLASS VII COURSE! You can get any ASHO service nights and/or weekends, as well as during the day.

The night-and-weekend organization we call The Foundation. Foundation hours are 7:00 PM to 9:30 PM Monday through Friday and 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday. Day hours are 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Monday through Friday.

Come in or call and talk to The Registrar, ASHO Foundation, to find out more about getting your training and processing during Foundation hours. She will be glad to help you.

American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. PHONE (213) 386-7100.

special benefits

GET YOUR HASI MEMBERSHIP!

Get your membership in HASI—Hubbard Association of Scientologists, International—by simply writing the Membership Officer ASHO Foundation and enclosing $15.00 for your annual membership fee.

These are some of the many important benefits of having a membership:

1) You receive a 20% discount on all books costing over $1.25, as well as E-meters, tapes and other bookstore items like photographs of L. Ron Hubbard, Scientology insignia and many other items.
2) You receive a very informative magazine containing timely articles by L. Ron Hubbard, the programs of Scientology and local Scientology news.
3) You receive the oldest continuous Scientology Magazine in existence—The Professional Auditors Bulletin. It contains technical bulletins by L. Ron Hubbard.

Write today and buy your HASI Membership. Send $15.00 to the Membership Officer ASHO Foundation 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

NOTE: All money received from Memberships goes to further disseminate Scientology.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The American Saint Hill Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

S/P
7547

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

RECEIVED
APR 12
LOS ANGELES DISTRICT

ASHO Publications Swings Into Full Production of BOOKS! BOOKS! BOOKS!

Orders from Ron! Our newly created branch, ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, has taken over the publishing of Dianetics and Scientology books—to service all of North and South America!

This puts a wealth of data and knowledge at your fingertips. For L. Ron Hubbard's books, tapes, E-meters and insignia, your terminal is ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT.

We will DELIVER. We will ONLY promote books that we have in stock. We GUARANTEE shipment within 24 hours!

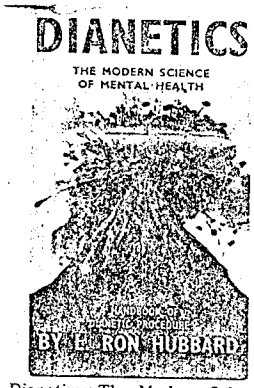
Also, E-Meters are available NOW for delivery.

Use the Book Order Form below or the additional order form inserted for your convenience. SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY!

ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT / Section F
2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026

BUY THESE TWO BOOKS!

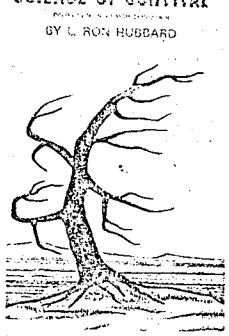
By L. Ron Hubbard



Dianetics: The Modern Science Of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard.

The exciting book that burst upon the western world in 1950! Why? Because Dianetics names the source of all man's aberation!

Price $5.00 ($4.00 for HASI Members). Get your copy and extra copies for your family and friends—the new ASHO Publications Department has it—ORDER TODAY!



Science of Survival: Prediction of Human Behavior, by L. Ron Hubbard.

Read and apply this book and you'll understand yourself—and others— better than you ever thought possible!

Price $7.00 ($5.60 for HASI Members). ORDER TODAY! Send the attached order form to: ASHO Publications Dept./Section F 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, Calif.90026

ORDER THIS TAPE!

- The Road to Truth (Side One)
- The Factors (Side Two)

by L. Ron Hubbard

Here are the basic truths you have been seeking. Get these excellent taped lectures by Ron. You will want to hear them again and again—and play them for your friends.

Price: $30.00—$24.00 for HASI Members. Send your check or money order to: The ASHO Publications Dept. Section F, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Send your check or money order to:
ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
Section F
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

☐ Please send me.....copies of DIANETICS: The Modern Science of Mental Health, by L. Ron Hubbard, at $5.00 per copy. HASI Member price—$4.00. (No extra tax or shipping charge.)

☐ Please send me.....copies of Science of Survival, by L. Ron Hubbard, at $7.00 total per Copy. HASI Member price—$5.60. (No extra tax or shipping charge.)

Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Zip Code .....Phone.....

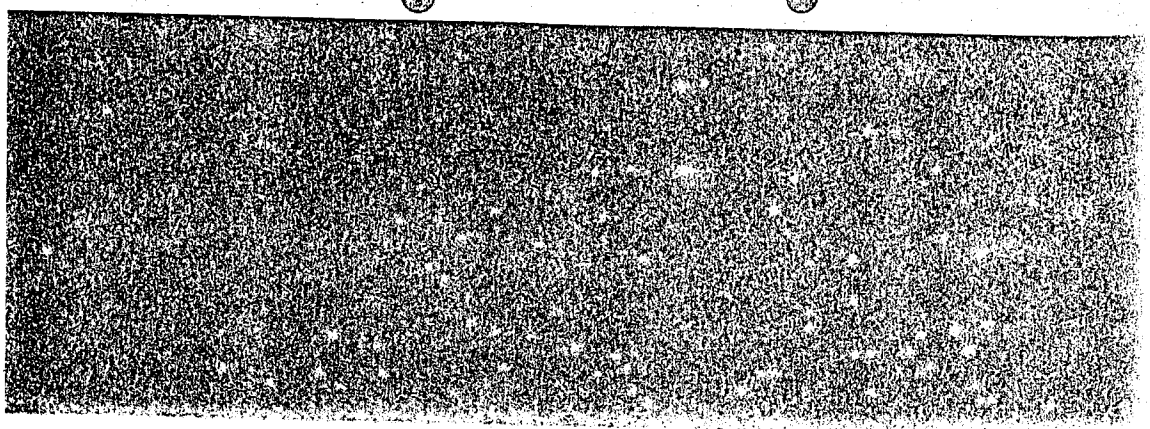
Send To: ASHO PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT/Section F
2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Cal. 90026

Please send me.....copies of the following tape by L. Ron Hubbard:

- The Road to Truth (Side One)
- The Factors (Side Two)

for a cost of $30.00 per reel. ($24.00 for HASI Members) I enclose my check/money order for $....., the cost of my order. (No extra tax or shipping charge.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....



RON WANTS YOU TO GET ON THE Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

Now anyone can take the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. There are no pre-requisites, ENROLL TODAY!

On the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course you will:

- Train to audit expertly all the Scientology processes from Grade 0 through IV!
- Become able to handle life–and help others do the same!
- Be audited by a fellow student on Expanded Lower Grades 0–IV at no extra charge!
- Get New Power Processing at 50% discount!
- Get Level VI of the Course FREE and solo audit yourself to Grade VI Release–the final preparation for CLEAR!
- Graduate as a Class VI Auditor, capable of delivering 100% Standard Scientology processing!

THE REGISTRAR IS HERE TO HELP YOU–CONTACT HER TODAY!!

Cost: $775.00 (with advance payment discount: $736.00) plus the cost of the Academy Levels if you haven't taken them $1000.00. Note: If you have taken and paid for any Academy Levels you will be credited that amount toward your Briefing Course fee. Maximum credit is $1000.00. Class IV Academy graduates get an added $125.00 Scholarship.

Hours: FOUNDATION–7:00 pm –9:30 pm weeknights plus 9:00 am–6:00 pm weekends. DAY–9:00 am–6:00 pm weekdays.

ASHO Foundation 2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026. Phone: (213) 386-7100.

Success!

Since on course at ASHO, on the SHSBC, I find my postulates VERY powerful. A few weeks ago I postulated my husband would be here for Christmas. Yesterday I got a call from him and he WILL be here for a visit at Christmas time! This really validates my powers as a thetan.
Viola Imburgia, SHSBC Student

My success on SHSBC so far is the growing ability to be effective in any situation–anytime, anywhere. It's good to know how to handle whatever comes along as I go through the days!
Evelyn Hageman, Student SHSBC

I finally know what processing, as a tool, can do for a person! It's great and I highly reccomend it to EVERYONE. (And while you're at it, sign up for the Briefing Course!) I've been a Scientologist for 5 weeks and the wins are unbelievable!!
Pamela Teggatz, SHSBC Student

STUDENTS CURRENTLY ENROLLED ON FOUNDATION BRIEFING COURSE: J. Matthiessen, B. Hogan, B. Angier, R. Sinatra, P. Angier, I. Gordon, M. Lueker, M. Fuller, T. Morrill, R. O'Kane, A. Sheperd, T. Stewart, P. Kromer, P. Shephard, G. Samuels, J. Levine, C. Carr, B. Bowman, J. Hastin, J. Knight, H. Schomer, D. Jennings, M. Price, K. Thompson, L. Thomson, A. Sunderam, D. Dana, R. Kiperman, D. Stokes, J. D'Amico, H. Anderson, R. Valle, J. Kemp, D. Pawlauski, J. Probstfeld, R. Levine, S. Thomas, R. Engle, G. Sairan, K. Dorsett, R. Levin, H. Thorpe, K. Heter, B. Veach, L. Sanders, C. Dzembo, A. Warner, J. Akim, F. Tyrell, K. Swift, J. Reed, N. Sowell, S. Frankel, W. Hall, W. Stokes, G. Chacon, A. Krowitz, C. Judd, W. Madias, M. Madias, T. Neil, S. Brown, M. Zbitnoff, H. Suiter, R. Sokoloff, S. Chapman, D. Suiter, J. Berry, L. Berry, J. Wilson, G. Barber.

CALLING ALL CLASS VI AUDITORS!

START CLASS VII

IT IS NOW A PREREQUISITE FOR CLASS VIII, IX & X

Each class of auditing addresses a specific area of the human mind and man's awareness. For this reason, the Class VII Internship, level of the precision Power Processes, may not be by-passed as a level of training.

- Polish your basic auditing skills to "diamond-like" brilliance.
- Learn to deliver New Power Processes, now more dynamic by expansion, with FLAWLESS results!
- Plus training in Case Supervising, Folder Programming, and the relationship of Ethics and the Correction(Qual) Divisions to the technology itself.

Prerequisites: Class VI or VIII and HDG. Price: $775.00. Special price for Class VIII's–$385.00. 5% discount for advance payment.

FOUNDATION HOURS: 7:00–10:00 pm eves and 9:00 am–6:00 pm Saturday and Sunday. DAY HOURS: 9:00 am–10.00 pm weekdays and Sundays.

ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. PHONE–(AREA CODE 213) 386-7100

Get Your NEW POWER!

A VITAL STEP TOWARDS CLEAR!

The fabulous New Power Processes (V and VA) release you from deeply occluded areas of hidden problems–boost you to a new high level of ability –POWER!!

IT IS EASY TO DO

COME IN TODAY AND START YOUR POWER PROCESSING! You will SEE the remarkable difference in your life!

Available to you Foundation hours, 7:00 pm to 9:30 pm weeknights and 9:00 am to 6:00 pm weekends OR Day hours, 9:00 am to 6:00 pm weekdays.

Cost: Power (Grade V) is $1000.00; Power Plus (Grade VA) is $200.00. Total Price, $1200.00, with advance payment discount $1140.00. Send in your payment NOW!

For more information call, write or come in to see The Registrar, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

CAUSE 7
issue

The ASHO FOUNDATION Magazine, Founder L. Ron Hubbard, CAUSE is an official Monthly Publication of the Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Copyright © 1971 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Scientology is an Applied Religous Philosophy. The Church of Scientology of California is a Non-Profit Organization.

WHAT'S IN AN L.R.H. BOOK?

THE ANSWERS TO LIFE!

"...these things which are written here Man can experience and know. And some may care to teach these things and some may care to use them to assist those in distress and some may desire to employ them to make individuals and organizations more able and so give to earth a culture of which we can be proud."

Factor 30 from SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008, by L. Ron Hubbard

Dianetics and Scientology Books are KNOWLEDGE

Ron's Books Now Published At ASHO! see special news on page 3

Knowledge Of Man's Capabilities

BY L. RON HUBBARD

Any study of knowledge could not but be intimately connected with the beingness of Man and the earliest axioms of Scientology began to predict and the later developments eventually discovered the highest level data so far obtained on the identity and capability of life.

The well-beingness and, indeed, the continued survival of mankind depend upon an exact knowledge of his own capabilities; and this, more particularly, of his own relationship to knowledge itself.

Scientology is the science of knowing how to know.

Scientology is the science of knowing sciences, It seeks to embrace the sciences and humanities as a clarification of knowledge itself.

One studies to know a science. His study is without avail when he does not know the science of study.

One lives and learns of life but life is not comprehensible to him, no matter how much he lives, unless he knows the science of life itself.

One studies the humanities. If he does not know how to study the humanities he often fails.

The physicist and the fission bomb expert know physics but not the humanities. They do not conceive the relationship and thus physics itself fails.

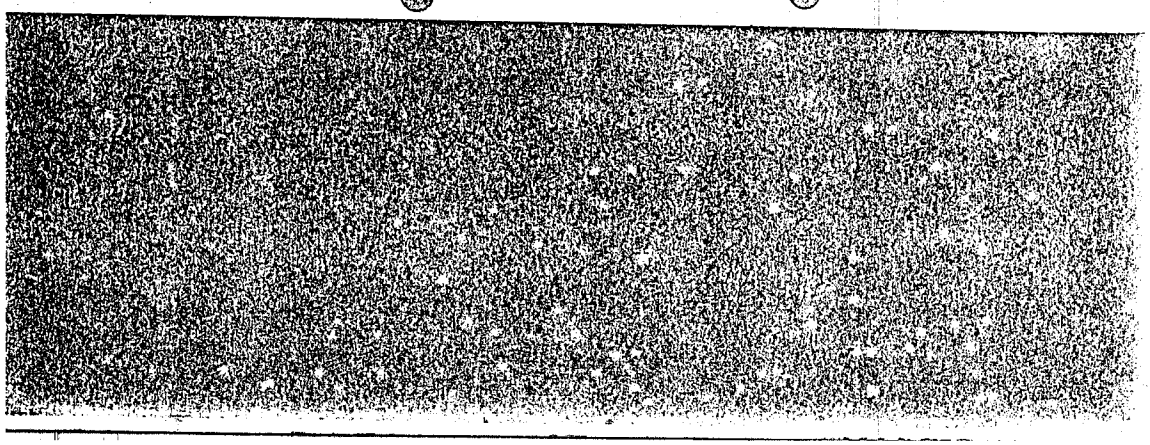
Into all these things—biology, physics, psychology and life itself—the skills of Scientology can bring order and simplification.

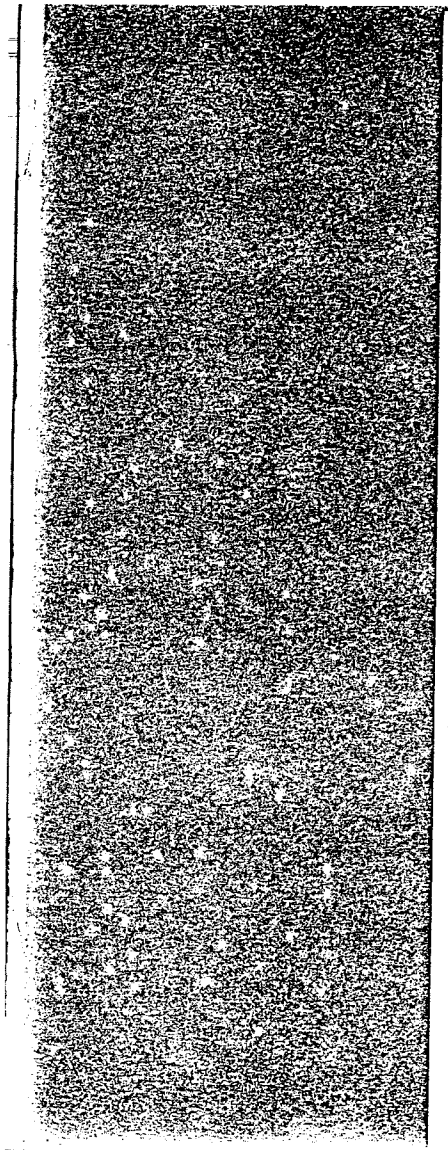
One lives better with Scientology since life, understood and controlled, becomes liveable.

A civilization could fare better with Scientology since that would not be pock-marked with unknowns and rendered null with chaos.

The only richness there is is understanding. That is all that Scientology has to give.

Excerpt From SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008, by L. Ron Hubbard





WHY AREN'T YOU HERE?

You better take responsibility SERIOUSLY!

Ron created the road to TOTAL FREEDOM FOR YOU THROUGH TRAINING AND PROCESSING.

Have you ever considered telling HIM why you can't do it today?

He needs you trained-

He needs you contributing to

THE SANITY OF THIS

PLANET

NOT TOMMOROW

NOW!

YOU CAN'T TRUST SANITY

JUST TO HAPPEN, YOU KNOW

Renew Your Membership

Your membership in H.A.S.I. (Hubbard Association of Scientologists International) keeps in force any certificates you hold, entitles you to a 20% discount on all books over $1.25, on taped lectures and Confessional Aids.

Renewal Fee: $15.00 for one year.

RENEW YOUR MEMBERSHIP with the Membership Officer, CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, The ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Get POWER Processing at ASHO Foundation

Power Processing is an immensely rewarding step toward Clear.

Power Processing releases a person from deeply occluded areas of hidden problems and produces a being who can handle life and livingness at a much higher cause level than before. It is given effortlessly by the most highly trained auditors in the world. Power Processing is priceless in terms of its immense worth to the individual.

You can get Power Processing to Grade V and VA at the ASHO Foundation. Service is fast and efficient.

Price: Power Processing, Grade V: $1000.00 ($500.00 per 25 hour intensive, two 25 hour intensives minimum). Power Plus, Grade VA: $200.00. 5% advance payment discounts apply.

Send your check or money order to THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, The ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California, 90026 TODAY !

Auditors

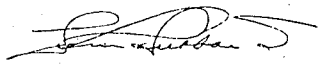
by L. Ron Hubbard

Auditors have since the first session of Scientology been the only individuals on this planet, in this Universe, capable of freeing man.

An Auditor is one who has been trained in the technology of Scientology. An Auditor applies standard technology to preclears.

At times some will forget or chose to ignore the fact that the Auditor is not just another fellow or a guy who works in Scientology. An Auditor is a highly trained specialist, no matter what level Auditor. He or she is the only one who can give man the truth, that man knows.

An Auditor is to be respected. An Auditor is very important in Clearing this Planet, and this Universe. It's a big job and the Auditor will do it. All Auditors are appreciated.



HCO Policy Letter of 31 May 1968

ASHO Foundation SHSBC Graduates:
Gary Davis, Bob Rezzonico, Susan Reed, Bill Clerk, John Beck, Elaine Silva, Goldie Barris, Maria Olleros, Peter Egidy, Mary Imburgia, Lynn Hearns.

BUY Fundamentals of Thought

by L. Ron Hubbard

This is the basic book for beginners.

Buy a half dozen copies and sell them to your friends. Price: $1.25. that's $7.50 for six.

Send your check or money order to THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, The ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

EXPANDED GRADES!

Here is what Ron says about the New Expanded Lower Grades.

"Now in 1970 you are right here at the opening guns of the revival and re-standardization of Scientology Lower Grades. Lower Grades Expanded is what this development is.

"The Classification Chart calls for certain definite abilities. I don't know how many processes there are that are actually run from Grade 0-IV, but by putting those all in we get what you might call Expanded Lower Grades.

"What you see right now is a revival of this particular strata of technology and it is all the technology which exists between Dianetics and Clear. And it is a very large span of materials.

"Actually there is a way to Case Supervise this which is brand new and which gets a person into a very high condition and then shoots him up even higher."

Contact the Registrar at ASHO Foundation for a personal interview regarding how this applies to you.

ENROLL on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course

As a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Student you will get your Expanded Lower Grades free, Power Processing at a 50% discount, Grade VI free of charge - as well as receive your Hubbard Senior Scientologist Class VI Certificate as a Saint Hill Special Briefing Course Graduate. You will learn to handle and audit all the processes of the Expanded Lower Grades PLUS learning and applying all the supporting technology. Also your preclear folder will be fully Case Supervised for Ron's New Progress and Advance Programs, to give you the full benefit of Expanded Lower Grades.

The only prerequisite to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course is Hubbard Dianetic Counsellor (HDC). Fees paid for a complete Academy Level in a Scientology Organization will be credited to your Saint Hill Special Briefing Course account. In addition, any HAA gets an added Scholarship of $ 125.00 awarded to him.

Price: for HDCs-$1775.00. With advance payment discount: $1686.25. All payments on Academy Level Courses give the Student an immediate credit in the same amount towards the full price of the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Maximum credit is $1,000.00. Any Student or Auditor completing HAA Class IV gets an additonal Scholarship of $125.00. SHSBC fee for HAA, Class IV including $1,000.00 credit and $125.00 scholarship: $650.00.

Enroll today on the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course by contacting the Registrar, CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. Send in your check or money order. To reserve your place a minimum of 10% deposit is required. Payment in full in advance entitles you to a 5% discount.

ASHO FOUNDATION

The ASHO Foundation was put here specifically by Ron to service those Scientologists in the Los Angeles area who work days. You can get all the regular Saint Hill services provided by ASHO in the daytime on the Foundation evenings and / or weekends, and thus get trained and processed even while working days.

The ASHO Foundation is in the same building as the regular ASHO Day Organization, but has as its service hours: 7:00 PM to 10:00 PM Monday through Friday (evenings) and 9:00 AM to 6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday. The ASHO Foundation runs right alongside the regular Day ASHO Organization, on its own evening and weekend schedule, providing the same standard Saint Hill services as the Day ASHO Organization.

In addition, the Foundation provides all services offered by lower level Organizations so you may introduce your friends to Scientology.

All Dianetic and Scientology services are available on the ASHO Foundation from the Introductory Lecture to the Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and the Class VII Internship.

Take your next step today. Contact the ASHO Foundation Registrar: THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY, The ASHO Foundation, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026. Telephone (area) 213 386-7100.

The Church of Scientology of California
The American Saint Hill Organization Foundation
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles Cal

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

8/6/70 BBE-L

CAUSE issue 1

The ASHO Foundation Magazine. Founder: L. Ron Hubbard. CAUSE is an official publication of the CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, American Saint Hill Organization Foundation, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy. The Church of Scientology of California is a Non-Profit Organization.

What Are You Going to Do About It?

by L. Ron Hubbard

Scientology, as the application of scientific methodology to the problems of humanity, has paid off. Millions of people are living better lives today, simply because they have worked with, and participated in, this adventure called Scientology.

Scientology is for use in life. It's to bring order and some control and discipline into the channels of life itself. A Scientologist is someone who is handling life better.

A trained Scientologist is one who uses Scientology to further the business of livingness for himself and his fellows. He is today's Cause point in an embattled world. An Auditor undertaking to process another individual in Scientology is seeking to raise the "tone" of that individual – in other words, to increase the person's survival potential.

The purpose of processing is to free people of the things preventing them from being themselves. This is worth while as Man is basically good and it is this basic goodness we want to set free.

We want to clear away the debris making him act in non-survival, destructive ways. We want a better game for all of us – an enjoyable, high-toned bigger game.

The purpose of training is to get processing done fast. The more trained auditors, the quicker the achievement of the above.

We know now just exactly what clears people. And we know exactly what a Clear is. A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). We know exactly how to train and process. These are hard won riches.

Here we are with the largest fund of information of life that has been assembled in a factual package on Earth. The question is, what are you going to do about it?

Here is a world that is desperately in need of some good order.

Man needs help. As a trained auditor, you can deliver it.

BE AT

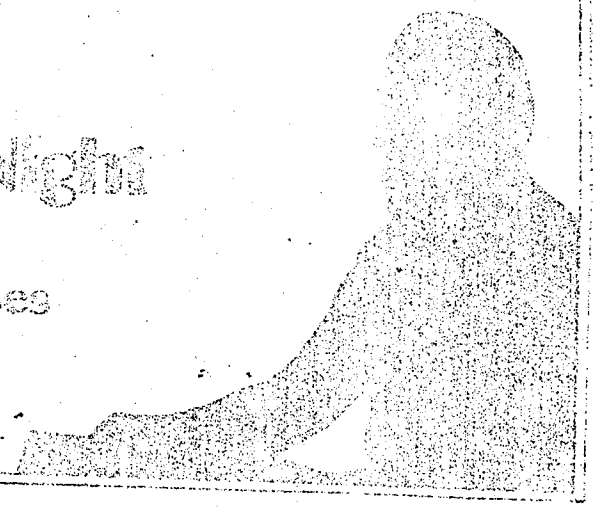
Auditor's Nights

for more

Grade 0 Processes

August 16th

at 8:00 pm



Held at: THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE ST. L.A. CALIF.

SPECIAL!!!

SEE A LIVE AUDITING DEMONSTRATION OF THE FABULOUS GRADE 0 PROCESS

ON STAGE

YOU MUST SEE THIS!!

Tape...or tape...

L. RON HUBBARD

"Scientology -"How to Understand and Apply It" This tape is a must for all Scientologists to hear! If you haven't heard it, I'm going to be a real treat!

plus Group Processing

FROM L. RON HUBBARD

1964 Group Processing Handbook - Vol. 2 Page.

There is always exciting data from L. Ron Hubbard at Auditor's Night. Bring your friends and come early for the Sunday Service from 7:00 - 7:30 pm.
Held at: The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026 (213) 386-7185.

Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
The Church of Scientology of California. Non-Profit Organization
– Scientology is a Religious Philosophy. –

LA

L.A., CALIF. 90015

Re 8/15/70

Bldg

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Non-Profit Org
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

NEWS FROM THE L.A. ORG

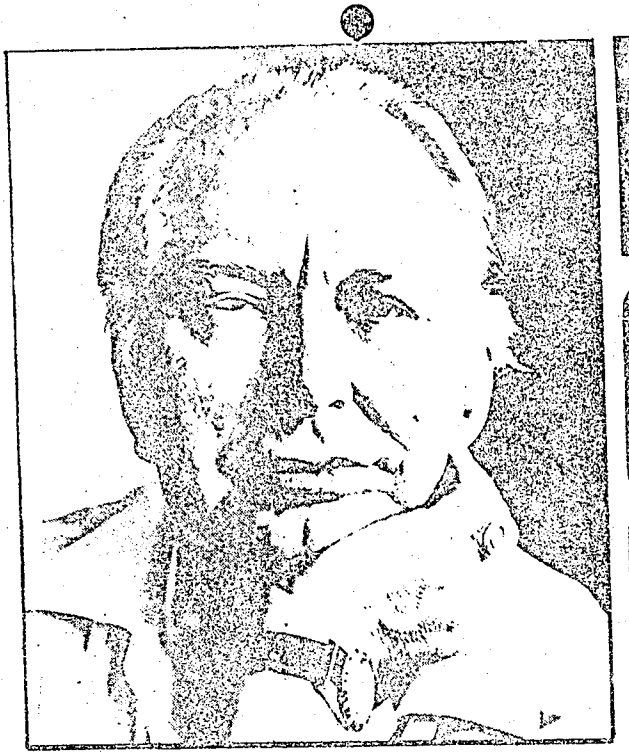
SAVE OCTOBER 23, 24, & 25 FOR THE OCT. CONGRESS

18 HOURS OF NEW TAPES BY

L. Ron Hubbard

WATCH FOR DETAILS ON THIS EXCITING EVENT

NEW TAPE BY L. RON HUBBARD



8-15-70

Hear what L. RON HUBBARD, the Founder of DIANETICS & SCIENTOLOGY to say about the world situation in 1970!

Come in and listen to this special tape, recorded on the Flagship by L.R.H. the Grand National Convention.

MON-WED-FRI 3:00 PM / SAT-SUN 1:00 PM ADMISSION: ONLY $1.00

TAKE THE NEW

*H.Q.S. CO-AUDIT

COURSE

≫ RECEIVE 7 TO 10 HOURS OF AUDITING AND EXCELLENT CASE GAIN,

≫ DO ALL AUDITING ON THE E-METER;

THE E-METER IS NOT INTENDED OR EFFECTIVE FOR THE DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF ANY DISEASE

≫ LEARN TO AUDIT OTHERS,

≫ HAVE A PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR AS YOUR SUPERVISOR, AND...

≫ HAVE LOTS OF FUN!

* H.Q.S.: HUBBARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST PREREQUISITE: H.A.S.

AUDITOR: A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology and Dianetics processes to others for their betterment.

PRICE: $30.00 / OLD H.Q.S. GRADUATES: $15.00 / CONTACT THE REGISTRAR

[illegible] California [illegible] Ninth Street Los Angeles California 90006

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Rec 8/4/70
BRF-11a

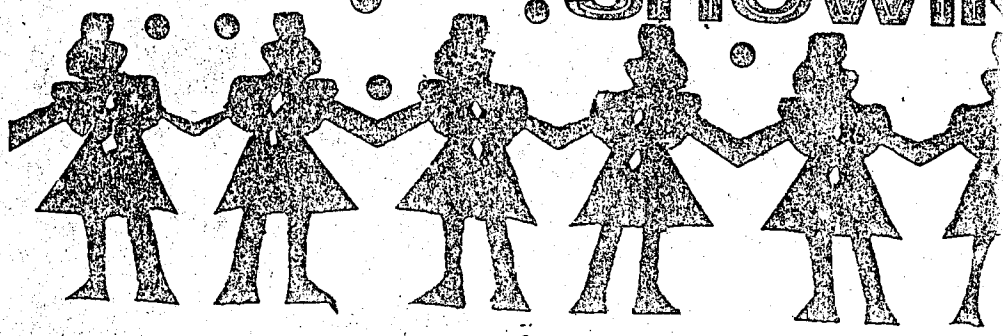
1921 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA -

SCIENTOLOGY: AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PREMIERE SHOWIN



of the film

FREEDOM narrated by Stephen Boyd

Finally, a professionally made film that SHOWS what Scientology and Dianetics a
and how they actually WORK!

August 8 and 9 1:00p.m.

**be here - bring your friends and anyone you've wanted to ta
about scientology!**

(after the special week-end premiere, regular showings will be at 1:00 p.m., 4:00p.m., and 7:30 p.m. week-ends 1:00p

Church of Scientology of California, 2003 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 900

SCIENTOLOGY: AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY Copyright © 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FROM_____

_____

_____ Zip #_____

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 38794
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

— POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

A. O. L. A.
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION - LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

LOS ANGELES CA 90015

8/6/70
B.F.

THE ROUTE TO TOTAL FREEDOM

SCIENTOLOGY: A NON-PROFIT RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION - SCIENTOLOGY IS AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY

'MAN'S SEARCH FOR HIS SOUL' by L. Ron Hubbard

Religion, not science, has carried this search, this war, through the millenia. Science has all but swallowed Man with an ideology which denies the soul, a symptom of the failure of science in that search.

One cannot now play traitor to the Men of God who sought, these ages past, to bring Man from the darkness.

We, in Scientology, belong in the ranks of the seekers after truth, not in the rearguard of makers of the atom bomb.

However, science too, has its role in these endeavors; and nuclear physics, whatever crime it does against Man, may yet be redeemed by having been of aid in finding for Man the soul of which science had all but deprived him.

No Auditor can close his eyes to the results he achieves today or fail to see them superior to the materialistic technologies he earlier used. For we can know, with all else we know, that the human soul, freed, is the only effective therapeutic agent we have. But our goals, no matter our miracles with bodies today, exceed physical health and better men.

Scientology is the science of knowing how to know. It has taught us that a Man IS his own immortal soul. And it gives us little choice, but to announce to a world, no matter how it receives it, that nuclear physics and religion have joined hands and that we in Scientology perform those miracles for which Man, through all his annals, has hoped.

The individual may hate God or dispise priests. He cannot ignore, however, the evidence that he is his own soul. Thus we have resolved our riddle and found the answer simple.

MAN'S SEARCH FOR HIS SOUL

by L.Ron Hubbard

For countless ages past, Man has been engaged upon a search.

All thinkers in all ages have contributed their opinion and considerations to it. No scientist, no philosopher, no leader has failed to comment upon it. Billions of men have died for one opinion or another on the subject of this search and no civilization, mighty or poor, in ancient or in modern times has endured without battle on its account.

The human soul, to the civilized and barbaric alike, has been an endless source of interest, attention, hate or adoration.

To say that I have found the answer to all riddles of the soul would be inaccurate and presumptuous. To discount what I have come to know and to fail to make that known after observing its benefits would be a sin of omission against Man.

After thirty-one years of inquiry and thought and after fifteen years of public activity wherein I observed the material at work and its results, I can announce that, in the knowledge I have developed, there must lie the answer to that riddle, to that enigma, to that problem the human soul--for under my hands and others, I have seen the best in Man rehabilitated.

From the time since I first made a theta clear[1], I have been, with some reluctance, out beyond any realm of the scientific known; and now that I have myself, cleared[2] half a hundred, and Auditors[3] I have trained, many times that, I must face the fact that we have reached that merger point where science and religion meet, and we must now cease to pretend to deal with material goals alone.

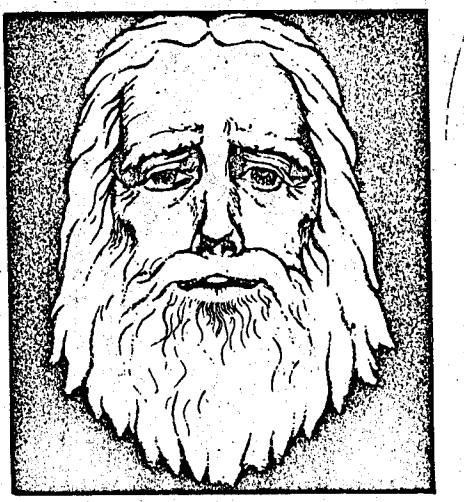
We cannot deal in the realm of the human soul and ignore the fact. Man has too long pursued this search for its happy culmination here to be muffled by vague and scientific terms.

1 theta clear. The state of a soul or spirit (known in Scientology as a thetan) who, through processing, has achieved the ability to be stably exterior of his own body, under his own control.

2 cleared. The action accomplished of applying Scientology processes toward the end of freeing the thetan (spirit) of aberration. The terms clear, clearing, etc. are derived from the use of an adding machine. If some numbers are held down constantly, then in adding a column of figures, one arrives at wrong answers. If the held down numbers are then cleared, one arrives at correct answers. Aberration is likened to the held down numbers; hence, the term 'clearing', and a 'clear' is the term for the person who has been cleared of aberration.

3 Auditor. One who applies Scientology technology to another individual. Auditor means one who listens.

SCIENTOLOGY AND THE BIBLE



"SCIENTOLOGY IS HERE TO RESCUE YOU"

A MANIFEST PARALLELING THE DISCOVERIES OF SCIENTOLOGY BY L. RON HUBBARD WITH THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

Send: $2.00 TODAY

To: THE BOOKSTORE
THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 WEST 9TH STREET,
LOS ANGELES, CALIF, 90006

Name _____

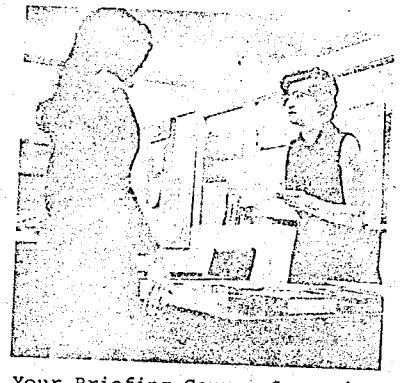
Address _____

reality

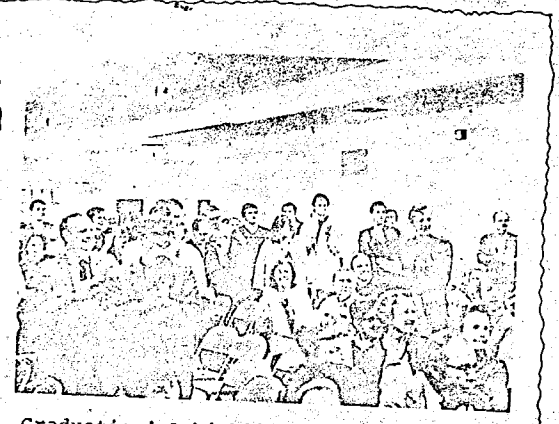
major 72

'Man's search for his soul'

by L. Ron Hubbard



Your Briefing Course Supervisor, a Class VIII, gives personal supervision to each student.



Graduation! A highlight - Standard Class VI graduates receive standing ovation.

In the event you have not yet had your Power Processing, as a Briefing Course Student you are offered it at a 50% discount.

With Sea Org Class VIII Auditor Supervision, the Briefing Course quickly handles any auditing misunderstoods on lower levels so that you may throughly grasp all the data, both philosophic and technical.

Ron has reinstated the Fast-Flow system of attestation to all students on Scientology Courses. This means that a student attests when he knows and can apply the material. Students, responsible for their own fast pace, reach a new level of cause, fully able to deliver precision auditing results on a preclear up to and including Level V, Triple Flows.

Upon completion of Level V, you will be awarded the bonus of Level VI, Solo Audit Training to obtain your Grade VI Release.

We want you to come to ASHO to take this rewarding course. The training is invaluable and is the last step before going on to Clear, OT, and then Class VIII.

Fill in the attached form, make your advanced payment, and you will receive our attractive registration packet, including complete details about the American Saint Hill Special Briefing Course and how you can obtain a 5% discount on your training.

Cost $775.00 (Less 5% discount for advance payment $736.25).

Special Briefing Course and Power Package $1375.00 (Less 5% discount for advance payment $1336.25). You SAVE $638.75!

Make your check or Money Order out to Church of Scientology of California and mail to:

The Advance Scheduling Registrar
American Saint Hill Organization
Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026
Area Code 213 Telephone 386-7100

Name_____

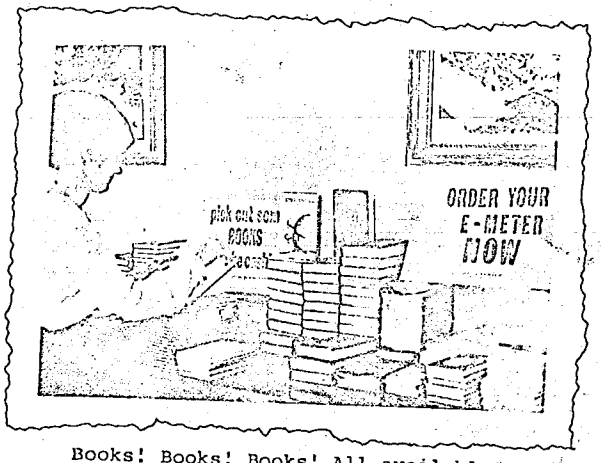
Address_____

Planned arrival date_____

I Enclose (advance payment) $_____

for Briefing Course_____

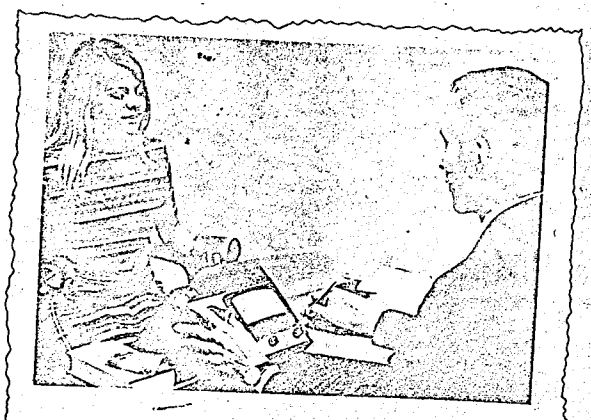
for Briefing Course and Power Package_____



Books! Books! Books! All available in ASHO's Bookstore.

Clay demos perfect understanding
-ALL WIN-

Students perfect procedures on a doll.



Your Power is given only by a Class VIII.

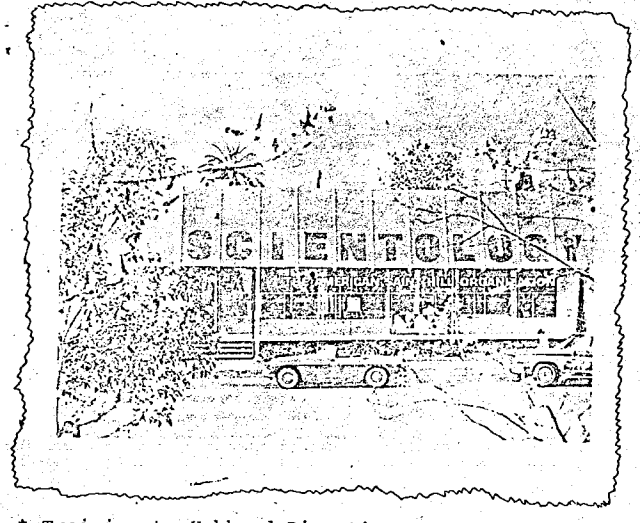
Special moments with L. Ron Hubbard.

designed and researched by L. Ron Hubbard to be used to free Man. And to the degree that a Being is able to use that technology to help his fellow man, he is at cause not only over himself but over his environment as well.

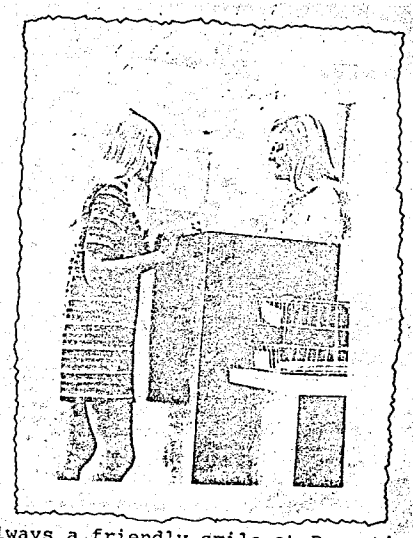
A trained Scientologist is the most sought after being in his vicinity because people know he can help and knowingly control the environment to make it a safer place to be.

The State of Clear has long been dreamed of but has never been attainable due to lack of a correctly applied standard technology.

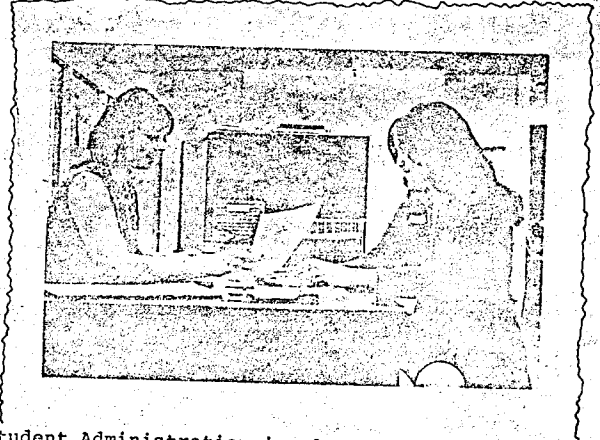
Now with 100% Standard Technology of SCIENTOLOGY, you as a being are capable of freeing another. If you are not yet qualified to take the American Saint Hill Special Briefing Course, complete your training through Hubbard Dianetic Graduate* and Academy Class III at the nearest Hubbard Scientology Organization and then enroll on the Briefing Course. If you meet the prerequisites for the Briefing Course right now, here is what is in store for you.



* Training to Hubbard Dianetic Graduate is also available at ASHO.



Always a friendly smile at Reception.



Student Administration is always ready to help you get housing and transportation to ASHO.

Church of Scientology of California
2723 West Temple St.
Los Angeles, California 90026

BULK RATE
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

1521 W PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES CA 90015

COPYRIGHT (C) 1969 BY L. RON HUBBARD ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Special Briefing Course

Saint Hill

The American

Pc

We Want You, With Us, At ASHO

WE WANT YOU TO SEE FOR YOURSELF THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION, THE ORG. THAT WILL SOON HAVE THE ENTIRE POPULATION OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE PASS THROUGH IT'S DOORS.

WE WANT YOU TO MEET OUR BEAUTIFUL CLASS VIII AUDITORS.

WE WANT YOU TO JOIN US IN FREEING THE PEOPLE OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

WE WANT YOU TO START TODAY ON YOUR PERSONAL ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM! SIGN UP NOW FOR YOUR NEXT STEP ON THAT ROAD. CHECK THE STEPS YOU'LL TAKE AND FILL IN THE FORM BELOW. RETURN IT TO US WITH YOUR ADVANCE PAYMENT.

POWER PROCESSING (GRADE V) ..... ☐
$1000.00 or $950.00 for advance payment by mail.

POWER PLUS (GRADE VA) ..... ☐
$200.00 or $190.00 for advance payment by mail.

SOLO AUDIT COURSE (GRADE VI)..... ☐
$775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.

SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE..... ☐
$775.00 or $736.25 for advance payment by mail.

NAME_____ GRADE OF RELEASE_____

ADDRESS_____ LEVEL OF TRAINING_____

_____ ARRIVAL DATE_____

_____ AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____

send now!

ADVANCE SCHEDULING REGISTRAR
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

telephone 213-386-7100

Copyright (c) 1969 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Rec'd 2/20/69 LL

THE STATE OF CLEAR

A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time on the first dynamic (or as regards his own survival).

CLEAR! For more than 2000 years Man has dreamed of this goal. Now for the first time in this universe you can become Clear — through the advanced mental technology of Scientology. Since the first Clear graduated from the Clearing Course in the spring of 1966 nearly 3000 more have achieved this wonderful state.

CLEAR! A Clear has emerged fully from the shadows of his own reactive (stimulous response) mind into a brand new, bright dawn. Through Clearing this unwanted hidden mind is dispelled forever, no longer there to interject itself irrationally between you and loved ones, the pursuit of your basic purposes, the far away glimmer of stars, or the soft glow of flowers. A Clear is totally free, with respect to his own existence, to be, do and have. Clear is an ultimate personal state of unlimited potential. It is a totally stable state.

The road to Clear was blazed for you by L. Ron Hubbard who founded and developed the religious philosophy of Scientology and its precise technology of making the able more able.

The route to Clear has been made even more rewarding by the return of all the major and most workable processes discovered over the years by L. Ron Hubbard to the grades of Release. Expanded and lasting gains are available on every step of the way by the delivery of many more hours of auditing at each level with Expanded Grades.

The two routes to Clear are:

1. The preclear route: Expanded Grades auditing to Grade IV Release in your local org, Power Processing and the Solo Audit Course at a Saint Hill Level Organization and then straight onto the Clearing Course.

2. The training route: get Academy training in a local org and get Expanded Grades free of charge, take Saint Hill Power Processing and the comprehensive Saint Hill Special Briefing Course. Then immediately begin the Clearing Course. The way to get all the auditing you want is to get training.

Because you audit yourself to Clear on the Clearing Course, the better auditor you become through training, of course, the better auditor you'll have on the Clearing Course.

You will receive the confidential Clearing Course materials and instructions (all in writing from L. Ron Hubbard) at the Advanced Organization. It is usual to stay in the area to complete the course and begin the next Advanced Course. Fast flow is in on the Clearing Course. You can go as fast as you like but special Class VIII case supervision is available if required.

SET A TARGET NOW TO BE CLEAR BY ENROLLING IN ADVANCE ON THE CLEARING COURSE. Do this by simply filling in the Clearing Course coupon and giving us the target date you've set for beginning the Course. Return in the self addressed envelope provided. There are no prerequisites for advance enrollment.

IF YOU HAVE ALREADY COMPLETED EITHER THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE (OR THE SOLO AUDIT COURSE) GO AT ONCE TO THE AO TO TAKE THE CLEARING COURSE.

PAY IN ADVANCE

5% ADVANCE PAYMENT DISCOUNT

Price of Clearing Course:
$800. Less 5% discount
the price is $760.

THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION
OF THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
916 South Westlake
Los Angeles, California 90006
Telephone: (Area Code 213) 385-2471

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
The Church of Scientology of California.
A Non-Profit Organization.

PLEASE FILL IN THIS COUPON AND RETURN IN THE SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE PROVIDED.

☐☐ Yes, I want to become a Scientology Clear.
I wish to enroll in advance on the Clearing Course (no prerequisites or obligation) and receive free membership in the "I want to go CLEAR" Club.
Please send me free of charge the attractive Advance Registration Packet which includes the valuable information Booklet with an article by L. Ron Hubbard and information on the Advanced Organization and other Advanced Courses.
My target date for beginning the Clearing Course is _____ (approximate date).

Name _____

Address _____

Zip Code _____

CLEARING COURSE COUPON

The Advanced Organization of the Church of Scientology of California
916 South Westlake, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

SCIENTOLOGY IS AN EXPANDING WORLDWIDE MOVEMENT WHICH MILLIONS HAVE USED FOR SELF-BETTERMENT. SCIENTOLOGY IS THE ROAD TO TOTAL FREEDOM FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL ON THIS PLANET. THE SOCIAL AIM OF SCIENTOLOGY IS THE SAFEGUARD AND INCREASE OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE REVITALIZATION OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION.

CLEAR NIGHT

A fabulous night designed to give reality on the state of total spiritual freedom called CLEAR! The Advanced Organization -AOLA- is the home of the Clearing and Operating Thetan courses and graduates of these courses speak each Clear Night on the wonders of their successes. This is a night for people interested in the higher levels of ability and awareness found in Scientology.

Church of Scientology of California
A. O. L. A.
THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION - LOS ANGELES
916 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CA
PERMIT NO. 2093

Pee 8/13/70
BOF/19

L.A., CALIF. 90015

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA. A Non-Profit Organization

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTIC

CLEAR NIGHT

WITH

L. Ron Hubbard

IN RECORDED LECTURES ABOUT OT PHENONEMA

program for august

monday august 3

"THE GENUS OF DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY". In this tape is Ron's own story of how he developed Dianetics and Scientology. Many tales from his early days of research into OT, and the fantastic progress we've all made – how Ron 'made it go right' to give us Total Freedom are all part of this tape.

GUEST SPEAKER – Lisa Tate, Technical Secretary of AOLA and Class VIII Auditor, a charming speaker will talk on "Making a Safe Environment". From Celebrity Centre – Lou Ray, a beautiful songstress will entertain.

monday august 10

"ANATOMY OF PROCESSING". Ron discusses the following in this tape: how a thetan uses energy beams, a thetan's tricks, the different forms a thetan assumes and why he's prisoner in homo sapiens.

SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER – Lt. Ira Chaleff, Captain ASHO, one of the outstanding Scientologists and speakers in the country today, will speak on "Clearing and Training". Pat Ross entertains with vibrant songs.

monday august 17

"SPECIFIC PARTS OF SELF-DETERMINISM". This is a tape about identities in history, what force is and how it's used, the 3 rights a thetan does not have and the parts of societies that collapse.

GUEST SPEAKER – Artie Maren, Deputy Guardian Western United States, and an excellent speaker, will lecture on "The Ideal Scene – Government". Tom Muncrief from Celebrity Centre will sing.

monday august 24

"A THETAN CREATES BY POSTULATES". In this tape Ron talks about how a thetan creates space, energy and objects, the difference between a thetan's postulates and homo sapiens' postulates, and what a postulate is.

GUEST SPEAKER – Ens. Alex Sibirsky, Deputy Captain AOLA and a powerful speaker and Scientologist speaks on "Theta's Conquest of the Physical Universe". From Celebrity Centre – Lori Ray, a beautiful songstress will entertain.

monday august 31

"VIOLENCE" is the title and theme of this tape. Ron discusses what it really is, how it is caused, why it exists and how thetans affect civilizations with it. How to exist in the midst of chaos is also outlined.

GUEST SPEAKER – Bob Bobo, Organization Executive Secretary of the United States and Class VIII Auditor, will speak on "Violence and Clear". Jon Batson will entertain with song and guitar.

plus each week

BRAND NEW CLEARS AND OTs TALK OF THEIR EXPERIENCES AND SUCCESSES

FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING WITH CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE FLAG-SHIP AND FROM RON

SPECIAL SURPRISE GUEST SPEAKERS AND ENTERTAINERS EACH NIGHT

BRING YOUR – SELF – AND JOIN THE GROUP AGREEMENT FOR A CLEAR YEAR.

STARTING TIME – 8:00

CELEBRITY CENTRE

1809 WEST 8TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

BRING YOUR SELECTEES AND HELP GIVE THEM A PUSH TO TOTAL FREEDOM.

ADMISSION IS ONLY TO CLEARS AND ABOVE AND MEMBERS OF THE "I WANT TO GO CLEAR" CLUB (YOU MAY JOIN THE CLUB AT THE DOOR).

© 1970 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA. A Non-Profit Organization

Rec 5/12/70
BGR 19

LA

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

MARK V E-METERS
ARE AVAILABLE NOW
ORDER YOURS TODAY

New American made Mark V - models are available in quantity direct from Los Angeles.

PRICE: $170. (plus tax for Calif. residents)
Includes leads and charging cord.
HASI Members receive 20% discount.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY.

WRITE TO THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER

Make check payable to:

ASHO

2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026

BUY YOUR TICKETS NOW
FOR
THE GRAND NATIONAL CONVENTION
Of The 20th Anniversary Of Dianetics

And
TOTAL FREEDOM

July 3, 4, and 5th at the LONG BEACH ARENA.

Meet Ron's beautiful daughter Diana, his son Quentin, see a brand new color film on Dianetics and Scientology, hear new new LRH tapes, watch actual auditing demonstrations, plus a host of celebrities including Stephen Boyd and Mario

TICKETS: $50.00 Order Block of 10 for $250.00.
Individual tickets ordered before June 1st are $35.00.
All Tickets include price of renewal of yearly membership to Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

Make checks payable to: Church of Scientology
Convention Acct.
% ASHO 2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif. 90026

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

5-12-70

THE SAINT HILL FOUNDATION ANNOUNCES

EXPANDED EVENING HOURS

To better service Scientologists in the community

NEW HOURS: 7pm - 10:pm EVENINGS
9am - 6:pm WEEKENDS

If you are working days, take your training evenings and weekends. Easy transfer to Day courses if desired in the future. Make progress on your training NOW. Take advantage of having the TOP technical Org on the Continent here in Los Angeles.

ALL SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.

Those of notable interest to Scientologists in the Community are:

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.....$775 or $736.25 for advance payment.
HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE.....$500 or $475. for advance payment.
SOLO AUDIT COURSE.....$775. or $736.25 for advance payment.
PRO (Public Relations Officer) COURSE.....$800. or $760. for advance payment.

Also available are the famous POWER PROCESSES.
POWER PROCESSING---GRADE V.....$1,000. or $950. for advance payment.
POWER PLUS---GRADE VA.....$200. or $190. for advance payment.
POWER--BRIEFING COURSE PACKAGE (V and VA half price to Briefing Course Students) $1336.25.
(One week prior to arrival constitutes advance payment)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE, AND DROP IN MAIL BOX (postage paid)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PHONE..... ZIP CODE.....

Highest Grade.....Highest level of training.....

I want to enroll on the following Foundation Courses: SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE [ ] POWER PROCESSING [ ] BRIEFING COURSE--POWER PROCESSING PACKAGE [ ] SOLO AUDIT COURSE [ ] HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE [ ] PRO COURSE [ ]

I wish to pay in advance of arrival and receive 5% discount [ ] AMOUNT ENCLOSED $.....

We'll see you on course evenings and weekends.

Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Church of Scientology of California
Copyright (c) by
L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

MARK V E-METERS
ARE AVAILABLE NOW
ORDER YOURS TODAY

New American made Mark V - models are available in quantity direct from Los Angeles.

PRICE: $170. (plus tax for Calif. residents)
Includes leads and charging cord.
HASI Members receive 20% discount.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY.

WRITE TO THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER

Make check payable to;

ASHO

2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026

BUY YOUR TICKETS NOW
FOR
THE GRAND INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION
Of The 20th Anniversary Of Dianetics
And
TOTAL FREEDOM

LONG BEACH, CA
1970

July 3, 4, and 5th at the LONG BEACH ARENA.

Meet Ron's beautiful daughter Diana, his son Quentin, see a brand new color film on Dianetics and Scientology, hear ne new LRH tapes, watch actual auditing demonstrations, plus a host of celebrities including Stephen Boyd and Mario

TICKETS: $50.00 Order Block of 10 for $250.00.
Individual tickets ordered before June 1st are $35.00.
All Tickets include price of renewal of yearly membership to Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

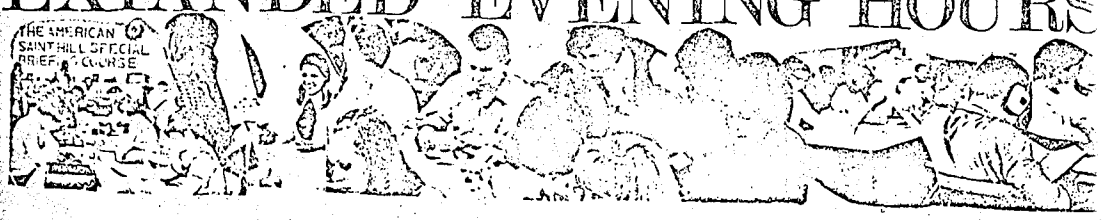
Make checks payable to: Church of Scientology
Convention Acct.
% ASHO 2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif. 90026

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

REC'D 5/11/70

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

EXPANDED EVENING HOURS



To better service Scientologists in the community

NEW HOURS: 7pm - 10:pm EVENINGS
9am - 6:pm WEEKENDS

If you are working days, take your training evenings and weekends. Easy transfer to Day courses if desired in the future. Make progress on your training NOW. Take advantage of having the TOP technical Org on the Continent here in Los Angeles.

ALL SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.

Those of notable interest to Scientologists in the Community are:

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.....$775 or $736.25 for advance payment.
HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE.....$500 or $475. for advance payment.
SOLO AUDIT COURSE.....$775. or $736.25 for advance payment.
PRO (Public Relations Officer) COURSE.....$800. or $760. for advance payment.

Also available are the famous POWER PROCESSES.
POWER PROCESSING---GRADE V.....$1,000. or $950. for advance payment.
POWER PLUS---GRADE VA.....$200. or $190. for advance payment.
POWER--BRIEFING COURSE PACKAGE (V and VA half price to Briefing Course Students) $1336.25.
(One week prior to arrival constitutes advance payment)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE, AND DROP IN MAIL BOX (postage paid)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
PHONE..... ZIP CODE.....

Highest Grade.....Highest level of training.....

I want to enroll on the following Foundation Courses: SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE [ ] POWER PROCESSING [ ] BRIEFING COURSE--POWER PROCESSING PACKAGE [ ] SOLO AUDIT COURSE [ ] HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE [ ] PRO COURSE [ ]

I wish to pay in advance of arrival and receive 5% discount [ ] AMOUNT ENCLOSED $.....

We'll see you on course evenings and weekends.

Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Church of Scientology of California
Copyright (c) by
L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

MARK V E-METERS
ARE AVAILABLE NOW
ORDER YOURS TODAY

New American made Mark V - models are available in quantity direct from Los Angeles.

PRICE: SI70. (plus tax for Calif. residents)
Includes leads and charging cord.
HASI Members receive 20% discount.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY.

WRITE TO THE BOOKSTORE OFFICER

Make check payable to;

ASHO

2723 W. Temple St. L.A. Calif. 90026

BUY YOUR TICKETS NOW
FOR
THE GRAND INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION
Of The 20th Anniversary Of Dianetics
And
TOTAL FREEDOM

July 3, 4, and 5th at the LONG BEACH ARENA.

Meet Ron's beautiful daughter Diana, his son Quentin, see a brand new color film on Dianetics and Scientology, hear new new LRH tapes, watch actual auditing demonstrations, plus a host of celebrities including Stephen Boyd and Mario

TICKETS: $50.00 Order Block of 10 for $250.00.
Individual tickets ordered before June 1st are $35.00.
All Tickets include price of renewal of yearly membership to Hubbard Association of Scientologists International.

Make checks payable to: Church of Scientology
Convention Acct.
% ASHO 2723 West Temple St. L.A., Calif. 90026

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 20939

RECD 5/11/70

THE AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION
CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY
2723 WEST TEMPLE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026

THE SAINT HILL FOUNDATION ANNOUNCES

EXPANDED EVENING HOURS

To better service Scientologists in the community

NEW HOURS: 7pm - 10:pm EVENINGS
9am - 6:pm WEEKENDS

If you are working days, take your training evenings and weekends. Easy transfer to Day courses if desired in the future. Make progress on your training NOW. Take advantage of having the TOP technical Org on the Continent here in Los Angeles.

ALL SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE.

Those of notable interest to Scientologists in the Community are:

THE SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE.....$775 or $736.25 for advance payment.
HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE.....$500 or $475. for advance payment.
SOLO AUDIT COURSE.....$775. or $736.25 for advance payment.
PRO (Public Relations Officer) COURSE.....$800. or $760. for advance payment.

Also available are the famous POWER PROCESSES.
POWER PROCESSING---GRADE V.....$1,000. or $950. for advance payment.
POWER PLUS---GRADE VA.....$200. or $190. for advance payment.
POWER--BRIEFING COURSE PACKAGE (V and VA half price to Briefing Course Students) $1336.25.
(One week prior to arrival constitutes advance payment)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE, AND DROP IN MAIL BOX (postage paid)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
PHONE..... ZIP CODE.....

Highest Grade.....Highest level of training.....

I want to enroll on the following Foundation Courses: SAINT HILL SPECIAL BRIEFING COURSE [ ] POWER PROCESSING [ ] BRIEFING COURSE--POWER PROCESSING PACKAGE [ ] SOLO AUDIT COURSE [ ] HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE [ ] PRO COURSE [ ]

I wish to pay in advance of arrival and receive 5% discount [ ] AMOUNT ENCLOSED $.....

We'll see you on course evenings and weekends.

Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

Church of Scientology of California
Copyright (c) by
L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

O.A.U.

We have the technology, developed by L. Ron Hubbard, to locate and eradicate the Reactive Mind, thus enabling man to act according to his own postulates

POSTULATE: A conclusion, decision or resolution made by the individual himself or his own self-determinism. The postulate is always known. It is made by the evaluation of data by the individual or on insufficient data. It resolves a problem of the past, decides on problems or considerations in the present or sets a pattern for the future.

as a well and happy being, and make a sane, safe environment to live in....

AND WE'RE WINNING!

EACH INDIVIDUAL, FREE, AWARE, RESPONSIBLE, WILL MAKE A FREE, HEALTHY, SANE WORLD...

THIS MEANS YOU getting DIANETICS AND SCIENTOLOGY TRAINING

TRAIN, LEARN TO AUDIT NOW, AND GET FREE AUDITING FOR YOURSELF-

It's all here

WHAT ARE YOU GOING TO DO ABOUT IT....

HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE.....$500.00

SINGLE ACADEMY LEVEL.....$250.00

#1 TRAINING PACKAGE.....$750.00
Includes HSDC, ACADEMY LEVELS 0-IV
#2 TRAINING PACKAGE.....$1000.00
Includes ACADEMY LEVELS 0-I.

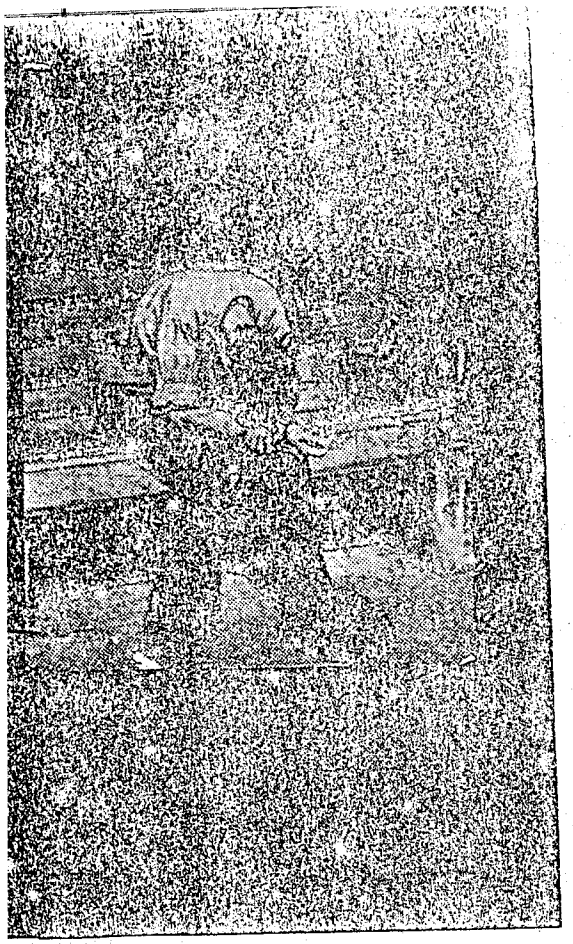
REMEMBER! WHILE YOU TRAIN ON EACH LEVEL, YOU GET FREE AUDITING ON THAT LEVEL!!!

SEND IN YOUR ADVANCE PAYMENT TO:

The Church of Scientology of California
6005 W. 8th St.
L.A., California 90048
Telephone: 213-386-3081

SEE THE REGISTRAR TODAY!!

OR CALL:



NONPROFIT ORG
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

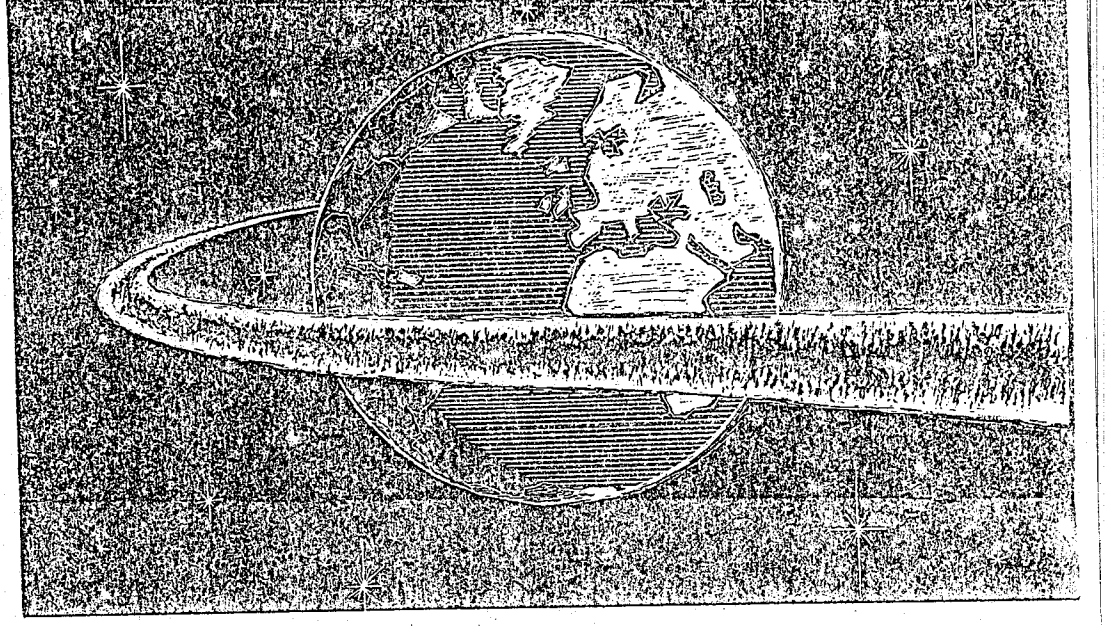
SCIENTOLOGY: AN APPLIED RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY
Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DID YOU EVER REALLY LOOK AT IT...

IT causes sickness
IT causes suffering
IT causes apathy
IT causes grief
IT causes fear
IT causes anger
IT has been isolated by L. Ron Hubbard.
IT is called the REACTIVE MIND.

REACTIVE MIND: That portion of a person's mind which works on a stimulus- response basis(given a certain stimulus, it gives a certain response) which is not under his control and which exerts force and the power of command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body and actions.

New Crusade For Total Freedom



FEATURING HIS GREATEST FILM LECTURE–

"THE FACTS OF CLEARING" BY

L. Ron Hubbard

* NEWS OF EXPANDED GRADES AND TRAINING AND PREVIEW OF RON'S OCTOBER CONGRESS FROM KERRY GLEESON, DEPUTY CAPTAIN ASHO AND TOP CLASS VIII AUDITOR.
* EXCITING SEA ORG SLIDE SHOW WITH HIGHLIGHTS OF ASHO, AOLA AND CELEBRITY CENTRE.
* ADVENTURES ON THE WAY TO TOTAL FREEDOM – FROM ENS. ALEX SIBIRSKY, DEPUTY CAPTAIN AOLA, THE TOP U. S. SCIENTOLOGY PRO AND ONE OF THE TOP CLASS VIII's.

Ron's well trod route to TOTAL FREEDOM is now twelve lanes wide. Expanded Grades give you an expanded bridge to Clear. Hear remarkable success stories about Expanded Grades. See exciting highlights of the Sea Org operation in Los Angeles. Find out more about the nationwide October Congress with 18 full hours of Ron's tapes. Hear two of Scientology's top lecturers with the latest news from Ron and Scientology's advances and hear of some of the outstanding adventures on the way to Clear and Total Freedom. Best of all experience what is probably Ron's finest lecture on the subject of Clear –

"THE FACTS OF CLEARING"

– See other side for schedule of when the Crusade will be at your Org –

Come To The Biggest, Most Exciting Crusade Tour Ever!

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The Church of Scientology of California. Non-Profit Organization.

NEW CRUSADE FOR TOTAL FREEDOM

TOUR SCHEDULE

ASHO — Saturday 22 August 8:00pm
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles

SAN FRANCISCO — Sunday 23 August 8:00pm
Church of Scientology of California
414 Mason Street, Room 400, San Francisco, California

MIAMI — Thursday 27 August 7:30pm
Church of Scientology of Florida
3898 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, Florida

WASHINGTON, D. C. — Friday 28 August 8:00pm
Church of Scientology of Washington
1812 19th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

NEW YORK — Sunday 30 August 2:00pm
Church of Scientology of New York
49 West 32nd Street, New York City, New York

TWIN CITIES — Saturday 5 September 2:00pm
Church of Scientology of Minnesota
3007 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota

TORONTO — Sunday 6 September 2:00pm
Church of Scientology of Toronto
(hall to be scheduled)

COME TO AN EVENING OF HIGH ADVENTURE!!!

Admission: $2.00

NEW CRUSADE FOR TOTAL FREEDOM

– AT YOUR LOCAL CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY –

come to the biggest, most exciting crusade tour ever!

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
P A I D
LOS ANGELES, CALIF
PERMIT NO. 20939

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 1272

Rec 8/19/70

CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY. A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION. 1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

COME TO AOLA'S

CLEAR NIGHT

MONDAY AUG. 31

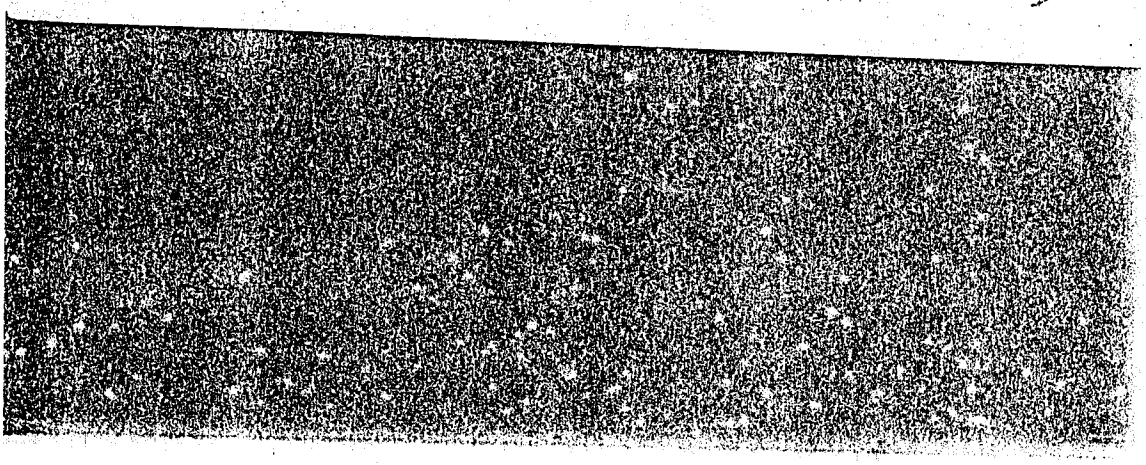
L. RON HUBBARD speaks in a recorded lecture about "Violence"/ what it is, how it is caused, why it exists and how thetans affect civilizations with it. How to exist in the midst of chaos is also outlined.
Special Guest Speaker – Bob Bobo - CLEAR 300, Organization Secretary of the United States and Class VIII Auditor and Executive (Bob also previously played on the LA Rams football team), will speak on "Violence and Clear".
Jon Batson, well-known singer and guitarist will entertain.
Group processing by Cmdr. Yvonne Gillham including the fabulous money process.
Brand new CLEARS and OTs talk of their successes.
The latest news from the flagship and from RON.

Starting Time – 8:00 P.M.

AT CELEBRITY CENTRE

1809 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California.
Admission: To Clears and Above and members of the "I Want to go CLEAR" Club (you may join the club at the door).

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard – ALL RIGHTS RESERVED – THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
A Non-Profit Organization – Scientology is an Applied Religious Philosophy



Copyright©1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA - A Non-Profit Organization

8/27/70

1521 W. Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CAL
PERMIT NO. 20939

urch of Scientology of California
. O. L. A.
E ADVANCED ORGANIZATION - LOS ANGELES
5 SO. WESTLAKE AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006

COME TO

SUNDAY SERVICE

4:00 p.m.

CELEBRITY CENTRE 1809 West 8th St., Los Angeles, California

Readings From the Works of *L. Ron Hubbard*

AUGUST 30

OT III Expanded Celebrities, Jim McMullan and Helene Ireland, will present a very special service -- *Scientology Revisited Through Words and Music.*

SPONSORED BY THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION OF LOS ANGELES, AND CELEBRITY CENTRE.

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The Church of Scientology of California - A Non-Profit Organization

You can train to be an auditor in the Scientology Academy at The Church of Scientology of California, 2005 W. 9th St., Los Angeles, California.

Classes are held at 9:00 AM until 5:30 PM Monday through Friday, 7:30 PM until 10:30 PM Monday through Friday and 10:00 AM until 6:00 PM Saturday and Sunday

Scientology courses are given under the supervision of fully qualified Scientologists.

You learn the simple but astonishingly successful rules on how to study discovered by L. Ron Hubbard. These easy to follow procedures represent the most valuable advance in education ever made and have resulted in fantastic increases in student learning rates. Scientology study and training methods ensure complete success on any training course.

A STUDENT AUDITOR DOING A CLAY DEMONSTRATION.

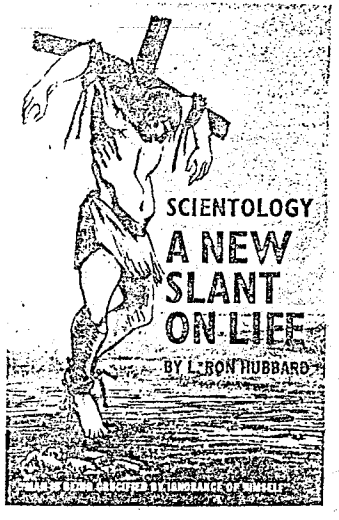
Scientology is the technology of how to change conditions for the better. It can give you a new slant on life and a different out look on your problems and other aspects of life.

SCIENTOLOGY, A NEW SLANT ON LIFE

by L. RON HUBBARD

Contains essays on:

Is It Possible To Be Happy
Two Rules For Happy Living
What Is The Basic Mystery
The Conditions of Existence
A Women's Creativity
How To Live with Children
The Man who Succeeds
Accent On Ability
On Bringing Order
On Human Character
Freedom vs Entrapment
Justice
How To Study A Science
And More!



Please send me _____ copies of Scientology, A New Slant On Life.
Enclosed is my payment of _____ at $1.25 a copy.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

SEND TO:
Bookstore
The Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th St.
Los Angeles, California 90006

GET TRAINED

I will start my training in the Academy _____ , 19 _____

Enclosed is my advance payment for the following:

		Regular Price	Advance Payment Discount
——	Training Package #1 includes The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course and Academy Levels 0 through IV.	$1,300.00	$1,235.00
——	Training Package #2 includes Academy Levels 0 through IV.	$1,000.00	$950.00
——	Level O – Communication	$250.00	$237.00
——	Level 1 – Problems	$250.00	$237.00
——	Level 2 – Relief	$250.00	$237.00
——	Level 3 – Freedom	$250.00	$237.00
——	Level 4 – Ability	$250.00	$237.00
——	Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course	$500.00	$475.00

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____

SEND TO: The Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th Street – Los Angeles, California 90006
Phone - 385-9051

[illegible] ways. We want a better game for all of us – an enjoyable, high-toned bigger game.

The purpose of training is to get processing done fast. The more trained auditors, the quicker the achievement of the above.

We have found that an auditor goes nowhere if he doesn't know his basic Scientology and the fundamental activities, techniques and procedures of an auditor. It isn't so much the technique that counts – it is knowing how to apply it, knowing fundamentals, knowing procedures. There is a knowhow in auditing. (AUDITOR: A listener or one who listens carefully to what people have to say. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes to others for their betterment.) It won't be taught by word of mouth. It will be taught where Scientology teaching itself was evolved – in the Academy of a Scientology Organization.

The emphasis of all Scientology training is on a flawless ability to do auditing, and a command of the theory and goals of Scientology. A student, on leaving a training course, is able to do Scientology and achieve excellent auditing results.

We know now just exactly what clears people. And we know exactly what a Clear is. A Clear is a being who can be at cause knowingly and at will over mental matter, energy, space and time, as regards the First Dynamic (survival for self). We know exactly how to train and process. These are hard won riches.

Here we are with the largest fund of information of life that has been assembled in a factual package on Earth. The question is, what are we going to do with it?

Here is a world that is desperately in need of some good order. Man needs help. As a trained auditor, you can deliver it.

L. Ron Hubbard

STUDENT AUDITORS IN THE ACADEMY.

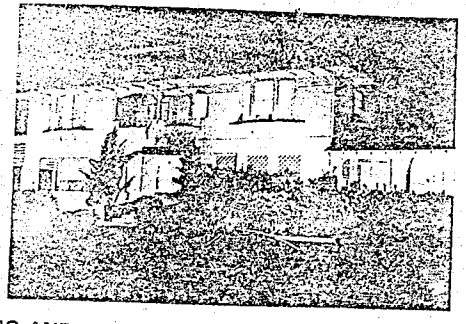
DEFINITIONS

auditing – the application of Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques to someone by a trained auditor. Auditing will make you able, as a spiritual being, to handle your spiritual relationship to yourself, to others and to the Universe.

auditor – literally one who listens. An auditor is trained and qualified in Scientology Pastoral Counselling techniques, a minister of the Church.

process – a set of questions asked by an auditor to help a person find out things about himself and life. Scientology processing leads a person gradiently to higher understanding and awareness.

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA



TRAINING AND LIFE by L. Ron Hubbard

Scientology, as the application of scientific methodology to the problems of humanity, has paid off. Millions of people are living better lives today, simply because they have worked with, and participated in, this adventure called Scientology.

Scientology is for use in life. It's to bring order and some control and discipline into the channels of life itself. A Scientologist is someone who is handling life better.

A trained Scientologist is one who uses Scientology to further the business of livingness for himself and his fellows. He is today's Cause point in an embattled world. An Auditor undertaking to process another individual in Scientology is seeking to raise the "tone" of that individual – in other words, to increase the person's survival potential.

The purpose of processing is to free people of the things preventing them from being themselves. This is worth while as Man is basically good and it is this basic goodness we want to set free.

It is a fact that as you advance in training you gain more ability to handle, control and live happily in your environment. You learn the necessary data to improve your environment and help your fellow man.

Academy training also provides a firm foundation for your route to Clear. To reach this incredibly high state of ability you must be able to audit. The more able an auditor you are, the faster and surer will be your route to Clear.

Above all, as a student in the Academy you will be co-auditing (an abbreviation for co-operative auditing. It means a team of any two people helping each other to a better life through Scientology processing) with fellow students. You will be able to help your fellow students locate and eradicate the things that stand in the way of his freedom and revamp his actual ability potential.

You, too, will regain your natural abilities to communicate freely to anyone on any subject, to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish, be relieved from suffering and guilt, be able to face the future and be able to move out of fixed conditions. (a fixed condition is a condition that is uninspected and not agreed to. It blocks any progress or action.)

This is the true scope and prestige of an auditor.

"AUDITORS ARE THE MOST VALUABLE BEINGS ON THE PLANET."

L. Ron Hubbard

Excerpt from WHAT I THINK OF AUDITORS

"I think of an auditor as a person with enough guts to DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT". This quality is rare and this quality is courageous in the extreme.

It is my opinion and knowledge that auditors are amongst the upper tenth of the upper twentieth of intelligent human beings. Their will to do, their motives, their ability to grasp and to use is superior to that of any other profession.

I think of an auditor as having INITIATIVE. He is able to grasp or make a mock-up and put it into action.

Auditors survive better than other people.

If this world has any faintest chance of surviving it will be not because I write but because auditors can and will think and do.

I think our auditors came from being lately arrived on Earth who seeing where it was going decided to band together and send it elsewhere.

I consider all auditors my friends. I would not for a moment hamper their right to think. I think of auditors and Scientologists as the "Free People".

L. Ron Hubbard

MOCK UP – a mental model, construction or picture created by a thetan* and under the control of the thetan.

THETAN – the person himself, not his body or name, the physical universe, his mind, or anything else; that which is aware of being aware; the identity that IS the individual.

Church of Scientology

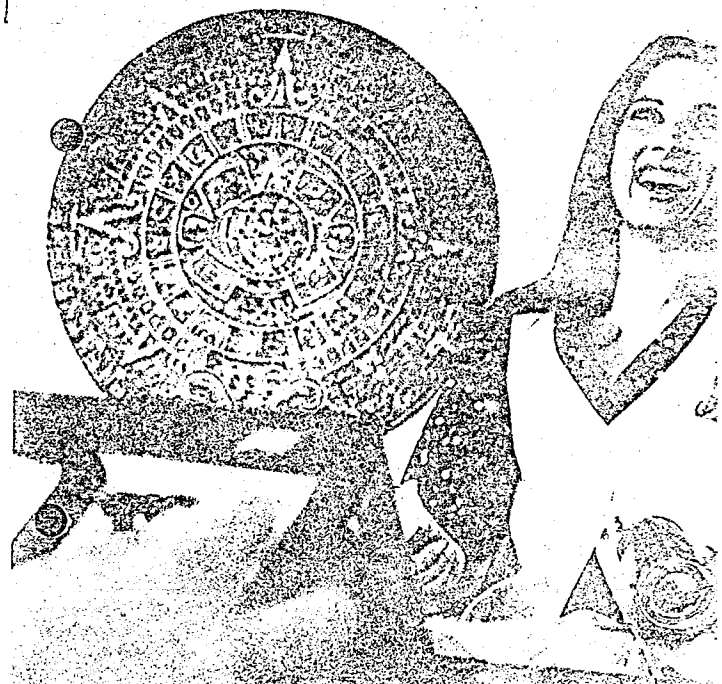
"TO GET LOTS OF AUDITING, GET TRAINED!"

Rec 9/30/70
BFF 119

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015
LA

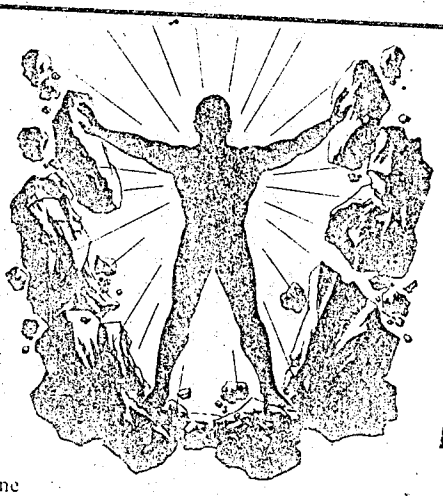


"THE PURPOSE OF PROCESSING IS TO FREE PEOPLE OF THE THINGS PREVENTING THEM FROM BEING THEMSELVES."

"THE PURPOSE OF TRAINING IS TO GET PROCESSING DONE FAST. THE MORE TRAINED AUDITORS, THE QUICKER THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THE ABOVE."

come to auditor's night sunday 8:00 pm

Sept. 20th



LIVE

EXPANDED GRADES
AUDITING DEMONSTRATION
ON CLOSED CIRCUIT TV

Observe the PC and Auditor on one screen and the meter and needle reactions on the other.— For your increased familiarity with auditing.

TAPE

BY

L. RON HUBBARD

"AXIOM I"

The Axioms of Scientology are a list of usable or self evident truths and are a major part of the technical information of a Scientologist.

PLUS: GROUP PROCESSING

HELD AT

AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION 2723 WEST TEMPLE ST. LOS ANGELES

ATTENTION ALL AUDITORS — FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY AUDITORS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA AT AUDITORS NIGHT ORDERED BY L. RON HUBBARD. THE NEW PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR AUDITORS, THAT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE COMMUNITY

Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BE AT
SUNDAY SERVICE
Sept. 20
7:00 PM

SPECIAL SPEAKER!

DONNA REEVES

ASHO POWER CLASS VIII AUDITOR WILL SPEAK ON

"THE RELATIONSHIP OF DIANETICS TO SCIENTOLOGY"

JOIN US AND BRING YOUR FRIENDS AND FAMILY

AMERICAN SAINT HILL ORGANIZATION 2723 WEST TEMPLE ST' LOS ANGELES

Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

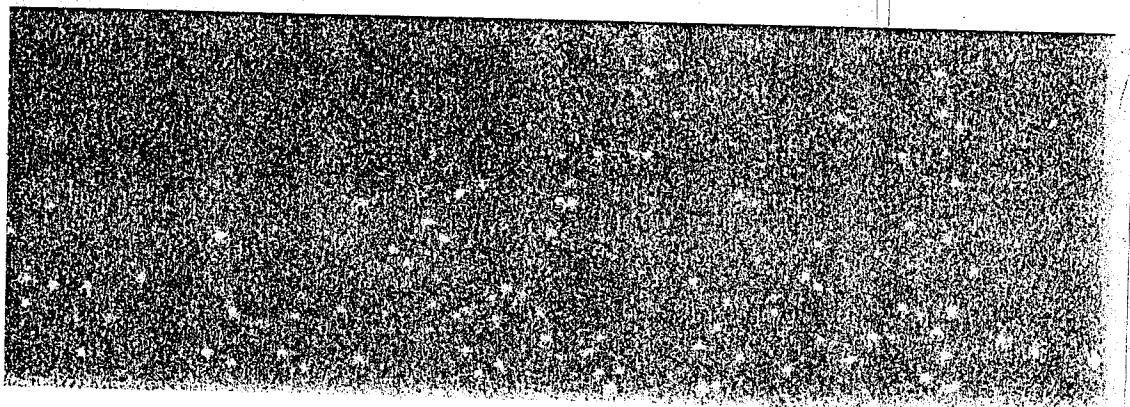
S.V. Fair

Rec 9/25/70

BOF 19

NON PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20[illegible]

1521 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015



EXPANDED GRADES

Find out about L. Ron Hubbard's latest 1970 development, Expanded Lower Grades at the October Congress on the 23rd, 24th and 25th. It is a spectacular event, planned by the Founder himself for you!!!

Scientology, an applied philosophy and religion is vital to your freedom. We can show you the way out. Prices per ticket is $35 and a 40% discount $20 is offered for advance payment.

Fill in this form.

The October Congress

ADVANCE RESERVATION FORM

Dear Dir of Income,

Please send me____tickets for which I enclose a cheque of____. Thank you.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Copyright©1970 by L. Ron Hubbard.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
The Church of Scientology of California
Non profit Organization. Scientology is
an Applied Religious Philosophy.

SEND TO: **Church of Scientology of California / 2005 W. 9th St. / Los Angeles, Calif. / 90006**

WHY YOU SHOULD COME TO A CONGRESS

SCIENTOLOGY Congresses have been going on for a long time. The first was in June, 1952, in Phoenix Arizona.

But ever since mid-52 there have been at least two Congresses a year.

A Scientology Congress is an experience. It is something you should not miss. It's held for you, not for special Scientologists.

At a Congress you meet the Free People. In hotel rooms, in cafes, in lobbies, in the time-outs from packed Congress Schedules, you meet the guys like you who have been talking and living Scientology.

At a Congress you find the reality of how many we are. For everyone there is taking a Congress home to a lot of other people.

You're a lot less an only one after a Congress. You know we're a going concern, a potent force on Earth, indeed the only force that is doing something about it.

Who comes to a Congress?

Everyone and anyone. Women, men, yes and lots of kids, too.

A Congress Programme is desinged to embrace the new and old. For there's always something new even for the old.

Congresses aren't just talk – they are composed of demonstrations, group processing, meetings, plannings.

Congresses are vital milestones usually. The new data, the old data reviewed, the new results, all these are presented.

In England and the US we have worked out a Congress "drill" as precise as a clock, where all the staff have their posts and all the functions and actions are grooved. We've gotten awfully good at this. The bones don't stick out any more. We've handled thousands and thousands of people in Congresses. We know how to give one and how to show people a good time.

A Congress is for everybody. I make sure of that. And everybody comes. Some people bring friends who never before heard of Scientology – and they don't lose their friends, either!

We could say a Scientology Congress was the biggest show on earth – it is.

For here we show a lot of people like you the road out.

L. RON HUBBARD

L. RON HUBBARD PRESENTS

The October Congress

FROM

_____

_____

_____

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Church of Scientology of California

2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

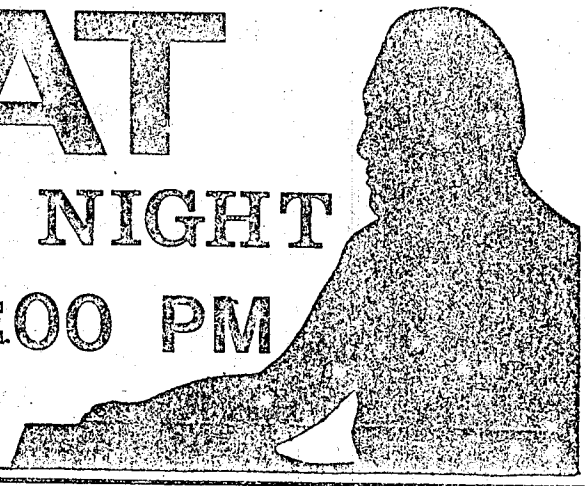
Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

BE AT



AUDITOR'S NIGHT

SEPT. 27 8:00 PM

FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO BE AUDITORS

HELD AT: AMERICAN ST. HILL ORGANIZATION
2723 W. TEMPLE ST., LOS ANGELES

LIVE! EXPANDED GRADE AUDITING DEMONSTRATION ON CLOSED CIRCUIT TV. INCREASE YOUR CERTAINTY AND REALITY ON HANDLING A METER, FLATTENING A PROCESS AND GIVING A STANDARD SESSION.

NEW
EXECUTIVE DIRECTIVE FROM L. Ron Hubbard

"My Own Objectives"

will be read

SPECIAL!

THE AXIOMS PART II

A rarely heard LRH Tape. This valuable technical information can be used by anyone in any part of life. Hear revealed more about the key to life–ARC and its component parts.

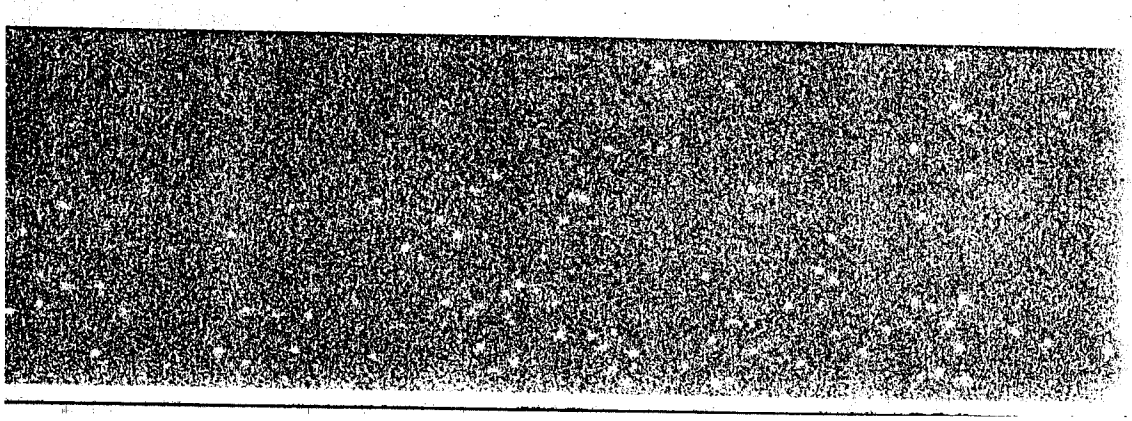
GET AUDITED!

in a Group Processing session at Auditors night. Its fun and easy under the supervision of Class VI, VII, and VIII auditors at ASHO. Bring your friends, even if they are new to Scientology they will enjoy this excellent event.

COME EARLY FOR CHURCH SERVICE AT 7:00 PM

ATTENTION ALL AUDITORS: Find out more about the Church of Scientology Auditors Association of California, at Auditors Night. The new professional association for Auditors formed by order of L. Ron Hubbard, that will revolutionize the community and bring Dianetics and Scientology into power.

Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



GET INVOLVED

Join Staff at ASHO

It takes an Organization to turn out bright, shiny PC's and trained auditors. This Organization is made up of specialist trained individuals who work as part of a precision team to keep this part of the Bridge in creation.

This is your oppurtunity to work in the fast moving environment of a Class VII Org. You will be working with Sea Org members and be just a few steps away from the Source of Dianetics and Scientology - LRH.

Positions are now available for experienced personnel in Tech, Qual and various administrative posts.

By order of LRH all salaries are stable and very adequate.

LRH wants this part of the Bridge to expand!!

GET INVOLVED - JOIN STAFF AT ASHO!

CONTACT:

LRH Communicator
American Saint Hill
2723 W. Temple St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90026
Phone: 386-7100

Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy

Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Church of Scientology of California
American Saint Hill Organization
2723 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90026

5/2 FAK

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Rm 9/25/70

BB 7/19

[redacted]
Los Angeles, CA 90015

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTIC

CLEAR NIGHT

SPECIAL PROGRAM

MONDAY SEPT. 21

L. Ron Hubbard

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND – IN A REPEAT PLAY OF HIS INCREDIBLE TAPE –

Principle Incidents on the Track

TELLS ABOUT THE ANCIENT PROTOTYPE OF THIS PLANET'S SOCIETY AND HOW TO SPOT ITS INFLUENCE ON US EVEN NOW. THE TRUE STORY OF ATLANTIS REVEALED! PLUS – THRILLING STORIES OF MAGIC TRACK – WHEN MEN RODE GEESE AND FOUGHT WARS IN TIME.

PLUS

The incredibly exciting news of the
RELEASE OF OT VII
will be brought to you by Lt. Fred Hare, Captain, AOLA

* MORE AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES FROM OT's IN PERSON.

* LATEST NEWS FROM THE FLAGSHIP AND FROM RON.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM.
* ENTERTAINMENT – FERNAND PASCHE - CURRENTLY FEATURED IN "SKETCHES OF SPAIN" - PLAYS FLAMENCO GUITAR.

STARTING TIME
Monday, 8:00pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy

Special Offer!

GET *YOUR* BASIC SCIENTOLOGY LIBRARY

This special package of 7 books has been compiled by L. Ron Hubbard specially for you. These books embrace the basic truths of Dianetics and Scientology—you need them to understand the anatomy and function of the human mind and to learn and know of man's true nature as a spiritual being.

This is the data that has brought Total Freedom to all Mankind.

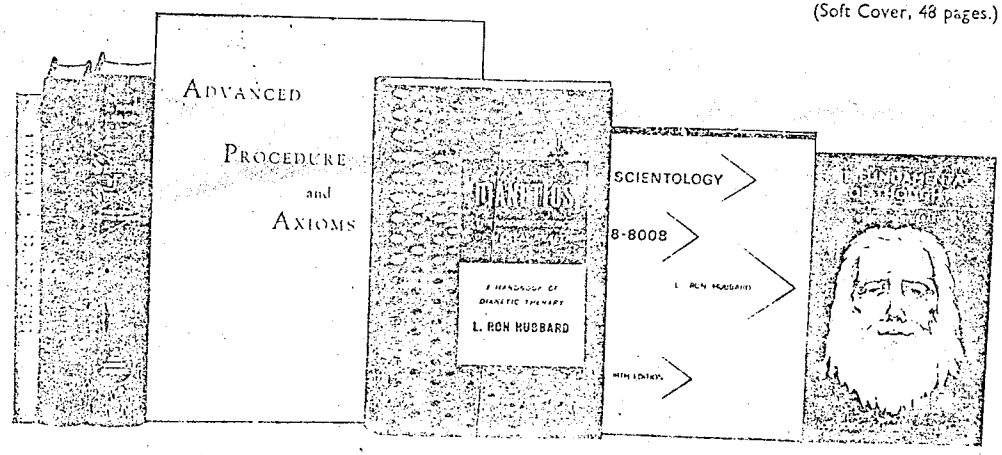
You cannot afford to be without this basic library. Get yours now. Complete your library if you have already started. Order extra copies for your friends—it makes a priceless gift. Recommended for Field Staff Members.

THE BASIC SCIENTOLOGY LIBRARY *by L. Ron Hubbard*

Dianetics: The Modern Science of Mental Health	$5.00
Science of Survival	$7.00
Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought	$1.25
Dianetics '55	$3.00
Scientology 0–8008	$2.75
The Creation of Human Ability	$5.00
Advanced Procedure and Axioms	$2.50
	Total: $26.50

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY $18.00

FILL IN THE ENCLOSED ORDER FORM AND POST TODAY!



★ **Dianetics—The Modern Science of Mental Health**
An exciting account of Ron's fantastic discoveries about the human mind that became a best-seller overnight. Contains the total answer to all human aberration. (Hard Cover, 428 pages.)

★ **Science of Survival**
Human behaviour is predictable. This book shows just how easy it is to predict and handle people in your environment. (Hard Cover, 524 pages.)

★ **Scientology: The Fundamentals of Thought**
Covers the basics of Scientology, clearly and concisely. It explains how life works, how men and women can change for the better. (Soft Cover, 64 pages.)

★ **Dianetics '55**
This book deals with communication, its formula and practical application. It also covers the anatomy of physical universe traps. (Hard Cover, 156 pages.)

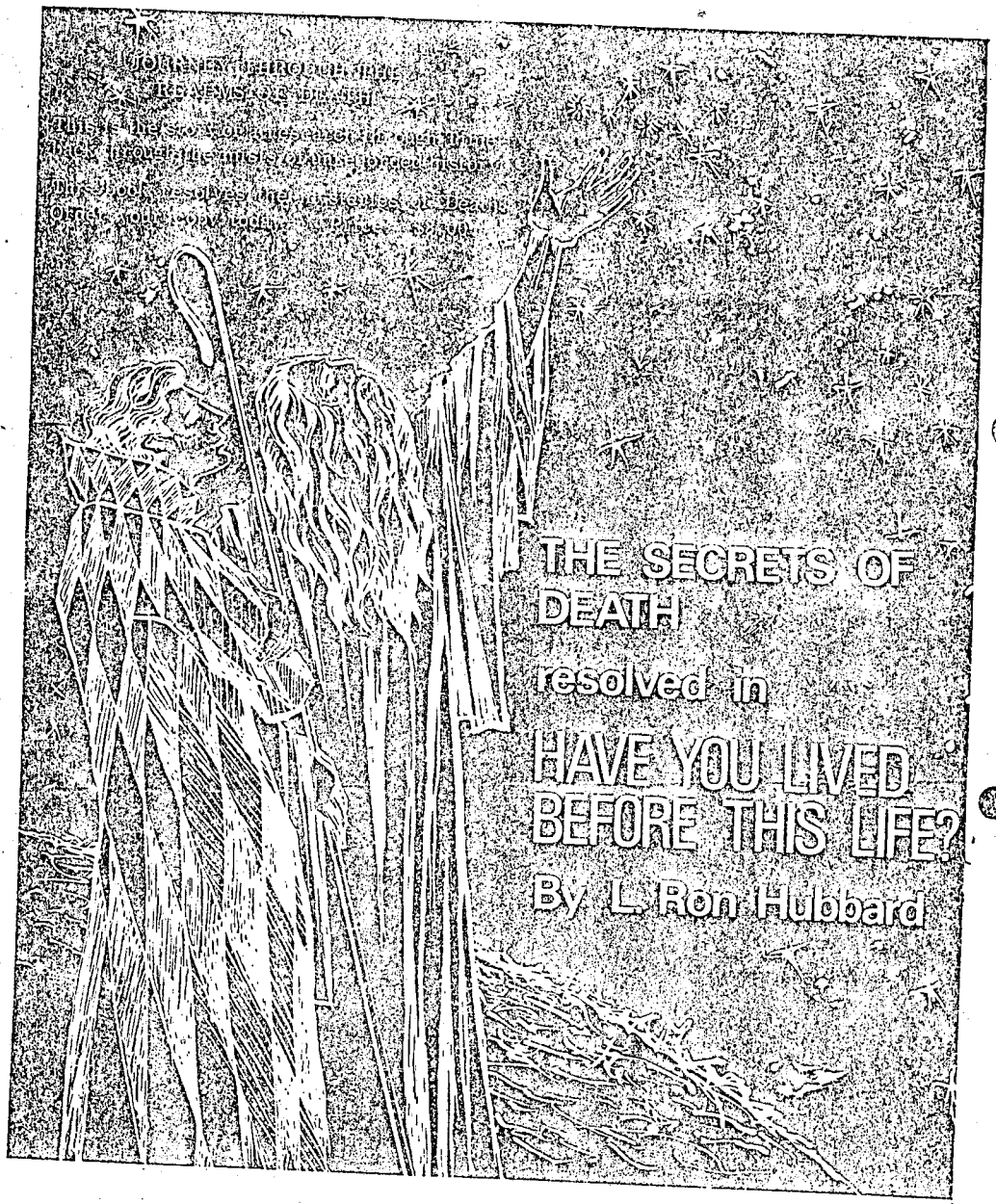
★ **Scientology 0–8008**
A fascinating and detailed analysis of Man's true nature as a spiritual being and his relationship to the physical universe. (Hard Cover, 153 pages.)

★ **The Creation of Human Ability**
The most comprehensive statement available of the actions and capabilities of a thetan. Essential to a complete understanding of Scientology. (Hard Cover, 288 pages.)

★ **Advanced Procedure and Axioms**
A collection of brilliant and penetrating essays on subjects such as Justice, Thought, Emotion, Self-Determinism, Responsibility and many others.

(Soft Cover, 48 pages.)

THESE ARE IMPORTANT BOOKS YOU SHOULD OWN, STUDY AND UNDERSTAND


THE SECRETS OF
DEATH
resolved in
HAVE YOU LIVED
BEFORE THIS LIFE?
By L. Ron Hubbard

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

BOOK ORDER FORM

20% Discount on all items over $1.25
with International Membership

PAMPHLETS

SCIENTOLOGY DICTIONARY (1 COPY FREE TO BOOK BUYERS)	$.25
F.S.M. MAGAZINE No. 1	.25
WHAT ARE PEOPLE FOR?	.15
WHAT IS SCIENTOLOGY? by Ruth Minshull	.35
THE CHARACTER OF SCIENTOLOGY	.75
SUCCESSES OF SCIENTOLOGY	1.25
WHAT EVERY P.C. SHOULD KNOW by Ruth Minshull	1.00
FORTRESS IN THE SKY	.40

POCKET BOOKS & PAPERBACKS

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF THOUGHT by L. Ron Hubbard
DIANETICS, THE EVOLUTION OF A SCIENCE by L. Ron Hubbard
SCIENTOLOGY A NEW SLANT ON LIFE by L. Ron Hubbard
THE PROBLEMS OF WORK by L. Ron Hubbard
INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTOLOGY ETHICS by L. Ron Hubbard — $1.25
AXIOMS AND LOGICS by L. Ron Hubbard
SCIENTOLOGY 8-80 by L. Ron Hubbard
CHILD SCIENTOLOGY by Denver Frater

TECHNICAL MANUALS & LARGE PAPERBACKS

DIANETICS-THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard
CEREMONIES OF THE FOUNDING CHURCH by L. Ron Hubbard
HOW TO SAVE YOUR MARRIAGE by L. Ron Hubbard
NOTES ON THE LECTURES of L. Ron Hubbard
SCIENTOLOGY AND THE BIBLE by L. Ron Hubbard
TRIPLE GRADES AND REVIEW DICTIONARY — $2.00
THE BOOK INTRODUCING THE E-METER by L. Ron Hubbard
THE BOOK OF CASE REMEDIES by L. Ron Hubbard
THE BOOK OF E-METER DRILLS by L. Ron Hubbard
E-METER ESSENTIALS, by L. Ron Hubbard

HARD BACKS & LARGE MANUALS

DIANETICS: THE ORIGINAL THESIS by L. Ron Hubbard
DIANETICS 55 by L. Ron Hubbard
ADVANCED PROCEDURE AND AXIOMS by L. Ron Hubbard
SCIENTOLOGY 8-8008 by L. Ron Hubbard
SCIENTOLOGY 0-8 by L. Ron Hubbard (coming)
MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON LEVEL "0" CHECKSHEET by L. Ron Hubbard
LEVEL "0" PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S BULLETIN by L. Ron Hubbard — $3.00
MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON LEVEL II CHECKSHEETS by L. Ron Hubbard
SELF ANALYSIS by L. Ron Hubbard
HOW TO LIVE THOUGH AN EXECUTIVE by L. Ron Hubbard
HAVE YOU LIVED BEFORE THIS LIFE? by L. Ron Hubbard
THE HISTORY OF MAN by L. Ron Hubbard
CHILD DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL ABOUT RADIATION by L. Ron Hubbard

MAJOR TEXTS

DIANETICS-THE MODERN SCIENCE OF MENTAL HEALTH by L. Ron Hubbard (hardback)
THE CREATION OF HUMAN ABILITY by L. Ron Hubbard
GROUP AUDITOR'S HANDBOOK by L. Ron Hubbard — $5.00
LEVEL I PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR'S BULLETINS by L. Ron Hubbard
BASIC STAFF HAT BOOK by L. Ron Hubbard
STANDARD DIANETICS by L. Ron Hubbard (coming)

THE SCIENCE OF SURVIVAL by L. Ron Hubbard — $7.00
THE PHOENIX LECTURES by L. Ron Hubbard

ADDITIONAL WORKS

WHEN IN DOUBT COMMUNICATE compiled by Ruth Minshull & Ed Leffson	$4.00
MIRACLES FOR BREAKFAST by Ruth Minshull	$2.00
SCIENTOLOGY FOR THE MILLIONS by Walter Braddeson	$2.50

BOOK ORDER FORM

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY $18.00

BASIC SCIENTOLOGY LIBRARY

If you are a Resident of the State of California please include Sales Tax of 6% on all orders.

I am/am not a Fellow of the Hubbard College of Scientology

I am/am not an International Member

I enclose the sum of: _____

SIGNED: _____

NAME: _____ ADDRESS: _____

SCIENTOLOGY BOOKSTORE, THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2005 West Ninth Street, Los Angeles, California 90006

FILL IN THIS ORDER FORM MARKING THE NUMBER OF ITEMS REQUIRED IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.
SEND WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

File
1501 C

Non-Profit Org
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Rec 9/14/70
BOF-119

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
Registered at California Non-Profit Organization

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTIC

CLEAR NIGHT

THE NIGHT CLEAR AND O.T. BECOME REAL AND NEAR TO YOU

SPECIAL PROGRAM

MONDAY SEPT. 14

L. Ron Hubbard

IN A HISTORY MAKING TAPE FROM HIS FAMOUS ANTI-RADIATION CONGRESS TELLS HOW HE DISCOVERED THE SUB-ZERO AWARENESS SCALE. HE REVEALS WHY A THETAN HAS A BODY AND WHAT HAPPENS TO A MAN WHEN HE DIES – INCLUDING THE TRUE STORY OF HEAVEN AND HELL – AND WHY A THETAN MAKES NOISE.

"AUDITING WHOLE TRACK"

* SPECIAL LECTURE BY W/O GUY ELTRINGHAM – FORMER RESEARCH PROJECT OFFICER OF FLAGSHIP. CLASS VII & VIII AUDITOR AND OUTSTANDING SEA ORG MISSIONAIRE.
* MORE AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES FROM OT's IN PERSON.
* LATEST NEWS FROM THE FLAGSHIP AND FROM RON.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM.
* ENTERTAINMENT - PEPPERMINT LOUNGE STAR AND PLAYBOY CLUB FAVORITE, EXCITING SHARON GREGG SINGS.

STARTING TIME

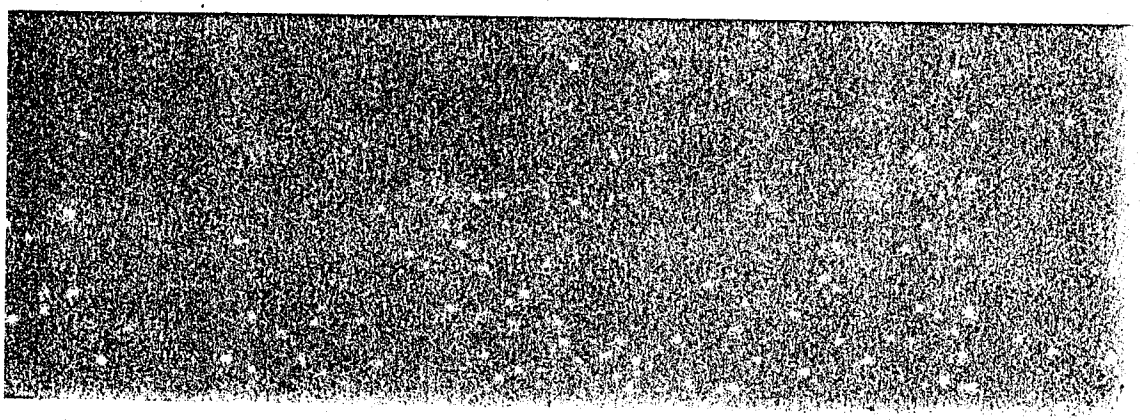
Monday, 8:00 pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy



THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

Los Angeles, CA 90015

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

COME TO
The most popular, exciting, vital
SUNDAY SERVICE
in the Los Angeles area

4:00 p.m.

CELEBRITY CENTRE 1809 West 8th St., Los Angeles, California

Readings from a limited edition volume from 1952, *Scientology 88* by

L. Ron Hubbard

SEPTEMBER 13

with W/O Al Boughton, AOLA's outstanding Director of Processing, speaks on "AOLA's Expanded Service".

GUEST LECTURER

Top case-cracking Class VIII Auditor from ASHO and warm and witty lecturer, DAVID ALDRICH, will speak on "The Technology of Freeing the Spirit".

ENTERTAINMENT

RICHARD FIELD - concert violist. PETER ELKINGTON - in a special surprise.

SPONSORED BY THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION OF LOS ANGELES, AND CELEBRITY CENTRE.

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTI

CLEAR NIGHT

THE NIGHT CLEAR AND O.T. BECOME REAL AND NEAR TO YOU

a

SPECIAL PROGRAM

FOR MONDAY SEPT. 7

L. Ron Hubbard

IN AN EXCITING TAPE LECTURE, "AUDITORS", TELLS ABOUT THE 12 TO 15 RACES OF THETANS AND HOW TO SPOT THEM TODAY – INCLUDING SNAKE MEN, INVADERS, CAT PEOPLE AND OTHERS.

* MORE AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES FROM OTS IN PERSON.
* LATEST NEWS FROM THE FLAGSHIP AND FROM RON.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM INCLUDING THE MONEY PROCESS.
* SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER - W/O RIC JONES - POWER AUDITOR ASHO - SPEAKING ON A TIMELY SUBJECT - EXPANDED GRADES AND CLEAR.
* ENTERTAINMENT - PAUL ARNOLDI - GUITAR AND SONG.

STARTING TIME

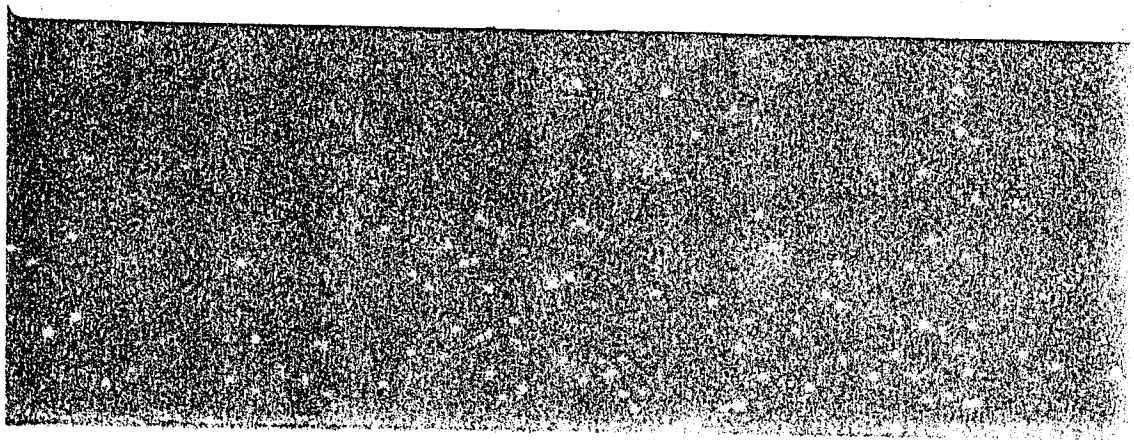
Monday, 8:00pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy



THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles, CA 90015

File

Rec 9/14

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

COME TO

SUNDAY SERVICE

4:00 p.m.

CELEBRITY CENTRE 1809 West 8th St., Los Angeles, California

Readings From the Works of *L. Ron Hubbard*

SEPTEMBER 6

with W/O Jim Isaacson, 3rd Mate AOLA

GUEST LECTURER

Exciting new talent, ROBERT LYONS
Co-star of the new movie "Getting Straight" and founder of the Key Out Players, speaks on Dianetic Gains.

Lovely Songstress, SHARON GREGG
Peppermint Lounge Star and Screen Gems Recording Artist will provide The Music

SPONSORED BY THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION OF LOS ANGELES, AND CELEBRITY CENTRE.

NEW BEGINNING COURSE LINE UP

NEW EXPANDED HAS COURSE

THE NEW EXPANDED HAS COURSE NOW CONTAIN ADVANCED TRAINING ROUTINES(TR's)

Old HAS Grads may have this Expanded Course half-price!

ALL NEW HOS COURSE

THE HOS COURSE IS NOW A CO-AUDIT COURSE! STUDENTS AUDIT EACH OTHER ON BASIC SCIENTOLOGY PROCESSES.

GET THE FEELING OF A PROFESSIONAL AUDITOR!

INCREASE YOUR ABILITY AND AWARENESS! ENROLL NOW!

CONTACT THE REGISTRAR TODAY.

The Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th St.
L.A., Calif. 90006
PHONE: 385:

PHONE 385-9051

co-auditing association for co-operative auditing. It means a team of any two people who are helping each other reach a better life with Scientology Pastoral Counselling and Processing.

COMING SOON!

ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN MIND COURSE
GROUP AUDITING COURSE AND MANY MORE!

AXIOM 2: At least a portion of the static called life is impinged upon the physical universe.

AXIOM 3: That portion of the static of life which is impinged upon the physical universe has for its dynamic goal, survival and only survival.

GET A FREE 6 MONTH MEMBERSHIP

JOIN the most rapidly expanding self-betterment group on Earth today!
Take advantage of the 20% discount International Members get on Scientology training materials - books over $1.25, all tape lectures, and E-Meters. Also receive - FREE - magazines filled with useful information about how you can continue to advance with Scientology! JOIN FREE for 6 months by writing to the Membership Officer of your

Church of Scientology of California
2005 W. 9th St., L.A., Calif. 90006
PHONE 388-3481

DO IT NOW!

We are in a position now to handle our environment smoothly largely and well. We have moved into the future for which we have been striving. We have the Tech.

By Tech is meant technology, referring, of course, to the application of the precise scientific drills and processes of Scientology. Technology means the methods of application of an art or science as opposed to mere knowledge of the science or art itself. One could know all about the theory of motor cars and the science of building them and the art of designing them and still not be able to build, plan or drive one. The practices of building, planning or driving a motor car are quite different from the theory, science and art of motor cars.

Now Tech implies USE. There is a wide gap between mere knowledge and the application of that knowledge. A skilled auditor knows not only Scientology but how to apply Scientology. Thus the technology of Scientology is its actual application to oneself, a preclear or the situations one encounters in life.

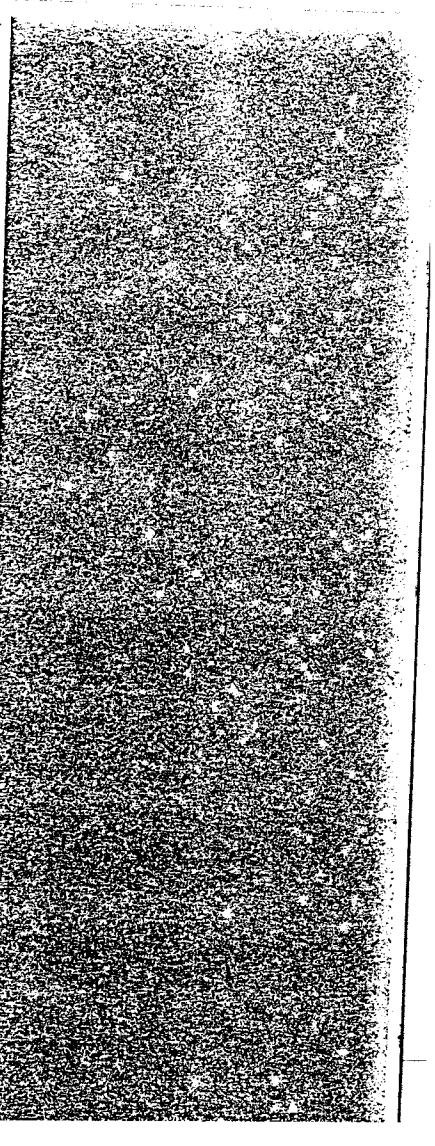
It is proven that a person who is technically trained in Scientology is much more able to handle work and personnel than an untrained individual. How can people handle life if they have no expert knowledge of how to handle life? A housewife who does not have professional level skill in Scientology could not expect to run a wholly successful family or keep order in her neighborhood and keep her family well. A factory foreman could not possibly handle his crews with full effectiveness without training in Scientology skills. The personal assistant to a corporation executive could not do a fully effective job without being a trained Scientologist. A corporation president without a certificate will someday fail.

If you think that a trained Scientologist is someone who only audits then you have a very limited view of Scientology. The trained Scientologist is today's Cause point in an embattled world. The factories, the marts of trade, the homes, the neighborhoods, these are the places we want

healthy communications lines of the world. If we avoid the throbbing communication lines of the world we will not win soon enough as a group. We want companies functioning better to produce a better civilization. We want races becoming sane and stable assets to their communities. We want neighbourhoods smoothing out.

So get on the active lines of the world and make your presence felt. It takes training to do it. It takes the application of our technology.

I know what the society needs. I know what the society responds to. I've got the data. You and I can do the job which must be done. We have the technology and we can do it now. We have been to some degree searching, all of us. Now we can settle down, learn what is known and start applying.



...se* the way a person responds to the world around him by ...eason of his aberrations.

...oating needle* this is a manifestation of the E-Meter ...he E-Meter registers the state of the spiritual being in a ...unselling session) of great importance, as it indicates the ...erson has reached a state of release and is the end of any ...rocess.

...ingness* the assumption or choosing of a category of ...entity.

...errun* auditing past the point of release.

...S STANDARD TECHNOLOGY

...ANDARD:

...definite level or degree of quality that is ...oper and adequate for a specific purpose.

...CHNOLOGY:

...methods of application of an art or science as ...osed to mere knowledge of the science or art itself.

THE VALUE OF TRAINING
BY L. RON HUBBARD

My struggle has not been to Clear people.

My struggle has been to get other people to bring people to Clear and O.T. Now that we can do that, we've got this planet licked. The lid's off. There's no limit on the following road. We have arrived and it may take some people in Scientology a long time to fully realize it. To grasp exactly what this means for this planet takes quite a bit of looking at.

Three-quarters of Asia became civilized just because a few guys hoped that somebody might sooner or later be able to attain the state of Clear. Three-quarters of Asia. Now what are you sitting with and what do you suppose is going to happen from here?

That's why it is a little hard to confront this thing. What we have in Scientology is a technology which is sufficiently powerful, sufficiently big and overwhelming that it actually defies description.

Let's face the reality of this thing. The world confronts several crises. Man's inhumanity to Man is gaining monuments daily. The time to bring a chaos under control is well before it has begun. We're slightly late as it is. Brutally, there is no other organization on Earth that can slow these crises down. Factually there is no other know-how on Earth that can plumb the problems of Man. So we had better get busy.

This is no alarmist statement, you know. We are the people who can confront it. Past Civilizations have vanished, you see. The Chaldean, Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, Hindu, Greek, Roman, European-they did vanish. And it was when those societies looked richest that they had already started down. Like this one.

They all failed because they had no know-how about Man. They all dived under from ignorance. Wisdom, real wisdom, could have salvaged any of them. Wisdom held by the many, not one wise man.

I promise to keep all auditing appointments once ma[illegible]

I promise not to process a preclear who has not had sufficient rest or who is physically tired.

I promise not to process a preclear who is improperly fed or hungry.

I promise not to permit a frequent change of auditor[illegible]

I promise not to sympathize with a preclear, but be effective.

I promise not to let the preclear end session on his own determinism, but to finish off those cycles I have begun.

I promise never to walk off from a preclear in session

I promise never to get angry with a preclear in session

I promise to run every major case action to a floating needle*

I promise never to run any one action beyond its floating needle.

I promise to grant beingness* to the preclear in session

I promise not to mix the processes of Scientology with other practices except when the preclear is physically ill and only medical means will serve.

I promise to maintain communication with the preclear and not to cut his communication or permit him to overrun* in session.

I promise not to enter comments, expressions or enturbulence into a session that distract a preclear from his case.

I promise to continue to give the preclear the process or auditing command when needed in the session.

I promise not to let a preclear run a wrongly [illegible] command.

20. I promise not to explain, justify or make excuses in session for any auditor mistakes whether real or imagined.

21. I promise to estimate the current case state of a preclear only by Standard Case Supervision Data and not to diverge because of some imagined difference in the case.

22. I promise never to use the secrets of a preclear divulged in session for punishment or personal gain.

23. I promise to see that any fee received for processing is refunded if the preclear is dissatisfied and demands it within three months after the processing, the only condition being that he may not again be processed or trained.

24. I promise not to advocate Scientology only to cure illness or only to treat the insane, knowing well it was intended for spiritual gain.

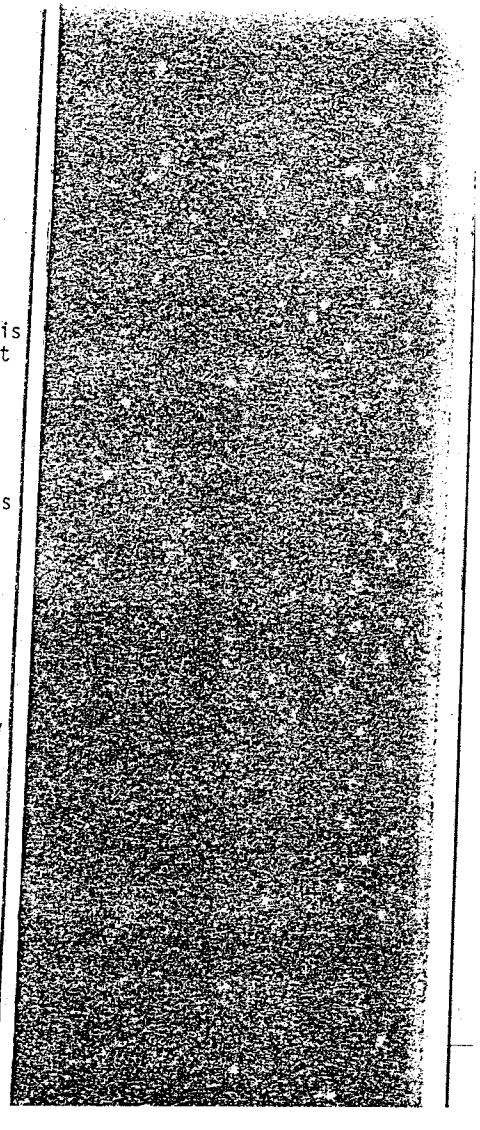
25. I promise to co-operate fully with the legal organizations of Dianetics and Scientology as developed by L. Ron Hubbard in safeguarding the ethical use and practice of the subject according to the basics of Standard Tech.

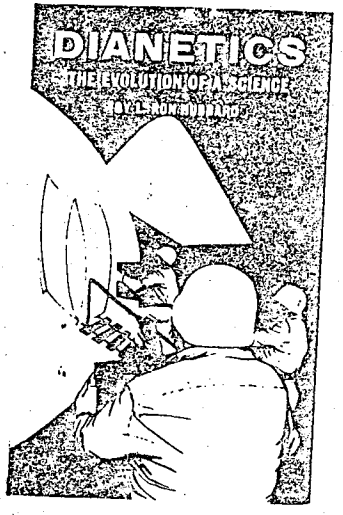
26. I promise to refuse to permit any being to be physically injured, violently damaged, operated on or killed in the name of "mental treatment."

27. I promise not to permit sexual liberties or violation of the mentally unsound.

28. I promise to refuse to admit to the ranks of practitioners any being who is insane.

L. Ron Hubbard, HCO Policy Letter of 14 October, 1968





RK is the major role of our existence
ether we like it or not. To live we must
ntinue to be acceptable on our jobs. To
: we must have a job. WORK, then, is
ortant - if we don't like it, we don't
e life.

; PROBLEMS OF WORK is the most
ightening and helpful book on the subject
work in existence.

by L. Ron Hubbard
PRICE: $1.25

MINISTER'S COURSE — LEVEL 0

Peter Apitz
Ann Maroh
Rosser Cole
Joe McCormick
Aileen Gardner

John Roussel
Douglas S. Chambers

LEVEL 1

Don Filbert

LEVEL 3

Ray Trocke

LEVEL 4

Ira Gordon
Armando Prieto

10: THE HIGHEST PURPOSE IN THE UNIVERSE IS THE CREATION OF AN EFFECT.

L. RON HUBBARD

HIGHEST EFFECT IS FREEING ANOTHER BEING.

CODE (AD 18)
16 years after Dianetics

I promise not to evaluate for the preclear or tell him what he should think about his case* in session.

I promise not to invalidate the preclear's case or gains in or out of session.

I promise to administer only Standard Tech to a preclear in the standard way.

SAVE
ORDER
PRESS
18 HOURS OR
L FROM
WATCH FOR DETAILS
SEE THE
FOR TICKE

ORDER FORM

CHECK WHICH ONE:

ENCLOSED IS MY PAYMENT FOR:

_____ Training Package #1-includes H.S.D.C. AND ADADEMY LEVELS 0 THROUGH 4. $1500.00

_____ Training Package #2-includes ACADEMY LEVELS 0 THROUGH 4 $1,000.00

_____ HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE $500.00

ACADEMY LEVELS

_____ LEVEL0-COMMUNICATION
_____ LEVEL 1-PROBLEMS
_____ LEVEL 2-RELIEF
_____ LEVEL 3-FREEDOM
_____ LEVEL 4-ABILITY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

PHONE _____

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
2503 W. 9th ST.
L.A., Calif. 90006

RECENT GRADUATES

HUBPARD APRENTICE SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE

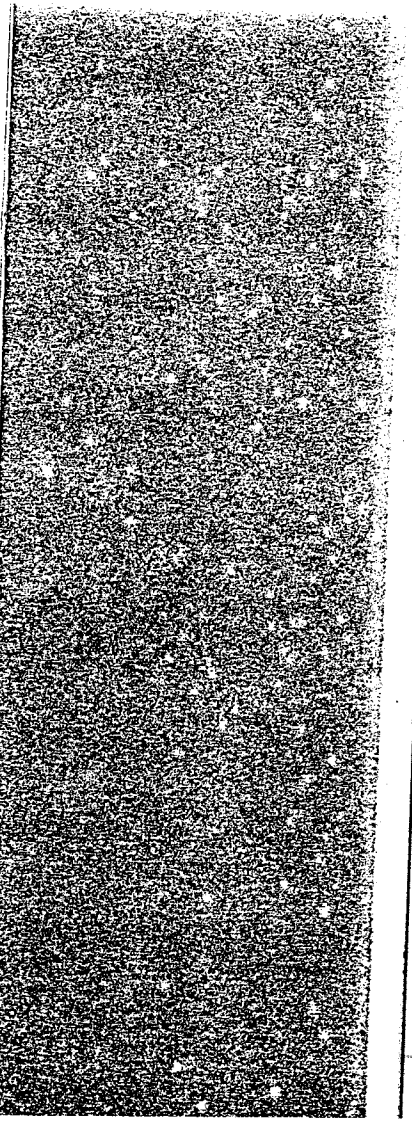
Kim Hedges
Paul Tafel
Carol Hadley Bryans
Anita Jones
Dan Doodeman
Nancy Booth
Annette Hedges
Linda Assad
Lisa Leall
Pearl Macias
Vicki Avalon
Dian Candelaria
Marian E. Lombard
Dot Suiter
Theresa Thompson
Albert J. Begil
Gil Mendelson
Mechill Rushton
Larry Wright
Kathe Shea
Keith St Orge
David Prager
Ethel Spencer
Valentine Dymallz
Charlene Tiltion
Gary B. Hart
Peter F. Malivitz
Reuben Hart
Rod Bartlett
Wayne Graft
Billye Dymallz
William Eaton
Mildrena Matthews
Chris Murphy
Forrest Futrell
Gretchen Eder
Bill Horwich
Peter Davidson
Ken Lonon
David Gane
Mildena Mathews
Alexandra Dymallz
Duke Miller
Wayne Graft
Mike Coughlin

HUBPARD QUALIFIED SCIENTOLOGIST COURSE

Gil Mendelson
William J. Eation
Kathy Gregg
Annette Hedges
Mali Butler
Mark Schuermann
Katherine Mance
Robert Lochridge
Dave Shelton
Lynn Chambers
Raymond G. Schutte
Sharon Douglas
Bill Horwich
Peter Davidson
Forrest Futrell
Phyllis Vander Linde

HUBPARD DIANETIC COUNSELLORS

May Elltringham
Gregg Wells
Leon Jones
Susan Body
George Jakobsen
Wes Mason
Martha Weller
Danny Daniel
Carol Wilber
Nancy Pauly
Jack Slevin
Irwin Haegele
Margaret Manning
Anne Ablamowicz
Alan Solem
Eloise Satow
Roger A. Litka
Ken Kemmerer
Mike Loudermilk
Judy Loudermilk
Hollace Tafeen
Steve Spencer
Kathy Talent
Don Whittington
Steve Clamage
Exilda Dane
Wendie Sheurerman
Barbara Bock
Fred Howe
John Pardee
Peter Apitz
Fay Crivello
Lucile Morley
Tony Scheurmann
Fran Broeker
Ted Kemmerer
Nell Greene
David Ross
Barbara Anne Reilly
Leora Moores
Mindie Steinman
Karen Franchet
Marck Smith
Stan Stromfeld
Mary Heldt
Keith Knighten
George Lindsey
Ulmara Mazeika
Wes Mason
Gary Savail



LEVEL 2-RELIEF RELEASE

Relief-Removal of suffering.

ABILITIES GAINED	INABILITIES LOST
The individual will have the ability to be cause without fear of hurting others.	Relief from the hostilities and sufferings of life.
He will be willing for others to be at cause over him.	He will be free from things others have done to him in the past.
He will be willing for others to be cause over others without feeling the need to intervene.	He will lose the need to protect another from actions of others for fear of them doing harm.

LEVEL 3-FREEDOM RELEASE

Freedom from the upsets of the past and ability to face the future.

ABILITIES GAINED	INABILITIES LOST
He will have the ability to face the future. He will have the ability to experience sudden changes without getting upset.	The individual will have freedom from upsets of the past.
He will allow others the beingness* to be the way they are and choose their own future: he can also cause changes in another's life without ill effect.	He will no longer feel he has to change people to make them more acceptable.
He will be willing for change and interplay to occur between others.	He will lose the need to try and prevent change occuring among others.

beingness* the assumption or choosing of a category of identity.

LEVEL 4- ABILITY RELEASE

Ability-power to be, do and have.

ABILITIES GAINED	INABILITIES LOST
He will have the ability to do new things. He will have the ability to face life without need to justify his own actions, or defend oneself from others. He can be right or wrong.	The individual will move out of fixed conditions. He will lose make-guilty mechanisms, self-invalidation, and demand for sympathy.
He will be able to tolerate the fixed ideas and habits of others towards himself and does not feel the need to respond in a like manner.	He will have freedom from others' fixed ideas, justifications and make-guilty on self. He will not be intolerant of the habits of others as they affect him.
He will be able to tolerate fixed conditions amongst others and does not get involved by others efforts to justify, dominate or be defensive about their actions against others.	He will lose resistance to others making others guilty, asserting self or justifying his own overts.

overts: harmful or contra-survival act.

EVEL 0-COMMUNICATION RELEASE

Communication is the interchange of ideas or objects between two people or terminals.

ore precisely the definition of Communication is:
AUSE, DISTANCE, EFFECT WITH INTENTION AND ATTENTION
D A DUPLICATION AT EFFECT OF WHAT EMANATES FROM CAUSE."
LRH

ILITIES GAINED | INABILITIES LOST

e individual will have the ility to communicate freely th anyone on any subject. will like to outflow*.

will be willing for ers to communicate to freely on any subject.

individual will t others to municate about thing to others.

He will have freedom from, or he is will be no longer bothered by communication difficulties. He is no longer withdrawn and reticent.

He will lose any resistance to others communicating to him on unpleasant and unwanted subjects.

He will lose any unpleasant reaction of others communicating to others.

low*
in a direction away from. Webster
-a directional thought, energy or action. L.Ron Hubbard

LEVEL 1 - PROBLEMS RELEASE

A problem is anything which has opposing sides of equal force; especially postulate counter-postulate, intention counter-intention or idea counter-idea.

A postulate is a conclusion, decision or resolution made by the individual himself on his own self-determinism on data of the past, known or unknown. It is made upon the evaluation of data by the individual or on impulse without data. It resolves a problem of the past, decides on problems or observations in the present or sets a pattern for the future.

ABILITIES GAINED | INABILITIES LOST

The individual will have the ability to recognize the source of problems and make them vanish.

The individual will feel free about any problems others have with him and can recognize the source of them.

The individual will feel free about others problems with or about others and can recognize the source of them.

The individual will have no problems.

The individual will no longer worry about the problems he has been to others.

The individual will lose the inability to have others having problems with others.

...the following charts, the abilities gained and ...
...ost Columns are what you attain as a preclear. As an ...ditor you will be able to help fellow students and others ...tain these abilities.

...IANETIC CASE COMPLETION

...UBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE

"The Analytical Mind when it becomes aware of a point in the Reactive Mind, makes it vanish. In other words, one needs but become aware of the actual cause of an aberration to have it vanish." LRH

...BERRATION: Irrational or deranged behavior or thought on or about a specific subject or subjects resulting from the influence of the Reactive Mind upon the individual in relationship to that subject or subjects.

A person goes through life automatically taking pictures of every experience.

These MENTAL IMAGE PICTURES are contained in the Reactive Mind as ENGRAMS, SECONDARIES AND LOCKS.

ENGRAM: A MENTAL IMAGE PICTURE which is a recording of a time of physical pain and unconsciousness. It must by definition have impact or injury as part of its content.

SECONDARY: A MENTAL IMAGE PICTURE of a moment of severe and shocking loss or threat of loss which contains misemotion such as anger, fear, grief, apathy, or "deathfulness."

LOCK: A MENTAL IMAGE PICTURE of an incident where one was knowingly or unknowingly reminded of a secondary or engram. It does not itself contain a blow or a burn or impact and is not any major cause of misemotion. It does not contain unconsciousness. It may contain a feeling of pain or illness, but is not itself the source of it.
example: one sees a cake, feels sick. This is a lock on an engram of being made sick by eating cake. The picture of seeing a cake and feeling sick is a lock on (is locked to) the incident (unseen at the moment) of getting sick eating cake.

MISEMOTION: any emotion that is unpleasant.

CHAIN: A series of recordings of similar experiences. A chain has engrams, secondaries and locks.
example: seeing a baseball bat in a store window (lock), losing the bat (secondary), hit in the head with a bat (engram). The engram is at the earliest date, the secondary a later date, the lock the most recent.

ERASURE: The action of erasing, rubbing out, locks, secondaries or engrams.

The Technology that runs chains of locks, secondaries and engrams to erasure is contained in the HUBBARD STANDARD DIANETICS COURSE and results in a person well and happy.

ABILITIES GAINED	INABILITIES LOST
A well and happy human being.	Freedom from physical pain and misemotion.

WE'RE MAKING IT EASIER TO CALL US--WE HAVE A NEW NUMBER!

385-9051

You may have been asked to call this number when dialing our old number, 388-3481.
We have more lines and better telephone facilities at this new number--so tell your friends, and call us at 385-9051 for your Dianetics and Scientology services.

CHURCH HOURS
DURING THE DAY
9:00 A.M.-5:30 P.M. Monday through Friday
EVENINGS AND WEEKENDS
7:00 P.M.-10:30 P.M. Monday through Friday
10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday

EXPANDED GRADES

EXPANDED: to open up or out, spread out, unfold.

GRADES: the end of a series of processes resulting in hightened awareness, spiritual betterment and a large gain in specific abilities.

PROCESS: a set of questions asked by an auditor (literally, one who listens. An auditor is a person trained and qualified in applying Scientology processes) to help a person find out things about himself or life. There are many processes and these are aligned with the levels taught to students and with grades as applied to preclears.

PRECLEAR: this term covers anyone who is not Clear. A Clear is a person who is at cause over mental matter, energy, space and time in regards to self.

An individual may attain incredible ability by moving up through the grades of Scientology processing.

Each grade now contains many and all processes for that grade, and when they are done by an individual and a Scientology minister who acts as an auditor, the result will be a tremendous stable gain in a specific ability for that individual, therefore, EXPANDED GRADES.

The abilities attainable through Scientology processing are described on the following pages as Levels 0 through 4 and Dianetic*Case* completion.

THE WAY TO GET THESE ABILITIES IS TO GET TRAINING.

While you train you will do Scientology processes with other students. You will not only get these Expanded Grades yourself, but you will be able to help others attain them!

enable an individual to be free of physical illness and unpleasant emotion.
Case* the way a person responds to the world around him by reason of his aberrations (aberrations means behavior influenced by the Reactive Mind)

ACTIVE MIND: the portion of a person's mind which rks on a stimulus-response basis (given a certain timulus, it gives a certain response) which is not der his control and which exerts force and the power command over his awareness, purposes, thoughts, body d actions.

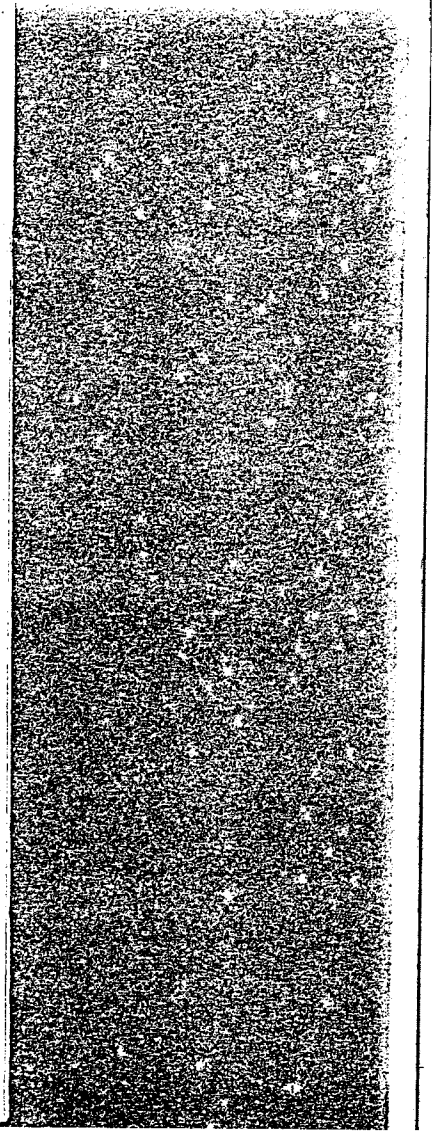
LEASE: when a person is released, he is separated from ie Reactive Mind or some portion of it: it has no influence ver him at that time. The person will feel completely ntroubled and he will look bright and happy.

RAINING: learning and applying Scientology Pastoral ounselling to free oneself, to free another, and to ree Mankind.

ie Goal of the Auditor: to help the preclear e-establish confidence in his ability to onfront Thetans, Thought, Time, Life, ergy, Matter and Space.

ie theory of auditing: the preclear has ost confidence in his ability to face xistence and its parts and has difficulty participation. He is trapped in many f those things he has failed to confront or as been prevented from confronting or as prevented others from confronting or idn't exist.

etan: The person himself-not his body name, the physical universe, his mind, or ything else; that which is aware of being vare; the identity that IS the individual.



Reality major 80

Official Publication of Dianetics and Scientology in the United States
Founder: L. RON HUBBARD Editor: Terry Silverman
Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Hubbard Scientology Continental Organization in Los Angeles
2005 W. 9th Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90006
phone: (Area 213) 385-9051
Copyright (c) 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

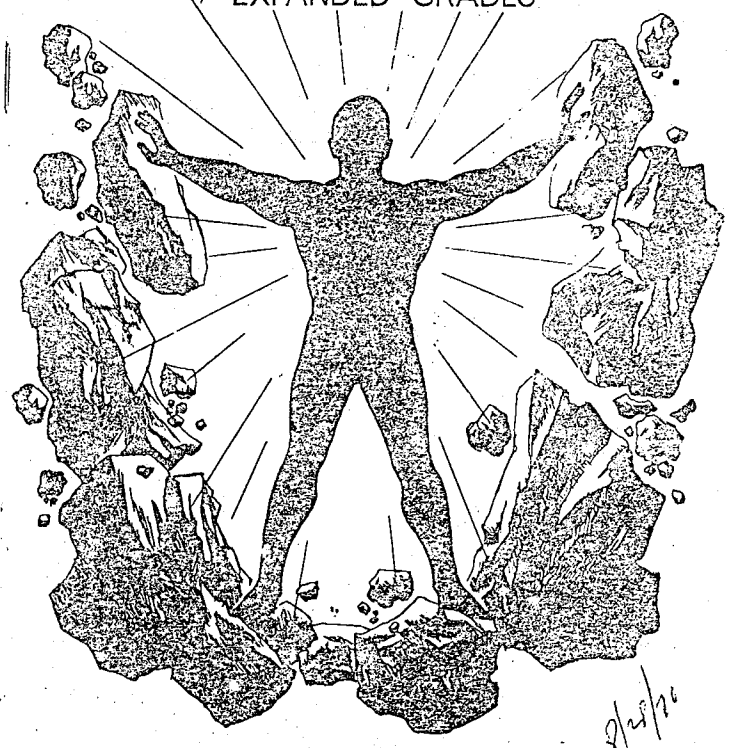
TO ORDER BOOKS AND OTHER ITEMS OR TO ENQUIRE ABOUT TRAINING, PROCESSING AND OTHER SCIENTOLOGY SERVICES, CONTACT THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA AT:

LOS ANGELES, 2005 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006.
SAN FRANCISCO, 347 Stockton St., 4th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94108
SEATTLE, 910 Elliot Avenue West, Seattle, Washington, 98119
HONOLULU, 143 Nenue Street, Aina Haina, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96821
AUSTIN, 510 West 11th Street, Austin, Texas, 78701

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Church of Scientology

EXPANDED GRADES



Reality major 80

COME JOIN AOLA's FANTASTIC

CLEAR NIGHT

THE NIGHT CLEAR AND O.T. BECOME REAL AND NEAR TO YOU

SPECIAL PROGRAM

MONDAY OCT. 5

L. Ron Hubbard

HOW TO AUDIT A THETA LINE
IN THIS EXCITINE 1952 TAPE, RON TALKS MORE ABOUT THETA-BODIES - HOW TO GET THEM TO "ASTRAL WALK" AND HOW TO RUN OTHER BODIES. INCLUDES TECHNIQUES USED IN THE PAST FOR TRAPPING ENTITIES AND KEEPING THEM IN BODIES LIFETIME AFTER LIFETIME.

* FASCINATING SPEAKER, LT. FRED HARE, CAPTAIN OF THE ADVANCED ORGANIZATION AND ONE OF RON'S TOP EXECUTIVES FOR YEARS, WILL SPEAK ON "CREATING WHAT YOU'D LIKE".
* BRAND NEW CLEARS AND OTs BRING YOU AMAZING TALES OF FIRST HAND EXPERIENCES!
* LATEST NEWS FROM L. RON HUBBARD ABOARD THE FLAGSHIP.
* FABULOUS GROUP PROCESSING BY CMDR. YVONNE GILLHAM.

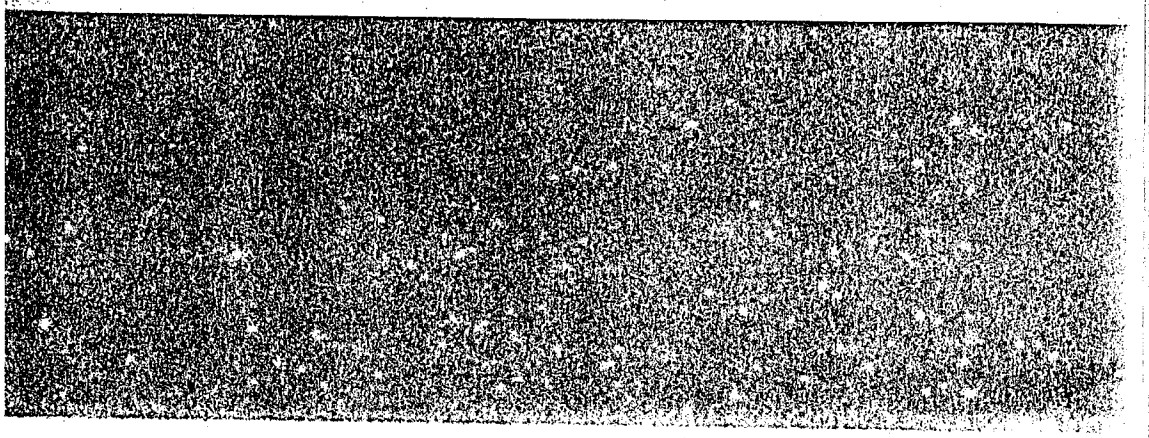
STARTING TIME
Monday, 8:00pm.

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

A FABULOUS EXPERIENCE

Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED - The Church of Scientology of California
A Non-Profit Organization - Scientology is a Religious Philosophy



L. RON HUBBARD
Presents AOLA's
SUNDAY SERVICE

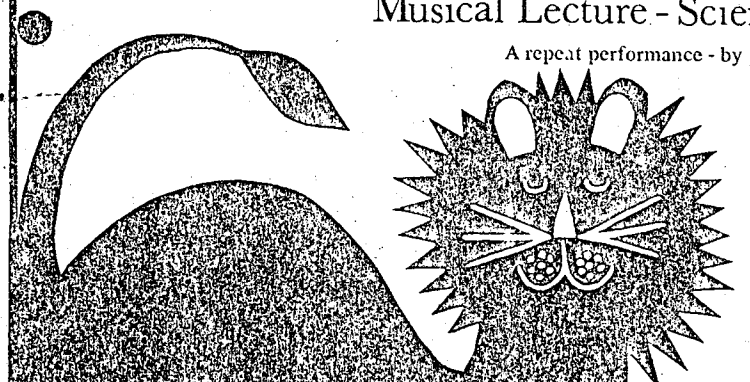
Hélene Ireland and Jim McMullan

OT III Expandeds

in a

Musical Lecture - Scientology Revisited

A repeat performance - by popular demand!



attend

Celebrity Centre

1809 W. 8th St., L.A., Ca.

4:00pm Oct. 4

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA
The Advanced Organization of Los Angeles
916 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90006

NON-PROFIT ORG.
U. S. PROFIT
PAID
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
PERMIT NO. 20939

Rec 10/5/70
BCH 19

[illegible] Pico Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90015

THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIF
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

Non-Profit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 20939
Los Angeles, Calif.

Rec 10/27/10
B5# 119

1521 W. PICO BLVD.
L.A., CALIF. 90015

LA

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West 9th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90006

Scientology is a religious philosophy which enables an individual to learn more about himself and life. Scientology is in favor of human rights.

After months of careful research Ron has made another big advancement, Expanded Lower Grades. He has made this event a very special one just for you. It is packed with 18 hours of superb LRH Lectures to make up three fantastic days.

Don't miss this exciting opportunity. It is the biggest event since Ron's Journal '68! Ron will be releasing news of international importance to all Scientologists and public alike. All Scientologists should attend.

Bring your family and friends! It is an excellent chance to introduce them to Scientology. Our doors are open.

The October Congress will be held Long Beach Convention Hall on the 23rd, 24th and 25th of October. The price per ticket is $35.00, with a 40% discount for advance payment, $20.00. We offer a 50% discount for tickets bought in blocks of ten or more. Buy NOW!

The October Congress

ADVANCE RESERVATION FORM

Dear Dir of Income,

Please send me____tickets for which I enclose a cheque of____. Thank you.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Copyright © 1968 by Church of Scientology of California
All Rights Reserved
No Digital Scanning or AI Training
Registered Trademarks Acknowledged
Printed in the U.S.A.

SEND TO: **Church of Scientology of California / 2005 W. 9th St. / Los Angeles, Calif. / 90006**

Pat has a special message for you
See you there

FROM

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 38794
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Church of Scientology of California
2005 West Ninth Street
Los Angeles, California 90006

Advanced Organization, 210 South Westlake Ave., Los Angeles, California 90006.

arrived at AOLA from the Flag ship. Enrollment for the OT Section VII is open to any OT VI and AOLA registrars are very busy handling all the OTs coming in to do the powerful new level. More details are found inside on page 4.

Your route to Clear begins here — at the Churches of Scientology

ENGLAND

Hubbard College of Scientology Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England. Cable: Scientology East Grinstead, England. Telex: 95262.

The Scientology Foundation, Saint Hill Manor, East Grinstead, Sussex, England. Telex: 95262.

LONDON
68 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Cable: Scientology London. Telex: 25383

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH
H.A.P.I. Scotland, 13 Queen St., Edinburgh 2.

SOUTH WALES

SWANSEA
20 Henrietta St., Glamorgan.

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN
Advanced Organization, Saint Hill Denmark, Jernbanegade 6, 1608 Copenhagen V.

Church of Scien. DK., Hovedvagtsgade 6, 1103 Copenhagen K.

Church of Scien. Copen, Henningsens Alle 68, 2900 Hellerup, Cable: Freetheta, Copenhagen.

SWEDEN

ESKILSTUNA
Eskilsgatan 1, 633 56 Eskilstuna.

OREBRO
Oskarsvagen 2, 702 14 Orebro. Cable: Scientology, Orebro.

STOCKHOLM
Arvodesvagen 5, 12646 Hagersten, Stockholm

GOTEBORG
Ostra Hamnegatan 4, 41109 Goteborg

FRANCE

PARIS
58 rue de Londres, 75 Paris 8. Cable: Scientology Paris. Telex: 25503

UNITED STATES

LOS ANGELES
Church of Scientology of California, American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 W. Temple St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Cable: Scientology Los Angeles.

Celebrity Center, 1809 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, California 90026

Continental Org, 2005 W. 9 St. Los Angeles, California 90006 Cable: Scientology Los Angeles, Telex: 67-262 Western Union.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1812 19th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009. Cable: Scientology Washington D.C., Telex: 892397.

NEW YORK
49 West 32nd Street, New York, New York 10001. Cable: Scientology New York. Telex: 12032

DETROIT
13061 East Eight Mile Road, Warren, Michigan 48089. Cable: Scientology Detroit.

MINNEAPOLIS
3007 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408. Cable: Scientology Minneapolis.

MIAMI
985 S.W. First St., Miami, Florida 33130, Cable: Scientology Miami.

AUSTIN
4601 Rosedale Ave., Austin Texas 78756. Cable: Scientology Austin.

LAS VEGAS
308 E. Charleston Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89105. Cable: Sien Las Vegas, Telex:684459.

SAN FRANCISCO
414 Mason St., Room 400, San Francisco, Calif. 94102. Cable: Scientology San Francisco. Telex: 340-667.

SEATTLE
910 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle, Washington 98119. Cable: Sciensea Seattle Washington, Telex: 329-626.

HAWAII
143 Nenue Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821. Cable: Scientology Honolulu. Telex: 634 252.

CANADA

TORONTO
116 Avenue Road, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. Cable: Scientology Toronto. Telex: 217-594.

AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE
Church of the New Faith, 28 Restormae Ave., Fularton, Adelaide 5000, South Australia. Cable: Scientology Adelaide Telex: 82486,

PERTH
Church of the New Faith 959 Hay St., Perth, West. Aust. Cable: Scientology Perth W.A.

SYDNEY
Church of the New Faith 69 Old South Head Road, Bondi Junction, Sydney, N.S.W. 2022.

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND
Church of Scientology, 154 Hobson St., Auckland 1, Cable: Scientology Auckland.

SOUTH AFRICA

JOHANNESBURG
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 99 Polly St., Johannesburg, Cable: Scientology Johannesburg. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405.

CAPE TOWN
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 2 Darter's Road, Cape Town. Cable: Sientology Cape Town.

PRETORIA
224 Central House, Cnr. Central & Pretorius Streets, Pretoria. Telex: Johannesburg 43-7405. Cable: Sientology Johannesburg.

DURBAN
Church of Scien. in S'A' (Pty.) Ltd., Old Netherlands Building, 335 Smith St., Durban. Cable: Sientology Durban. Telex:67706

PORT ELIZABETH
Church of Scien. in S.A. (Pty.) Ltd., 19 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth. Cable: Sientology Port Elizabeth.

RHODESIA

BULAWAYO
Church of Scientology, 23 Bindown Court, Borrow Street, Bulawayo.

THE AUDITOR

THE MONTHLY JOURNAL OF SCIENTOLOGY

NUMBER 56
FOUNDER: L. RON HUBBARD
Editor: David Gale
Assistant Editor: Ron Loving
Typists: Angie Loving, Hollace Tafeen
Photographer: Keith Code

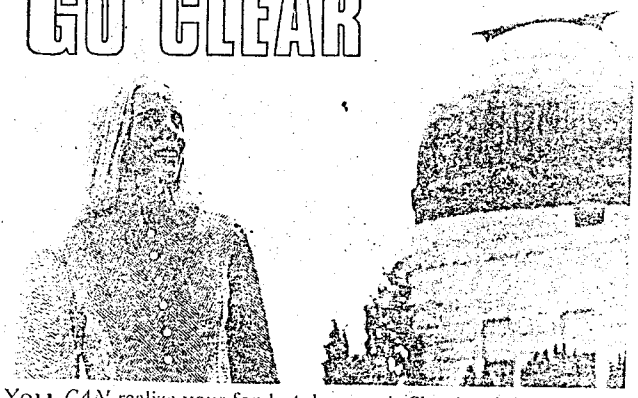
Copyright © 1970 by L. Ron Hubbard
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Published by THE CHURCH OF SCIENTOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA, The American Saint Hill Organization, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026. A non-profit Organization. Scientology is an applied Religious Philosophy.

NOW THERE ARE 2698 CLEARS

2660 William McCall, 2661 D. Truett Gandy, 2662 Peter Gillham, 2663 Mavis Morrison, 2664 Brian Charlton, 2665 Des McMillan, 2666 Jill Caristrom, 2667 Mary Robinson, 2668 Emily Roubinek, 2669 Randy Winmond, 2670 Lorraine Roland, 2671 Bernard Lugerner, 2672 Roger Weller, 2673 Jean McMullan, 2674 Janet Shankman, 2675 Hilde Kundergraber, 2676 Hugo Labra, 2677 Edna Eaton, 2678 Betty Overton, 2679 Celeste Hathaway, 2680 Bert Salzman, 2681 Mary Anne Head, 2682 Freda Canes, 2683 Eric Alan Reiner, 2684 Abby A. Adam, 2685 Patricia Terramagra, 2686 Lewis Randall, 2687 Peggy Reeves, 2688 Violet Vince, 2689 Neryl Morrison, 2690 Diane Yannarelli, 2691 Patricia Brager, 2692 Allen Michael Hubbert, 2693 Lew Roseman, 2695 Steve Workman, 2696 Alix Thomas, 2697 Idell Cacioppo, 2698 Margaret Irvin.

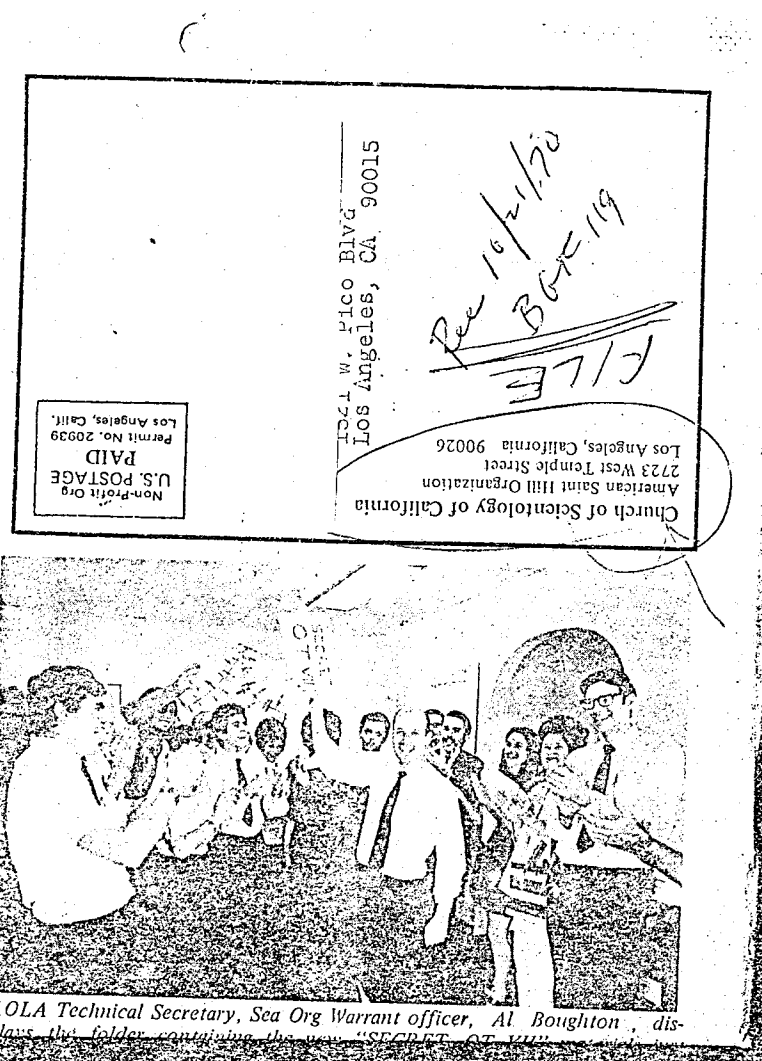
GO CLEAR



You *CAN* realize your fondest dreams. A *Clear* is a free being who knows himself totally. A Clear is a being who is knowingly and at will at cause over his own survival.

The path to Clear is smooth and certain. *Take it. You can be free!*

Prerequisite: Grade VI. Price: $800.00. 5% advance discount payment price: $760.00. Reserve your place on the Clearing Course with a 10% advance pay-



AOLA Technical Secretary, Sea Org Warrant officer, Al Boughton, displays the folder containing the new "SECRET OF HU

Chadbourne Hurley, on Jan. 10, 1970.

At Los Angeles: To John and Trishia Sexsmith, a son, Jeremy.

DEATHS:

Miami: William Bunpager, left the body August 30, 1970. He is survived by his wife, Wilma, OT II Class VI.

Seattle: Jack DeWolfe left the body August, 1970.

If it isn't in *The Auditor* it didn't happen. Send it in and make it a fact.

Personal Notices

You can have personal notices published in this column at the rate of $2.00 for three lines or a fraction thereof. (Approximately 25 words.) Professional and center ads are not printed. Only personal arrangements requirements, and advices, items for sale or rent, etc., are accepted. Send us the exact wording you want clearly printed or typed with the cash, check or money order. Send to Editor of the Auditor, ASHO.

VALOR VITAMINS–Nutrition Center: The only agent authorized by RON in the Western U.S. Specializing in Vitamin E and the Original GUK Formula. Price lists on request. Phone (213) HUbbard 3-9832. 740 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, California 90057.

Three 4 in 1 capsules contain total daily requirements of B1, C, E and Calcium. 333 Day supply only 9 cents/day. MARYLOVE, box 5144 Huntsville, Alabama, 35805, U.S.A. Write to MARYLOVE for new prices on 200 mg. Vitamin E capsules and our 33, 83 and 166 day supplies of our new 4 in 1 capsules. We pay postage in U.S.A. and Canada.

STANDARD METERS FOR STANDARD TECH–Our trained repair technicians knew the standard specifications for meters. We can and will repair your meter to meet these specifications. Any routing form returned with a meter repaired by Delta Meter Service, is an attestation that the meter is standard and a Warranty for 90 days on parts and workmanship. Delta is the only authorized repair service. Delta Meter Service, 1833 West 8th Street, Suite 216 Los Angeles, California 90057, Telephone: Hubbard 3-1558 – Patt Muro – Public Relations

MARK V E-METER FOR SALE – new but never used by the girl who became my wife and uses mine. Case included. Best offer. P. Gill, 58 Jacqueline Rd., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

SCIENTOLOGY JEWELRY FOR DISSEMINATION ! Pins, medallions, cuff links, fine jewelry. Established 1968 forwarding Dissemination of Scientology through Scientology symbols. Write for free brochure today: Dimension Five, 2327 West 9th Street, Los Angeles, California 90006.

Letters to The Editor are welcome. Address them to The Editor of The Auditor, ASHO, 2723 West Temple St., Los Angeles, California 90026.

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

We are all aware that the use of narcotics and other dangerous drugs is reaching deplorable proportions in the United States and throughout the world. Particularly alarming is their increasing use by our young people.

I have directed a major Federal involvement in the area of drug education. But the assistance and participation of civic groups and private citizens must strengthen and complement the work of Government.

I wholeheartedly commend the prompt and positive effort you have launched to turn the tide in an area that poses unparalleled threat to our society. May you have every success, and may the nation benefit from your program.

Richard Nixon

The Reverend Raymond Kemp
The Church of Scientology of California
426 West 6th Street
Tustin, California 92680

Enclosures

"I had one student who was driving bats with innumerable confusions and wierd cognitions and immense figure-figuring - it was so complex he came to me one day with "one" datum to explain the whole of auditing and everything wrong with the pc, - only he couldn't understand why we don't do just that one action - as he said, he had the datum that tech really was simple and this showed how really simple it was! Running the Learning Processes on him completely changed him and did that "unimportant" part bite!

"The students just love those processes.

"I've also found that 2 way comm (and I mean let the Auditor do all the talking) on an Auditor after he's goofed a session does more to help him fly right than any amount of pointing out and correcting his goofs does - they usually are in such an overwhelm of feeling bad and so much confusion that your correction doesn't sink in very. well anyway, whereas afterwards, you've got someone there to correct.

"I had a particularly recalcitrant auditor that I couldn't get corrected on one type of action, despite endless checkouts, demos and plenty of comm about, who, after a plain 2 way comm without me once telling him anything, did that same action beautifully the very next day and whose auditing has consistently been improving ever since.

"Obviously the importance of letting the student tell the supervisor can't be over-emphasized.

"I'm really thrilled with the success and improvements I'm having with these tools and I want to let you know about it. I'm a zealot for standard tech, and any way that improves getting it in is certainly valuable."●

Vital Statistics

MARRIAGES:

At Miami : Reverend Peter P. Cook and Miriam Neu on 10 Aug. 1970 ceremony performed by Rev. Allan Norwitz.

At Celebrity Centre : Los Angeles; Shena Fairchild to Darius Brubeck on April 29, 1970 performed by Commander Yvonne Gilham.

At Celebrity Centre, Los Angeles; Valli Buckingham to Gino Matherne.

At Phoenix : Sharon Montgomery Clear 2648 to Hank Trump Clear 1764 on July 25, 1970. Ceremony performed by Dr. Henry Schlichting.

At Seattle : Judy Conlon to Dick Weigand on August 2, 1970. Ceremony performed by Rev. Dorothy Broaded.

At San Diego : Lynn Griffith to Ken Wood on August 1, 1970. Ceremony performed by Rev. Tony Hitchman.

At Las Vegas: Loy Combs to Frank Freedman on 27 June 1970.

ENGAGEMENTS:

Portland : Patricia Ann Whaley Clear 2497 to Dick Caetano, Clear 2484.

BIRTHS:

At Middletown, Conn., to Jonathan and Tina Beebe, a son Joshua Hubbard Beebe. Christened August 29, 1970.

At San Pablo. Calif., to Renee' and Leifur Magnusson a daughter Thora L. Magnusson on April 15, 1970.

Glendale: to Judy and Dennis Buss, a daughter, Tracy Buss, on Dec. 21, 1969.

Glendale: Michael and Donna Mieure, identical twins, Iona Varessa and Desiree Trina Mieure, March 11, 1970.

FOCUS ON SUCCESS

Power

Grades V and VA just flow from the Lower Grades. It's a beautiful gradient! I'm just beginning to feel all the changes-Mest is much easier to confront; I can handle it smoothly, without the effort there used to be. My space is as big as I want it to be and I am here so much less dispersed all over my track. Affinity just expanded and there is little that I don't feel willing to have in my space and able to handle.

Somewhere along the line I seem to have lost a ton of mass and it feels so much more natural and calm without it. And very, very good. And everyone, all of you, are very, very beautiful. Did you know?

Thank you.

Kirsten Puckett
Grade VA Release

This is the grade where I discovered that I am. I am myself, not the sum of my experiences.

I make my own life as it is exactly and accept responsibility for it.

I am an infinite being and look forward to learning control of all my abilities.

Keith Buck
Grade V Release

O.T.

Had a beautiful cognition that I wish to Share.

I saw what Responsibility is all about. We can't blame anyone for anything that happens to us—thats all there is to it—thats what responsibility is. There is only a world out there of your own making. People don't do things to us we make them do what we want them to do... We are the puppeteers and it is our show.

When you know this little piece of data you can be sure that everything will go right for you and me, and mankind.

Jim McMullan
OT III

H.S.D.C.

The Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course is a must for everyone. I am now clearing up misunderstoods I have had since 1948 and 49.

All early Dianeticists should definitely finish this course in order to bring his tech up to date.

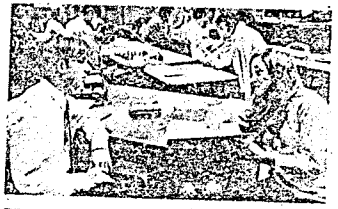
Virginia Budlong
OT V

SUCCESS WITH APPLICATION OF TWO-WAY COMM !

The following report will be of interest to all Supervisors and Students. It was written by Merrill Mayo Class VIII C/S Internship Supervisor at AOUK.

"With the recent emphasis on 2 way comm with students, etc. I've really been applying that Hubbard Consultant HCO B and the Learning Processes from PAB 110 with great success.

"The most amazing responses occur on the Learning Processes, gorgeous cognitions and especially it helps wipe out bad past training and the all importance of the data and too much significance.



Grimes, Loy Smith, Hazel Nelson.

"SEATTLE"

HSDC Graduates:
Sara Motto, Harriet Riley, Carolyn DeWolf, Chris Finn, Leonard Eagon, Rick Kemp, Scott Montgomery, Steve Christensen.

Academy Graduates:
Class II:
Alice Shepherd.
Class III Theory:
Judy Peters

"DETROIT"

HSDC Graduates:
William Fry, Joe Kuhns III, Dale Mason, Jeanene Brown, Hank Dencke, Agoberto Gonzales.

HDG Graduates:
Ken Drogurub, Harry Vassilopoulos, Bill Emas, Dale Mason, Joe Kuhns III.

[illegible], Chad Holland, Jim Jenkins.
Class IV:
Astrid Cordova.

Grade 0 Releases:
Scott Steele, Patty Fulton, Larry Miller, Irene Fries, Rohn Walker, Fred Hall, Claire Baker, David White, Mike Nicholson.

Grade I Releases:
Bob Sandell, Dee White, Chad Holland, Bob Aldrich.

Grade III Releases:
Albert Holmes, Bill Schuhle.

"ASHO"

HSDC Graduates:
Susan Laier, Frances Morlon, Dennis Buss, Lavina Timmons, Maxim Zbitnoff, Seymour Thomas, Vincent Gay, Jamula Asplund, Sally Thielen, Ruth Wiesburg.

HDG Graduates:
Jeff Mintz, Judy Jones.

Maury Lerud recently announced an open house at the new quarters of Scientology Center, Chicago. The event was held on Oct. 3 & 4 and featured the film "Freedom," starring Stephen Boyd.

Scientology Central (LA)

Scientology Central L.A. has just expanded to new quarters and is currently enjoying near 90% sign ups from HAS according to Arieh Stern, PES.

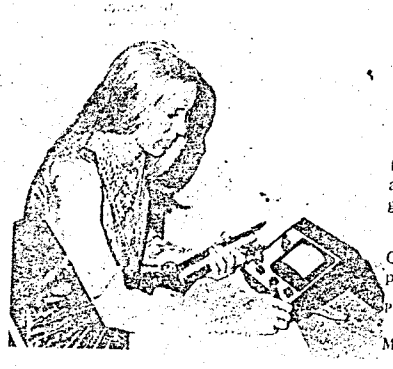
Recent Graduates Include:
HAS
James Morris, Reva Callahan, Ora Stafford Lillian Drilling, Andy Kelly, Lee Adams.
HSDC
Bill Calhoun, Larry Lacey, John Newman, Mayr Newman.

Orlando recently hosted a triple barrelled celebration. "Come up to present time" and "staff for a day." were both well recieved. Topping the festivities was the third anniversary of the franchise, with Rev Alan Norwitz, Class VIII, as a principal speaker. Quoting an attendee, Billie Beasley, "This being my first exposure to Scientology, I fell I've had a whole new way of life opened up to me."

Scientology Santa Clara

GRADUATES:
HAS
Susan Schwab, Phyllis Tyson, Ken Cone, Jona Beardsley, Joan Osenga, Joan Biggs, Donna Curtis, Joyce Laye, Robert Camposi, Drew Johnston, Roy Albert, Kristine Croxford, Roy Albert, Richard Blaine, Florence Davies, Ron Tonini, John Woodruff, Charlie Rush, Clay Primrose, Eli Primrose, Debbie La Moine, Pam Smith, Ridley Pearson, Dale Heiring, Carl Harris, Miriam Martin, Barbara West, Taeko Brown, Ken Cone, Linda Sanvidotti, Gordon Wilson.
HQS
Junie Adams, James Reed, Charlie Rush, Jeff Ampel, Jeff Osenga.

Take The Solo Course



The Solo Course is the fast route to Clear for those who wish to achieve this state now but have a limited time schedule. The ONLY PREREQUISITE is that you are a Grade VA Release which you can also achieve at The American Saint Hill Organization. There are no other requirements. The former requirement of Hubbard Standard Dianetics Course has been removed to help meet the time requirements of those who choose the Solo route to Clear.

Arrange to spend a month to six weeks in Los Angeles and you can complete the Solo Course at ASHO and your Clearing Course at AOLA. After having achieved Grade VI Release and the State of Clear you can accomplish your own goals fully and rapidly.

Write To: ASHO, The Letter Registrar, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Inform her of your intended arrival date. Send along your advance payment which will reserve your place and entitle you to a 5% discount.

Price: Solo Course - $775.00, 5% advance payment price - $736.25

MAKE YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO ASHO.

You can always write to Ron about your case or problems.

"All mail addressed to me shall be received by me.

A message box shall be placed in all Scientology Organizations so that any messages for me shall be received by me.

All HCO Personnel and Scientology Personnel should not discourage communication to me. I am always willing to help. By my own creed, a being is only as valuable as he can serve others."

ORG NEWS

"MIAMI"

Staff and students of the Miami Org were elated to welcome back John Sexsmith. John recently attained OT III and Class VIII in Los Angeles, and is the new Tech Sec at Miami.

HSDC Graduates:
Bette Callicott, Jim Bunyard.

HAS Graduates:
Debbi Cleerman, Vic Scelza, Jeannie Marshall, Marsha Ulan, Christine Waxler, David Congdon.

HQS Graduates:
David Congdon, Chuck Boutillier.

"TORONTO"

HSDC Graduates:
Fred Harris, Susan Morgan, Jo Drewer, Bob Nagy, Alex Bain, Dennis Brennan, David Calder, Desmond Harvey-Jones.

HDG Graduates:
Dorothea Anderson, Jackie Lewis, Robert Faragher, Brian Levman, Caroline Prollope, Susan Sayell, John Pasfield.

Exteriorization Intensive Completions:
Sheila Nagy, Sue Morgan, Robert Nagy, Mike Kaufman, Goody Proctor, Pat Scrufari, Dinah Christie, John Bradley, Marian Foot.

Dianetic Completions:
Goody Proctor.

Progress Program Completions:
Robert Farragher, Paul Anderson, Goody Proctor.

Academy Graduates:
Class III:
Susan Prieur.
Class IV:
Marion Foot.

Toronto is the first Org with 2 HSST's on the planet. Brian and Rosie Levman graduated at AOLA in August, 1970.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

HSDC Graduates:
Lorraine Loginskei, Ron Loginskei, Claire Cabral, Bob McInturi.

HDG Graduates:

Ministers Course Graduates:
Hank Deneke, Dale Mason, Joe Kuhns III, Jeanene Brown.

Dianetic Releases:
Lynne Bliss, Jeanene Brown, Sue Sullivan.

Expanded Grade 0 Releases:
Jerry Caley, Jeanene Brown, Sue Sullivan.

"LAS VEGAS"

0 - IV Triple Grade Releases:
Pat Putnik, Troy Linton, Gail Cacioppo, Madeline Reese, John Boice, Ed Connolly, Chuck Reese, Roy Holder, Marilyn Carlos, Earl Prince, Tony Trevino, Bill Hastings, Joe Terramagra, Ron Condron, Linda Condron.

HDG Graduates:
Earl Prince, Frank Freedman, David Abernathy, Claire Grassi, Cassandra Egenberger, Frank Zarm.

Ministers Course Graduates:
Earl Prince, Danielle Harrell, Cassandra Egenberger, Frank Zurn, Joanne Groff, David Abernathy.

"SAN FRANCISCO"

HSDC Graduates:
Marcus Crawley, Elizabeth Tello, Steve Syz, Don H. Blake, Ken Salazar, Dennis Nomer, Steve Besio, Tom Constanteen, Martin Choate, Geoffrey Barton, Joe Barneman, Debbie Dunnigan, George Hawks.

HDG Graduates:
Robert Schlotthauer, Arnold Jorgenson, Nancy Kelly, Edward W. Petty, Don Jensen, Kathy Connolly, Nancy Wolcott, George Hawkes, Steve Goldstein, Jodi Jordan, Chad Holland, Pam Holland, Ruth Jentzsch, Jim Bishop, Carol Marino, Rohn Walker, Larry Norton, Carol Ann Cuthbertson, Christy Taylor.

Academy Graduates:
Class O:
Alan Albert, John Walker, David Sweetland, Daly Dana, Marlene Glickman, Ed Warren.
Class I :
Wesley Chinn, Wendy Peterson, Barry Wilson, Suzie Thompson, Joan Taini, Kathy O'Gorman, Robin White, Jean Danilovich, Jim Aloise.
Class II:
Pat Butcher, Jim Jenkins, Lona Skorheim, Pam Holland

FRANCHISE NEWS

Scientology Wilshire

The first wedding held at Scientology Wilshire united Barbara Lancer and Cort Moore. Pictured above, left to right, Cort's brother, a Naval Lieutenant, Reverend Tony Hitchman, who performed the ceremony, Barbara Lancer and Cort Moore.

Recent HAS Graduates:
Patricia McClure, Jeffrey Brees, Ken Bonacci, Sioux Auslander, Michael Friedman, Ethyle Schabit, Blanch Herbst, Bill Hamilton, Harold Crespo, Isabel Hamilton, Jeff Liebman, Janet Sarver, Bill Hacker, Susie Rennard, Debbie Renneard, Sheila Zell, Karen Phelps, Aryali Sundaran, Harriet Behman, Bill Kimmel, Alan Barnaby, Laura Przyblski, Sanudra Burdge, Wrennie Swimmer, Don Garrick, Alex Andriola, Tudy Kreistensen, Richard Tretheway.

Scientology Chicago

Scientology Berkeley (Cal.)

Four new faces on staff at Berkeley are, Walt Voelker, Class VIII, Merle Goodman Class VIII, Bob Pinkos, new P.E.S. and Joanna Atlee who will supervise HAS and HQS. Walt and Merle will apply their precision auditing in Berkeleys franchise.

Scientolgoy Boston (Mass.)

The big news in Boston these days is expansion. 10,000 square feet of new quarters were opened this month. Looking at stats it is apparent they needed the space. They average 100 people a week to the introductory lecture and 30-40 sign ups from this lecture, according to Jeff Friedman, P.E.S. Not to mention "Franchise award of merit" for the last eight quarters.

Scientology La Jolla (Cal.)

Bob Fell informs us that La Jolla is using an award program to encourage students to introduce their friends to the new HAS.

Recent Grads include:
Laurel Scheaf, John Sanders, Bill O'Connell, Marica Swengel, Rick Bragg, Tom Griffith.

Scientolgy New Jersey

Burlington Scientologists recently hosted Elyse Aronson from New York Org. and her good will tour.

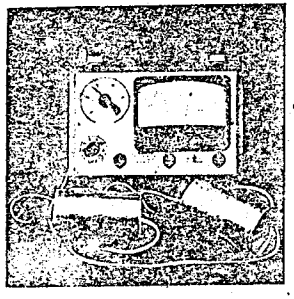
Scientology Orlando

Preclears should buy and study these books in order to understand auditing and what happens in auditing.

Students should buy and study these books because they contain all the basic data of Scientology and Dianetics and the basic mechanics of auditing and Case Supervision and the handling of beings.

Top flight Case Supervisors are required to thoroughly study these books in order to gain full data for Case Supervision.

Every Scientologist should own and study every book by L. Ron Hubbard.



Get Your E-meter

The Sea Org has recently been engaged upon the important project of delivering E-Meters to those people who have had their orders in for some time and who have been so patiently waiting. (Thank you.)

Within a few weeks fresh shipments of E-Meters will be available for direct delivery to you.

Price: $170.00
H.A.S.I. $136.00

Order your meter NOW. It will be shipped directly to you from ASHO (Sea Org). Send your check or money order to the Bookstore, ASHO, 2723 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90026.

Do it today !

to the great religions and philosophies of the past.

Price: (hardbound) -- $7.00/copy

Dianetics 55 !

by L. Ron Hubbard

The Manual of Human Communication: Gives in detail the major discovery of theCommunication Formula and how to apply it in life and in the techniques of Scientology. This book makes the bridge from Dianetics to Scientology.

Price: (hardbound) -- $3.00/copy

Gift Certificates

Give Gift Certificates for Scientology and Dianetic Books this Christmas !

Such certificates are now available for amounts of $5.00, $10.00 and $25.00 from ASHO so that you may give your family and friends the invaluable books of L. Ron Hubbard this Christmas.

No finer books could be given.

If you really wish your family and friends a "Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year" give them a gift certificate for Scientology Books. (If your friends are new to Scientology, select the book yourself and give them that, rather than the gift certificate, as you would know best what book they should start with.)

There is no additional charge for this service. Just carry or mail the exact amount you wish to have the Gift Certificate made out for to the Bookstore at ASHO, 2723 West Temple, Los Angeles, California 90026 and you will receive the Gift Certificate in hand or by return mail.

Do it today. Christmas is coming up soon. Help your friends go free this year.

Which of these books don't you have ?

Why Books?

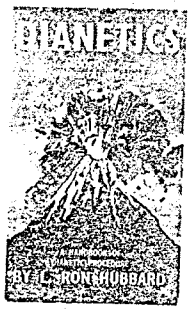
Never before in the history of Man has so much data and information about the laws of the physical and spiritual universes (and their interactions and interrelations) been recorded by one man as in the works of L. Ron Hubbard.

For over 30 years Ron has been conducting intensive investigations into every imaginable area of human endeavor. His researches have taken him on expeditions to twelve widely-separated primative cultures around the world. They have lead him through an intensive survey of the endocrine system and to the extensive study of early writers and philosophers on the subject of Mankind and Epistemology (the investigation of the basis of knowledge). Ron was in the first nuclear physics class in the United States. Unlike his class mates who developed the atomic bomb, he applied his superior knowledge of the subject to the human mind.

During his naval career, Ron had the good fortune to know Commander Thompson. With Thompson's encouragement, and equipped with his own considerable personal experience in the Orient with phenomena not generally known in the Western World, Ron applied the scientific exactness of Engineering to research of the human mind and spirit.

The books on this page are only a few of the many volumes written by L. Ron Hubbard in the last 21 years. The full study of these books will reinforce the student's knowledge of Dianetics and Scientology and help to prepare one for upper level training and processing.

The data in these books is NOT "old" or "just historical". These books contain the basics of Scientology and Dianetics, as valid today as the day they were discovered. The data contained within these volumes is the very



Dianetics, The Modern Science of Mental Health

by L. Ron Hubbard

The First Book of Dianetic Procedure This is the book that burst on the Western Hemisphere in 1950, went to the top of the best-seller lists and stayed there month after month. It gives the fascinating discoveries about the human mind which resulted from a quarter century of research by L. Ron Hubbard. Dianetics - it IS the "Modern Science of Mental Health".

Price: (hardbound) – $5.00/copy

The Phoenix Lectures

by L. Ron Hubbard

L. Ron Hubbard's Celebrated lecture series in book form: This book contains the original

No evidence exists that this ever helped anyone but it makes incurable invalids.

Illegal seizure of anyone and his torture is legal in most "civilized countries".

MASTERS

The psychiatrist has masters. His principle organization, World Federation of Mental Health, and its members, the National Associations of Mental Health, the "American" Psychiatric Association and the "American" Psychological Association are directly connected to Russia.

Even the British Broadcasting Company has stated that psychiatry and the KGB (Russian Secret Police) operate in direct collusion.

A member of the WFMH sits on every major "Advisory Council" of the US government, to name one government.

Ministers of Health or Health Authorities are members of the National Association or the WFMH.

The psychiatrist has masters.

DOCUMENTATION

All these statements are the subject of total documentation in the hands of Scientology.

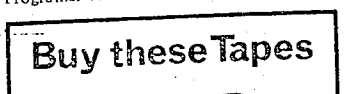
SUMMARY

The auditor in auditing uncovers considerable data in former psychiatric cases.

Further an auditor can put to rights a case so abused unless a fatal injury has been done.

As psychiatry circulates rumours about auditors and attempts to discourage the use of Dianetics and Scientology, it is only fair for the auditor to know exactly the status of psychiatry and psychology as used today.

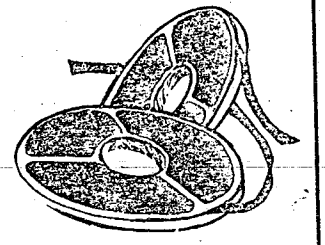
It goes without saying that the savagery and fraud of psychiatry must cease and that auditors must encourage in state and public and through all his connections displacing psychiatric abuses with sane auditing.



HCO Bulletin of 16 July 1970.

Programs. Audits all Class VI actions in- Class IV Grade IV for Class IV CS IN TRAINING).

Buy these Tapes



Hear Ron's tapes in your home for your own education and for dissemination to friends.

These superbly recorded lectures contain a wealth of universal knowledge and truth.

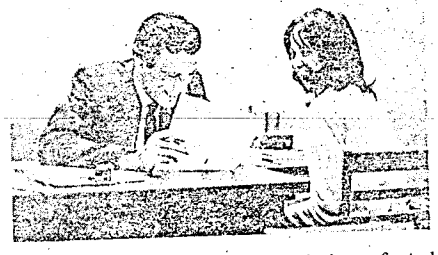
Order these tapes today:

* Scientology, Its General Background
* The Tone Scale of Human Emotion

Price: $30.00 for one reel of two lectures. $24.00 for HASI Members.

Send your check or money order to your local Church of Scientology as listed on the back.

Why Take the Class VII Course?



Class VII Internship Supervisor, Sea Org Warrant Officer Rick Jones shares a laugh with Class VII Internship student Olivia Washauer.

On the Class VII Course the auditor's communication cycle is perfected to the diamond like brilliance needed to run the Power Processes. Only on the Class VII Course does the student actually run Power Processing until he reaches this perfection point. As the communication cycle is the basis of all auditing skill the Class VII is a master in his field and capable of cracking any case.

The Class VII Course is a quick (minimum of six weeks) internship where one also learns Case Supervising and folder programming and studies closely the relationship of ethics and the Qualifications (correction) Division to the tech itself.

Additionally the Class VII interne is awarded the Orgnaization Executive Course so he is fully conversant with forming and running organizations in which Standard Technology can be smoothly delivered. Thus he graduates a fully rounded Scientology practitioner.

Why take the Class VII Course? Because every auditor aims for perfection.

Prerequisites are Class VI or VIII and HDG. The tuition fee is only $ 500.00 (or $ 475.00 in advance). Inform the Advance Scheduling Registrar of your arrival date and send your check or money order today to ASHO, 2723 West Temple St. Los Angeles, California 90026. Be a Class VII Auditor.

The Psychiatrist At Work

Continued from page 2.

The psychiatrist if he handled his field well and did really effective work would have a declining insanity and crime statistic.

That the psychiatrist and his "technology" has been in charge during the whole period of these alarming statistic is ignored by governments.

The psychiatrist argues that he needs more money and more practitioners. But he gets money by the billion. The state has to totally support them because the public will have nothing to do with them.

Psychiatric care in a private hospital costs $30,000. $2,000 a month for board only is the price at Walnut Lodge in Washington DC, an average place. £60 a week is charged in England for a shabby room. "Care" is extra if it exists.

Psychoanalysis costs £9,000 for a full and ineffective course, takes 5 years, 30% suicide in the first 3 months.

Psychiatric treatment runs 5 times the total cost of every course, grade and action available in Scientology orgs.

SKILL LEVEL

Any Hubbard Apprentice Scientologist knows more and can do more about the mind than any psychiatrist.

There is no real level of comparison since psychiatry as used is a destructive technology.

Under a "drug treatment" engram you often find savage electric shocks of execution strength buried.

It is doubtful if one could watch an electric shock "treatment" without vomiting.

In "neurosurgery" the Ice Pick is used to rip and tear up peoples brains.

Internships and Case Supervisors

Due to the necessity for skilled Case Supervision in all orgs, franchises and groups, the following Internships are established in Advanced Orgs, Saint Hills and Class IV Orgs respectively.

CLASS VIII CS INTERNSHIP

Class VIII CS - Requires an Internship in an Advanced Org after completion of the Class VIII Course for a period of at least another six weeks.

During this time the Interns do the Class VIII CS Internship Checksheet. On completion of the checksheet the Interns do a daily training period, learn and do high level auditing, study Case Supervision under an expert Class VIII. Case Supervisors do actual Case Supervision and on successful completion are granted a Hubbard Scientist of Standard Tech Certificate. No contract required. (Prerequisite: HDG and Class VIII).

CLASS VII CS INTERNSHIP

Requires an Internship in a Saint Hill Org for a period of at least six weeks. Studies and does Power Processing and audits Dianetics, Progress and Advance Programs and Expanded Lower Grades.

Completes or does the Org Exec Course. Studies and does the CSing of Power, Dianetics, Progress and Advance Programs and Expanded Lower Grades.

No contract required. (Prerequisite : HDG and Provisional Class VI).

CLASS VI CS INTERNSHIP

Requires an Internship in a Saint Hill Org for a period of at least two weeks including Expanded Lower Grades in the HGC and as a Review Auditor. Studies and does the CSing of Progress and Advance Programs and Expanded Lower Grades.

This Internship consolidates SHSBC training through practical application under a Class VIII.

No contract required. (Prerequisite : Provisional Class VI).

CLASS V CS INTERNSHIP

Requires an Internship in a Saint Hill Org for a period of at least two weeks. Studies and does CSing of Progress and Advance Programs and Class V actions under Class VIII supervision.

This Internship may be awarded if the Class V CS Checksheet is done well.

No contract required. (Prerequisite : Class V. Expanded Release).

CLASS O, I, II, III OR IV CS INTERNSHIPS

Requires an Internship at a Central Organization for a period of at least two weeks for each level. Studies and does CSing of actions applicable to the Classification attained.

Learns Tech and Qual Services and Admin.

These Internships may be awarded if the applicable Class O, I, II, III or IV CS Checksheets are done well.

No contract required. (Prerequisites :

Class O Grade O for Class O CS INTERNSHIP
Class I Grade I for Class I CS INTERNSHIP

HDC CS INTERNSHIP

Requires an Internship at any official Scientology Org which teaches HDG; Interning for a period of at least four weeks, Studies and practices Dianetic Auditing. Studies and learns to Case Supervise Dianetic sessions. Learns the handling and direction of other auditors. Studies Staff Status II to become familiar with general Administration.

(Prerequisite : HDC with an excellent record of auditing).

HDG

Requires taking the Hubbard Dianetic Graduate Course. Qualifies a person to teach the Hubbard Dianetic Counselor Course in orgs, franchises or groups and obtain certificates for his students from an official org.

(Prerequisite : HDC with an excellent record of auditing).

NOTE: All these Internships are taught in the Correction Division of the org, except HDG.

INTERNSHIP PRICES

	US
CLASS VIII C/S INTERNSHIP	$ 500
CLASS VII C/S INTERNSHIP	$ 500
CLASS VI C/S INTERNSHIP	$ 250
CLASS V C/S INTERNSHIP	$ 125
CLASS O – IV C/S INTERNSHIPS (per level)	$ 50
CLASS O - IV C/S INTERNSHIPS (package rate for all 5 level Internships)	$ 200
HDC C/S INTERNSHIP	$ 125